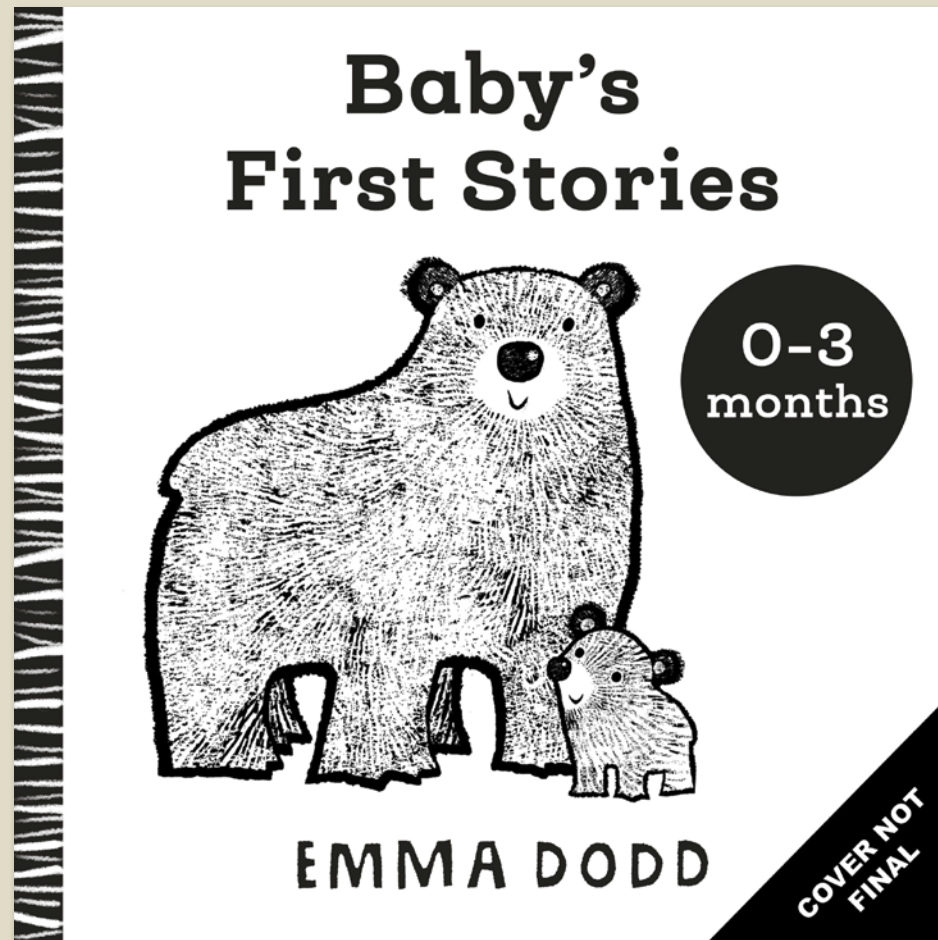




**Simplified Chinese Rights
Available**

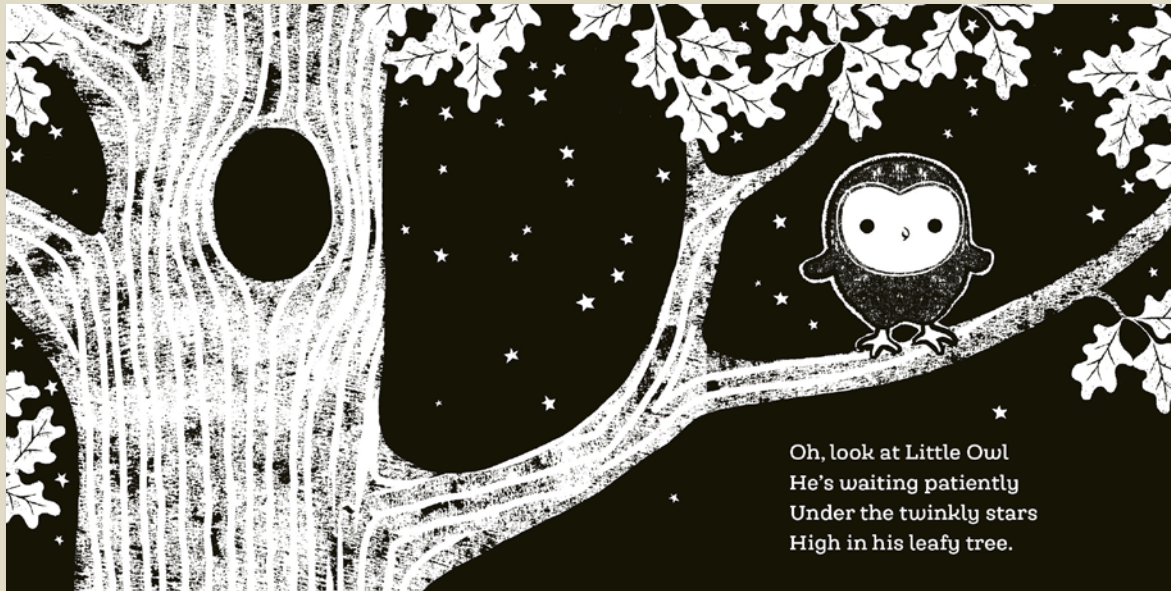
Emma Dodd's Baby's First Stories: 0-3 months



Very first stories for baby

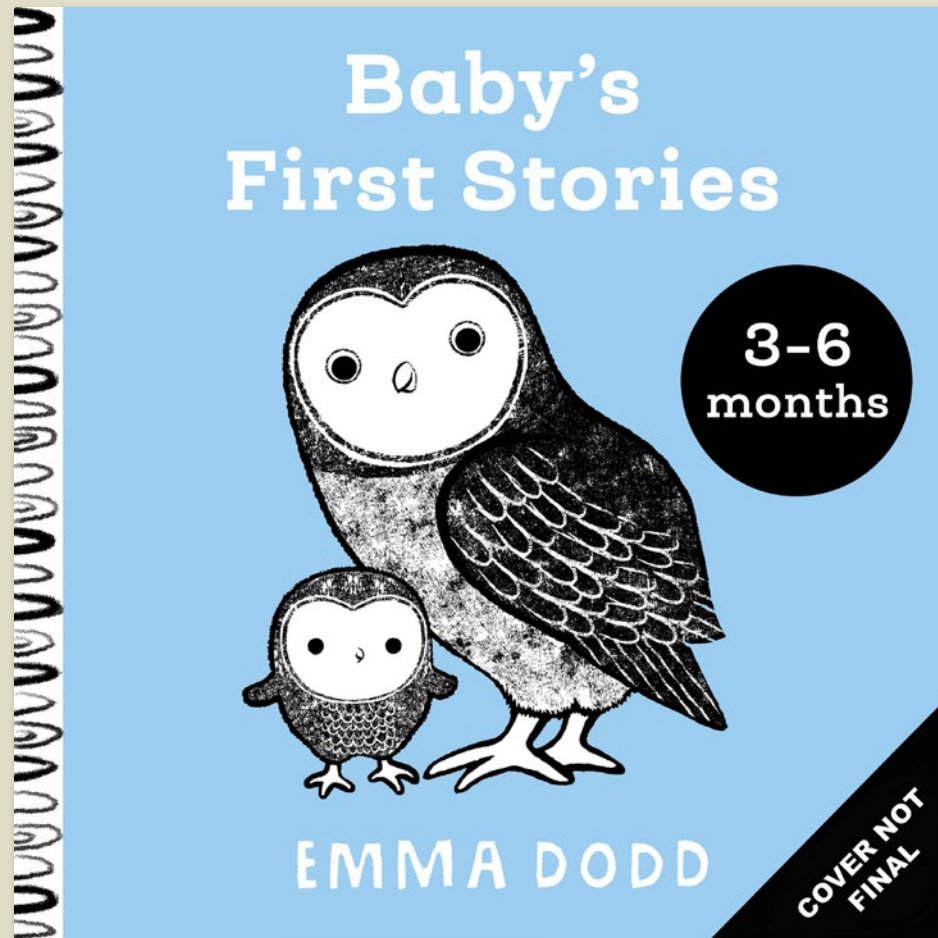
- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble, each book perfectly suits your baby's needs at every stage of their first year
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books usually have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies from birth, promotes baby-carer bonding, builds children's language skills, and increases the chances that parents will continue to read to babies as they grow older
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read Your Baby Week by Week, or use milestone cards to mark big moments
- 4 books in the series, all featuring the same animal characters: 0-3 months; 3-6 months; 6-9 months; 9-12 months
- Emma Dodd's books have sold over 3 MILLION copies worldwide
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV

Emma Dodd's Baby's First Stories: 0-3 months



Pub Date	02/08/2026
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835873632
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Translation Files	24/11/2025
Files To Printer	17/02/2026
Freight On Board	17/05/2026
Rights Available	World

Emma Dodd's Baby's First Stories: 3-6 months



Very first stories for baby

- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble, each book perfectly suits your baby's needs at every stage of their first year
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books usually have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies from birth, promotes baby-carer bonding, builds children's language skills, and increases the chances that parents will continue to read to babies as they grow older
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read Your Baby Week by Week, or use milestone cards to mark big moments
- Emma Dodd's books have sold over 3 MILLION copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series, all featuring the same animal characters: 0-3 months; 3-6 months; 6-9 months; 9-12 months
- Cover finish: matt lam + spot UV

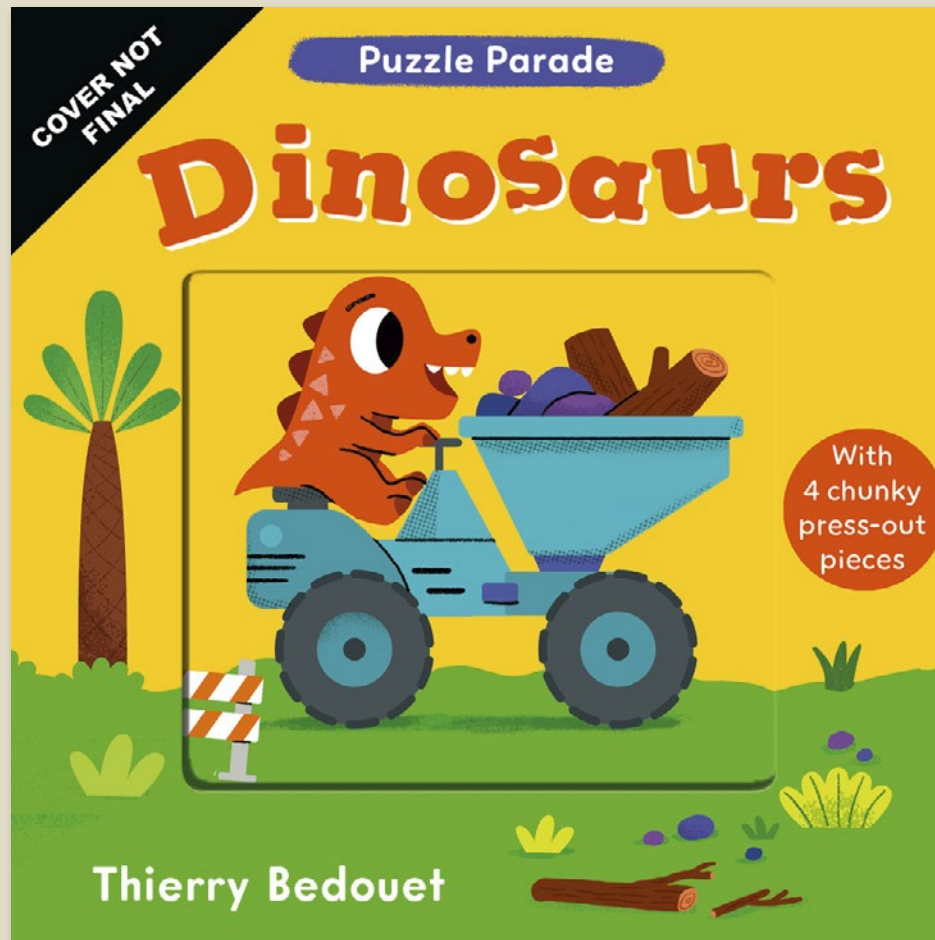
Emma Dodd's Baby's First Stories: 3–6 months

Little Bear feels hot.
The water looks so cool.
She splashes with Big Bear
In the shady pool.



Pub Date	02/08/2026
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835873649
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Translation Files	24/11/2025
Files To Printer	17/02/2026
Freight On Board	17/05/2026
Rights Available	World

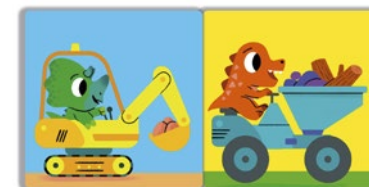
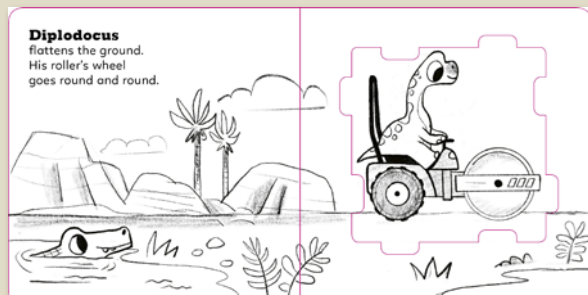
Puzzle Parade: Dinosaurs



A chunky jigsaw board book to read and play with

- The puzzle piece fronts fit together in a 1x4 puzzle parade (120mm x 480mm). The backs fit together in a 2x2 puzzle scene (240mm x 240mm).
- Introduces first animal and vehicle words, with friendly characters and fun-to-read-aloud text.
- Puzzles encourages fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination.
- Can be read as a book, even when the pieces are pressed out, and played with as a toy.
- Coming soon: *Puzzle Parade On the Farm* and *Puzzle Parade: In the City*
- The cover features a die-cut showing the puzzle piece on spread 1

Puzzle Parade: Dinosaurs



Pub Date	21/11/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835873656
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	Adult
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Thierry Bedouet
Extent	8pp
Translation Files	11/03/2026
Files To Printer	03/06/2026
Freight On Board	05/09/2026
Rights Available	World

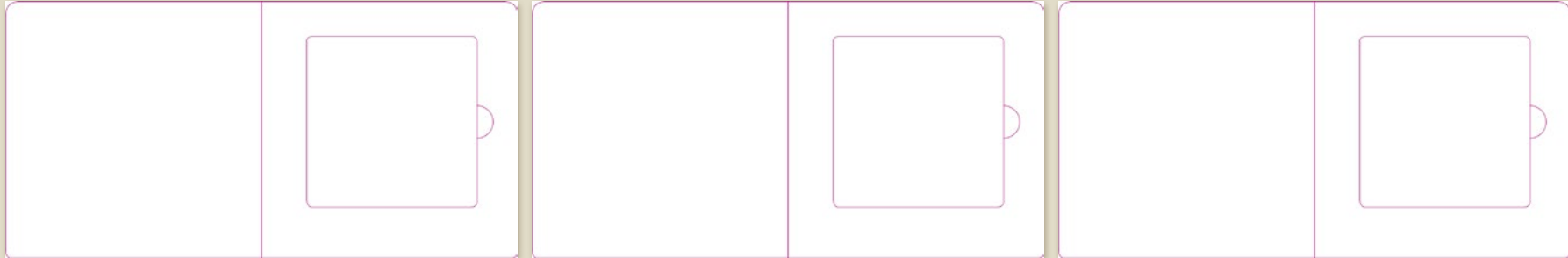
Puzzle Parade: Jungle Train



A chunky jigsaw board book to read and play with.

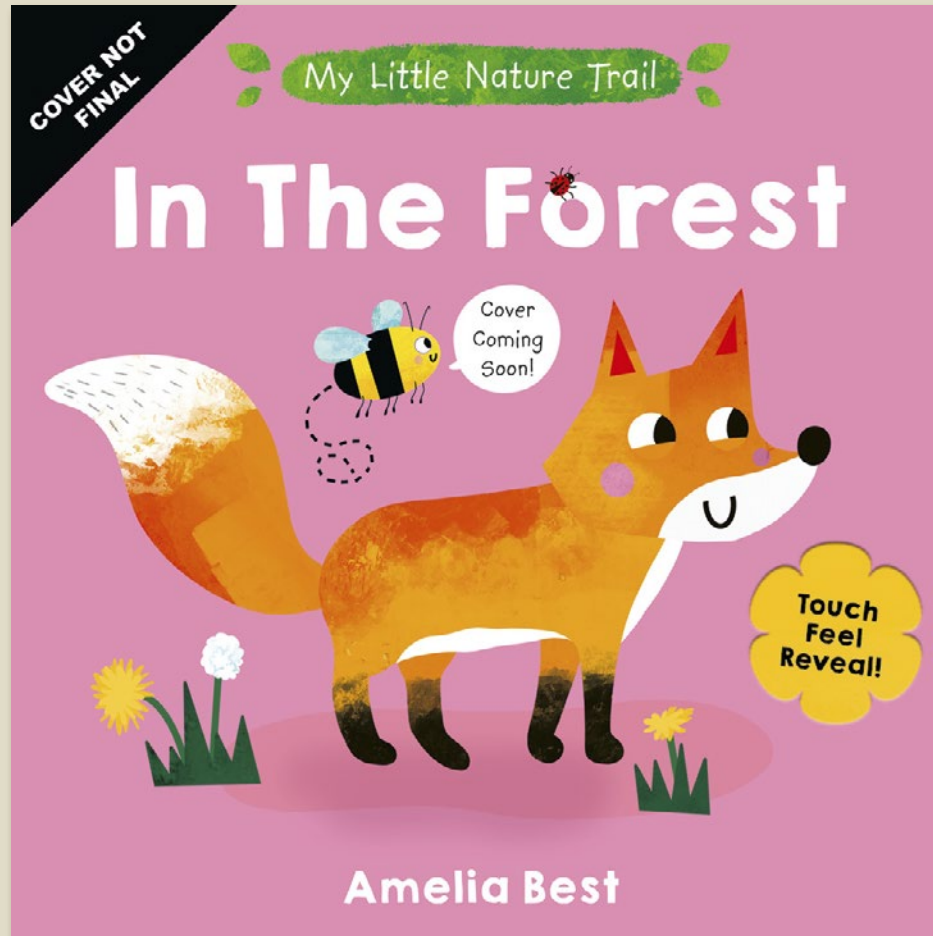
- The puzzle piece fronts fit together in a 1x4 puzzle parade (120mm x 480mm). The backs fit together in a 2x2 puzzle scene (240mm x 240mm).
- Introduces first animal and vehicle words, with friendly characters and fun-to-read-aloud text.
- Puzzles encourages fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination.
- Can be read as a book, even when the pieces are pressed out, and played with as a toy.
- Coming soon: *Puzzle Parade On the Farm* and *Puzzle Parade: In the City*
- The cover features a die-cut showing the puzzle piece on spread 1.

Puzzle Parade: Jungle Train



Pub Date	21/11/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835873663
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	Adult
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Thierry Bedouet
Extent	8pp
Translation Files	11/03/2026
Files To Printer	03/06/2026
Freight On Board	05/09/2026
Rights Available	World

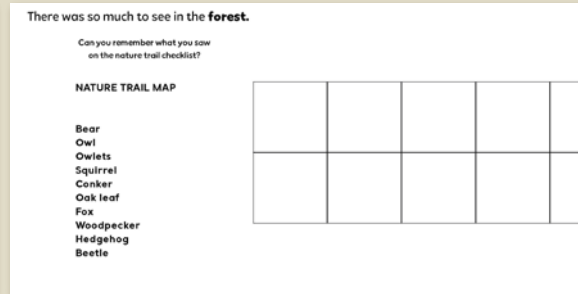
Little Nature Trail: In the Forest



A first nature spotting book with flaps and touchy-feely pages

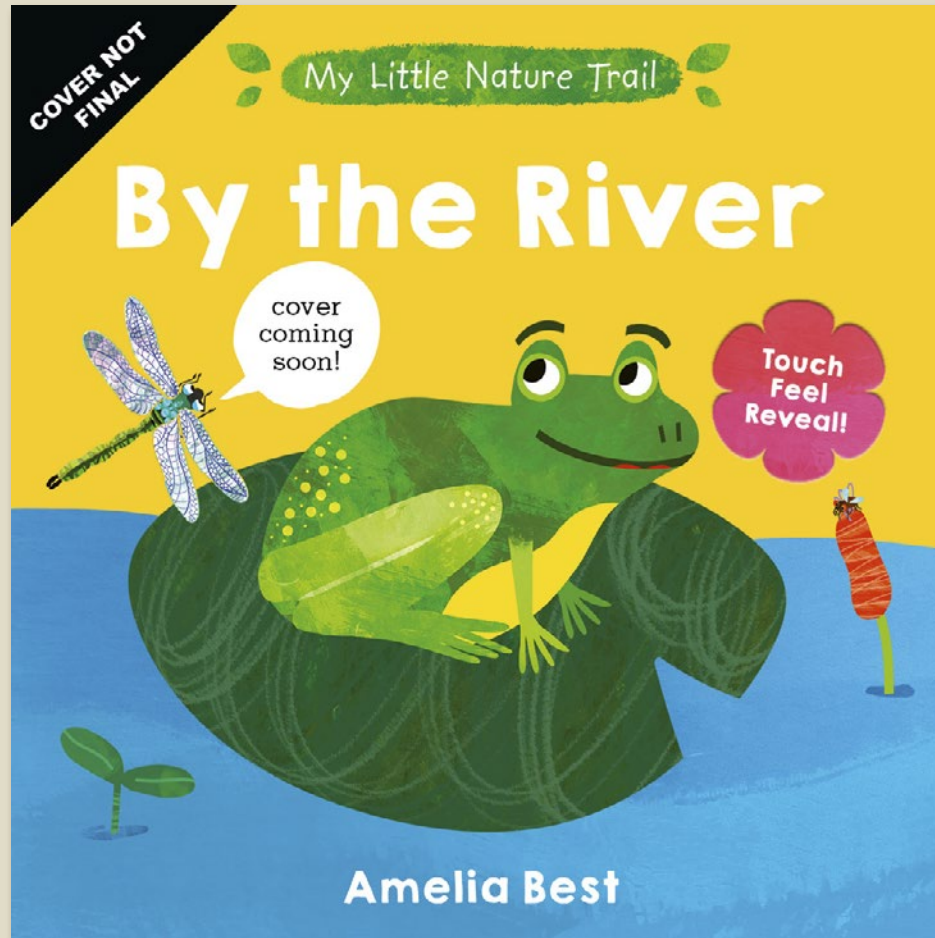
- Each book introduces 10 first wildlife words and delivers simple first facts
- Uses lift-the-flap & embossing - sustainable novelties
- Features a nature trail checklist on the final spread, recapping what's been spotted
- Addresses issue of children not being able to recognise common things in nature (over half of UK children can't recognise stinging nettles, an oak or a bumblebee according to recent research)
- Coming soon: *Little Nature Trail Seaside* and *Little Nature Trail Farm*
- Cover treatment: Gloss varnish

Little Nature Trail: In the Forest



Pub Date	28/01/2027
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835873618
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Amelia Best
Extent	10pp
Translation Files	18/05/2026
Files To Printer	10/08/2026
Freight On Board	12/11/2026
Rights Available	World

Little Nature Trail: By the River



A nature spotting board book with flaps and touchy-feely pages

- Each book introduces 10 first wildlife words and delivers simple first facts
- Uses lift-the-flap & embossing - sustainable novelties
- Features a nature trail checklist on the final spread, recapping what's been spotted
- Addresses issue of children not being able to recognise common things in nature (over half of UK children can't recognise stinging nettles, an oak or a bumblebee according to recent research)
- Coming soon: *Little Nature Trail Seaside* and *Little Nature Trail Farm*
- Cover treatment: Gloss varnish

Little Nature Trail: By the River

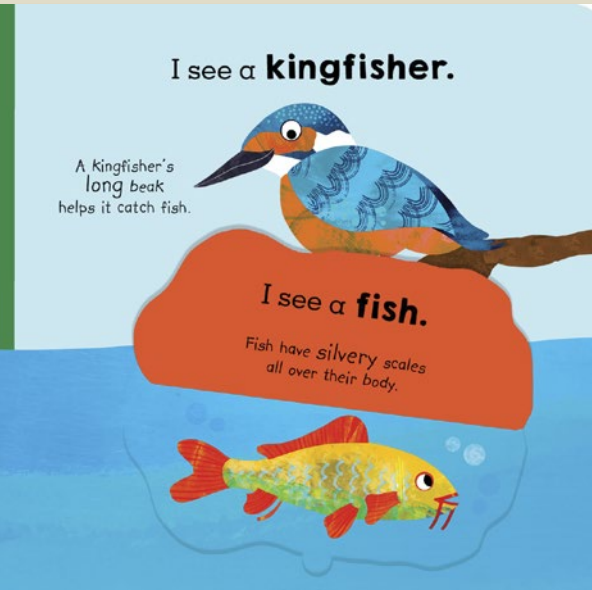
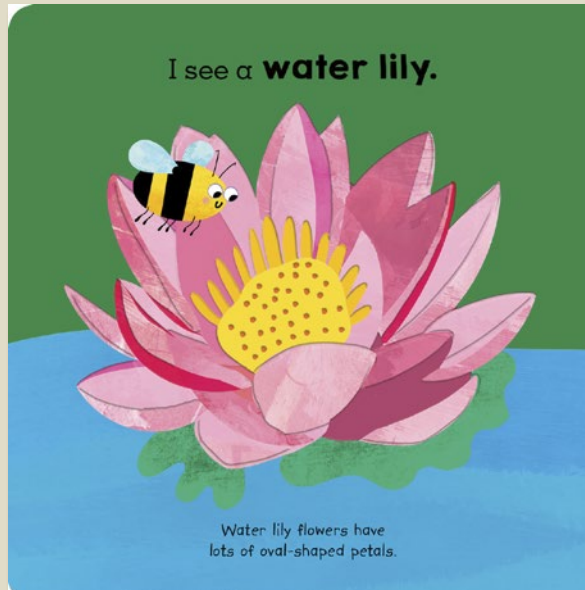
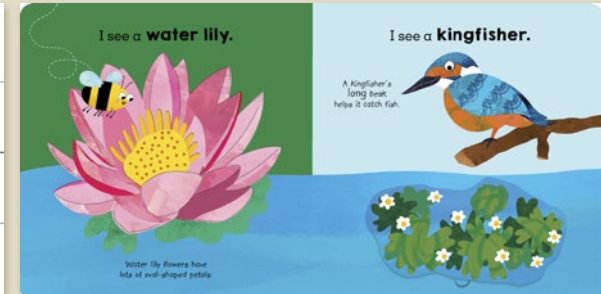


There was so much to see in the **forest**.

Can you remember what you saw on the nature trail checklist?

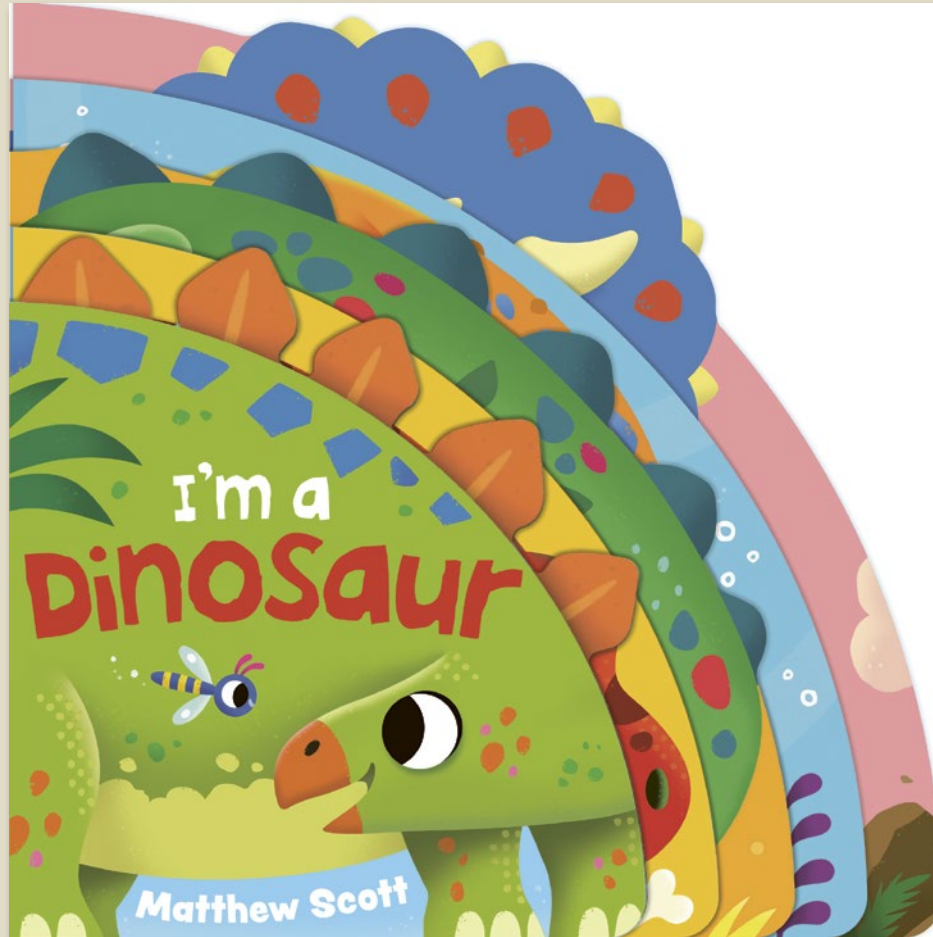
NATURE TRAIL MAP

Bear
Owl
Owlets
Squirrel
Cunkor
Oak leaf
Fox
Woodpecker
Hedgehog
Beetle



Pub Date	28/01/2027
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835873625
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Amelia Best
Extent	10pp
Translation Files	18/05/2026
Files To Printer	10/08/2026
Freight On Board	12/11/2026
Rights Available	World

I'm a Dinosaur



A dinky shaped board book packed with dinosaurs.

- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toy-like quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly characters illustrated by Matthew Scott
- Each spread features a first dinosaur fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in dinosaurs, but still too young for longer non-fiction
- Full of sounds to join in with... ROAR!
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies
- Also in the series: I'M A CAR
- CONTENTS: T.rex, Parasaurolophus, Diplodocus, Pterodactyl, Triceratops, Plesiosaurus, Stegosaurus

I'm a Dinosaur



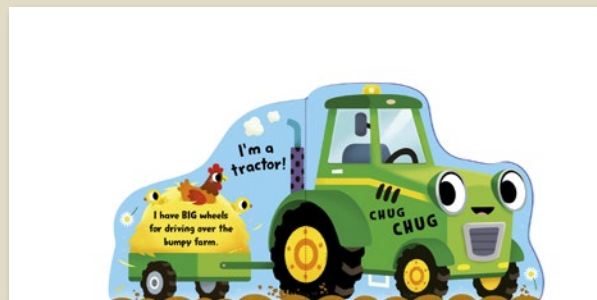
Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788183
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Matthew Scott
Extent	14pp
Word Count	120 words
Rights Available	World



A dinky shaped board book packed with things that go.

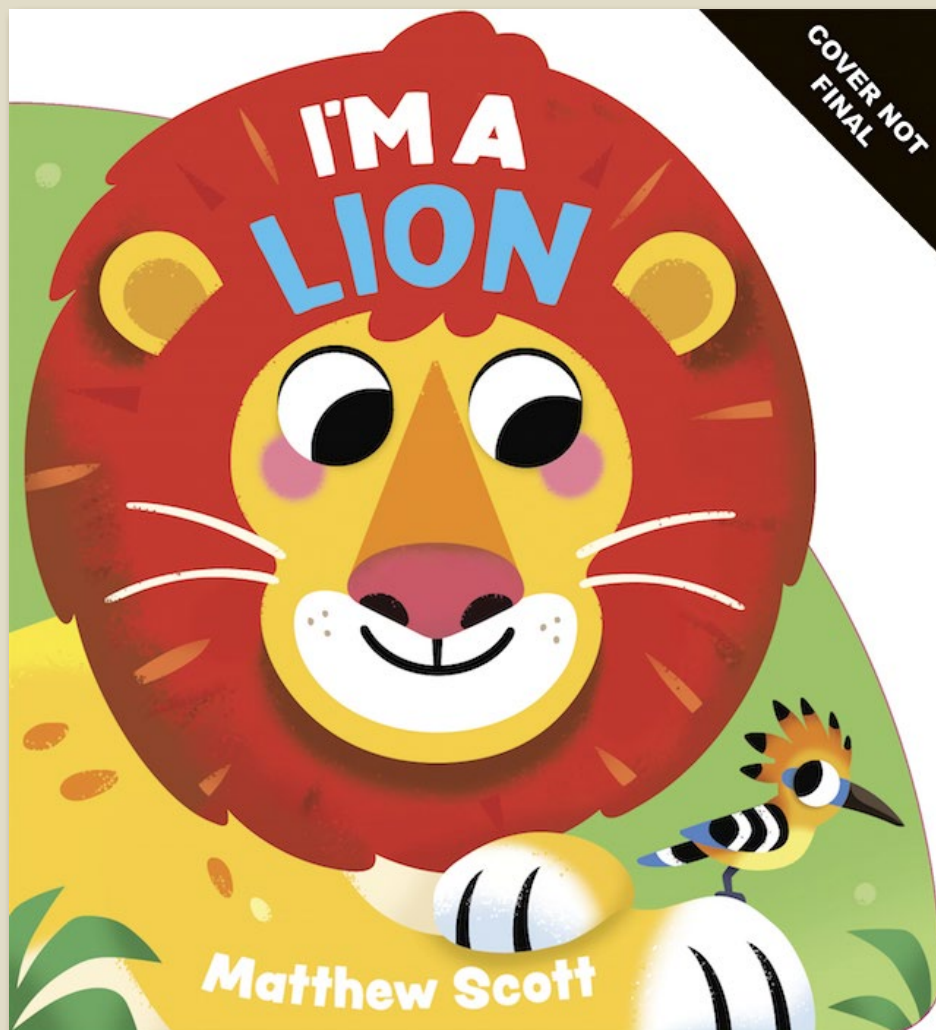
- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toy-like quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly vehicle characters illustrated by Matthew Scott.
- Each spread features a first vehicle fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in cars, trucks, trains and boats, but still too young for longer non-fiction.
- Full of sounds to join in with... BEEP BEEP!
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies.
- Also in the series: I'M A DINOSAUR
- CONTENTS: Car, tractor, ice cream van, fire engine, train, boat, helicopter.

I'm a Car



Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788190
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Matthew Scott
Extent	14pp
Word Count	120 words
Rights Available	World

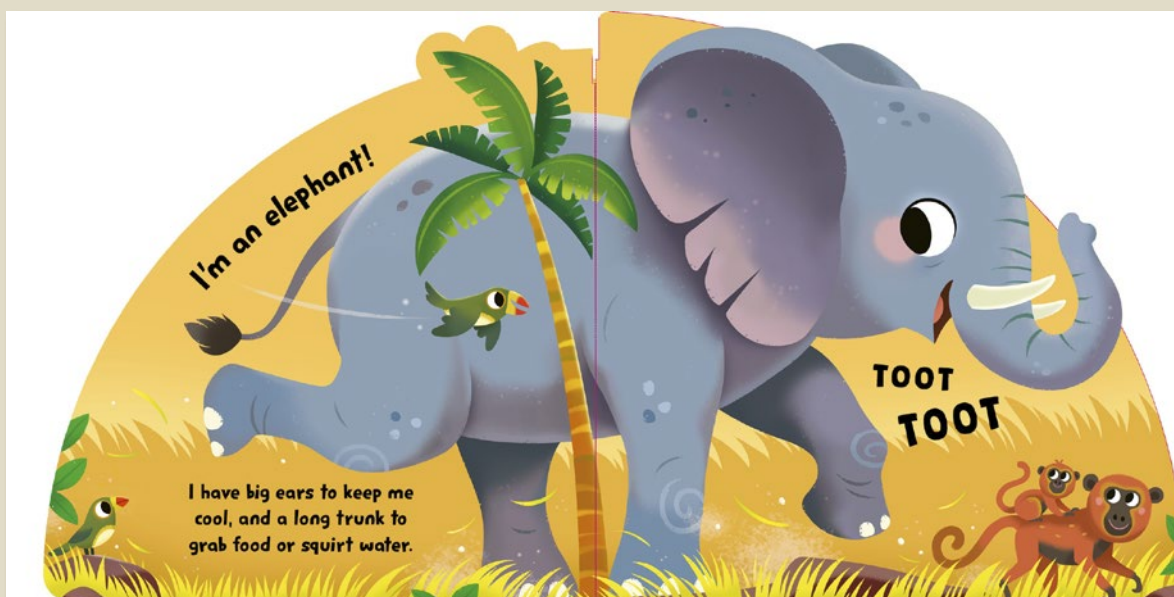
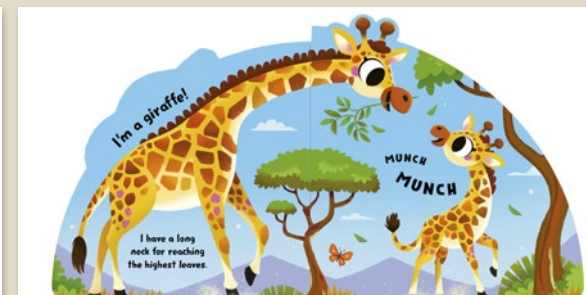
I'm a Lion



A dinky shaped board book packed with savannah animals.

- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toylike quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly animal characters illustrated by Matthew Scott.
- Each spread features a first animal fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in animals, but still too young for longer non-fiction.
- Full of sounds to join in with... ROAR ROAR!
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies.

I'm a Lion



Pub Date	23/07/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870662
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Matthew Scott
Extent	14pp
Translation Files	10/11/2025
Files To Printer	03/02/2026
Freight On Board	08/05/2026
Rights Available	World

I'm a Digger



A dinky shaped board book packed with things that go.

- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toylike quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly vehicle characters illustrated by Matthew Scott.
- Each spread features a first vehicle fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in diggers and tipper trucks, but still too young for longer non-fiction.
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies.

I'm a Digger



Pub Date	05/03/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870655
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Matthew Scott
Extent	14pp
Translation Files	21/04/2025
Files To Printer	14/07/2025
Freight On Board	16/10/2025
Rights Available	World

I'm a Bunny



A dinky shaped board book of springtime animals.

- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toylike quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly baby animals illustrated by Matthew Scott.
- Each spread features a first baby animal fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in animals, but still too young for longer non-fiction.
- Full of sounds to join in with... BAA BAA!
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies.
- Cover finishes: gloss varnish

I'm a Bunny



Pub Date	01/01/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835873052
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Templar Publishing
Illustrator	Matthew Scott
Extent	14pp
Files To Printer	16/07/2025
Freight On Board	30/10/2025
Rights Available	World

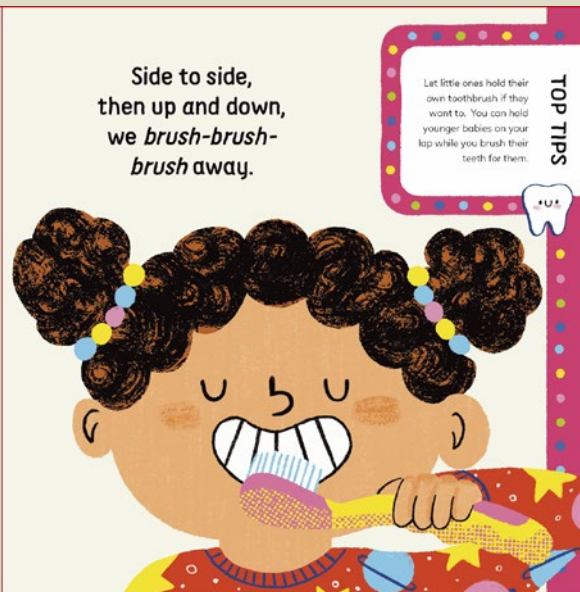
Star Skills: Brush and Shine



A lift-the-flap, slide-the-tab first experiences book

- With flaps, tabs, sliders and wheels throughout the book for an interactive reading experience.
- A gentle rhyming story to read together: a rhyming text makes it easy for little ones to remember and join in with some of the text.
- With practical tips for tooth-brushing from Early Years expert Lizzie Noble.

Star Skills: Brush and Shine



Pub Date	17/07/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788596
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Fernando Martin
Extent	10pp
Word Count	450 words
Freight On Board	01/06/2025
Rights Available	World

Star Skills: Potty Time



A lift-the-flap, slide-the-tab first experiences book

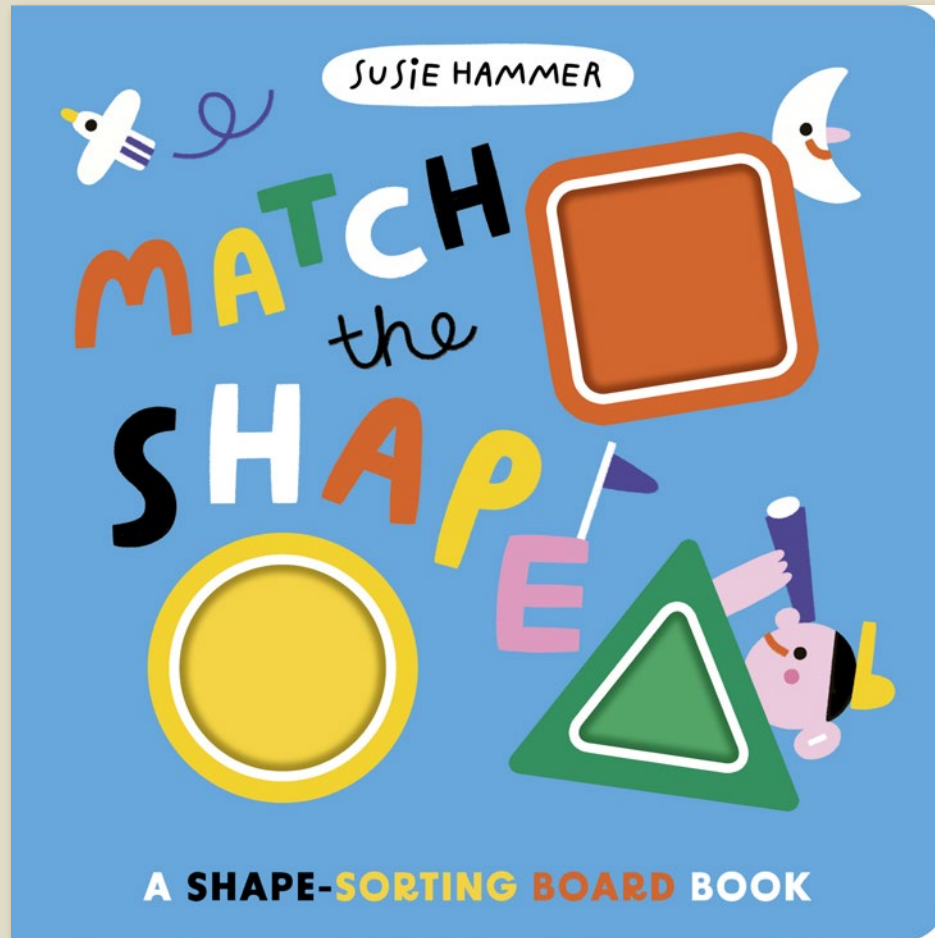
- With flaps, tabs, sliders and wheels throughout the book for an interactive reading experience.
- A gentle rhyming story to read together: a rhyming text makes it easy for little ones to remember and join in with some of the text.
- With practical tips for potty-training from Early Years expert Lizzie Noble

Star Skills: Potty Time



Pub Date	17/07/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788602
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Fernando Martin
Extent	10pp
Word Count	450 words
Freight On Board	01/06/2025
Rights Available	World

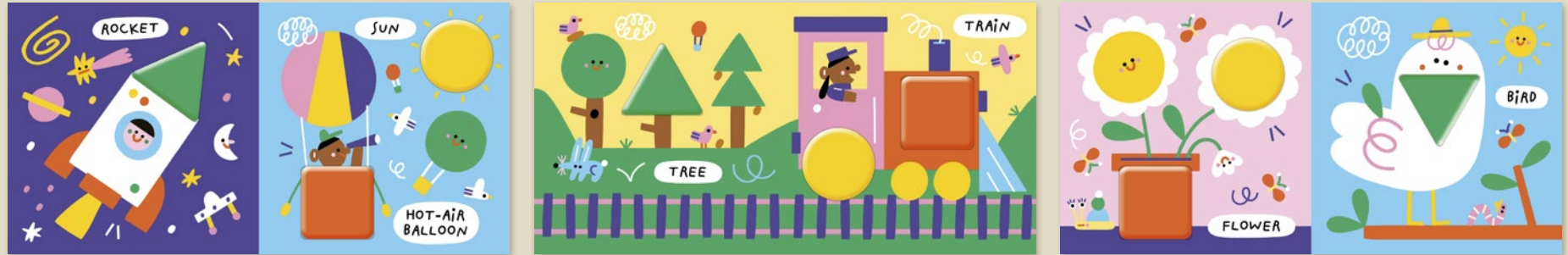
Match the Shape



A first words book that's also a shape-sorter!

- An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots. Three shapes attach to the book via ribbon: circle, square, triangle.
- A die-cut in the cover showcases the novelty and keeps the pieces securely in place when the book is shelved.
- Matching the shapes aids children in their fine motor skills, hand-eye co-ordination and problem-solving skills.
- Introduces familiar first words on every spread.
- Illustrated in vivid colour and effortless style by Polish artist Susie Hammer.
- Also in the series: Match the Colour (2025).

Match the Shape



Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788589
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Susie Hammer
Extent	8pp
Word Count	12 words
Rights Available	World

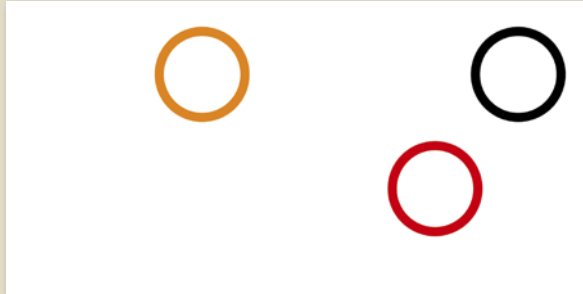
Match the Colour



A first words book that's also a shape-sorter!

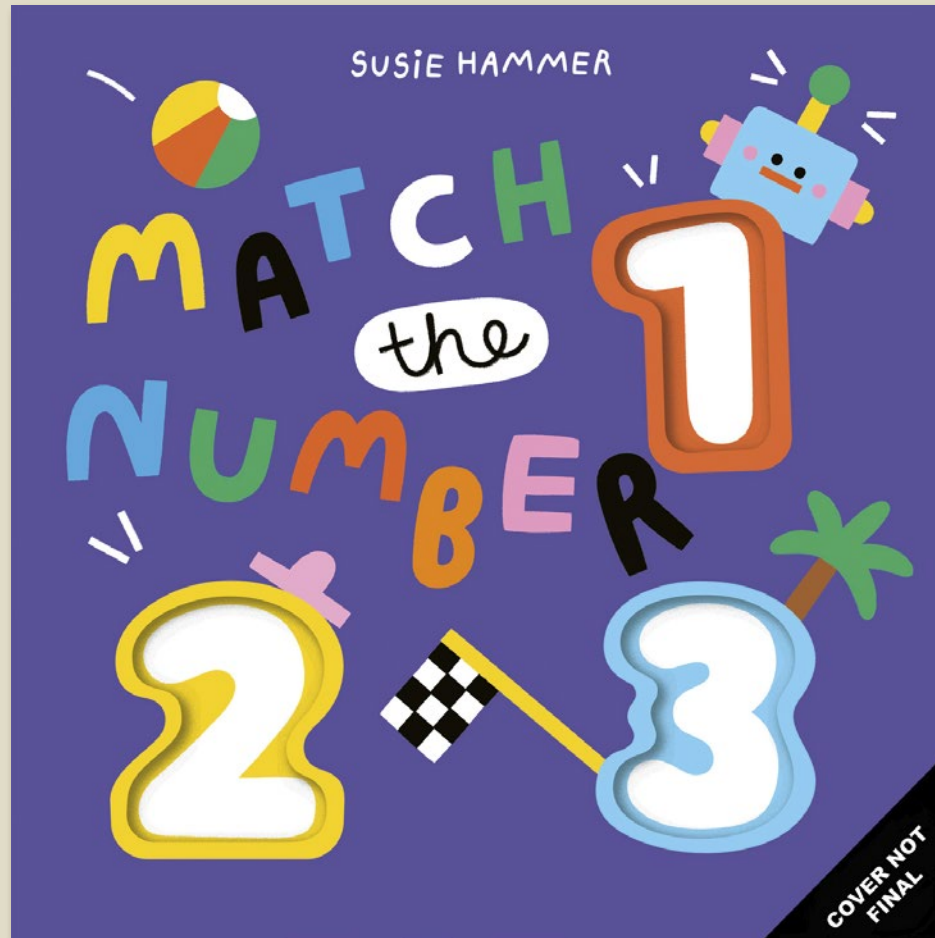
- An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots. Three shapes attach to the book via ribbon and feature 6 bright colours.
- A die-cut in the cover showcases the novelty and keeps the pieces securely in place when the book is shelved.
- Matching the colours aids children in their fine motor skills, hand-eye co-ordination and problem-solving skills.
- Introduces familiar first words on every spread.
- Illustrated in vivid colour and effortless style by Polish artist Susie Hammer.
- Also in the series: Match the Shape (2025).

Match the Colour



Pub Date	01/01/2026
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788572
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Susie Hammer
Extent	8pp
Word Count	10 words
Files To Printer	22/07/2025
Freight On Board	30/10/2025
Rights Available	World

Match the Number



An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky numbers into matching slots.

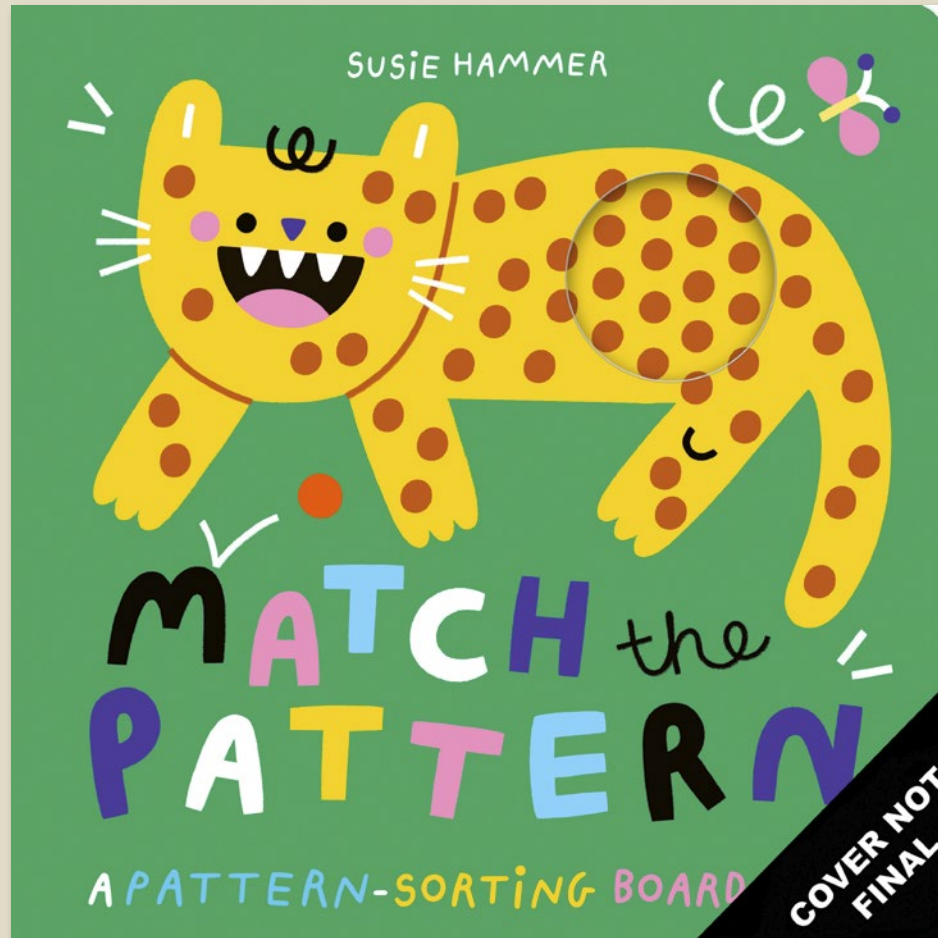
- An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots. The colourful shapes attach to the book via ribbon.
- A die-cut in the cover showcases the novelty and keeps the pieces securely in place when the book is shelved.
- Matching the numbers aids children in their fine motor skills, hand-eye co-ordination and problem-solving skills.
- Illustrated in vivid colour and effortless style by Polish artist Susie Hammer.
- Also in the series: *Match the Shape* (2025), *Match the Colour* (2025)

Match the Number



Pub Date	01/01/2027
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835872284
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Novelty
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Susie Hammer
Extent	8pp
Translation Files	21/04/2026
Files To Printer	14/07/2026
Freight On Board	16/10/2026
Rights Available	World

Match the Pattern



An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots.

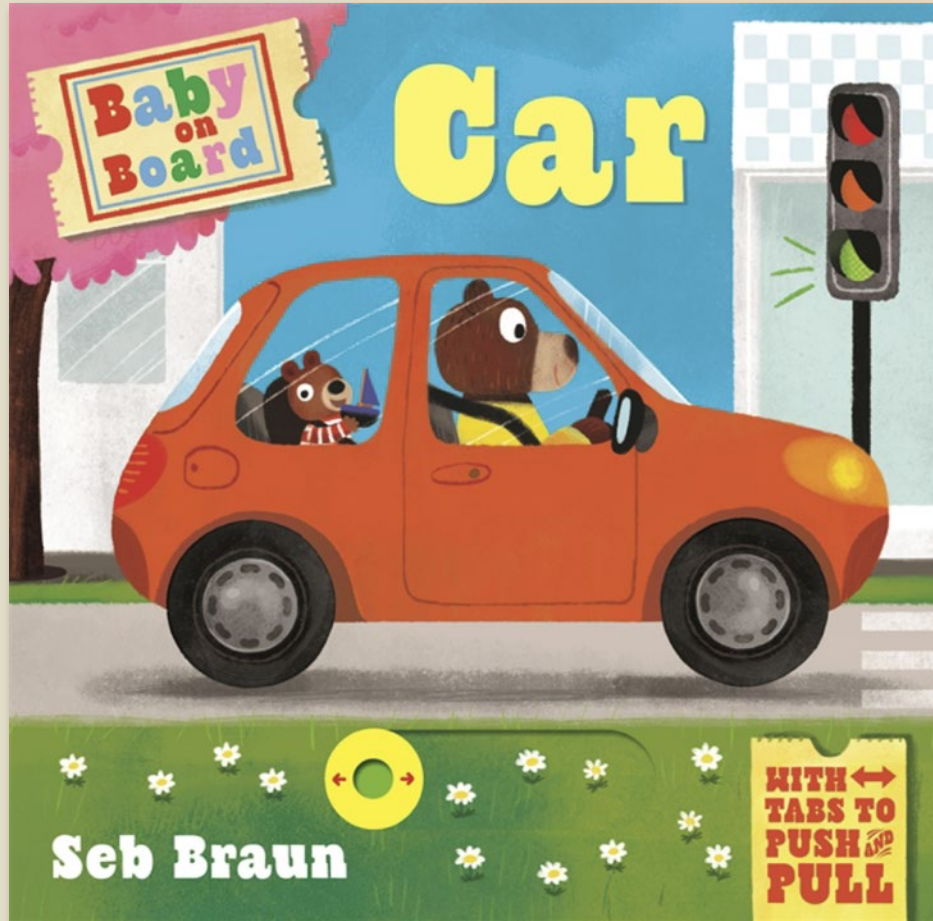
- An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots. Three shapes attach to the book via ribbon and feature 6 bright patterns.
- A die-cut in the cover showcases the novelty and keeps the pieces securely in place when the book is shelved.
- Matching the patterns aids children in their fine motor skills, hand-eye co-ordination and problem-solving skills.
- Illustrated in vivid colour and effortless style by Polish artist Susie Hammer.
- Also in the series: *Match the Shape* (2025), *Match the Colour* (2025)

Match the Pattern



Pub Date	01/01/2027
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835872277
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Novelty
Age Range	Adult
Illustrator	Susie Hammer
Extent	8pp
Translation Files	21/04/2026
Files To Printer	14/07/2026
Freight On Board	16/10/2026
Rights Available	World

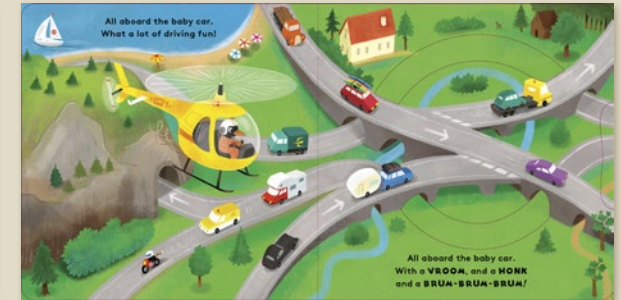
Baby on Board: Car



All-new slider novelty

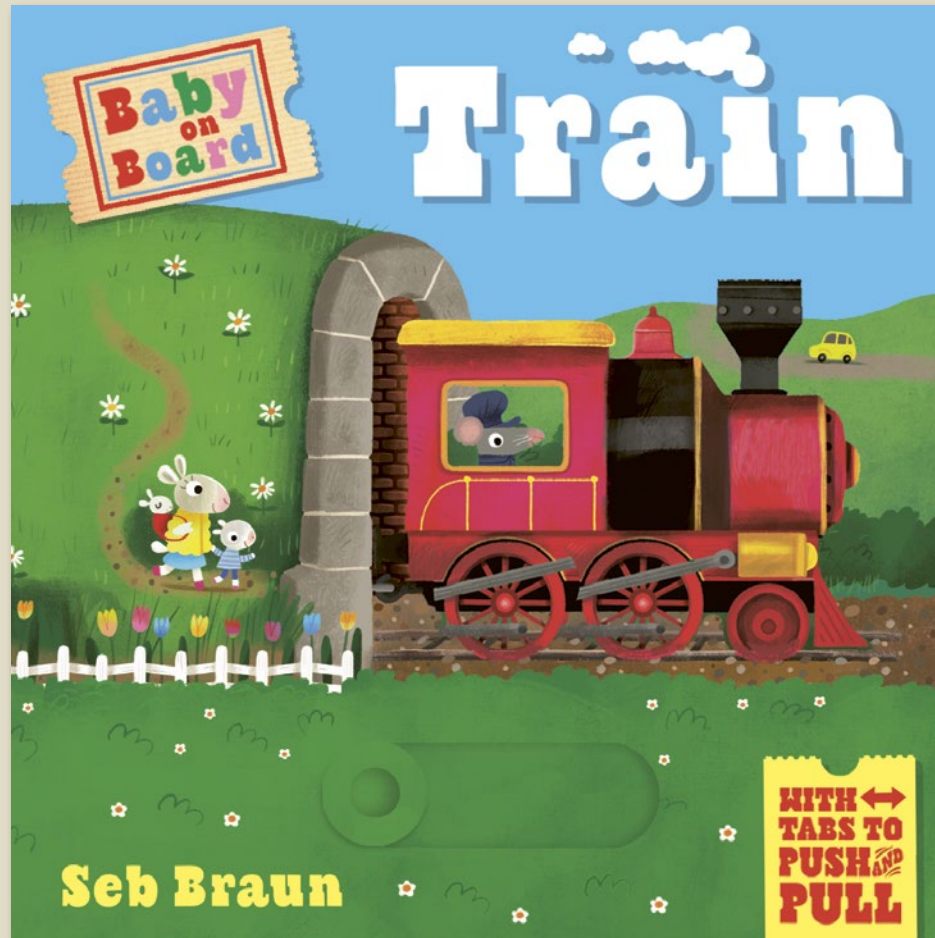
- A brand-new novelty pre-school series all about things that go! *Baby on Board: Train* is publishing in 2023, and *Baby on Board: Tractor* and *Baby on Board: Aeroplane* are lined up for 2024.
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The Baby on Board series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Car



Pub Date	13/04/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800781573
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

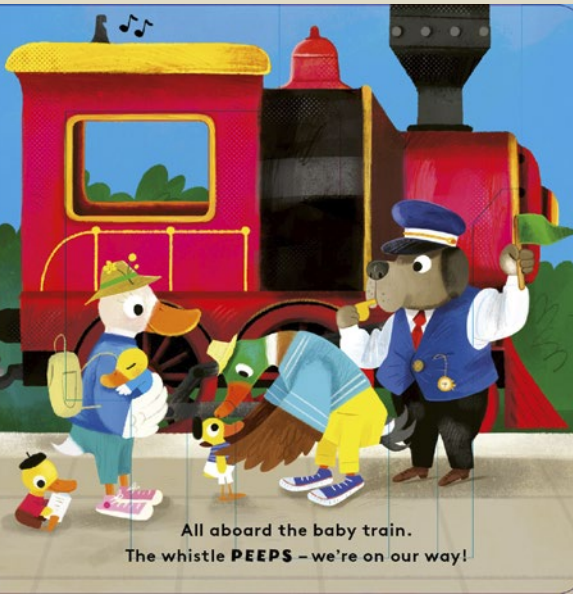
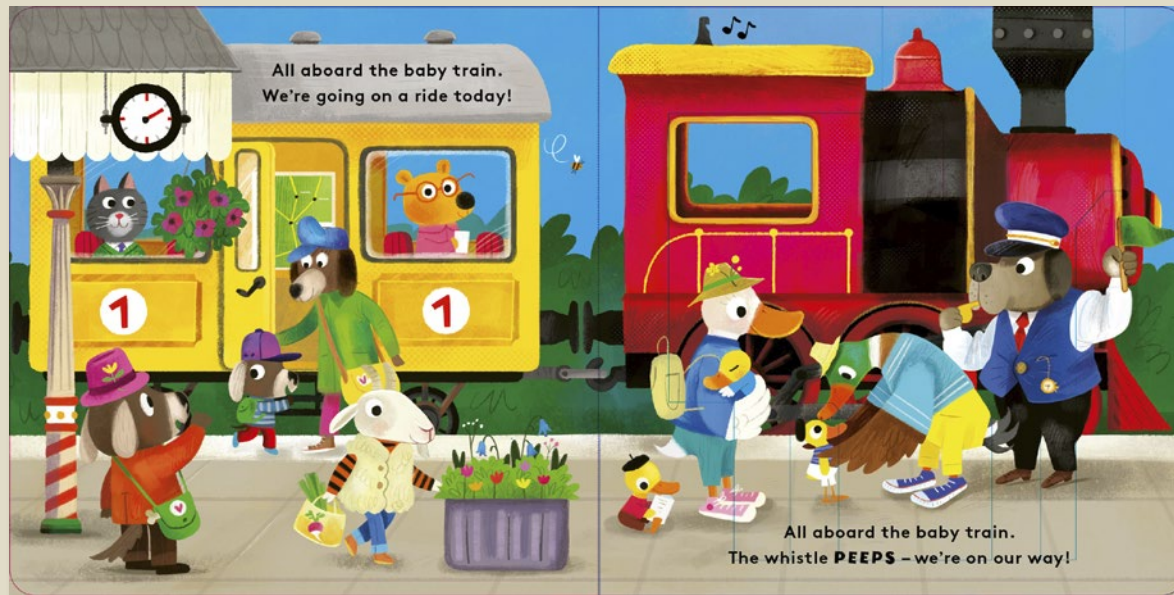
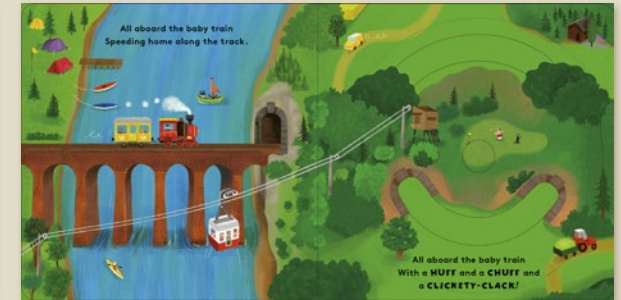
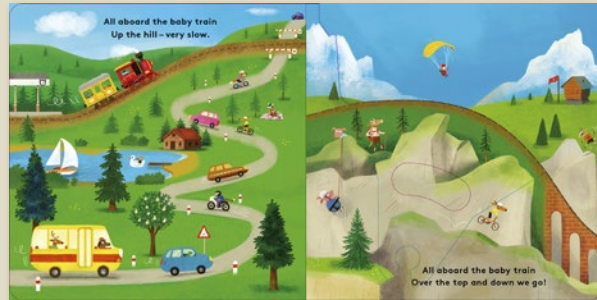
Baby on Board: Train



All-new slider novelty

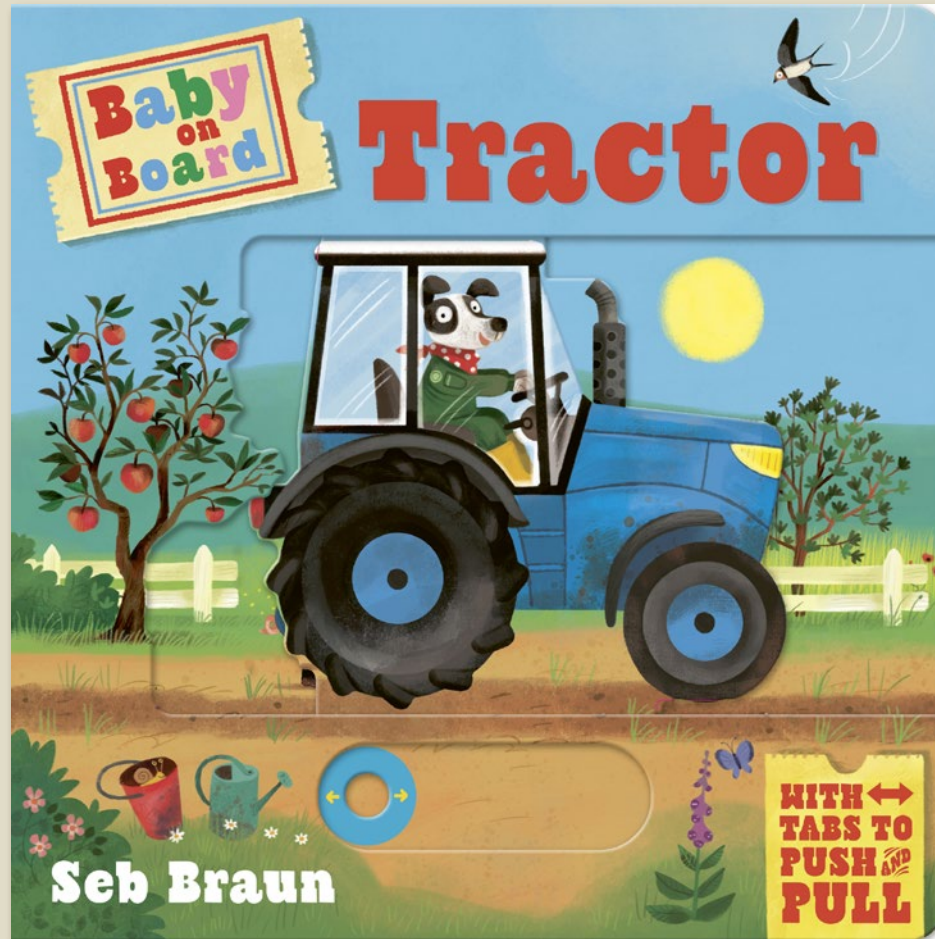
- A brand-new novelty pre-school series all about things that go! *Baby on Board: Car* is publishing in 2023, and *Baby on Board: Tractor* and *Baby on Board: Aeroplane* are lined up for 2024.
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The Baby on Board series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Train



Pub Date	13/04/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787419261
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

Baby on Board: Tractor



All-new slider novelty

- A brand-new novelty pre-school series all about things that go! *Baby on Board: Train* and *Car* publish in 2023, and *Baby on Board: Aeroplane* comes out in 2024.
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The Baby on Board series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Tractor



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800785786
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Rights Available	World

Baby on Board: Aeroplane



All-new slider novelty

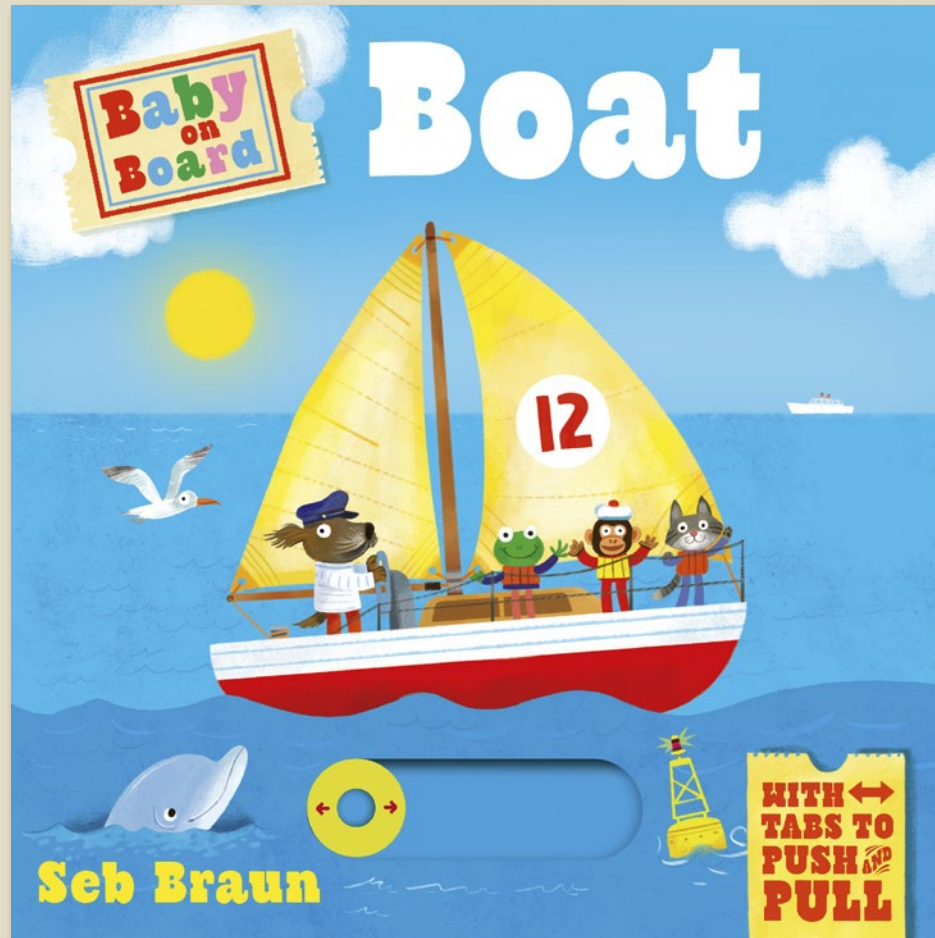
- A brand-new novelty pre-school series all about things that go! *Baby on Board: Train* and *Car* publish in 2023, and *Baby on Board: Aeroplane* comes out in 2024.
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The Baby on Board series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Aeroplane



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800785779
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Rights Available	World

Baby on Board: Boat



All-new slider novelty.

- A brand-new novelty pre-school series all about things that go! *Baby on Board: Train* and *Car* publish in 2023; *Baby on Board: Aeroplane* and *Tractor* come out in 2024; *Baby on Board Bus* comes out in 2025.
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The Baby on Board series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Boat



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788244
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

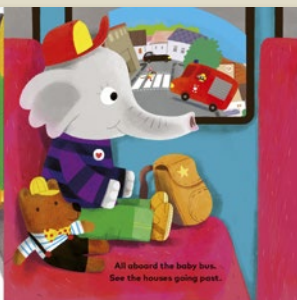
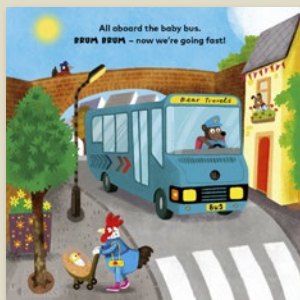
Baby on Board: Bus



All-new slider novelty.

- A brand-new novelty pre-school series all about things that go! *Baby on Board: Train* and *Car* publish in 2023; *Baby on Board: Aeroplane* and *Tractor* come out in 2024; *Baby on Board: Boat* comes out in 2025.
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The *Baby on Board* series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Bus



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788251
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

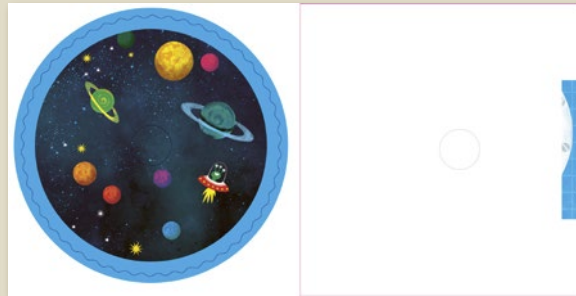
Baby on Board: Rocket



An interactive novelty series all about things that go!

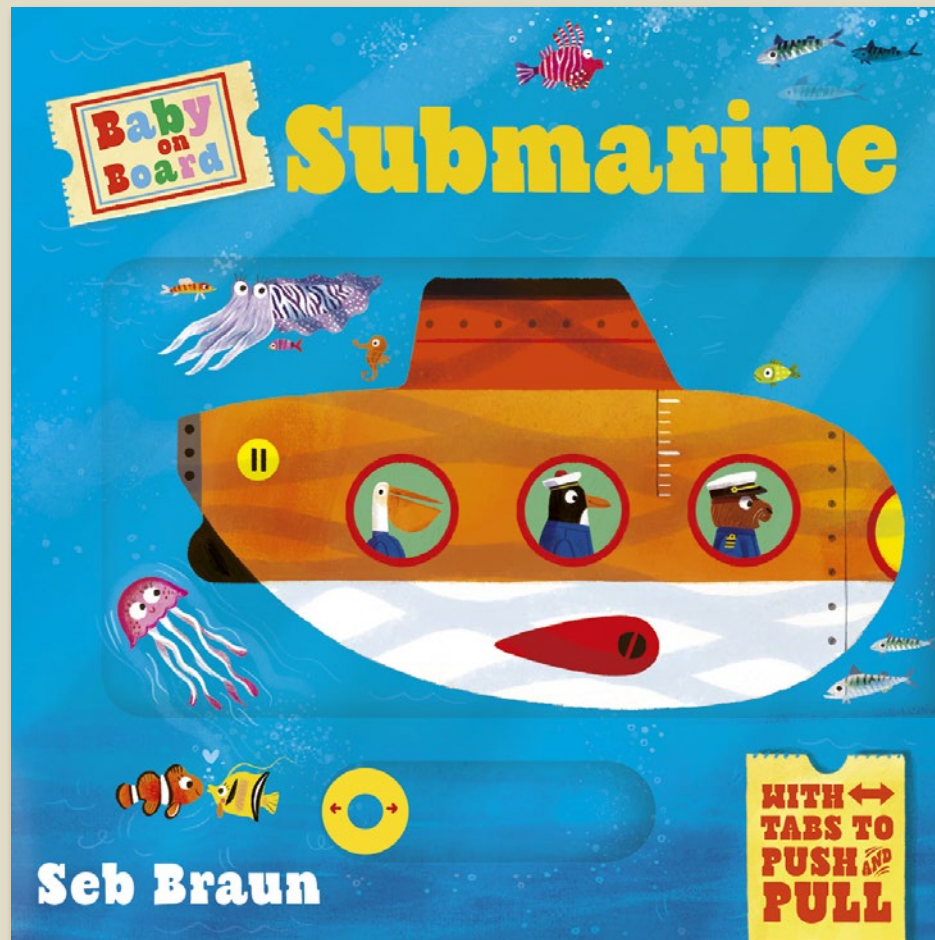
- A novelty pre-school series all about things that go! The series includes *Baby on Board: Train and Car* (2023); *Aeroplane and Tractor* (2024); *Bus and Boat* (2025)
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.
- The Baby on Board series has already sold over 400,000 copies in 19 territories.

Baby on Board: Rocket



Pub Date	01/01/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835872260
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Novelty
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Files To Printer	20/06/2025
Freight On Board	15/10/2025
Rights Available	World

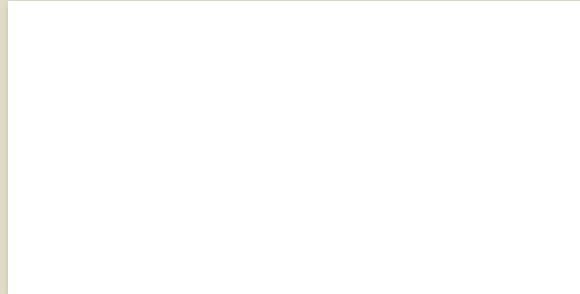
Baby on Board: Submarine



An interactive novelty series all about things that go!

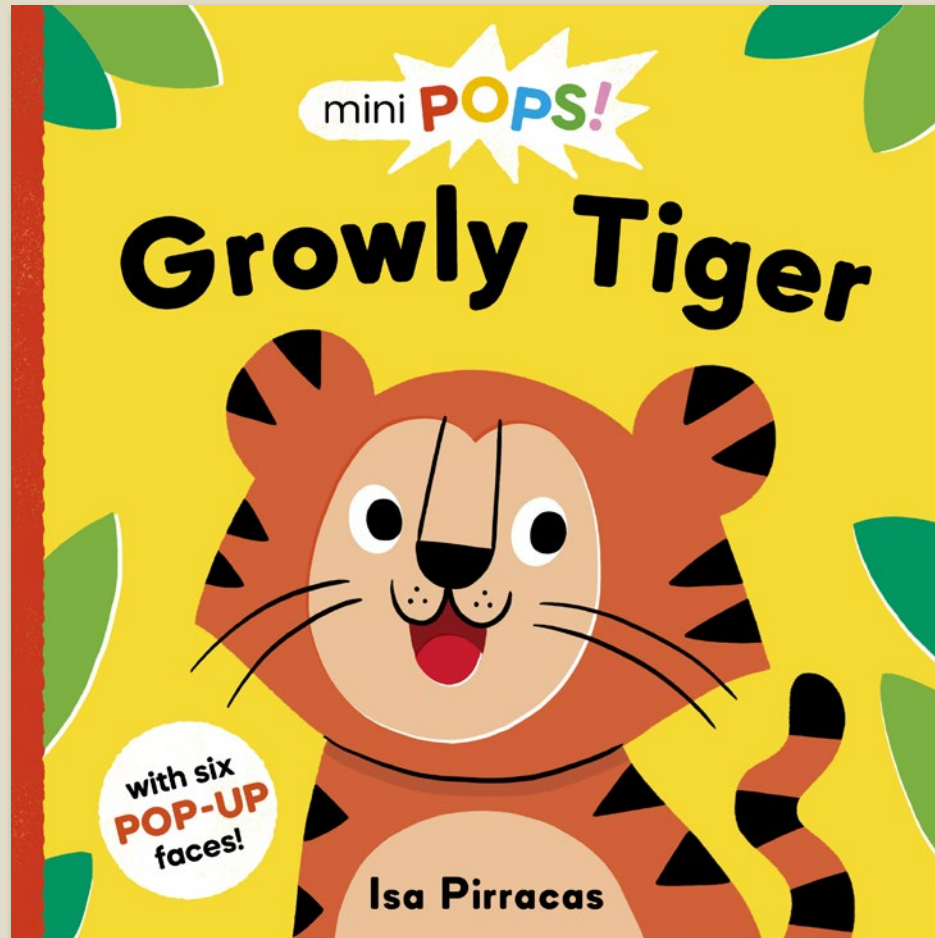
- A novelty pre-school series all about things that go! The series includes *Baby onBoard: Train* (2023), *Car* (2023), *Tractor* (2024), *Aeroplane* (2024), *Bus* (2025), *Boat* (2025)
- With a sturdy slider, wheel or tab on every spread and the cover. Mechanisms keep young children engaged, and help the development of fine motor skills.
- A fun rhyming text, perfect for reading aloud, and full of sounds for little ones to join in with!
- Seb Braun (illustrator of *Spinderella* by Julia Donaldson, the *Daddy Grizzle* books by Mark Sperring and author-illustrator of *Raj and the Best Day*) creates friendly, action-packed scenes, full of detail and warmth.

Baby on Board: Submarine



Pub Date	01/01/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835872253
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Novelty
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	8pp
Freight On Board	15/10/2025
Rights Available	World

Mini Pops: Growly Tiger



Pop-Up Animal Faces

- Chunky board book format with 6 durable pop-ups
- Full of faces to engage even the youngest of readers
- A first bright introduction to animals
- Illustrated with nostalgic warmth by Isa Pirracas
- With a gentle rhyming text for reading aloud together

Mini Pops: Growly Tiger



Pub Date	10/04/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870051
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Isa Pirracas
Extent	12pp
Word Count	45 words
Freight On Board	20/02/2025
Rights Available	World

Mini Pops: Happy Baby



An adorable new series of mini-pop ups, perfect for the very youngest readers.

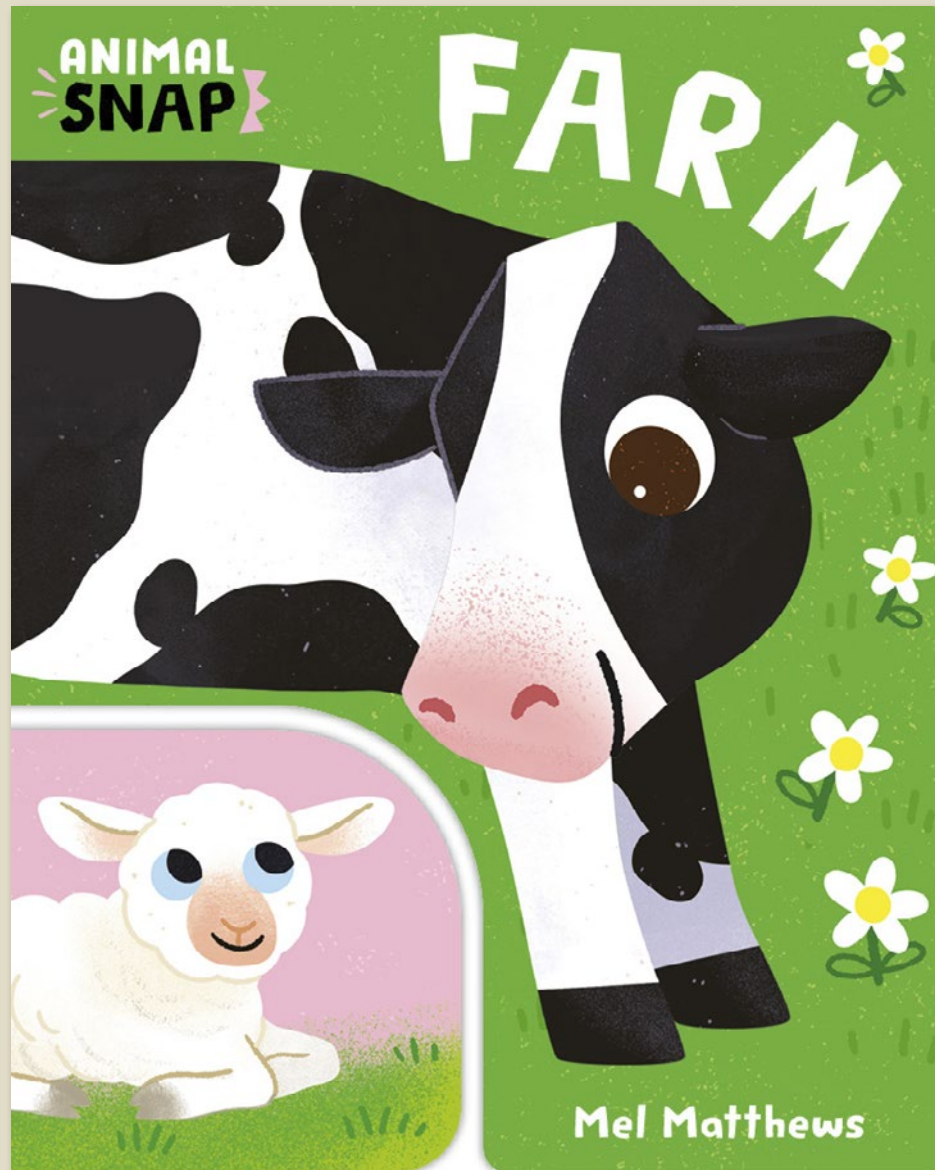
- Chunky board book format with 6 durable pop-ups
- Full of faces to engage even the youngest of readers
- Illustrated with nostalgic warmth by Isa Pirracas
- With a gentle rhyming text for reading aloud together

Mini Pops: Happy Baby



Pub Date	10/04/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870044
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Isa Pirracas
Extent	12pp
Word Count	45 words
Rights Available	World

Animal Snap: Farm



A flip-flap farm book

- A chunky flip-flap board book with big and little pages - match the babies to their parents for an animal SNAP!
- With playful and adorable animal characters beautifully illustrated by Mel Matthews.
- Each animal gives a simple description of its baby. Older toddlers will love to shout out the name when they know the answer.
- A sturdy board book with rounded edges, perfect for babies and toddlers.
- Also in the series: *Animal Snap Jungle*.
- Hoping to sign up Mel for 2 more titles in 2026: potentially *Safari* and *Ocean*

Animal Snap: Farm



Pub Date	13/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788268
H × W	200 × 160mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	14pp
Word Count	110 words
Rights Available	World

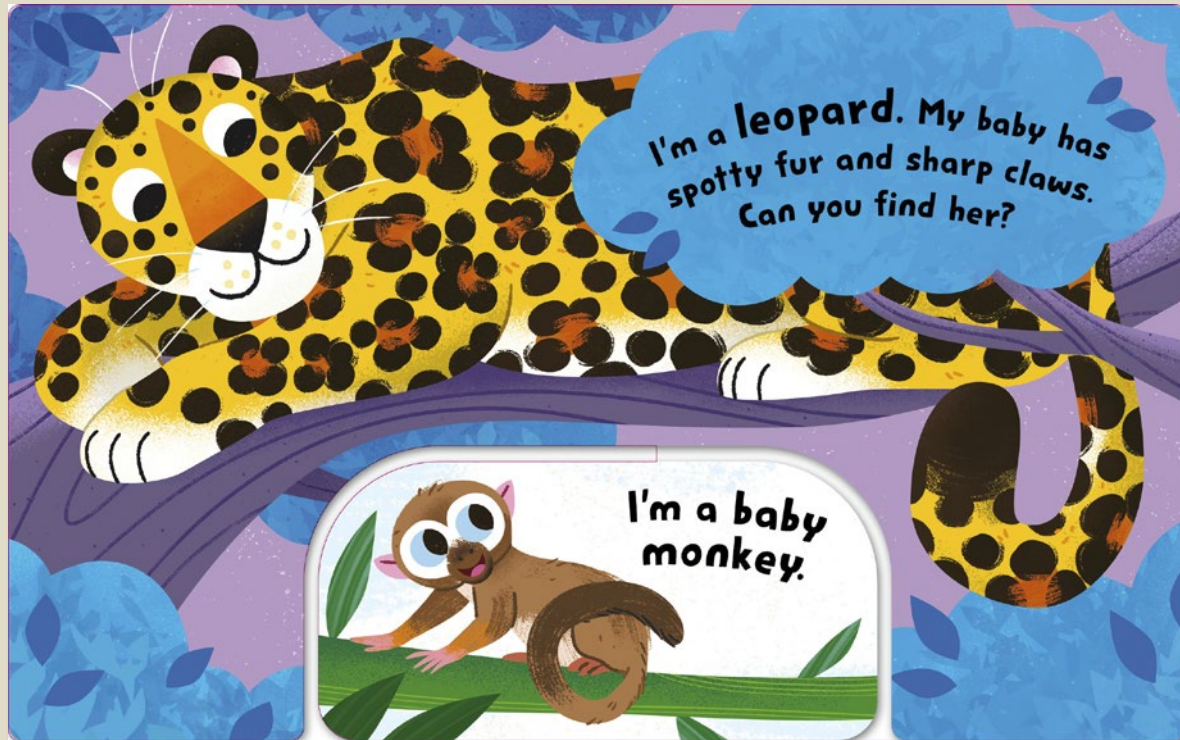
Animal Snap: Jungle



A flip-flap jungle book.

- A chunky flip-flap board book with big and little pages - match the babies to their parents for an animal SNAP!
- With playful and adorable animal characters beautifully illustrated by Mel Matthews.
- Each animal gives a simple description of its baby. Older toddlers will love to shout out the name when they know the answer.
- A sturdy board book with rounded edges, perfect for babies and toddlers.
- Also in the series: *Animal Snap Jungle*
- Hoping to sign up Mel for 2 more titles in 2026: potentially *Safari* and *Ocean*

Animal Snap: Jungle



Pub Date	13/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788275
H x W	200 x 160mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	14pp
Word Count	110 words
Rights Available	World

Animal Snap: Forest



Flip the flaps to match the animal families!

- A chunky flip-flap board book with big and little pages - match the babies to their parents for an animal SNAP!
- With playful and adorable animal characters beautifully illustrated by Mel Matthews.
- Each animal gives a simple description of its baby. Older toddlers will love to shout out the name when they know the answer.
- A sturdy board book with rounded edges, perfect for babies and toddlers.
- Also in the series: *Animal Snap: Jungle* (2025), *Animal Snap: Farm* (2025). Coming in 2026: *Animal Snap: Ocean*

Animal Snap: Forest



Pub Date	05/02/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870426
H x W	200 x 160mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	14pp
Files To Printer	14/07/2025
Freight On Board	30/10/2025
Rights Available	World

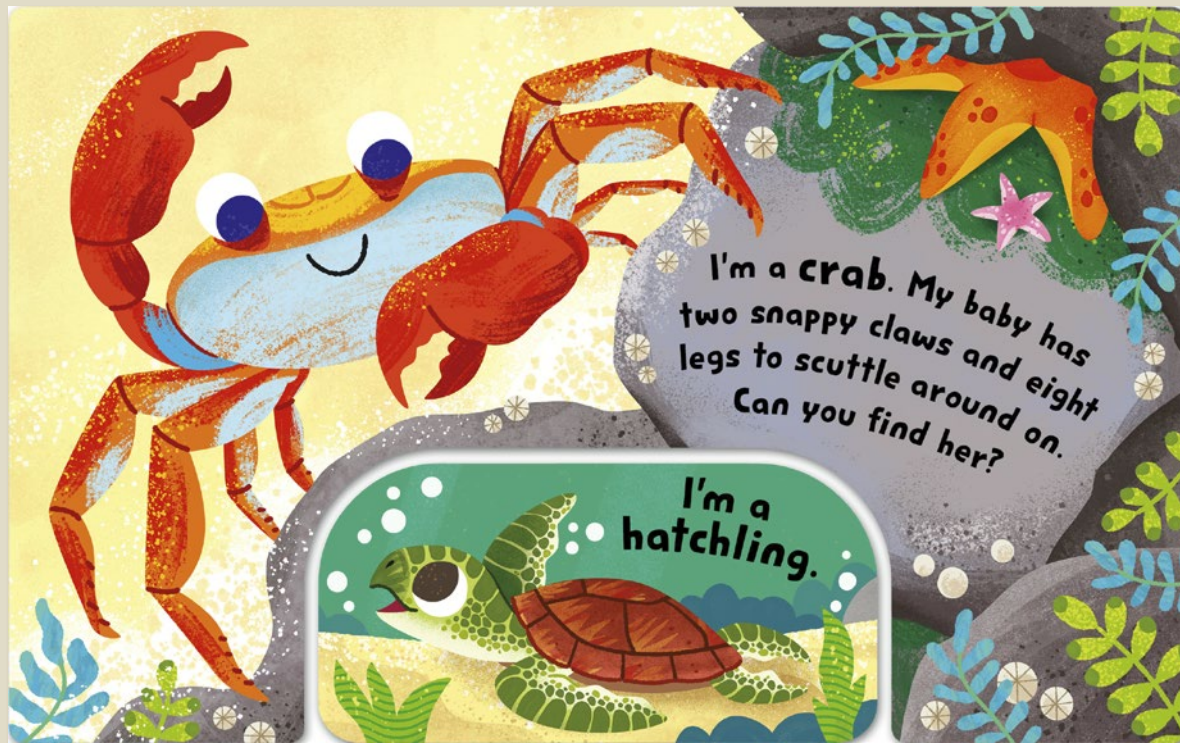
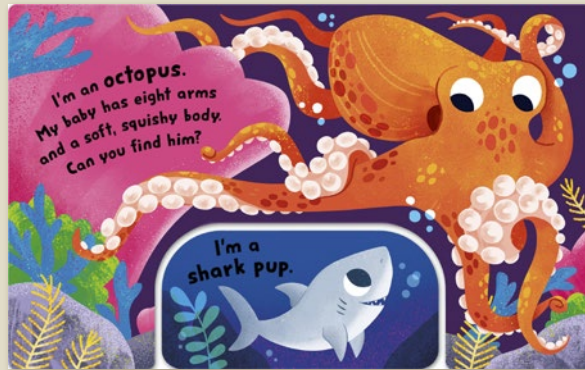
Animal Snap: Ocean



Flip the flaps to match the animal families!

- A chunky flip-flap board book with big and little pages - match the babies to their parents for an animal SNAP!
- With playful and adorable animal characters beautifully illustrated by Mel Matthews.
- Each animal gives a simple description of its baby. Older toddlers will love to shout out the name when they know the answer.
- A sturdy board book with rounded edges, perfect for babies and toddlers.
- Also in the series: *Animal Snap: Jungle* (2025), *Animal Snap: Farm* (2025). Coming in 2026: *Animal Snap: Forest*

Animal Snap: Ocean



Pub Date	05/02/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870419
H x W	200 x 160mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	14pp
Files To Printer	14/07/2025
Freight On Board	30/10/2025
Rights Available	World

Baby Steps: Faces and Feelings



**Trace the shape,
name the feeling -
features a real mirror!**

- With trace-the-trail elements on every page AND a mirror!
- Featuring S&B®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid-19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.
- A simple rhyming text is fun to read aloud and easy for little ones to join in with.
- This book will help little ones learn to recognise and name a range of emotions.
- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.

Baby Steps: Faces and Feelings



Pub Date	04/01/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786424
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Richard Merritt
Extent	10pp
Word Count	115 words
Files To Printer	17/07/2025
Freight On Board	19/10/2025
Rights Available	World

Baby Steps: Spot the Shape



Peep through the shape, learn the word!

- Introduces first shapes, and builds early language skills.
- Featuring S&B®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid-19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.
- Peep-through windows stimulate little readers.
- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.

Baby Steps: Spot the Shape



Pub Date	04/01/2026
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786431
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Richard Merritt
Extent	10pp
Word Count	120 words
Rights Available	World

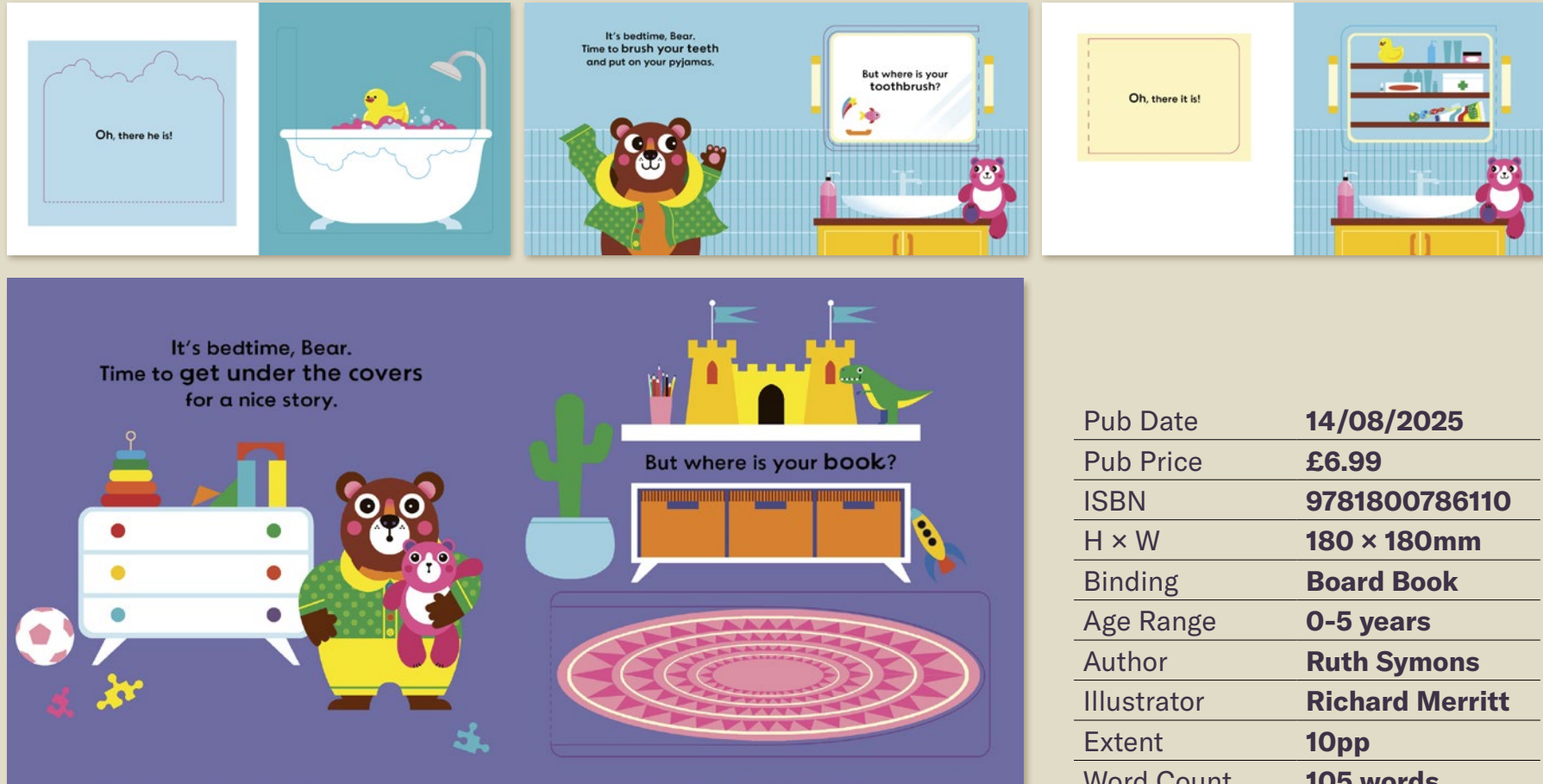
Baby Steps: It's Bedtime, Bear



Lift the flaps, find the toys!

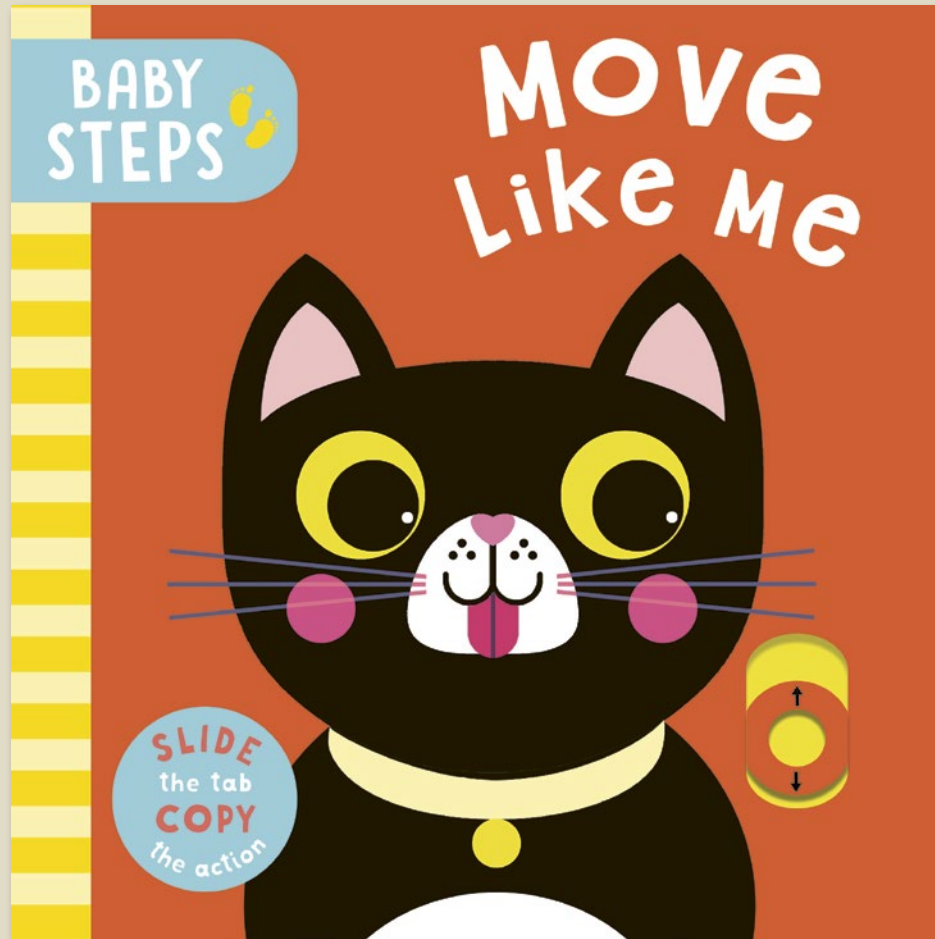
- Big, easy-to-lift card flaps help children develop fine motor skills: with 5 big flaps to lift.
- Featuring S&B®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid 19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.
- A gentle story to build early language skills - perfect for children just starting to say their first words.
- Encourages little ones with their bed-time routine.
- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.

Baby Steps: It's Bedtime, Bear



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786110
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Richard Merritt
Extent	10pp
Word Count	105 words
Files To Printer	17/07/2025
Freight On Board	19/10/2025
Rights Available	World

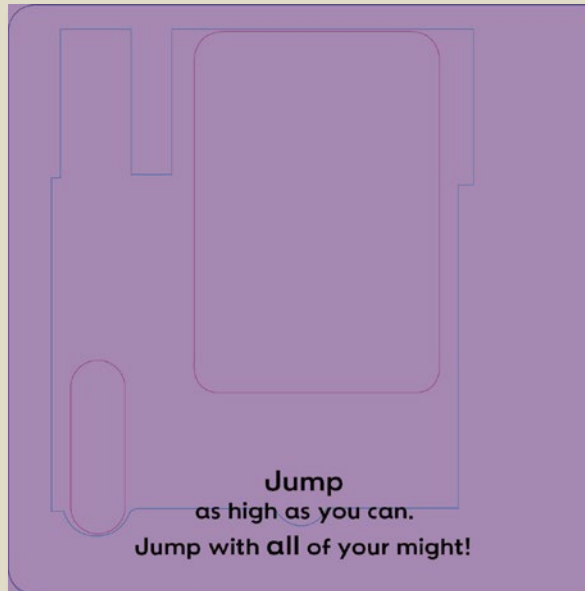
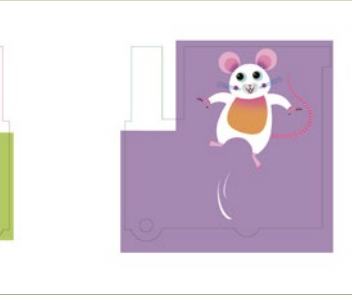
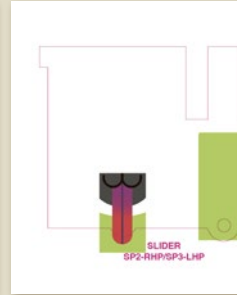
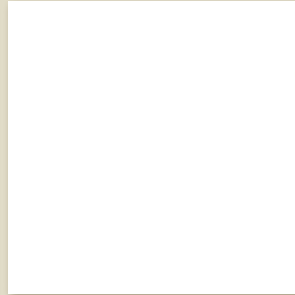
Baby Steps: Move Like Me



Slide the tab, copy the action!

- With 9 sliders to pull and push to make the animals on every page move about.
- A simple rhyming text is fun to read aloud and easy for little ones to join in with.
- This book will help little ones learn to name body parts and follow simple instructions.
- Moving the sliders helps children develop fine motor skills; copying the actions builds gross motor skills.
- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.
- Featuring S&B®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid 19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.

Baby Steps: Move Like Me



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786127
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Richard Merritt
Extent	8pp
Word Count	85 words
Files To Printer	17/07/2025
Freight On Board	19/10/2025
Rights Available	World

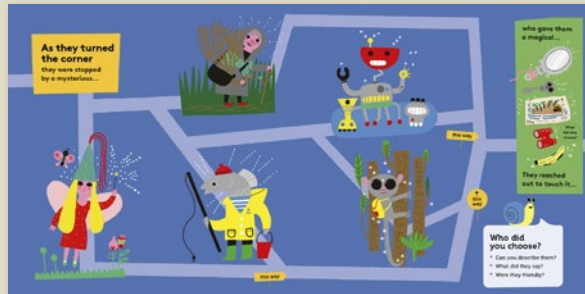
Story Path



Story Path is an original, fully interactive ‘pick-your-own’ storybook adventure that makes reading both fun and creative – now available as a stylish, chunky board book.

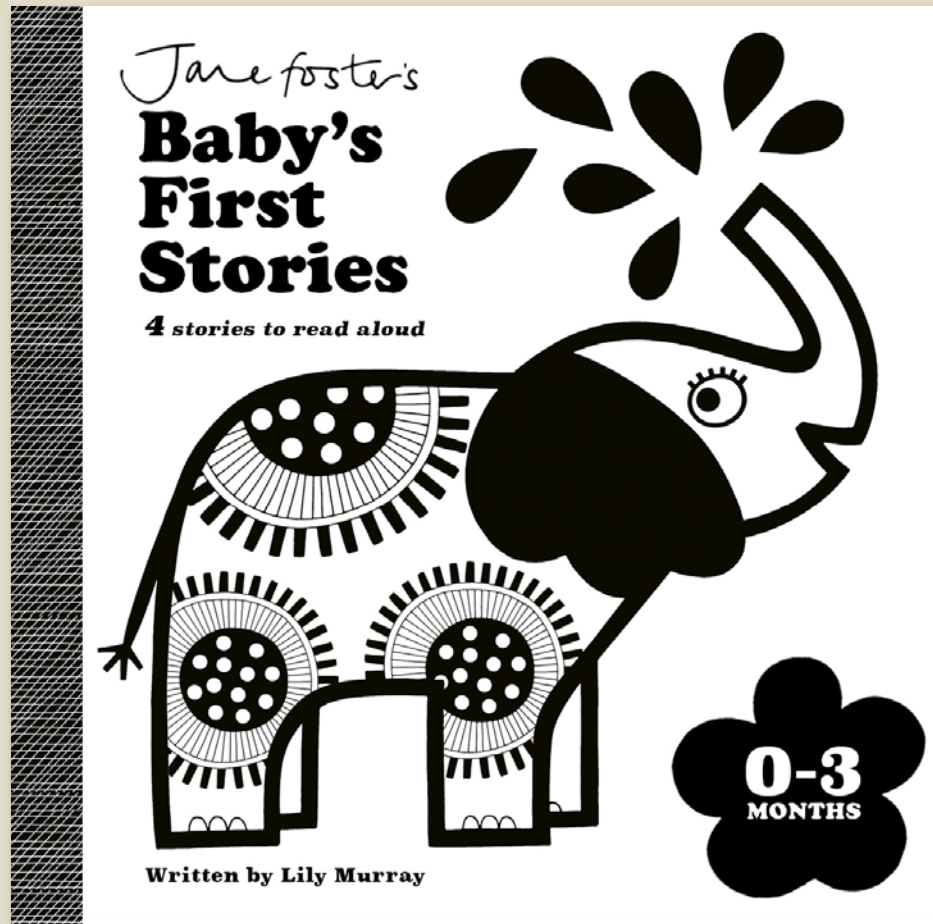
- A wonderful tool for young children that teaches the basics of storytelling and sequencing and a host of early literacy skills
- Colourful and graphic images by award-winning illustrator Madalena Matoso
- Can be read by younger children with parents, while useful prompts encourage older children to ‘fill in the gaps’ and create their own narratives

Story Path



Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781835872864
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Kate Baker
Illustrator	Madalena Matoso
Extent	30pp
Word Count	750 words
Freight On Board	03/07/2025
Rights Available	World

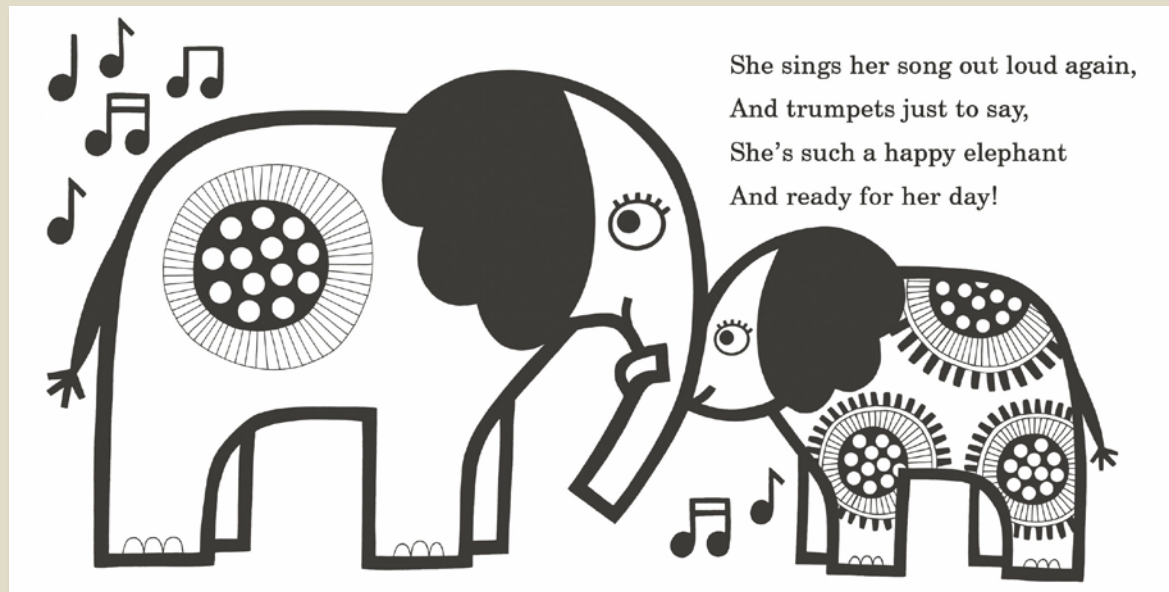
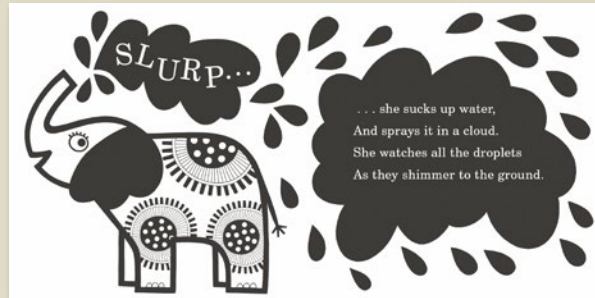
Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 0-3 months



A series that grows with your baby

- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble, each book perfectly suits your baby's needs at every stage of their first year
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books usually have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies from birth, promotes baby-carer bonding, builds children's language skills, and increases the chances that parents will continue to read to babies as they grow older
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read Your Baby Week by Week, or use milestone cards to mark big moments
- 4 books in the series, all featuring the same animal characters: 0-3 months; 3-6 months; 6-9 months; 9-12 months

Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 0-3 months



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785137
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

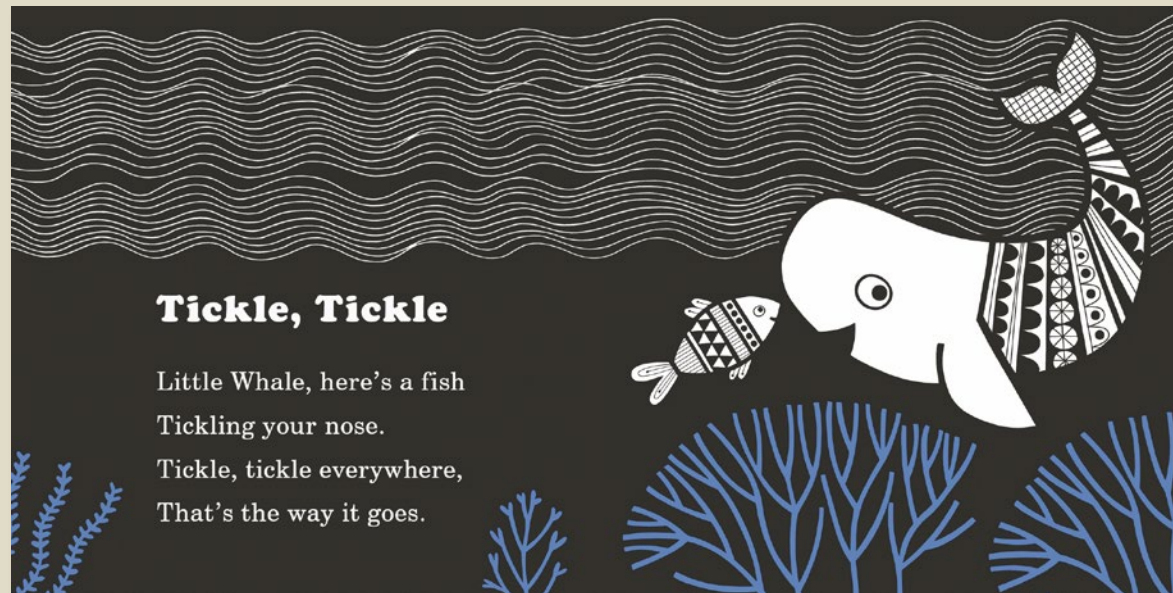
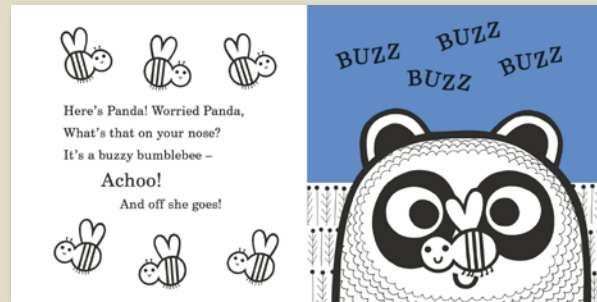
Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 3-6 months



A series that grows with your baby

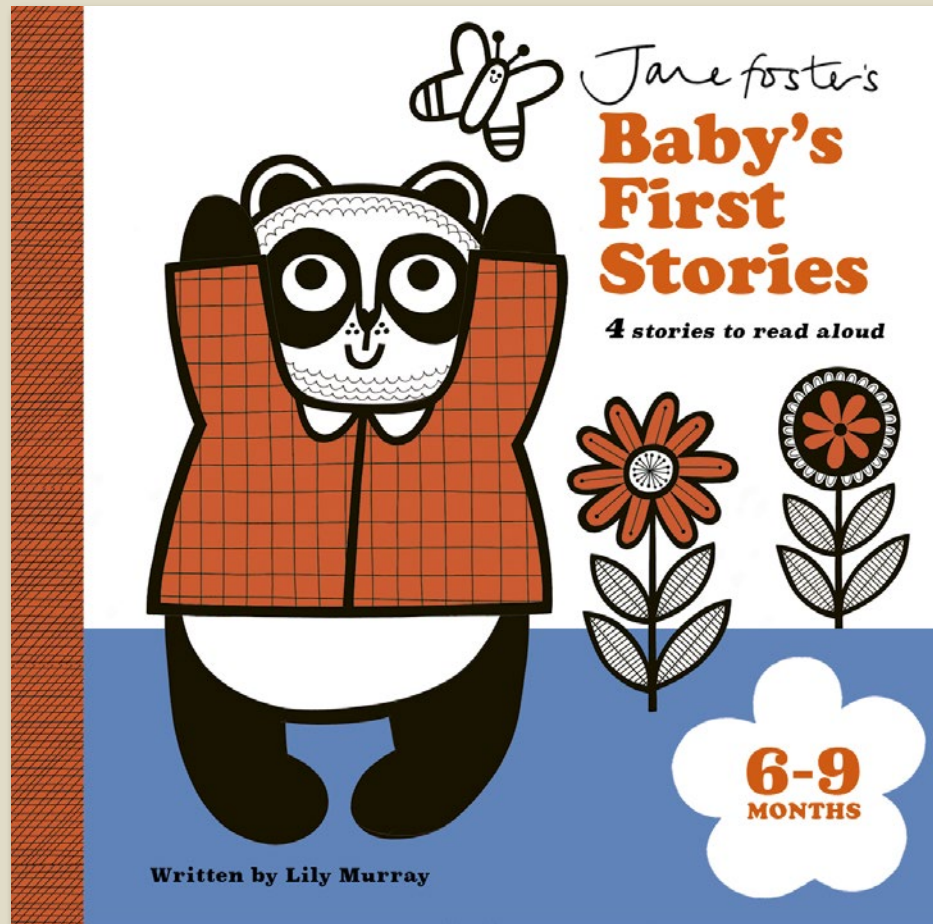
- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble, each book perfectly suits your baby's needs at every stage of their first year
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books usually have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies from birth, promotes baby-carer bonding, builds children's language skills, and increases the chances that parents will continue to read to babies as they grow older
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read Your Baby Week by Week, or use milestone cards to mark big moments
- 4 books in the series, all featuring the same animal characters: 0-3 months; 3-6 months; 6-9 months; 9-12 months

Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 3–6 months



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785144
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 6-9 months



A series that grows with your baby

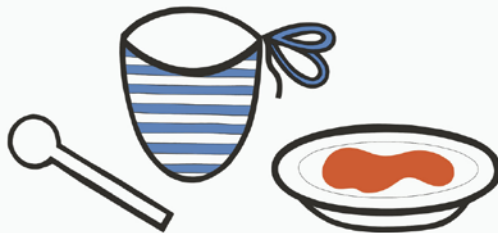
- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books often have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies, promotes bonding, builds language skills, and increases the chance that parents will read to babies as they grow older. *6-9 months* has black, white, red and blue art, as from 6 months, babies can see most colours. The story relates to routines, to reflect little ones starting to wean, and settling into more regular patterns.
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read *Your Baby Week by Week*, or use milestone cards to mark big moments

Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 6–9 months



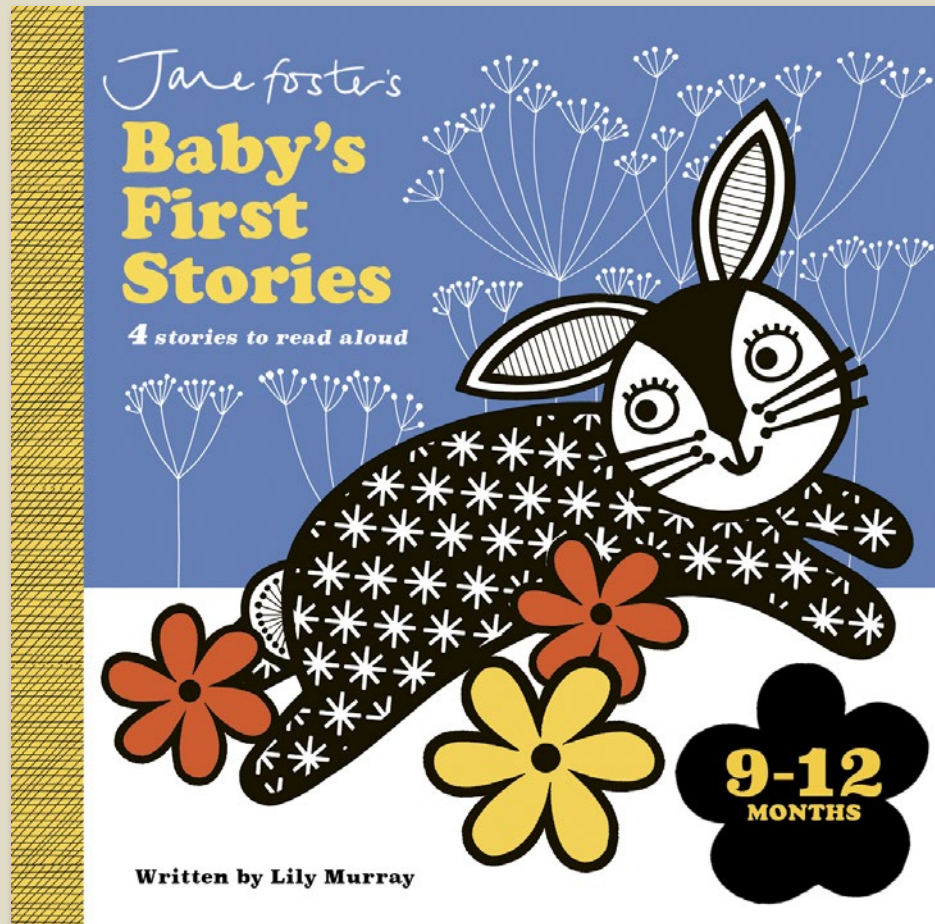
Bunny's Lunch Time

It's lunch time, Little Bunny,
Let's clean your paws and face.
Here's your spoon and here's your bib
And here's your bunny plate!



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785151
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

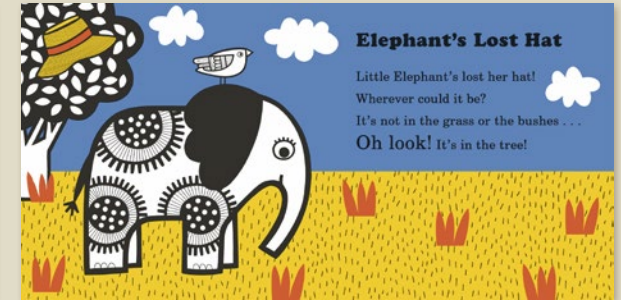
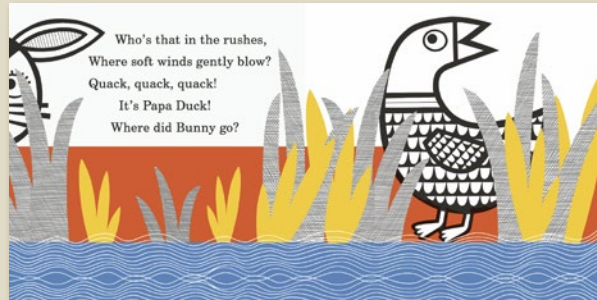
Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 9-12 months



A beautifully illustrated series that grows with your baby.

- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books often have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies, promotes bonding, builds language skills, and increases the chance that parents will read to babies as they grow older. *9-12 months* has black, white, red, blue and yellow art, as babies' eyesight becomes more like our own. The stories introduce questions and spotting elements for older babies who can notice small details and respond to basic questions.
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read *Your Baby Week by Week*, or use milestone cards to mark big moments

Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 9–12 months



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785168
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

Imagine if... Fruits!



Zany new slider books from Aya Watanabe!

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- A playful rhyming text is perfect to read aloud with little ones - introducing first concepts such as colours and shapes
- Vibrant artworks from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe
- Also in the series: Veggies!
- Search and find element: find the ant on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert

Imagine if... Fruits!



Pub Date	22/06/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800784666
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

Imagine if... Veggies!



Zany new slider books

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- A playful rhyming text is perfect to read aloud with little ones - introducing first concepts such as colours and shapes
- Vibrant artworks from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe
- Also in the series: Fruits!
- Search and find element - find the ant hiding on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert

Imagine if... Veggies!



Pub Date	22/06/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800784659
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

Imagine if... Bugs!



Zany slider books from Aya Watanabe!

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- Vibrant artworks from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe
- Also in the series: Veggies!, Fruits! and Flowers!
- Search and find element: find the ant on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert

Imagine if... Bugs!



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786714
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

Imagine if... Flowers!



Zany new slider books from Aya Watanabe!

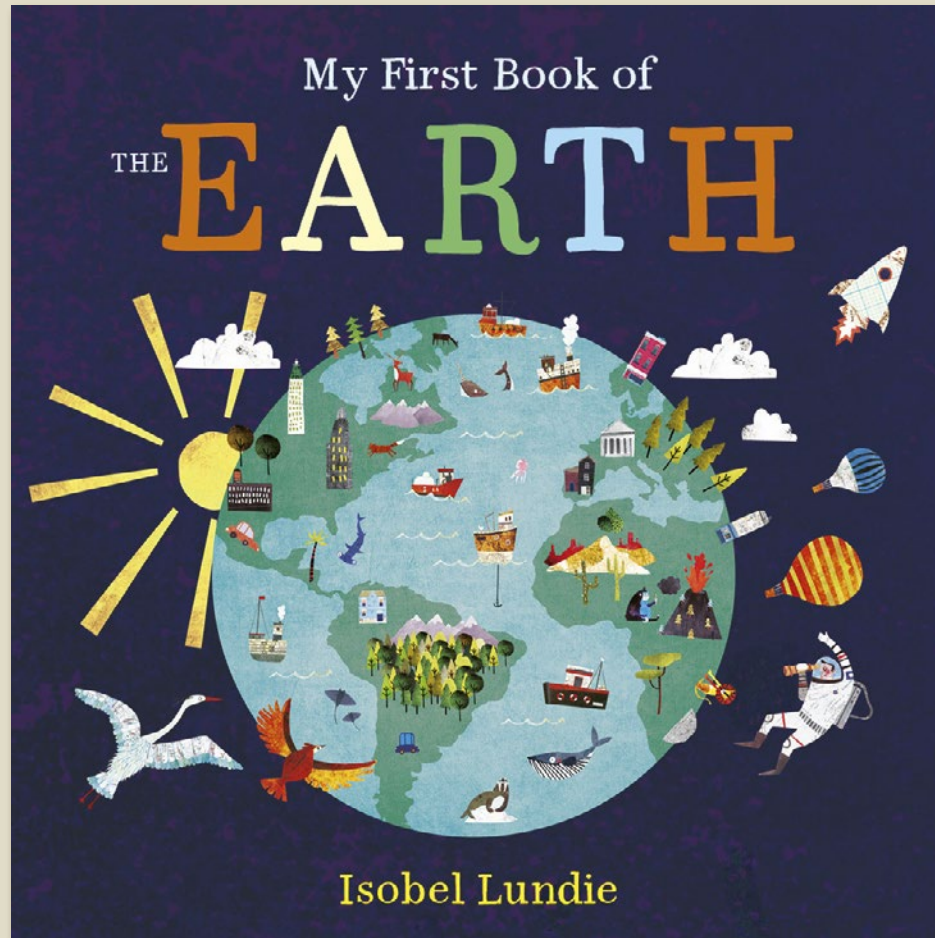
- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- Also in the series: Veggies!, Fruits! and Bugs!
- Search and find element: find the ant on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert

Imagine if... Flowers!



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786721
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

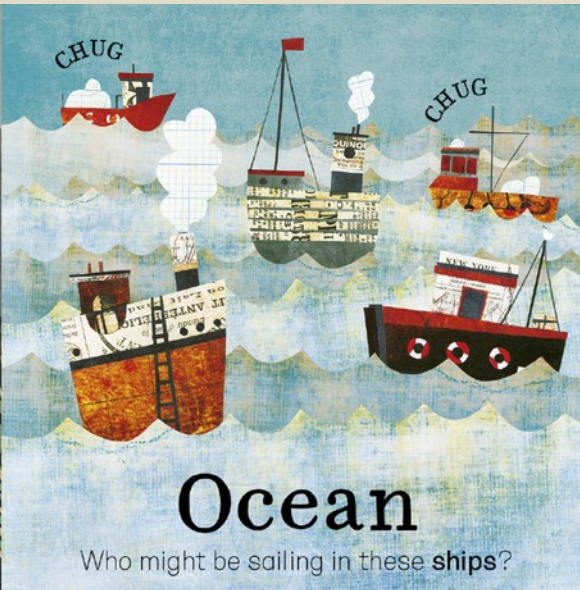
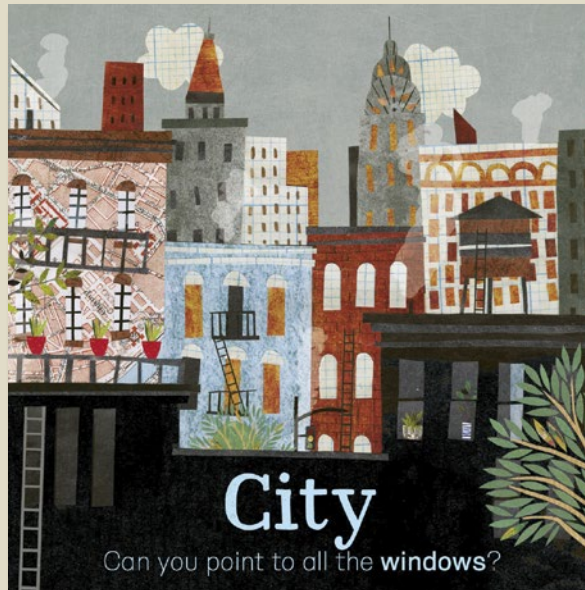
My First Book of the Earth



This fun baby book allows young children to practise their foundational literacy and hand-eye coordination skills while being introduced to the different types of landscape on planet Earth, from deserts filled with cacti to count to cities with bright windows.

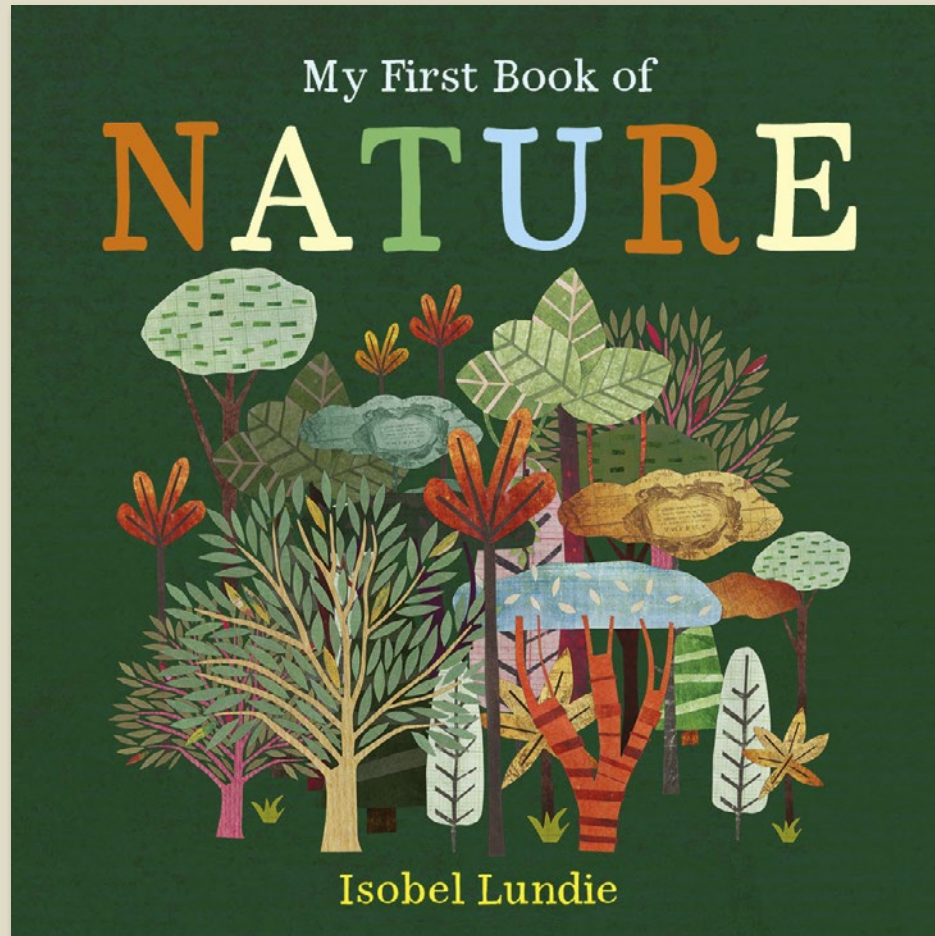
- Part of a larger early concepts series on a range of subjects.
- Includes simple text to encourage interaction with the illustrations.

My First Book of the Earth



Pub Date	05/06/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871980
H x W	150 x 150mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Isobel Lundie
Illustrator	Isobel Lundie
Extent	20pp
Word Count	79 words
Rights Available	World

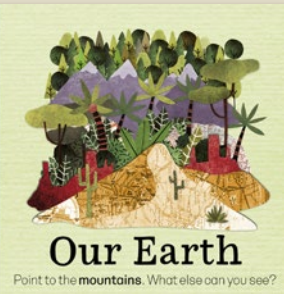
My First Book of Nature



A beautifully illustrated early-learning board book exploring all areas of nature across the world!

- Part of a larger early concepts series on a range of subjects.
- Includes simple text to encourage interaction with the illustrations.
- Beautifully textured illustrations to capture the attention of young children.
- Explore weather, seasons, flowers, animals and much more!

My First Book of Nature



Pub Date	05/06/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871973
H x W	150 x 150mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Isobel Lundie
Illustrator	Isobel Lundie
Extent	20pp
Word Count	84 words
Rights Available	World

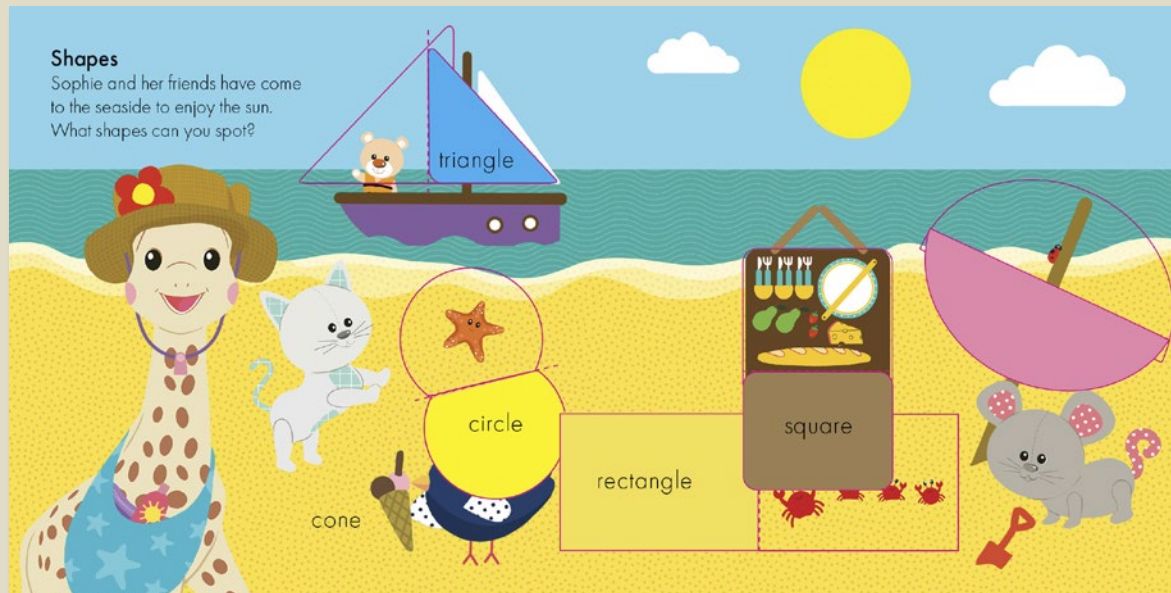
Sophie la girafe: Early learning lift-the-flap



A first concepts lift-the-flap

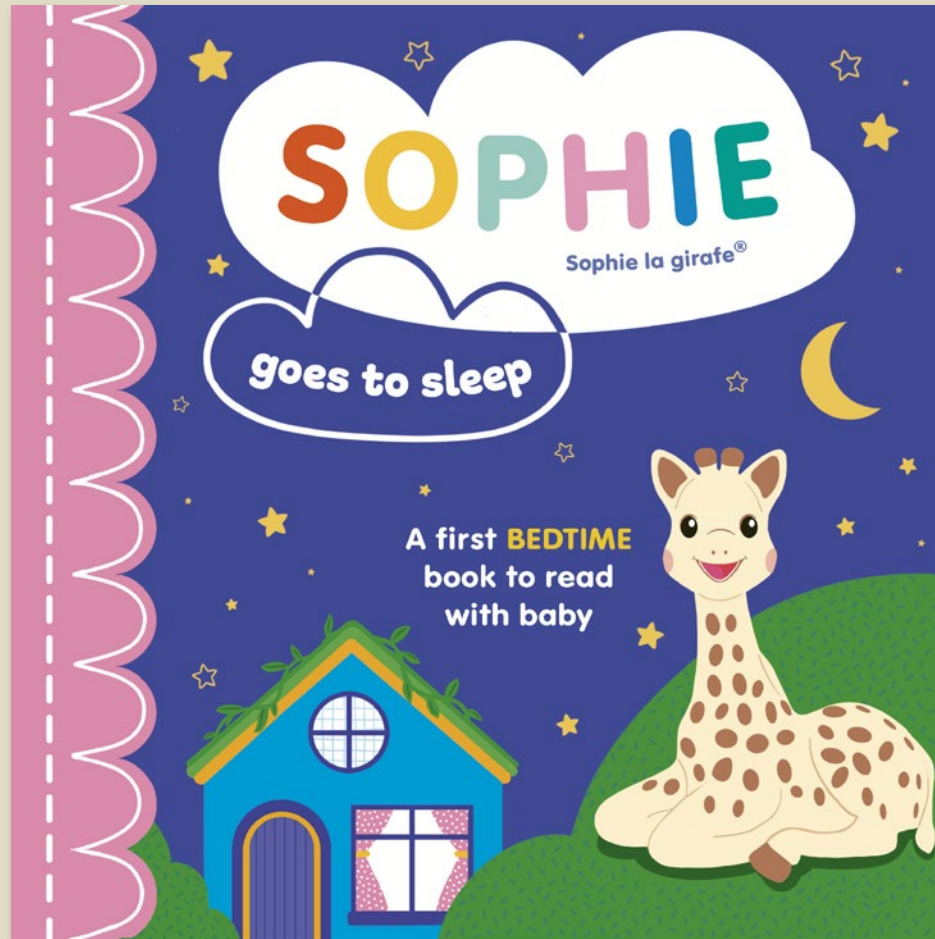
- Part of a bright new range of Sophie la girafe publishing - the iconic toy from France has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- With 25 big, easy-to-lift flaps to encourage interaction and help develop fine motor skills
- Introduces first concepts: colours, shapes, opposites, numbers 1-10
- Search and find element: find the ladybird hiding on every page!
- Features all of Sophie's adorable animal friends, with vibrant, friendly artwork that even the youngest children will engage with

Sophie la girafe: Early learning lift-the-flap



Pub Date	11/05/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800784758
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Word Count	235 words
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

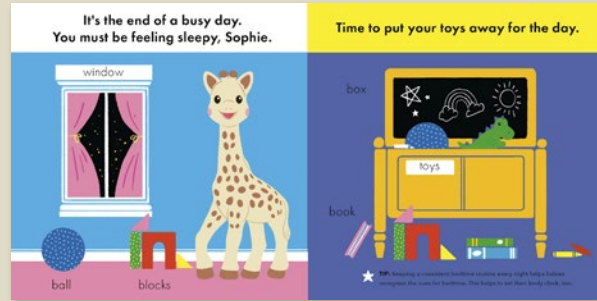
Sophie la girafe: Sophie Goes to Sleep



A bedtime story to read with baby.

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Embossing on every page to engage baby's senses and spark curiosity
- A gentle story for reading together - reading aloud helps baby's language skills
- A simple story with soft learning, introducing first words from around the home
- With practical tips for bedtime success, consulted by Early Years expert Lizzie Noble

Sophie la girafe: Sophie Goes to Sleep



Pub Date	24/03/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800782549
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

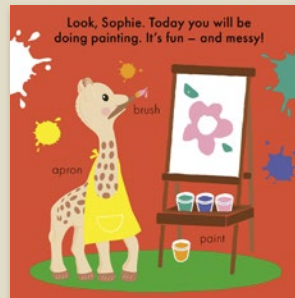
Sophie la girafe: Sophie goes to Nursery



A trace-the-shape nursery book

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Embossing on every page to engage babies' and toddlers' senses and spark curiosity
- A gentle story for reading together - reading aloud helps develop language skills
- A simple story with soft learning, introducing first words from a daycare setting
- With practical tips for starting at a new daycare setting, consulted by Early Years expert Lizzie Noble

Sophie la girafe: Sophie goes to Nursery



Pub Date	02/03/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800783676
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Word Count	291 words
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

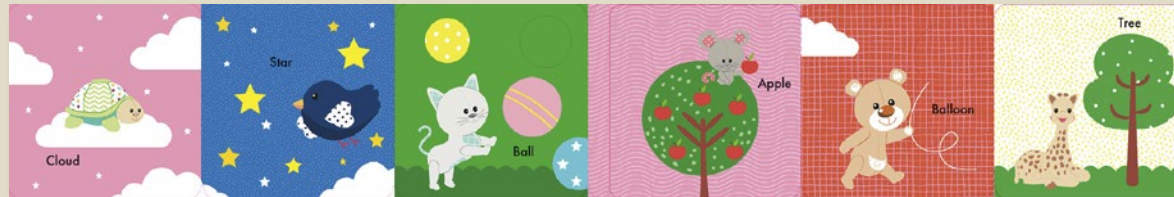
Sophie la girafe: Tummy Time



Concertina tummy time with a mirror

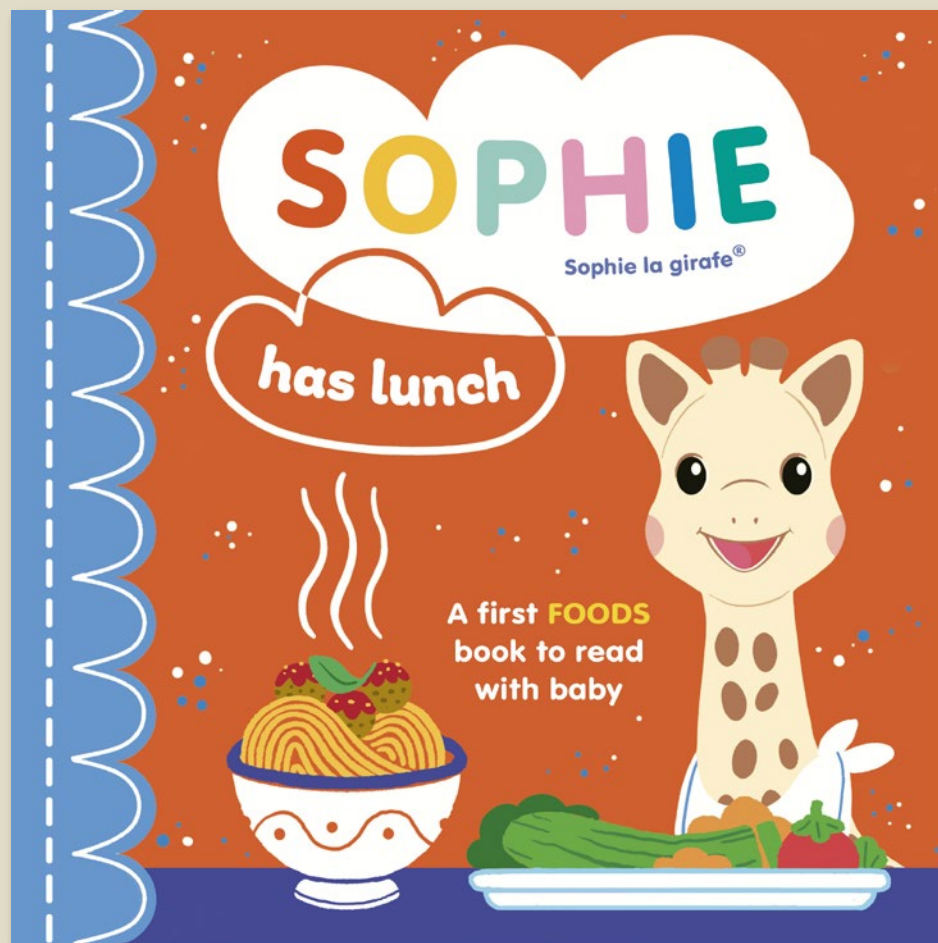
- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Daily tummy time helps boost baby's motor skills and engage baby's senses
- High contrast artwork to help baby focus
- Peekaboo holes and a mirror for a playful reading experience will encourage baby to get on the move

Sophie la girafe: Tummy Time



Pub Date	29/09/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800782945
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Concertina
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	12pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

Sophie la girafe: Sophie Has Lunch



A mealtime story to read with baby

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Embossing on every page to engage baby's senses and spark curiosity
- A gentle story for reading together - reading aloud helps baby's language skills
- A simple story with soft learning, introducing first words from around the home
- With practical tips for your weaning journey, consulted by Early Years expert Lizzie Noble

Sophie la girafe: Sophie Has Lunch



Pub Date	24/03/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800782556
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

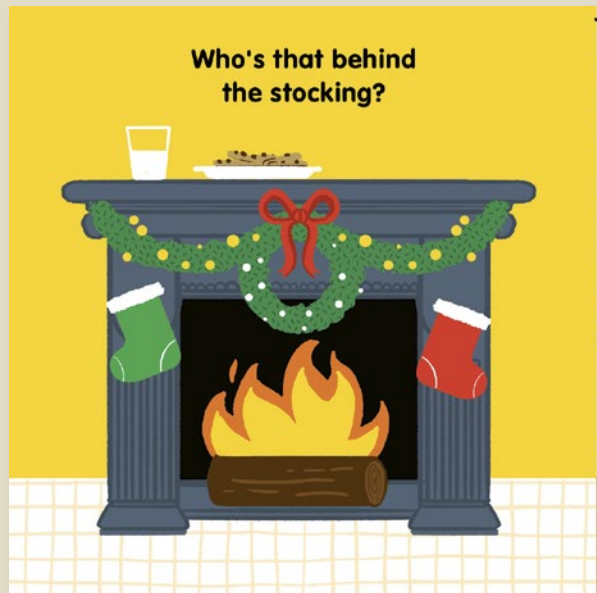
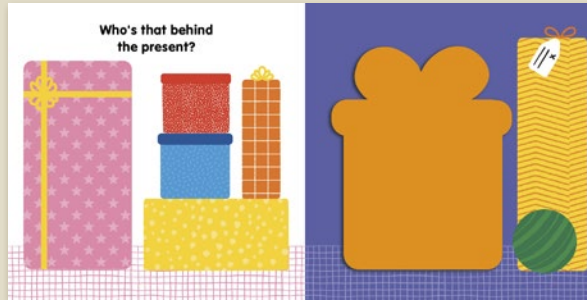
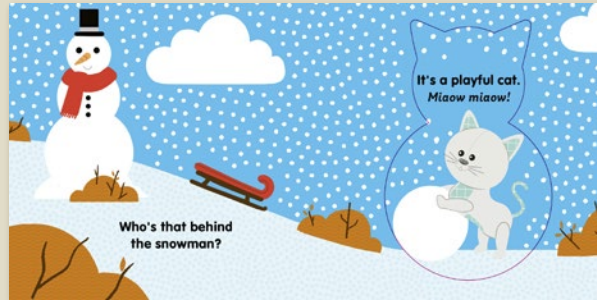
Sophie la girafe: My First Christmas



A felt-flap book with Sophie la girafe

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Felt flaps are easy to lift, safe and durable, and help develop baby's fine motor skills
- Reading together encourages your baby to love books as they grow older
- The perfect gift for baby's first Christmas

Sophie la girafe: My First Christmas



Pub Date	13/10/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800782914
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

Sophie la girafe: Sophie and Friends



A first colours storybook to ready with baby

- First in a range of new publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Tabbed pages make turning the page easier for baby and encourages baby's fine motor skills
- A gentle story for reading together - reading aloud helps baby's language skills
- A simple story with soft learning, introducing first words, colours and numbers

Sophie la girafe: Sophie and Friends



Pub Date	14/10/2021
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800781832
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

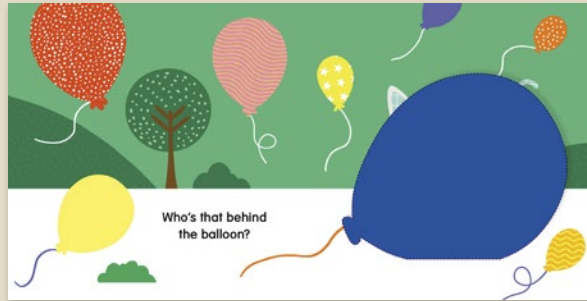
Sophie la girafe: My First Birthday



A felt-flap book with Sophie la girafe

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Felt flaps are easy to lift, safe and durable, and help develop baby's first motor skills
- Reading together encourages your baby to love books as they grow older
- The perfect gift for baby's first birthday

Sophie la girafe: My First Birthday



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800783683
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	10pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

Sophie la girafe: Baby's First Year

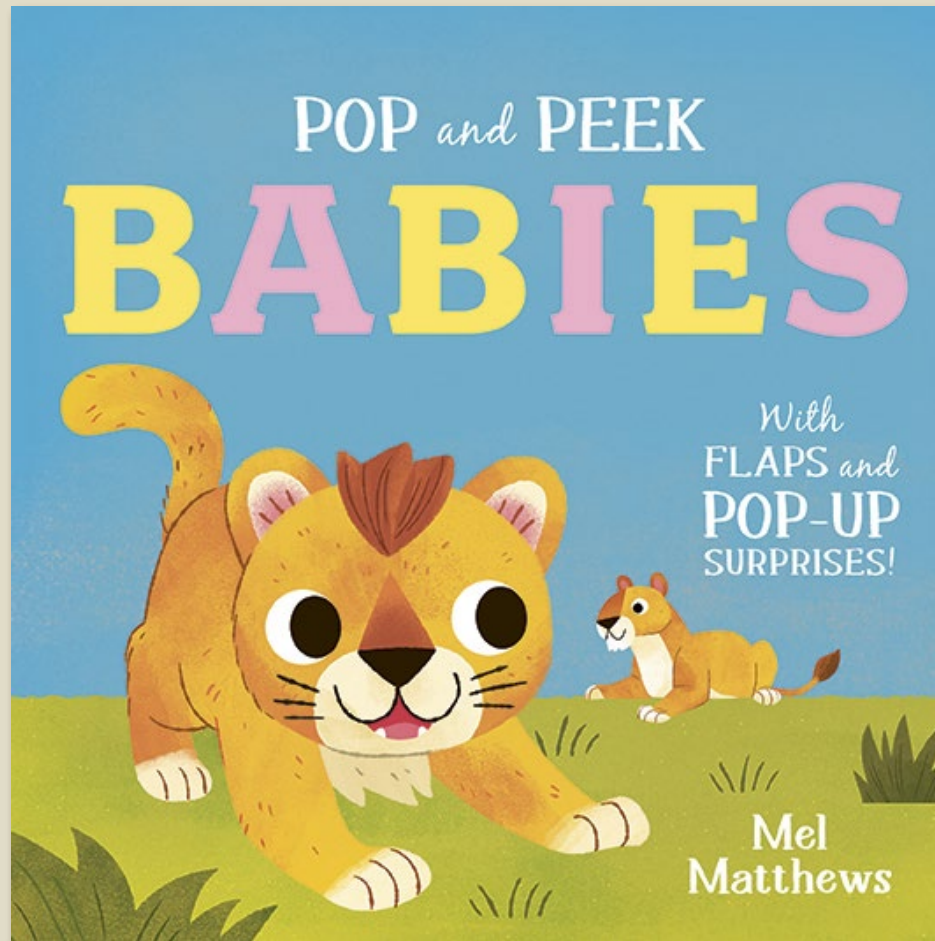


A stylish journal to document baby's first year

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- A beautiful journal to document baby's first year
- With spaces for your own photographs, notes and memories, plus pockets for those precious keepsakes
- The perfect gift - a book to keep forever

Pub Date	04/08/2022
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800782921
H × W	246 × 189mm
Binding	Hardback
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Vulli
Extent	48pp
Rights Available	World Eng Lan ex US, CAN

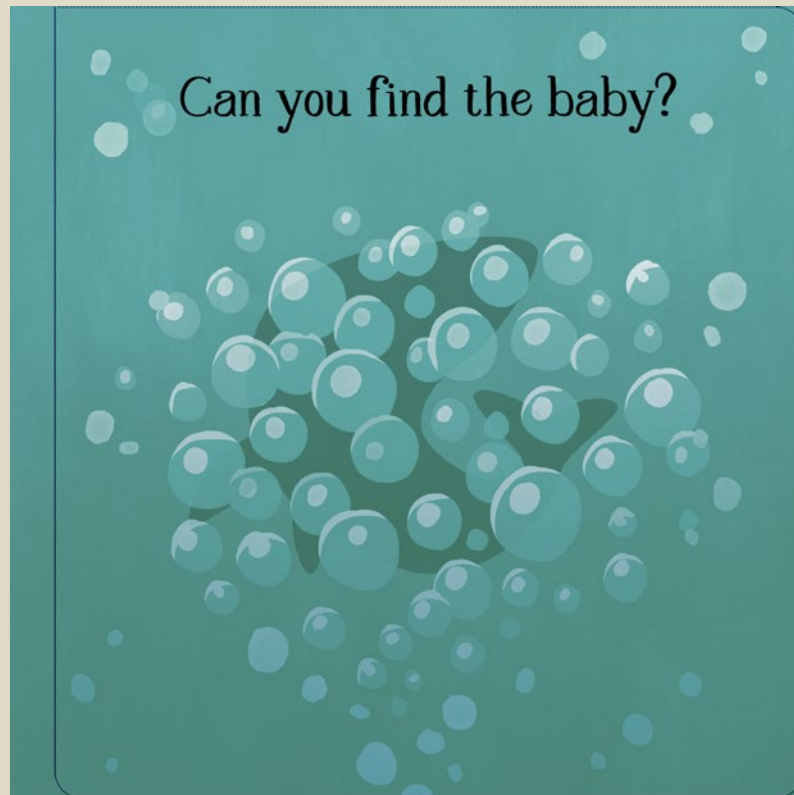
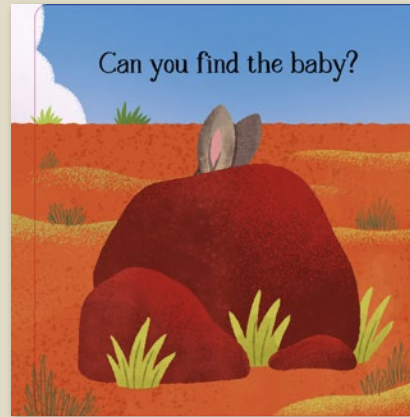
Pop and Peek: Babies



Big flaps and pop-up surprises!

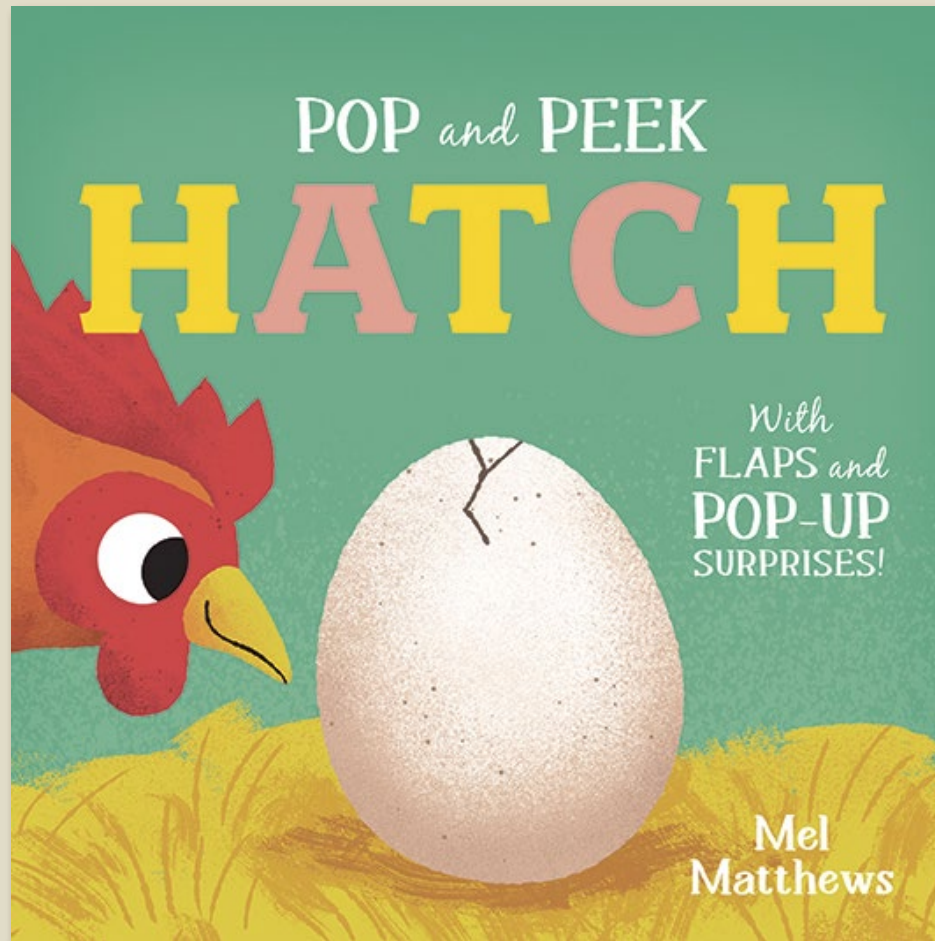
- Stylish preschool pop-up series
- 5 big flaps reveal 5 animal pop-ups in each book
- Sweet illustrations with young appeal by Australian artist Mel Matthews
- Ideal gift for babies and toddlers from 12 months +
- Cover finish: matt lam + spot UV

Pop and Peek: Babies



Pub Date	31/03/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800780897
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Cased Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

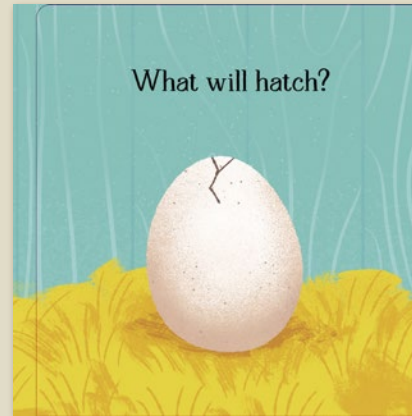
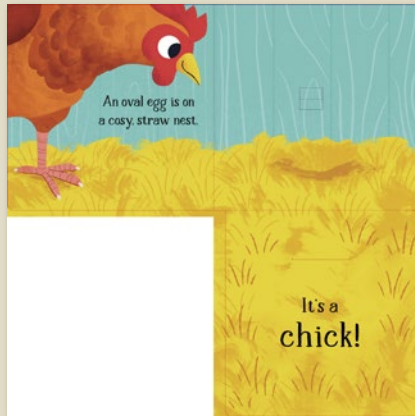
Pop and Peek: Hatch



Big flaps and pop-up surprises!

- Stylish preschool pop-up series
- 5 big flaps reveal 5 animal pop-ups in each book
- Sweet illustrations with young appeal by Australian artist Mel Matthews
- Ideal gift for babies and toddlers from 12 months +
- Cover finish: matt lam + spot UV

Pop and Peek: Hatch



Pub Date	31/03/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800780880
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Cased Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Carly Blake
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

Animal Homes: Ocean



Dive in and explore the ocean in this introduction to habitats for the very young.

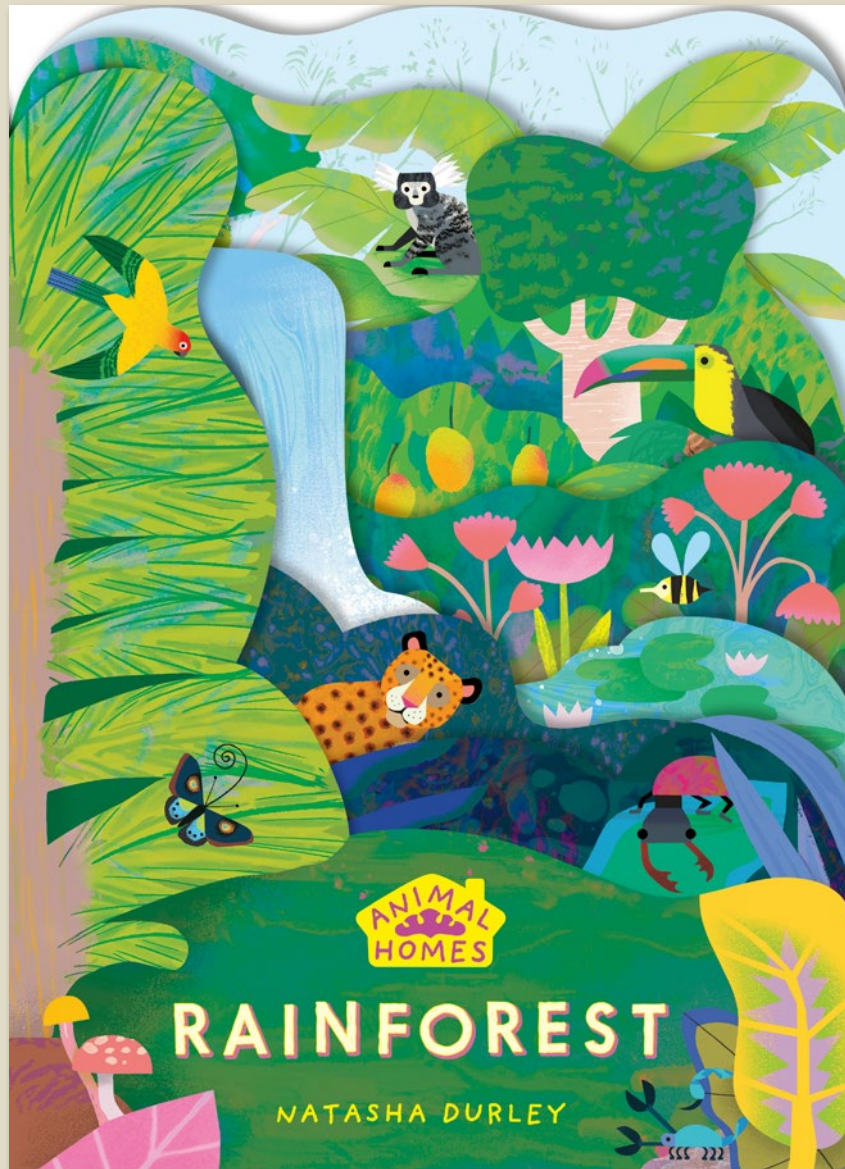
- Using Natasha Durley's striking and recognisable animals from *Creature Features* and newly illustrated plants and environments, her colourful and engaging artwork will be enjoyed by a whole new age of reader.
- The first spread starts on the lowest layer of the ocean (the ocean trench) and each subsequent shaped spread introduces the next layer of the ocean (the abyss, the midnight zone, the twilight zone and the sunlight zone). Add a new layer with each page turn until the final spread reveals the full habitat. This tactile, die-cut board book format is a new way to explore and introduce animal habitats, making this series an essential addition to parents' and educators' STEM library.

Animal Homes: Ocean



Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800782082
H x W	228 x 165mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Amelia Warren
Illustrator	Natasha Durley
Extent	14pp
Word Count	200 words
Rights Available	World

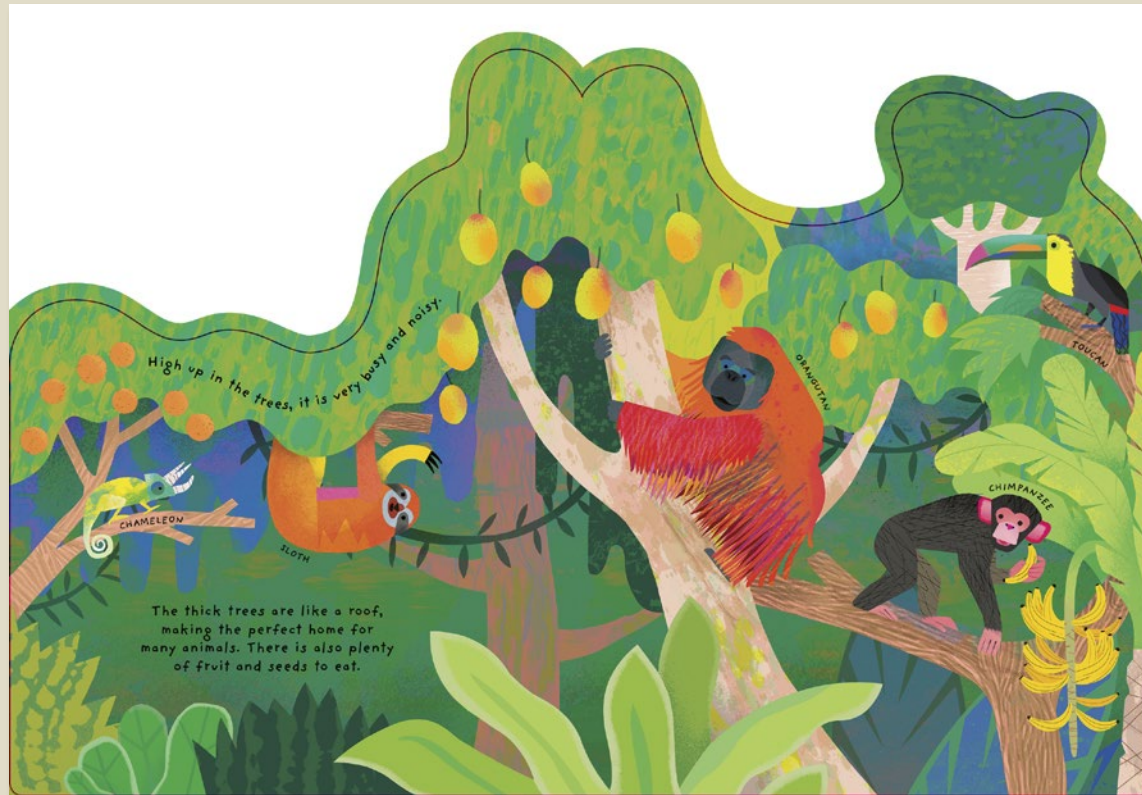
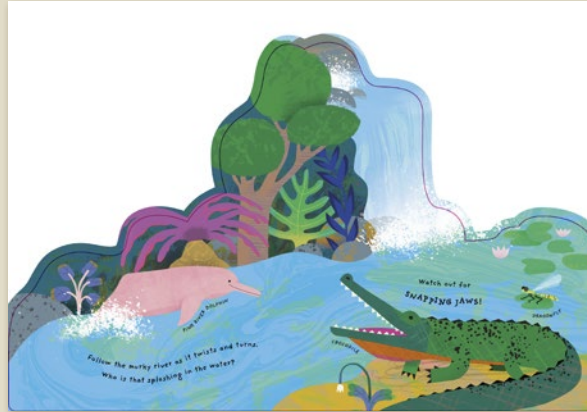
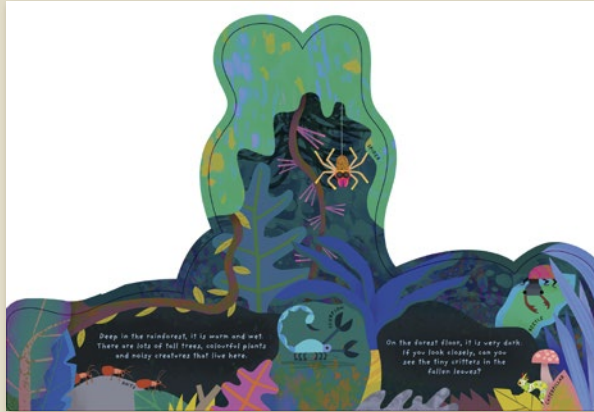
Animal Homes: Rainforest



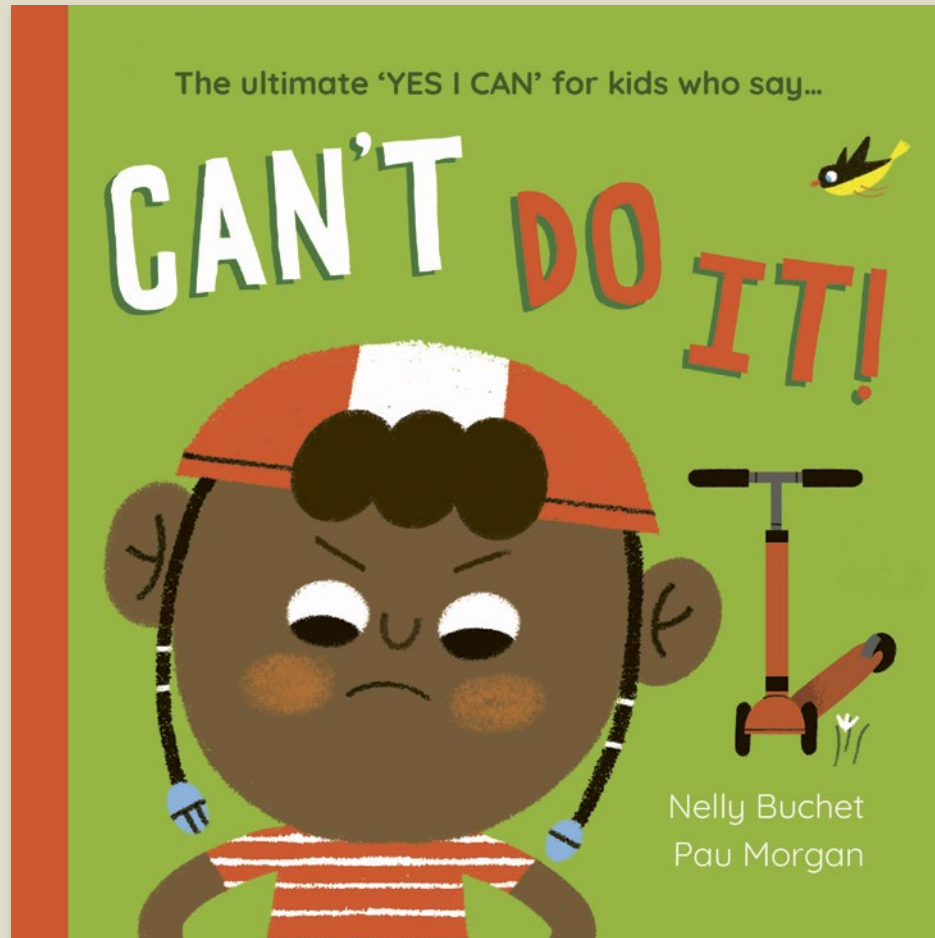
Explore the rainforest in this introduction to habitats for the very young.

- Using Natasha Durley's striking and recognisable animals from *Creature Features* and newly illustrated plants and environments, her colourful and engaging artwork will be enjoyed by a whole new age of reader.
- The first spread starts on the lowest layer of the rainforest (the forest floor) and each subsequent shaped spread introduces the next layer of the rainforest (the understory, the canopy, the emergent). Add a new layer with each page turn until the final spread reveals the full habitat. This tactile, die-cut board book format is a new way to explore and introduce animal habitats, making this series an essential addition to parents' and educators' STEM library.

Animal Homes: Rainforest



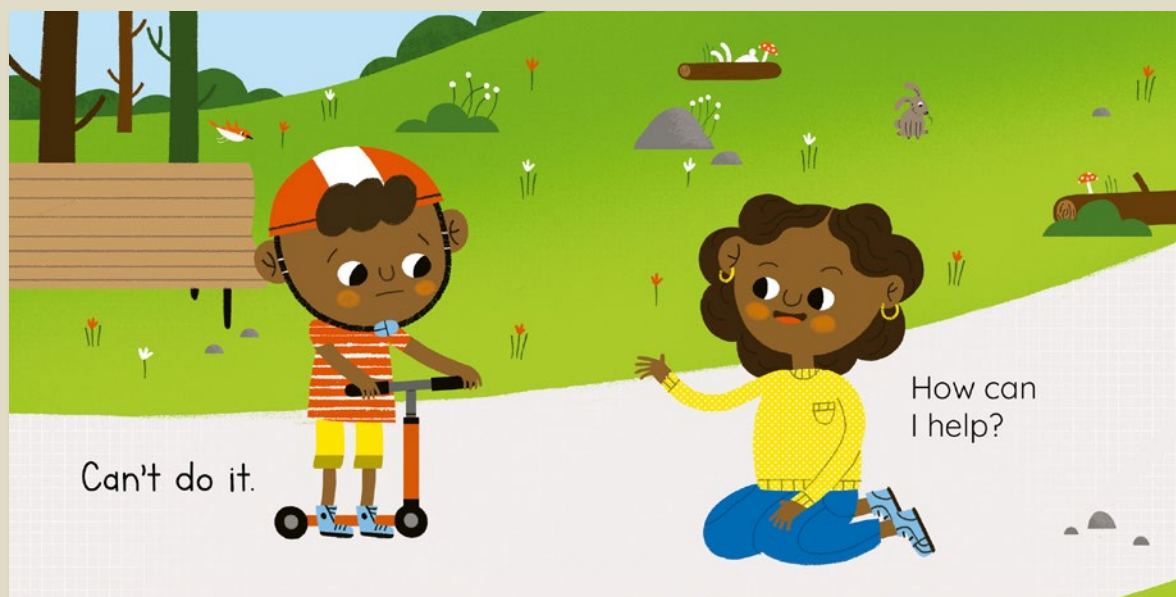
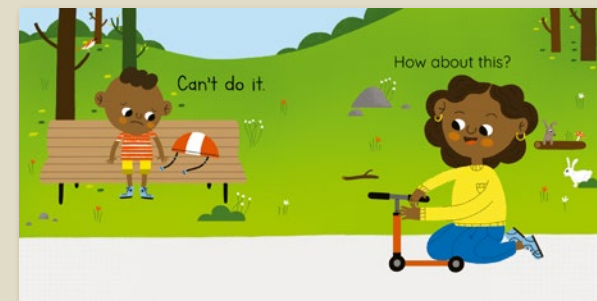
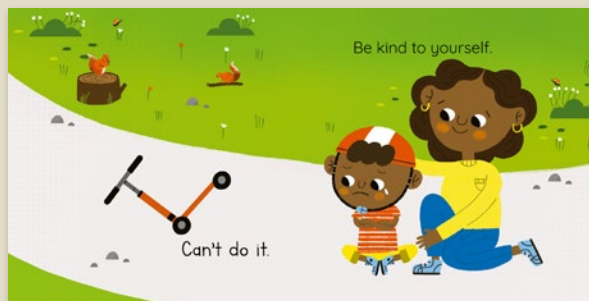
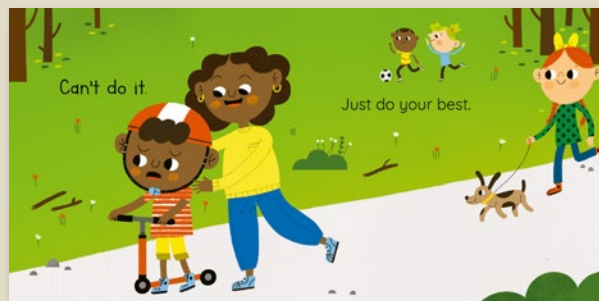
Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800782266
H x W	228 x 165mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Amelia Warren
Illustrator	Natasha Durley
Extent	14pp
Word Count	175 words
Rights Available	World



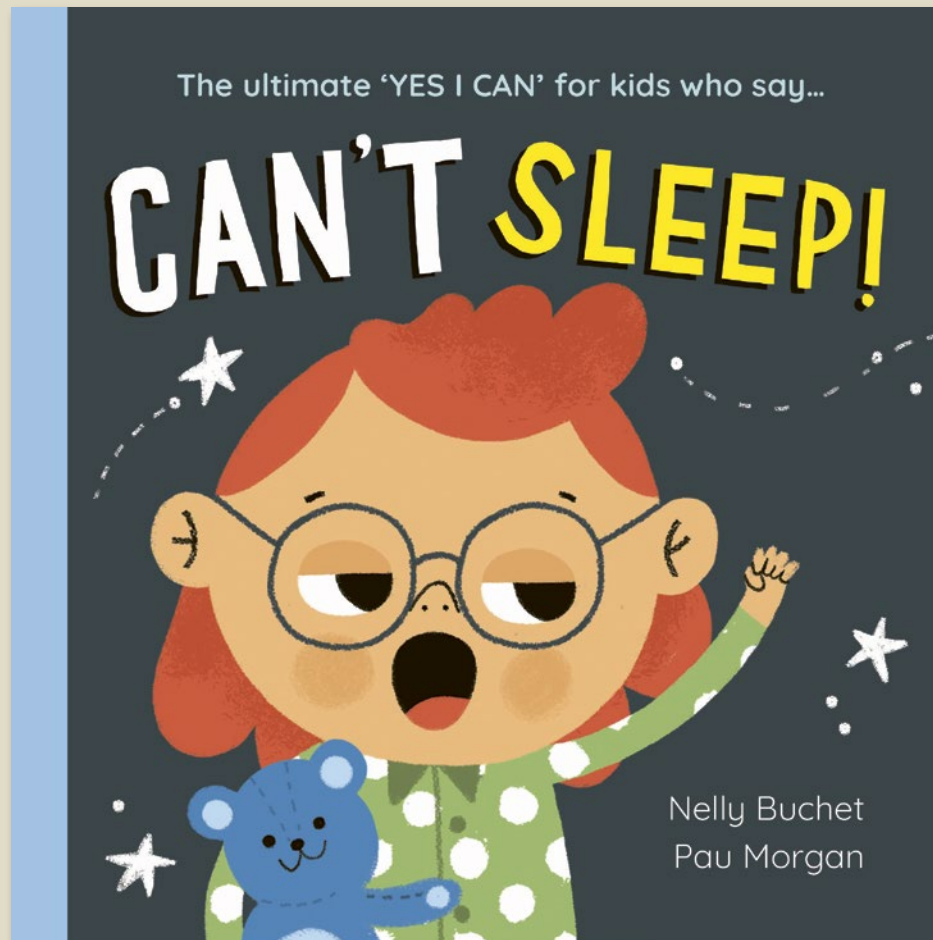
The ultimate “YES I CAN” for kids who feel challenged by life’s daily struggles.

- Picture book series ‘I Really Want’ which deals with similar issues has sold over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Written by Nelly Buchet, an actor (*Big Little Lies*) and author (*Cat Dog Dog: The Story of a Blended Family*).
- Features the bright, friendly illustrations of Paulina Morgan.
- Series features a diverse range of characters and adult/child relationships.

Can't Do It



Pub Date	05/08/2021
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787418592
H x W	165 x 165mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Nelly Buchet
Illustrator	Paulina Morgan
Extent	22pp
Word Count	71 words
Rights Available	World



The ultimate “YES I CAN” for kids who feel challenged by life’s daily struggles.

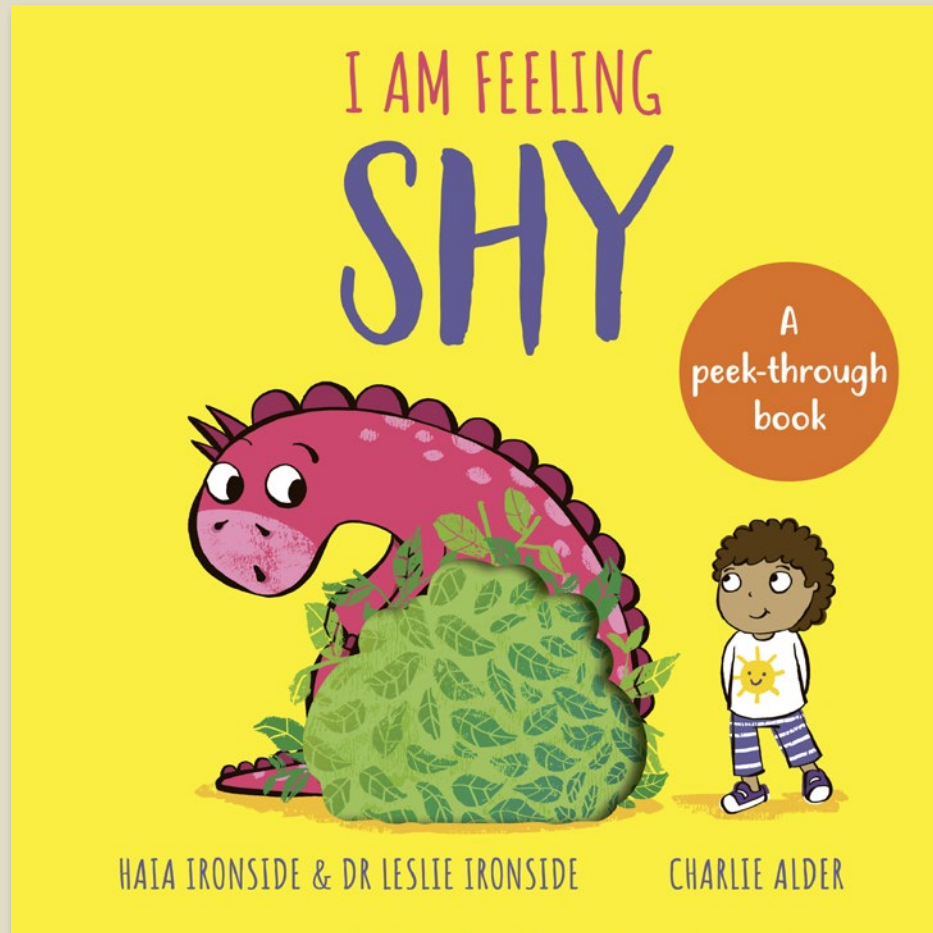
- Picture book series ‘I Really Want’ which deals with similar issues has sold over 2100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Written by Nelly Buchet, an actor (Big Little Lies) and author (*Cat Dog Dog: The Story of a Blended Family*).
- Features the bright, friendly illustrations of Paulina Morgan.
- Series features a diverse range of characters and adult/child relationships.

Can't Sleep



Pub Date	05/08/2021
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787418622
H x W	165 x 165mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Nelly Buchet
Illustrator	Paulina Morgan
Extent	22pp
Word Count	70 words
Rights Available	World

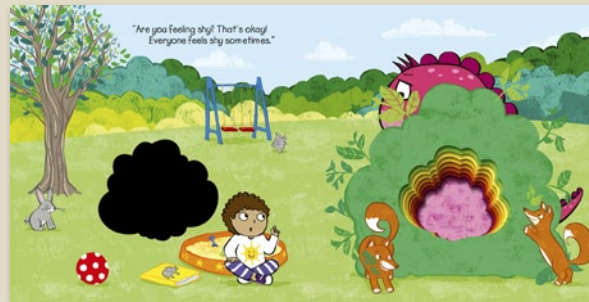
I Am Feeling Shy



A reassuring picture book about feelings.

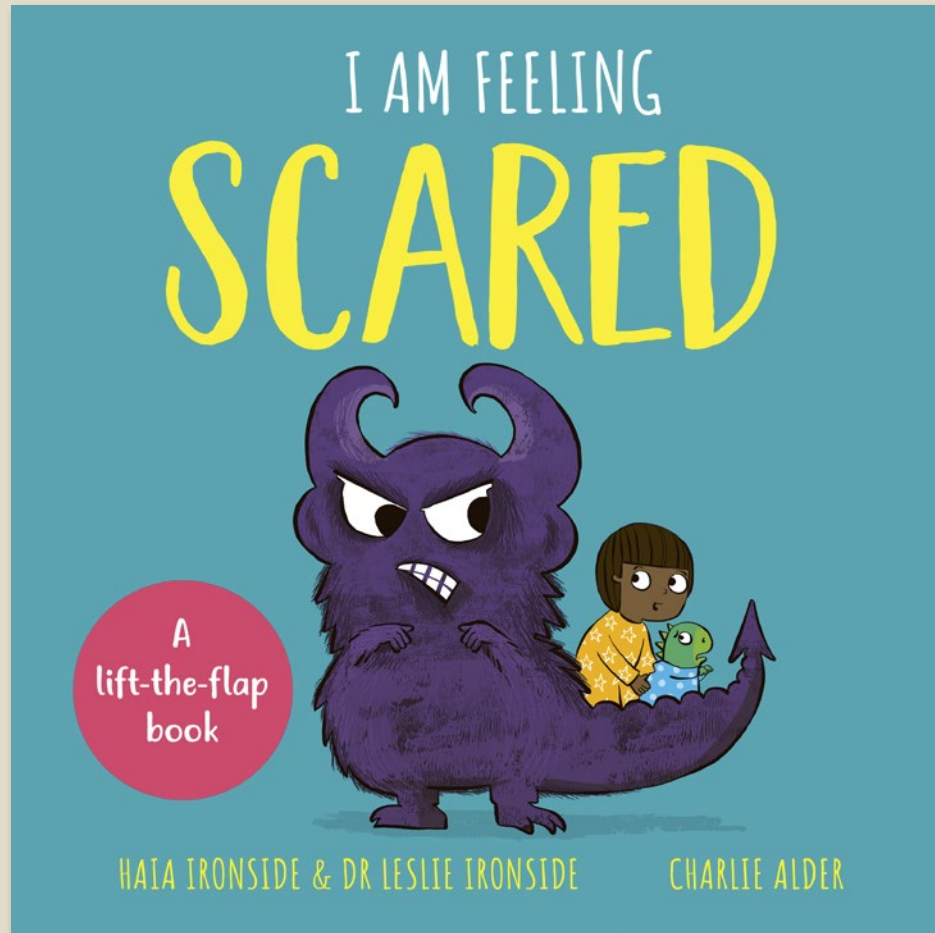
- With a die cut running throughout.
- Encourages discussion about, and normalisation of, difficult feelings for young children.
- Written by father-daughter duo, Dr Leslie Ironside and Haia Ironside - they combine their experience as psychotherapist and teacher to create this series.
- Also includes a 'notes for carers' spread at the back of the book, to empower adults to support the children under their care.
- Cover finish: mat lam with die-cut shape.

I Am Feeling Shy



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781787417847
H x W	230 x 230mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Stephanie Milton Haia Ironside and Dr Leslie Ironside
Illustrator	Charlie Alder
Extent	32pp
Word Count	350 words
Rights Available	World

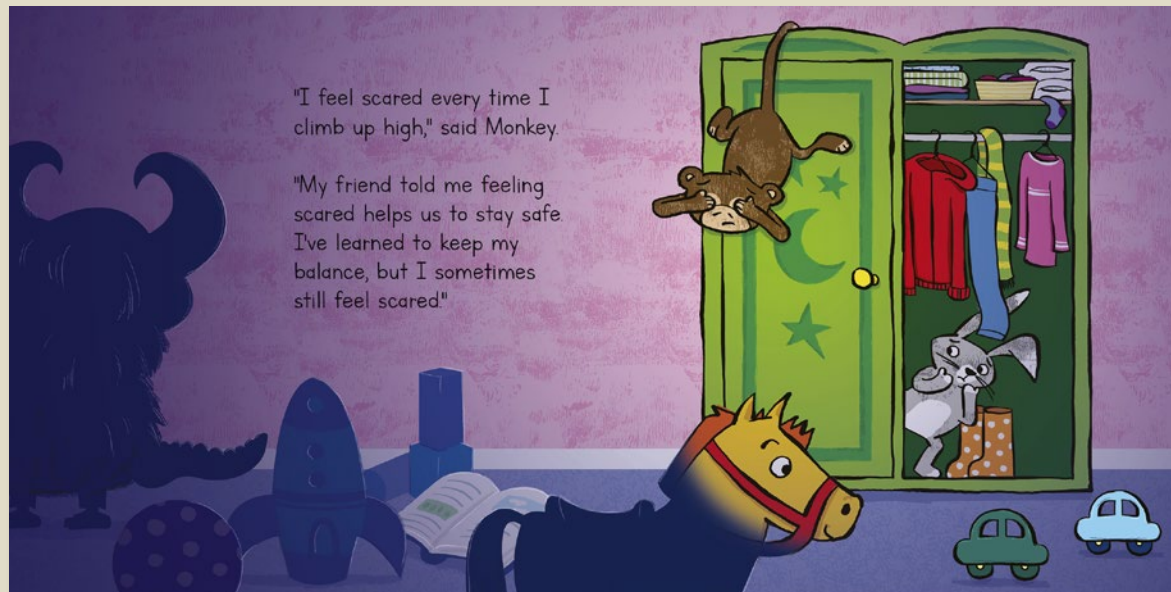
I Am Feeling Scared



A reassuring picture book about feelings.

- Encourages discussion about, and normalisation of, difficult feelings for young children.
- Written by father-daughter duo, Dr Leslie Ironside and Haia Ironside - they combine their experience as psychotherapist and teacher to create this series.
- Also includes a 'notes for carers' spread at the back of the book, to empower adults to support the children under their care.
- Cover finish: mat lam.
- With lift-the-flaps throughout.

I Am Feeling Scared



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781787417830
H x W	230 x 230mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Stephanie Milton Haia Ironside and Dr Leslie Ironside
Illustrator	Charlie Alder
Extent	32pp
Word Count	350 words
Rights Available	World

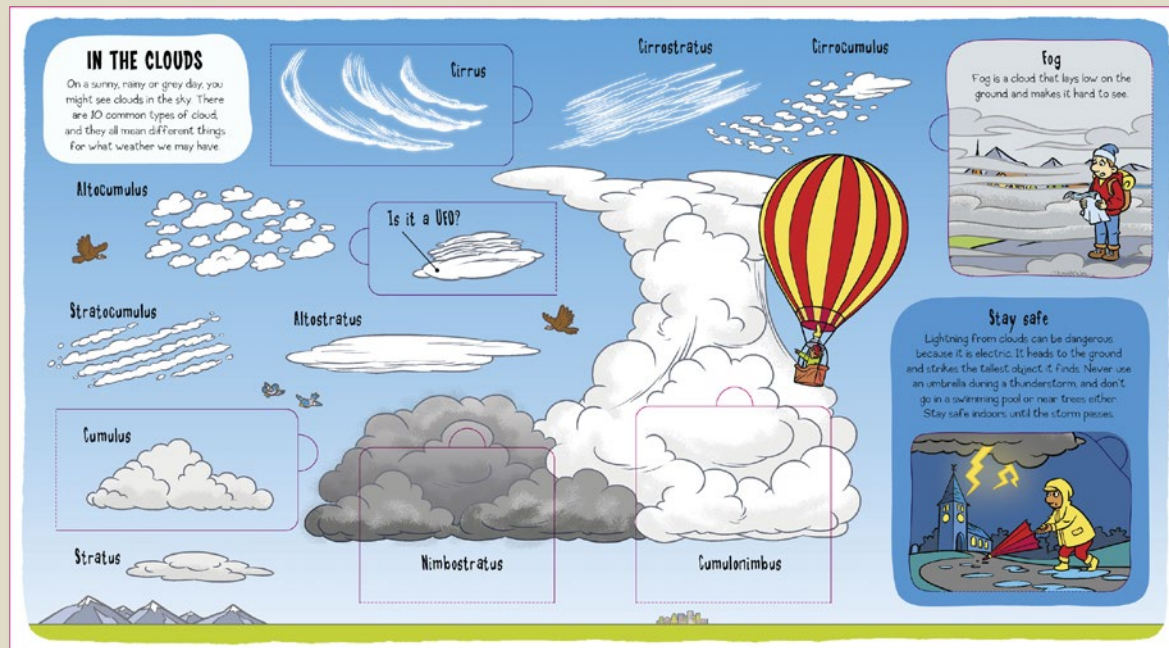
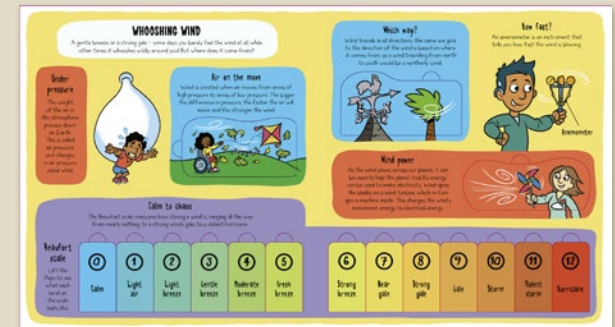
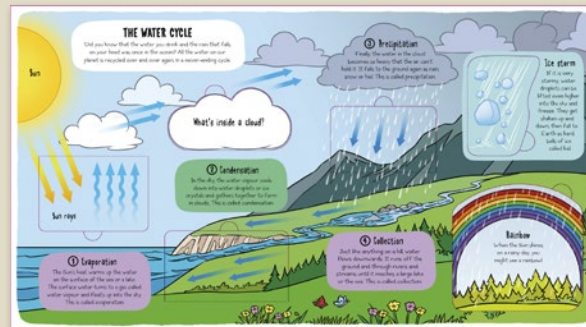
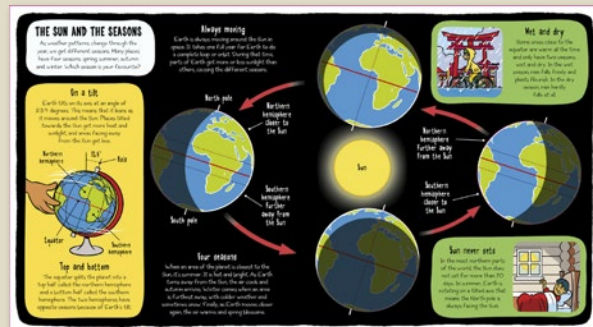
Little Explorers: Weather



Discover our world's wondrous weather, with more than 30 flaps to lift and explore!

- A new edition to the popular non-fiction series, *Little Explorers*, which has sold over 1.25 million copies worldwide, this time exploring our wild weather!
- More than 30 sturdy flaps to lift, revealing interesting and fun facts to help children engage with each topic.
- Introduces new concepts and vocabulary in a simple and approachable way - through bright, child-friendly artwork and accessible, bite sized text.
- Can be used as a tool to complement KS1 curriculum learning.

Little Explorers: Weather



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800783263
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Dynamo Ltd.
Illustrator	Dynamo Ltd.
Extent	16pp
Word Count	3000 words
Rights Available	World

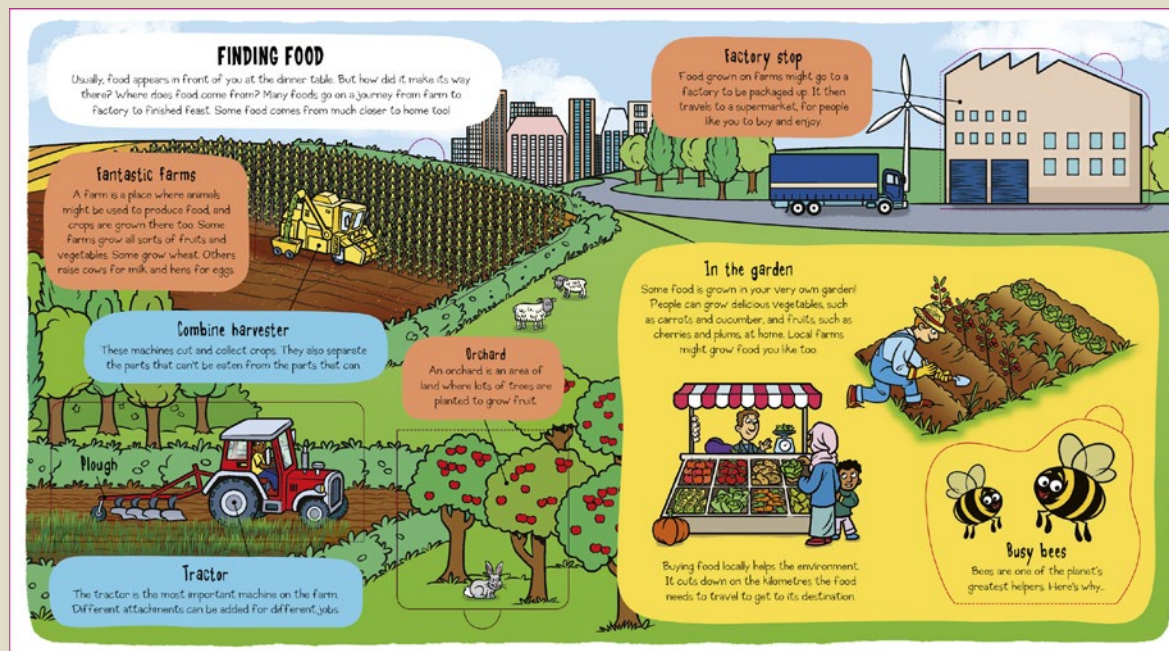
Little Explorers: Food



Take a bite into the tasty world of food, with more than 30 flaps to lift and explore!

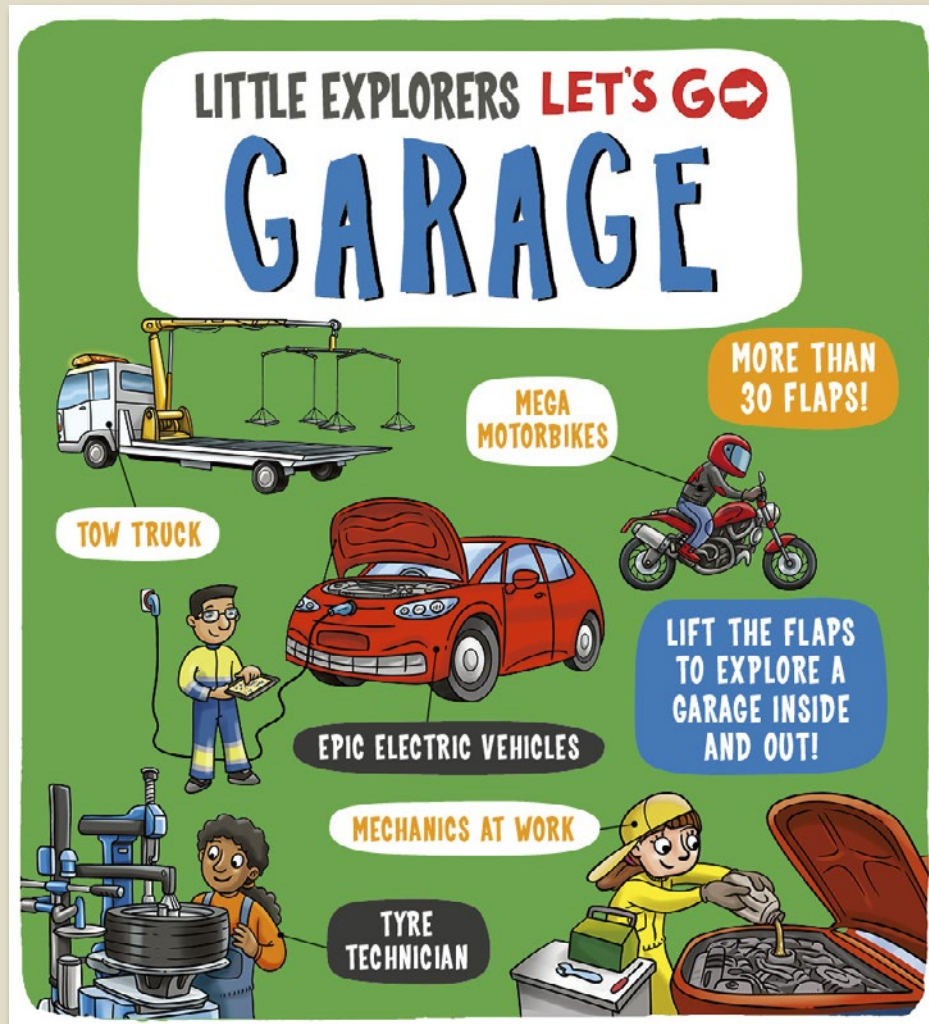
- A new edition to the popular non-fiction series, *Little Explorers*, which has sold over 1.25 million copies worldwide, this time exploring delicious food!
- More than 30 sturdy flaps to lift, revealing interesting and fun facts to help children engage with each topic.
- Introduces new concepts and vocabulary in a simple and approachable way -through bright, child-friendly artwork and accessible, bite sized text.
- Can be used as a tool to complement KS1 curriculum learning

Little Explorers: Food



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800783256
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Dynamo Ltd.
Illustrator	Dynamo Ltd.
Extent	16pp
Word Count	3000 words
Rights Available	World

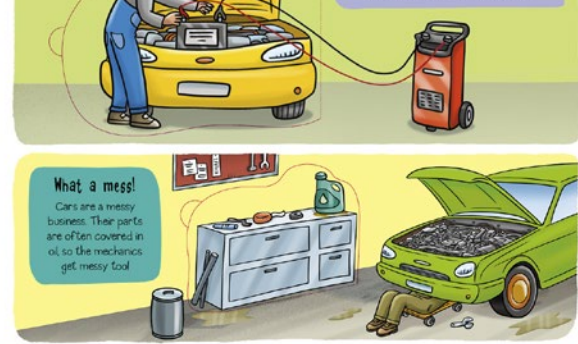
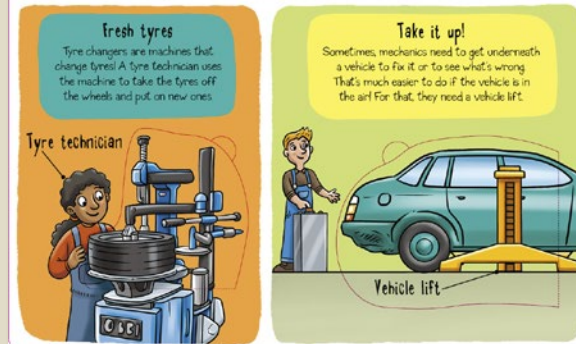
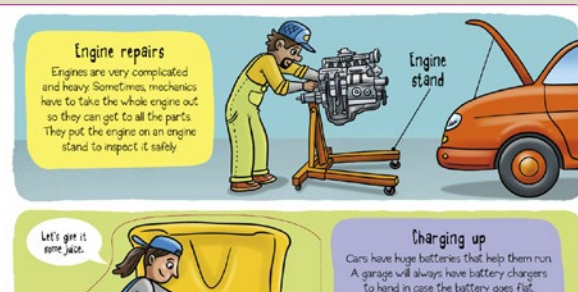
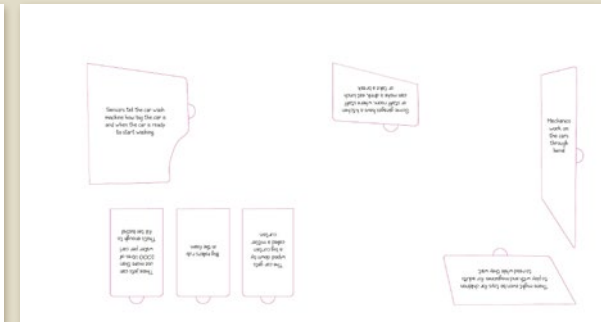
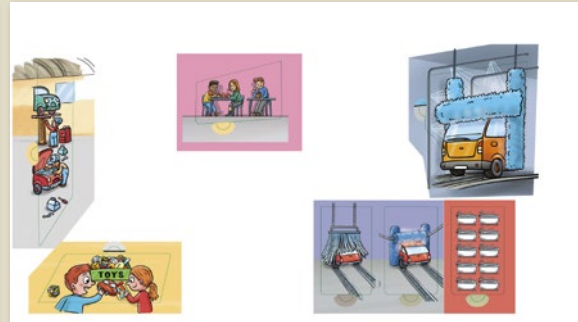
Little Explorers: Let's Go! Garage



Explore a busy mechanics garage in more than 30 flaps!

- Book 5 in the new spin-off series of the bestselling novelty non-fiction LITTLE EXPLORERS, which have sold more than 1.25 MILLION copies worldwide
- Featuring more than 30 sturdy flaps for little readers to lift and discover, allowing full engagement with the topic.
- Fun, stylish, child-friendly artwork features a range of diverse characters in each job role
- Introduces new concepts and tricky vocabulary in a fun, accessible way
- Perfect for the littlest book lovers as well as those just beginning to read

Little Explorers: Let's Go! Garage



Pub Date	23/02/2026
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835872505
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Collaborate Agency
Illustrator	Collaborate Agency
Extent	16pp
Files To Printer	19/08/2025
Freight On Board	05/12/2025
Rights Available	World

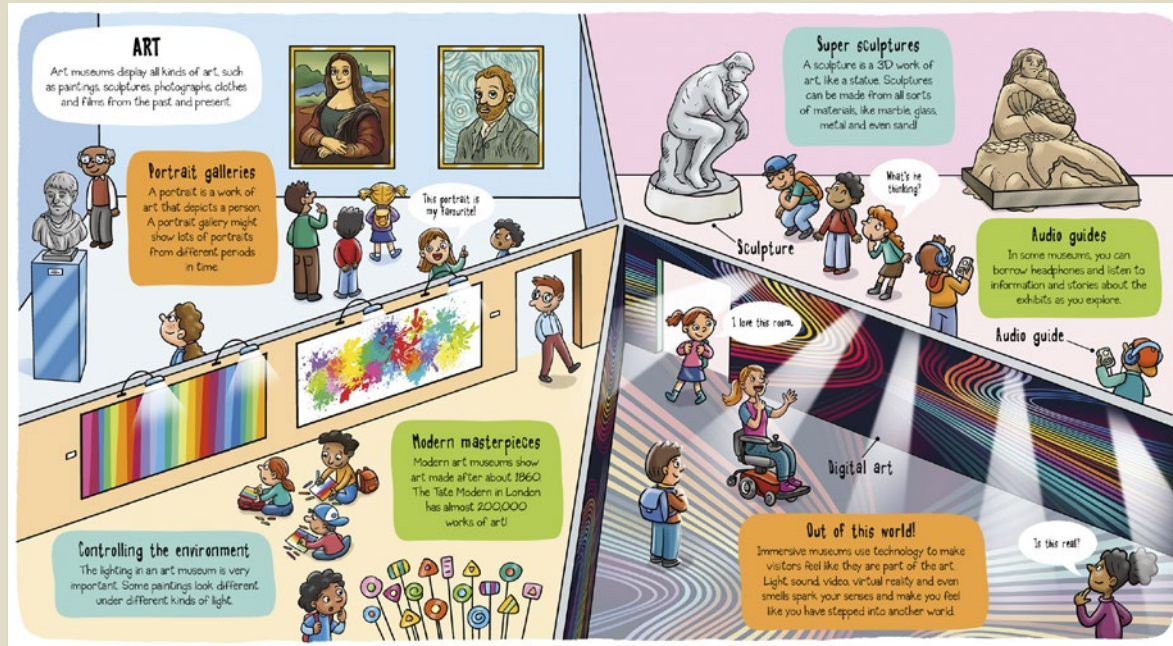
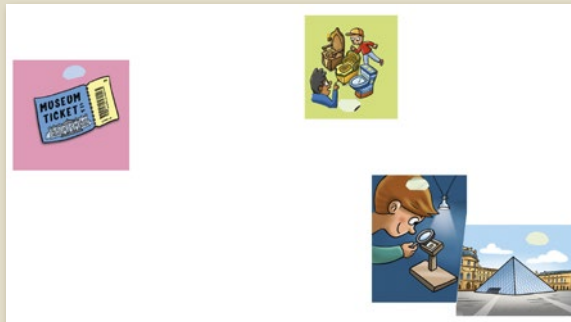
Little Explorers: Let's Go! Museum



Explore a bustling museum in more than 30 flaps!

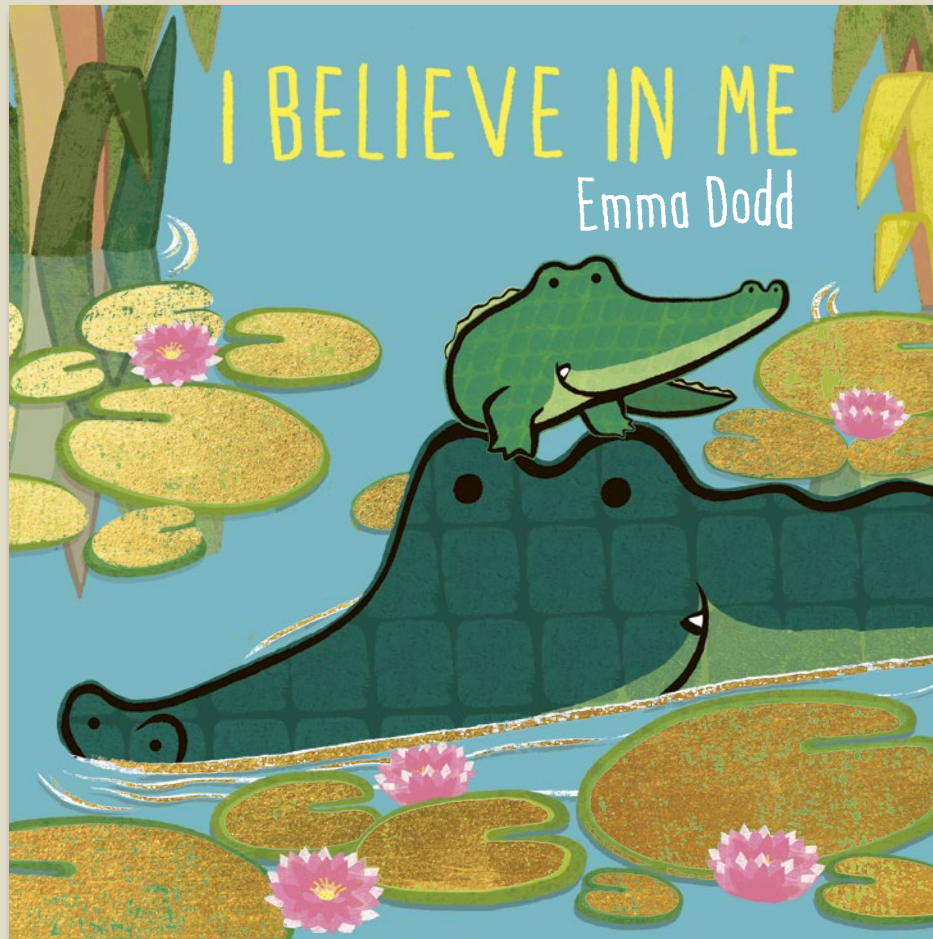
- Book 6 in the new spin-off series of the bestselling novelty non-fiction LITTLE EXPLORERS, which have sold more than 1.25 MILLION copies worldwide
- Featuring more than 30 sturdy flaps for little readers to lift and discover, allowing for full engagement with the topic
- Fun, stylish, child-friendly artwork features a range of diverse characters in each job role
- Introduces new concepts and tricky vocabulary in a fun, accessible way
- Perfect for the littlest book lovers as well as those just beginning to read

Little Explorers: Let's Go! Museum



Pub Date	23/02/2026
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835872499
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Collaborate Agency
Illustrator	Collaborate Agency
Extent	16pp
Files To Printer	19/08/2025
Freight On Board	05/12/2025
Rights Available	World

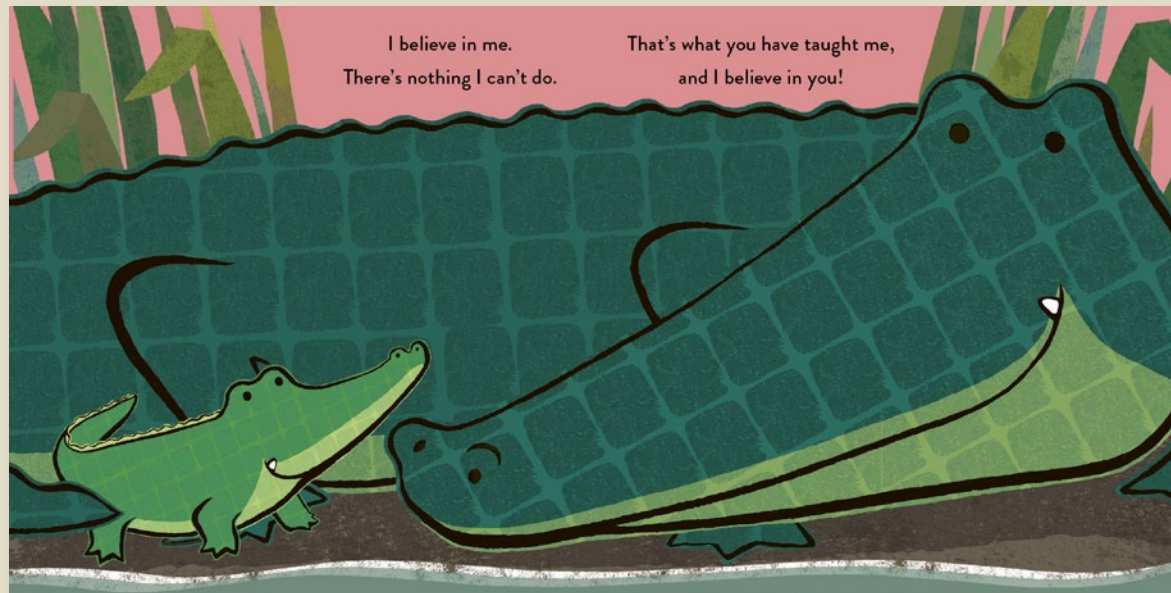
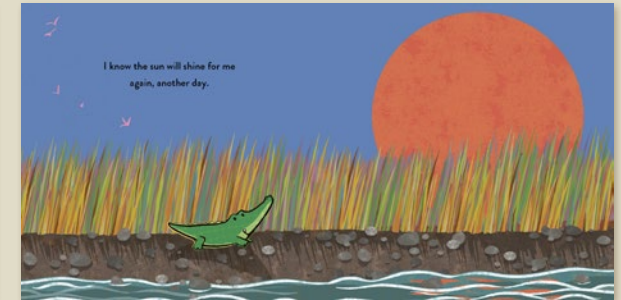
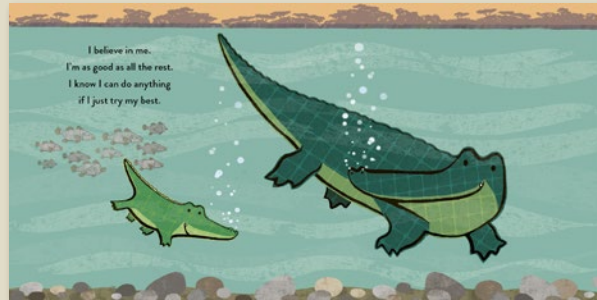
I Believe in Me



A book about confidence and self-belief.

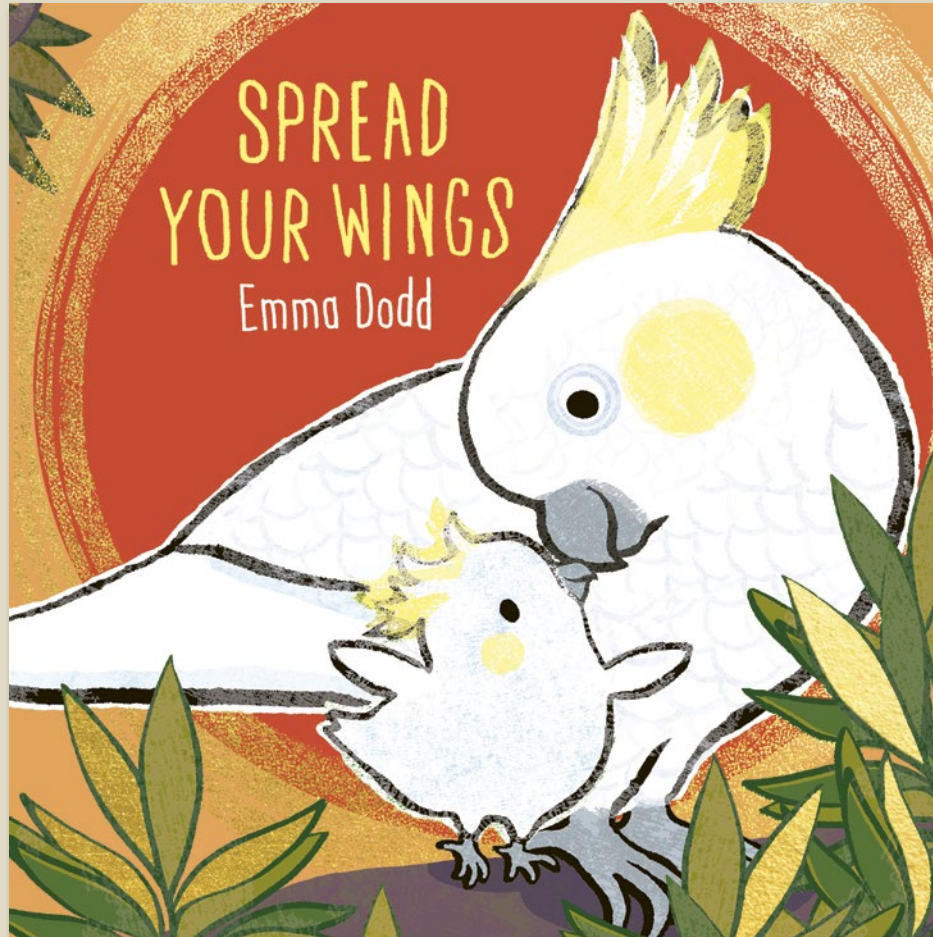
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- Dealing with universal themes that will resonate with every reader
- Featuring an adorable baby crocodile
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout
- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)

I Believe in Me



Pub Date	04/08/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800781702
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Word Count	150 words
Rights Available	World

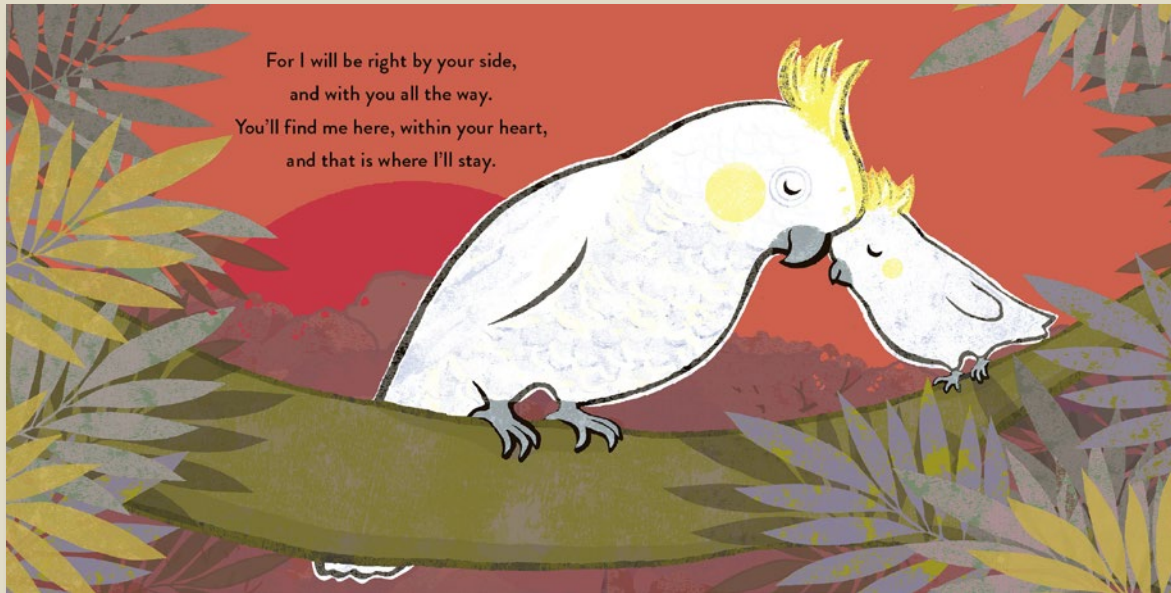
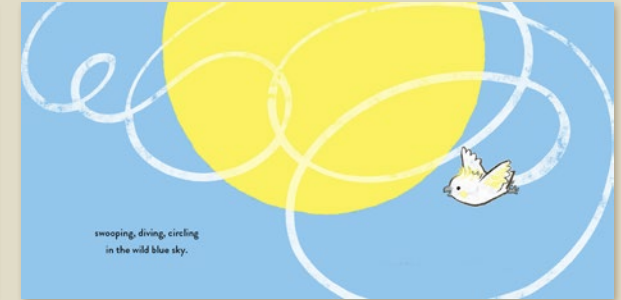
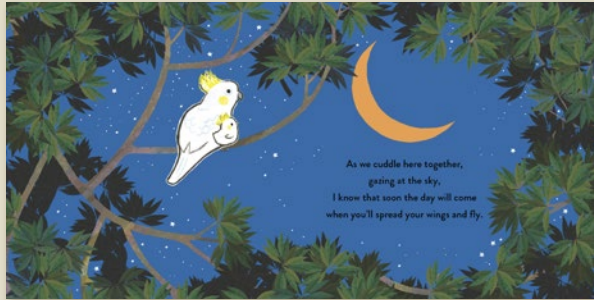
Spread Your Wings



A heartwarming book about growing up and exploring the world around you

- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- Dealing with universal themes that will resonate with every reader
- Featuring an adorable baby cockatoo
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout
- Sales of the foil books for UK and International now total 240,000 copies

Spread Your Wings



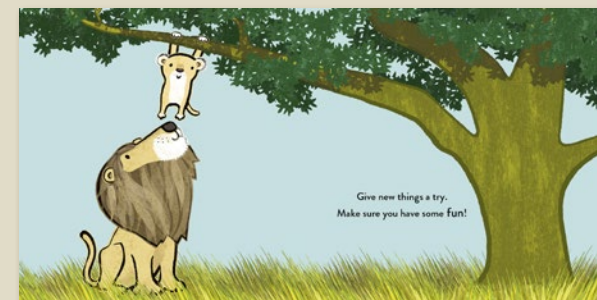
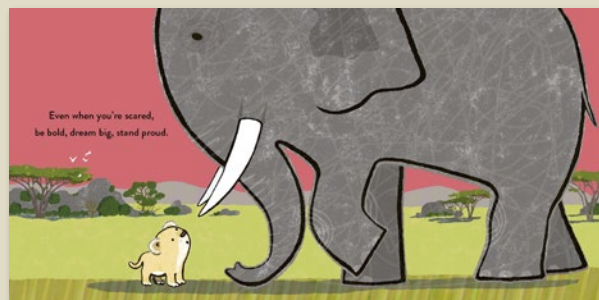
Pub Date	28/09/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800781764
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Illustrator	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Word Count	150 words
Rights Available	World



A heartwarming book about allowing yourself to have big dreams for life

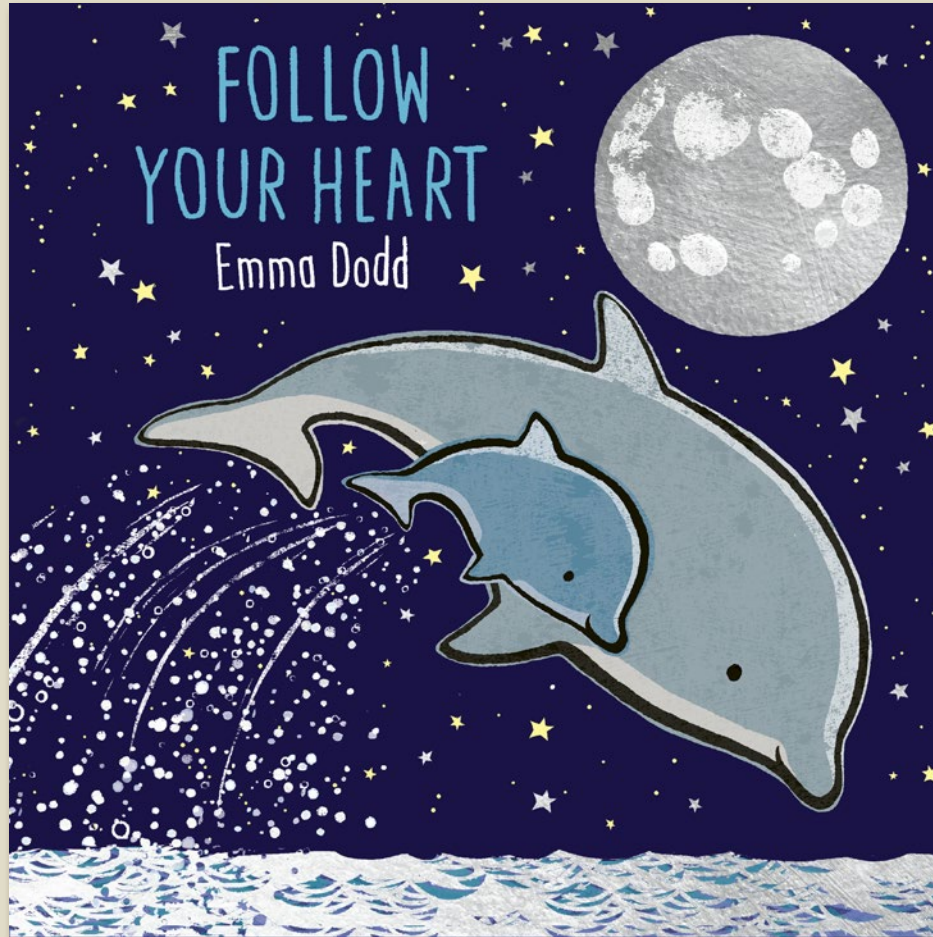
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- The perfect book for Father's Day
- Featuring an adorable lion cub
- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout

Dream Big



Pub Date	18/01/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800781788
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Illustrator	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Word Count	150 words
Rights Available	World

Follow Your Heart



An inspirational book about the importance of letting your heart show you the way . . .

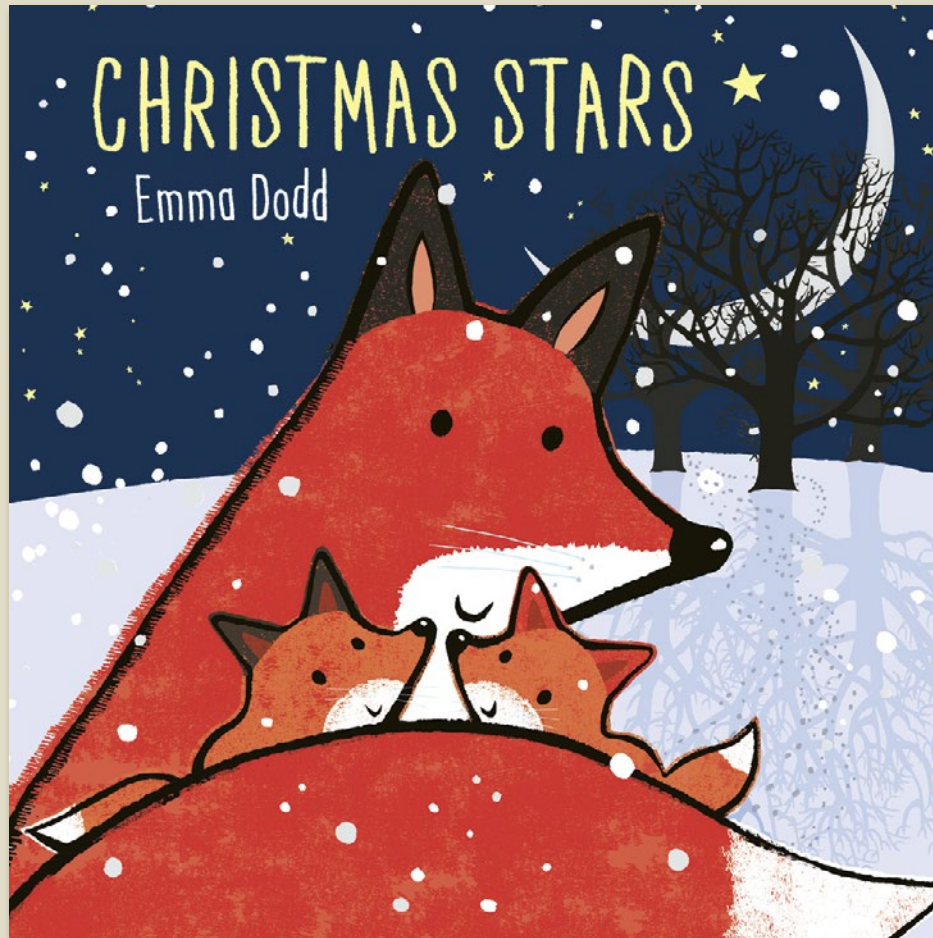
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- Featuring an adorable baby penguin
- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout

Follow Your Heart



Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800781771
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Illustrator	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Word Count	145 words
Rights Available	World

Christmas Stars



A heartwarming festive book that celebrates spending time with loved ones.

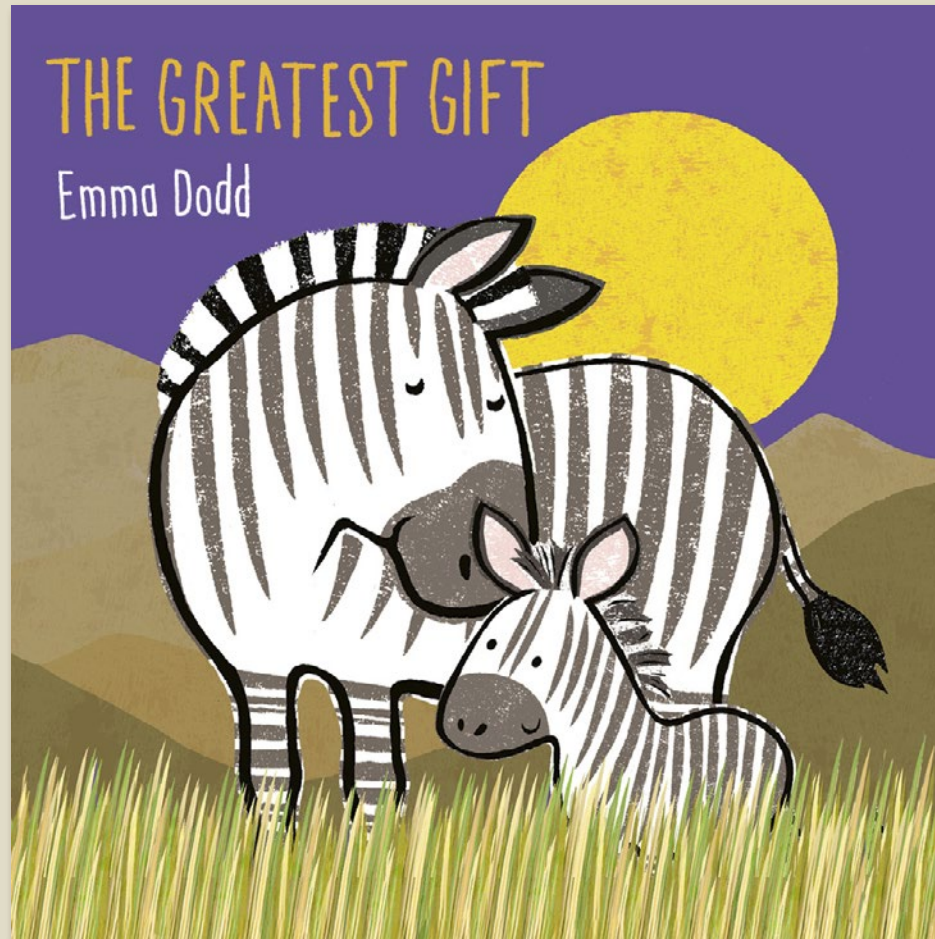
- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1.8 million copies worldwide (as of August 2024).
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books.
- Dealing with universal themes that resonate with every reader.
- Featuring a super cute fox family.
- Cover treatments: matt lam and foil: 50% of pages foiled throughout

Christmas Stars



Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800781801
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Word Count	140 words
Freight On Board	19/06/2025
Rights Available	World

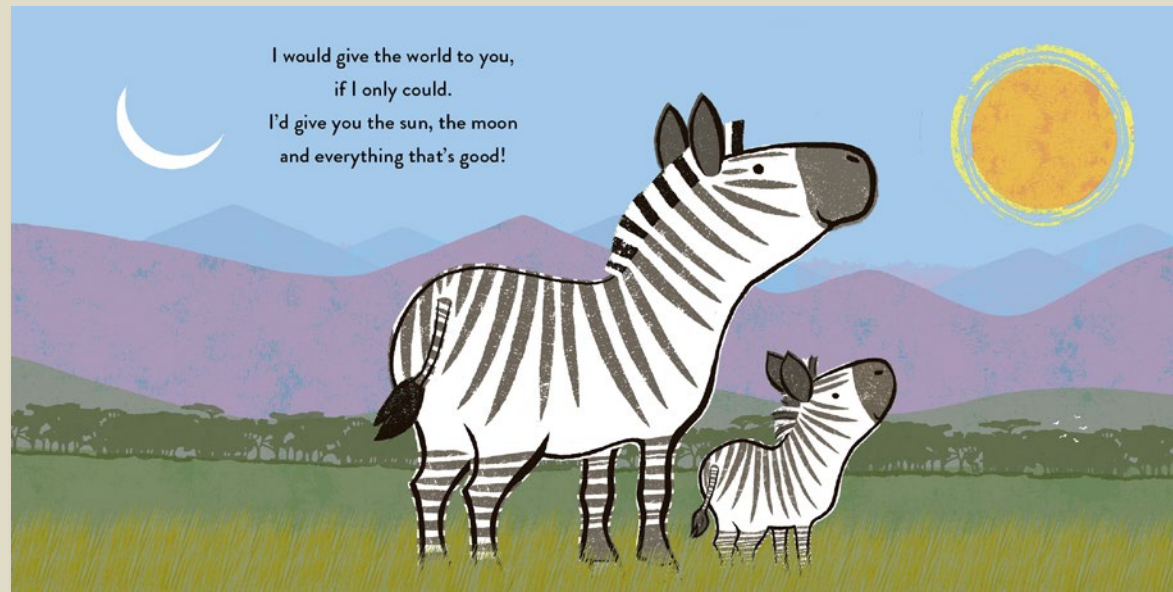
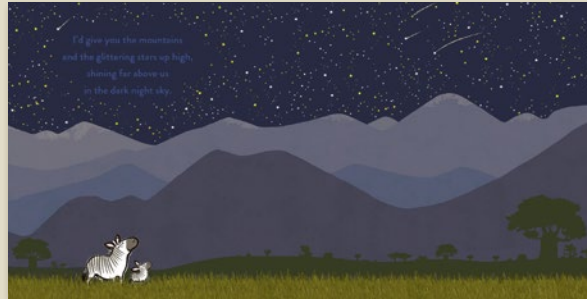
The Greatest Gift



A heart-warming book about the power of love.

- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books.
- Dealing with universal themes that resonate with every reader.
- Featuring a super-cute zebra calf.
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout.

The Greatest Gift



Pub Date	16/01/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800781795
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Dodd
Extent	24pp
Word Count	140 words
Rights Available	World

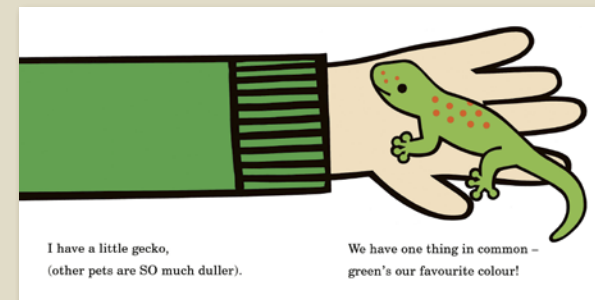
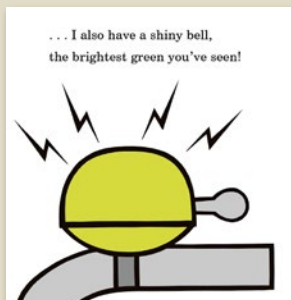
Jane Foster's I Love Green



A collectible and stylish series celebrating colour

- With a read-aloud rhyming text and stylish artwork from an award-winning illustrator and textile designer
- Jane Foster's books have sold over 700,000 copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series: blue, yellow, green and pink
- With a Pantone and spot UV on the cover
- Written following Jane's diagnosis with autism, each book features some traits common in autistic and neurodiverse children, so every child can see themselves reflected in the books.

Jane Foster's I Love Green



Pub Date	11/04/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786950
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Jane Foster
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	24pp
Word Count	160 words
Rights Available	World

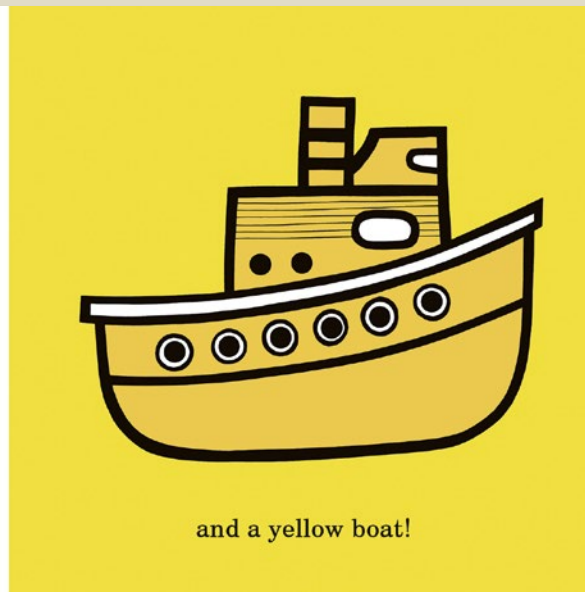
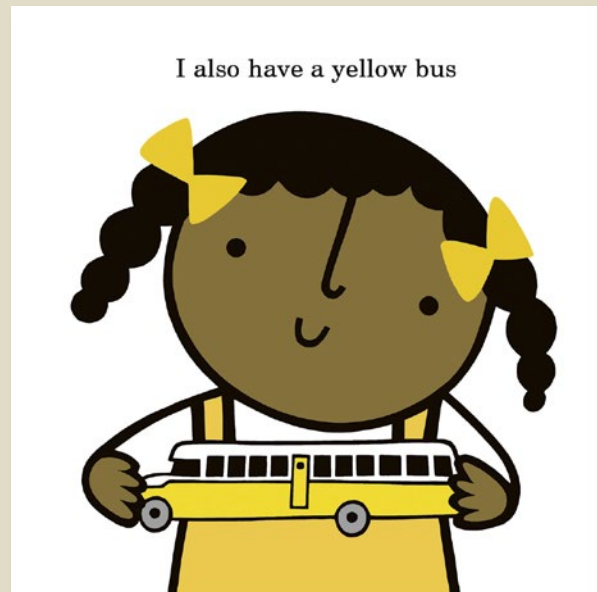
Jane Foster's I Love Yellow



A collectible and stylish series celebrating colour

- With a read-aloud rhyming text and stylish artwork from an award-winning illustrator and textile designer
- Jane Foster's books have sold over 700,000 copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series: blue, yellow, green and pink
- With a Pantone and spot UV on the cover
- Written following Jane's diagnosis with autism, each book features some traits common in autistic and neurodiverse children, so every child can see themselves reflected in the books

Jane Foster's I Love Yellow



Pub Date	11/04/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786943
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Jane Foster
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	24pp
Word Count	160 words
Rights Available	World

Mrs Owl's Forest School: The Very Big Den



Discover forest school in this gentle story packed with facts

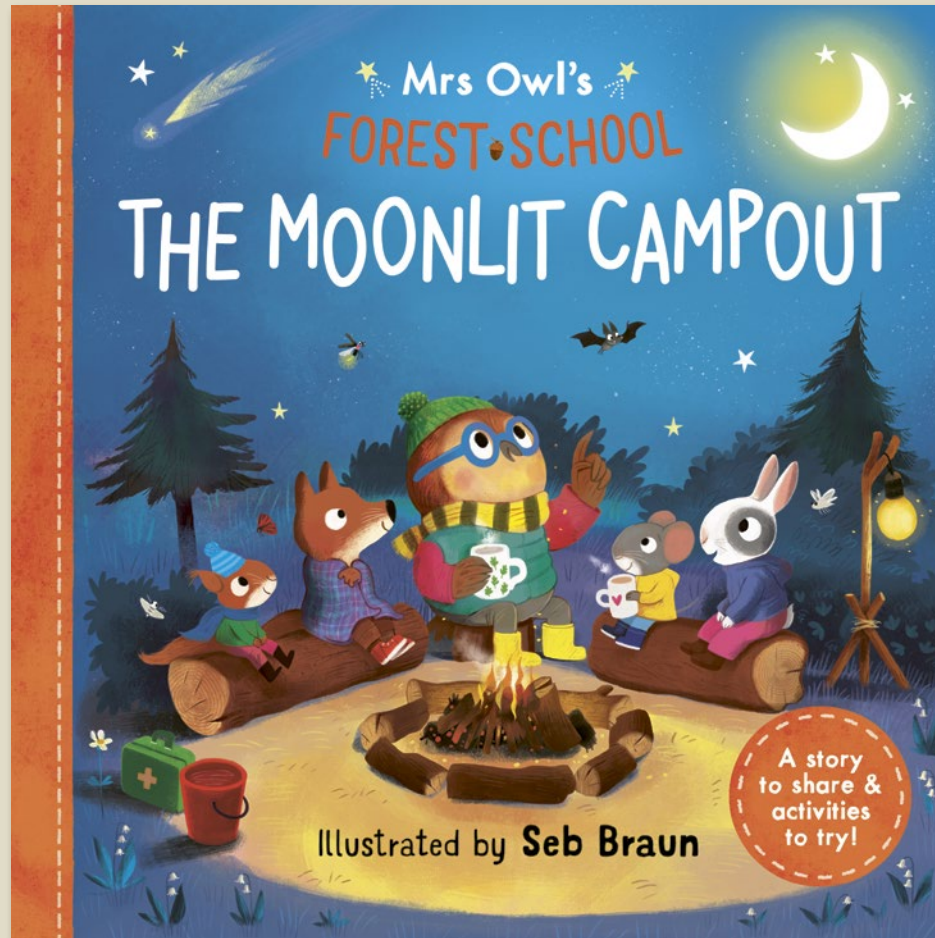
- A perfect mix of picture book and non-fiction - ideal for curious explorers or Forest School pupils
- Forest schools are growing in popularity in the UK and internationally, and sessions are now widely incorporated into the school curriculum at primary level
- Includes kit lists, how-tos and campfire recipes you can try at home with an adult
- With a page of tips at the end for bringing forest school activities into your own home, garden or park
- Written in consultation with outstanding certified forest childcare provider Lizzie Noble

Mrs Owl's Forest School: The Very Big Den



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800785755
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	32pp
Word Count	1640 words
Rights Available	World

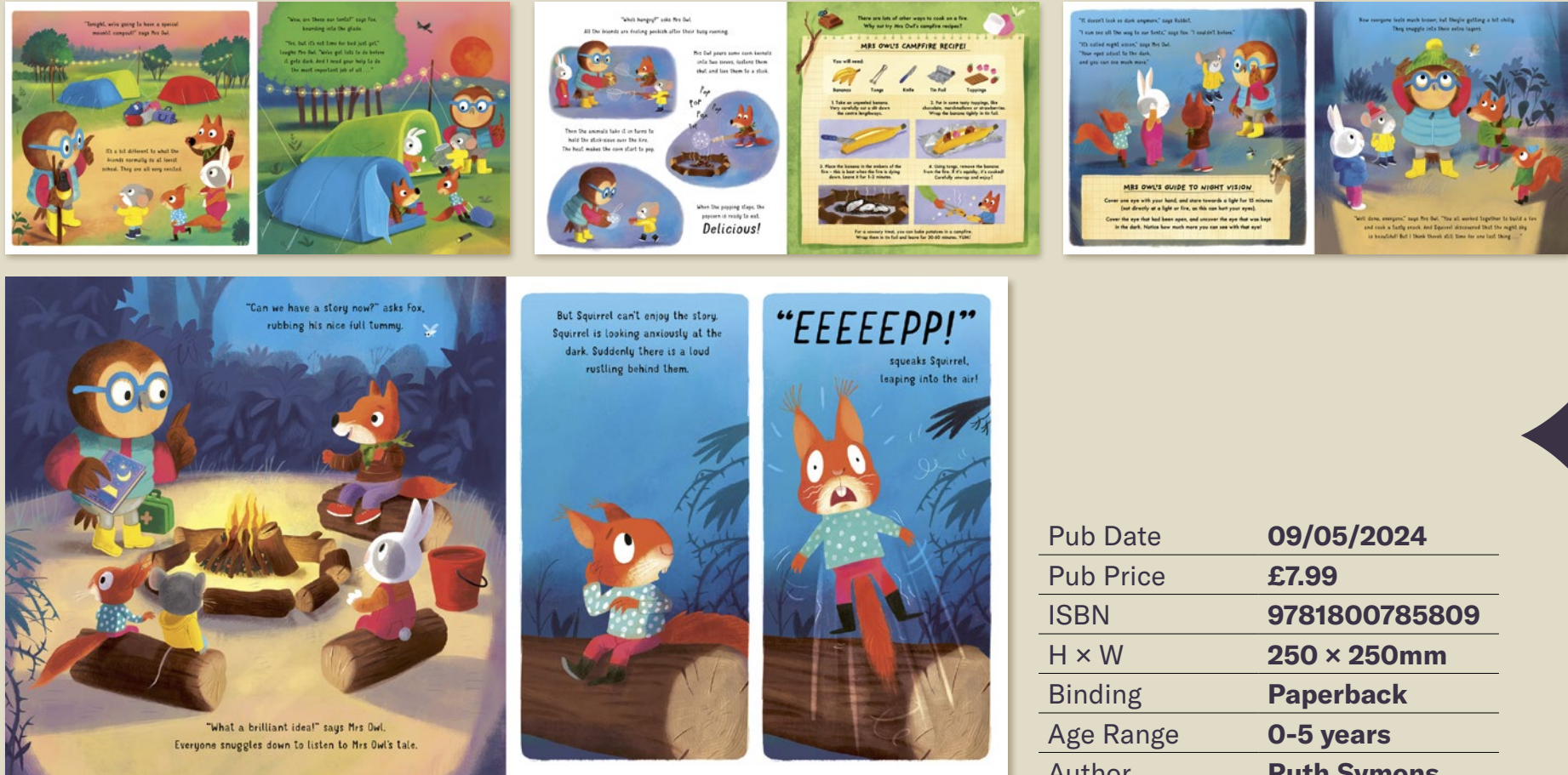
Mrs Owl's Forest School: The Moonlit Campout



A non-fiction picture book series set in a forest school.

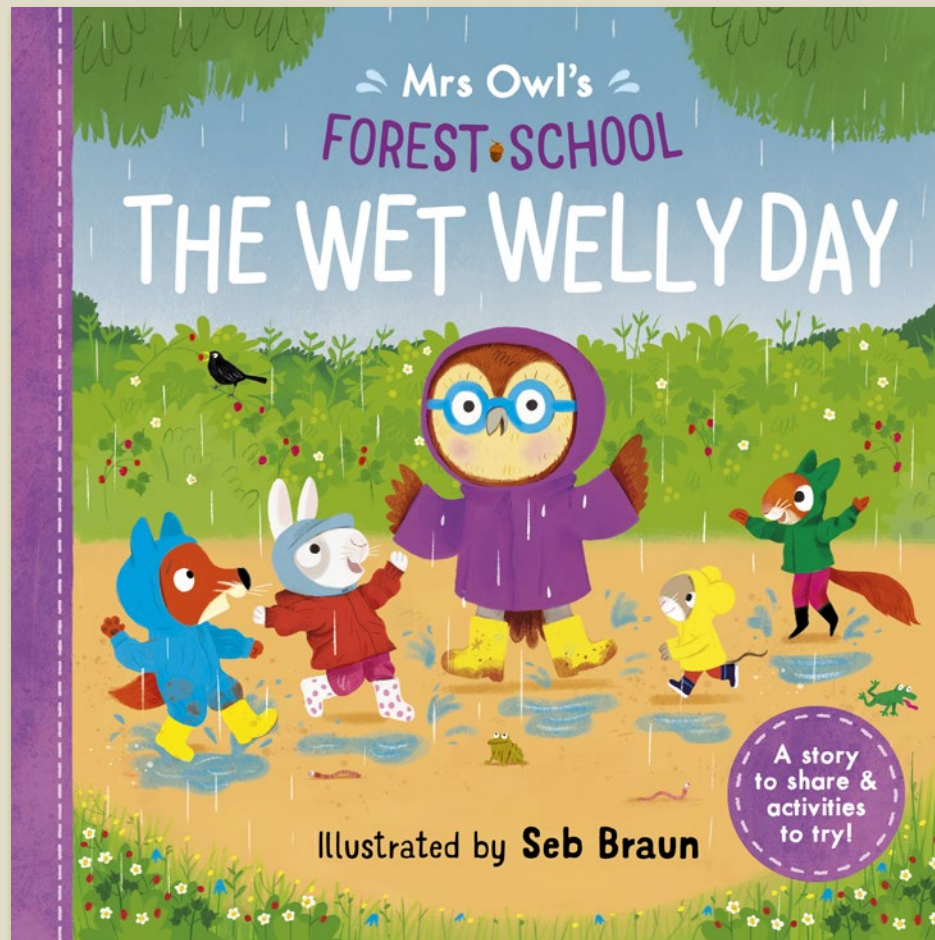
- A perfect mix of picture book and non-fiction - ideal for curious explorers or Forest School pupils
- Forest schools are growing in popularity in the UK and internationally, and sessions are now widely incorporated into the school curriculum at primary level
- Includes kit lists, how-tos and campfire recipes you can try at home with an adult
- With a page of tips at the end for bringing forest school activities into your own home, garden or park
- Written in consultation with outstanding certified forest childcare provider Lizzie Noble

Mrs Owl's Forest School: The Moonlit Campout



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800785809
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	32pp
Word Count	1650 words
Rights Available	World

Mrs Owl's Forest School: The Wet Welly Day



A non-fiction picture book series set in a forest school

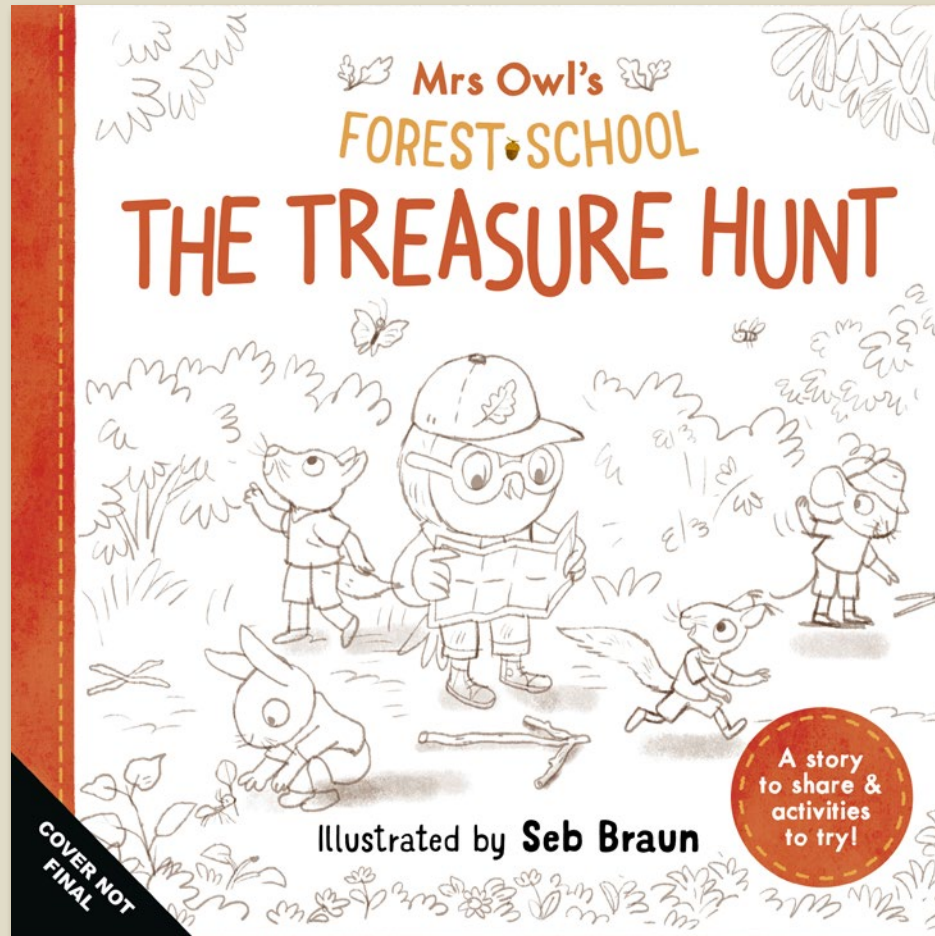
- A perfect mix of picture book and non-fiction - perfect for curious explorers or Forest School pupils
- Forest schools are growing in popularity in the UK and internationally, and sessions are now widely incorporated into the school curriculum at primary level
- Includes kit lists, how-tos and campfire recipes you can try at home with an adult
- With a page of tips at the end for bringing forest school activities into your own home, garden or park
- Written in consultation with outstanding certified forest childcare provider Lizzie Noble

Mrs Owl's Forest School: The Wet Welly Day



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786134
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	32pp
Word Count	1700 words
Rights Available	World

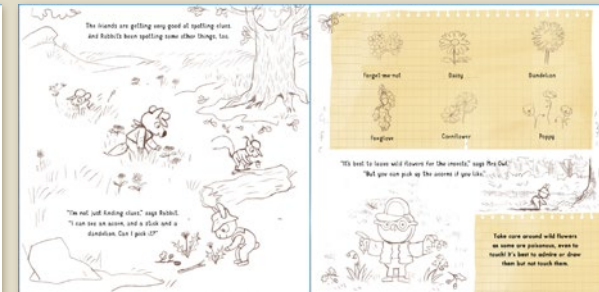
Mrs Owl's Forest School: A Treasure Hunt Surprise



A non-fiction picture book series set in a forest school

- A perfect mix of picture book and non-fiction - perfect for curious explorers or Forest School pupils
- Forest schools are growing in popularity in the UK and internationally, and sessions are now widely incorporated into the school curriculum at primary level
- Includes kit lists, how-tos and campfire recipes you can try at home with an adult
- With a page of tips at the end for bringing forest school activities into your own home, garden or park
- Written in consultation with outstanding certified forest childcare provider Lizzie Noble

Mrs Owl's Forest School: A Treasure Hunt Surprise



Pub Date	11/02/2027
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800785762
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Sebastien Braun
Extent	32pp
Translation Files	29/06/2026
Files To Printer	21/09/2026
Freight On Board	26/11/2026
Rights Available	World

Time for Bed, Animals



A gentle non-fiction book full of sleepy animals

- Gentle non-fiction picture book, perfect for readers aged 3-7.
- Written in accessible language, packed with amazing facts and questions to consider, with text by award-winning author and travel-writer Ben Lerwill.
- With lush illustrations full of adorable animals by Spanish illustrator Maribel Lechuga. Maribel has illustrated books for the Usborne Beginners and Look Inside series and Oxford Reading Tree among others.
- A page of information at the back of the book includes sleep-tips for families.
- CONTENTS: Dogs, chimpanzees, dolphins, sea otters, cats, ants, kangaroos, bats, birds, fish (Great Barrier Reef), giraffes, tortoises

Time for Bed, Animals



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800785038
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Ben Lerwill
Illustrator	Maribel Lechuga
Extent	32pp
Word Count	900 words
Rights Available	World

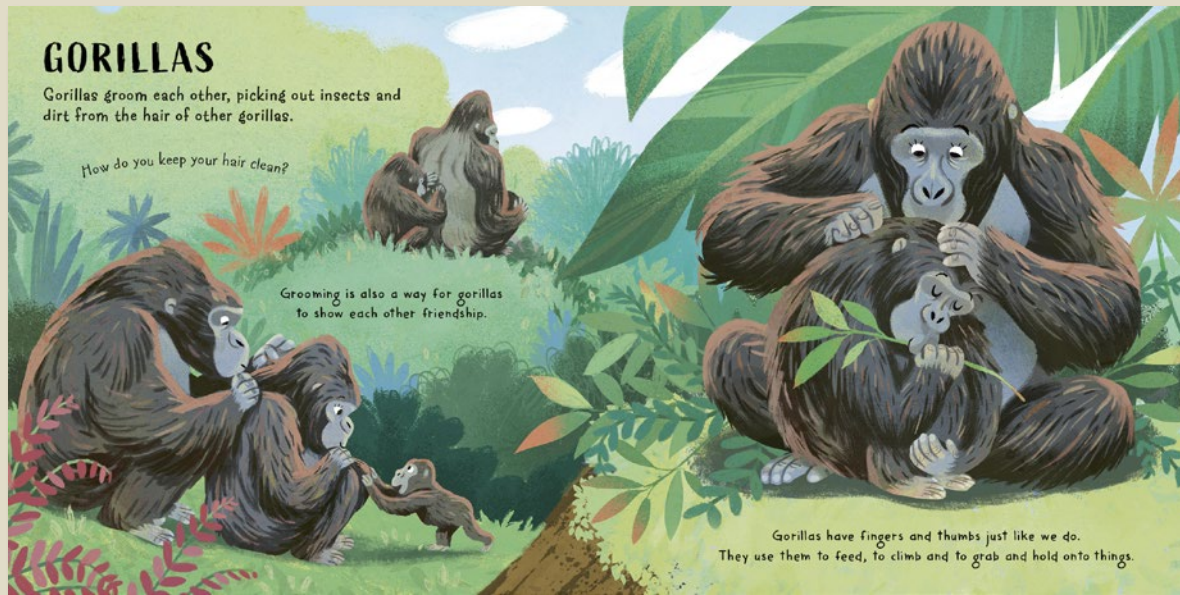
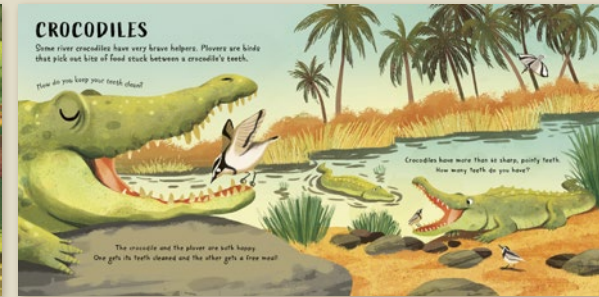
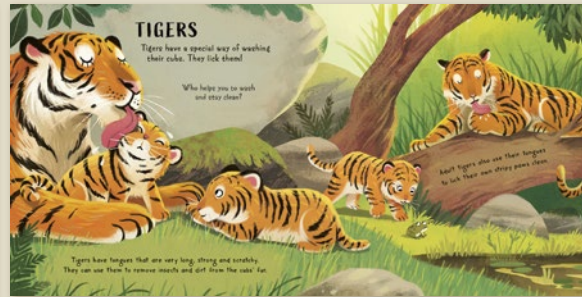
Time for a Bath, Animals



A gentle non-fiction book full of squeaky clean animals and splash-tastic facts.

- Gentle non-fiction picture book, perfect for readers aged 3-7
- Written in accessible language, packed with amazing facts and questions to consider, with text by award-winning author and travel-writer Ben Lerwill.
- Beautiful illustrations of adorable animals and their habitats by Spanish illustrator Maribel Lechuga.
- A page at the back of the book includes fun bathtime tips for families.
- The perfect companion to *Time for Bed, Animals*, also by Ben Lerwill and Maribel Lechuga.

Time for a Bath, Animals



Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800789838
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ben Lerwill
Illustrator	Maribel Lechuga
Extent	32pp
Word Count	900 words
Freight On Board	07/08/2025
Rights Available	World

The Safari



Search for animals from A to Z in this bright and busy picture book that follows the story of one little frog on a trip around the globe!

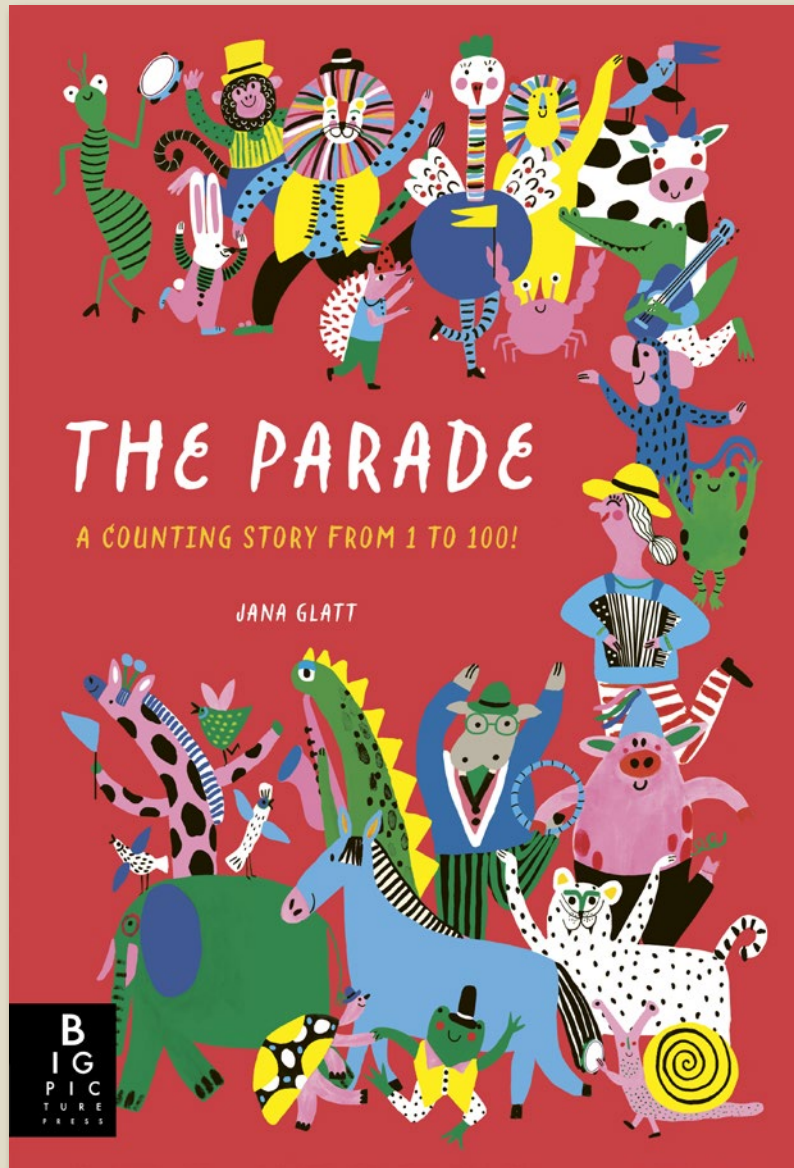
- The follow-up title to *The Parade*
- Little ones will love this book, which combines learning the alphabet and first words with a search-and-find element
- The Parade WON the bronze award at the Right Start Awards 2022
- Gorgeous artwork by ARKET childrenswear designer and illustrator, Jana Glatt.
- Beautiful, larger format picture book is ideal for parents and children to read along together.
- Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books

The Safari



Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788060
H × W	338 × 230mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Joanna McInerney
Illustrator	Jana Glatt
Extent	32pp
Word Count	500 words
Rights Available	World

The Parade



A bright and busy counting book from 1 to 100, about a little mouse who just wants to party - now available in paperback.

- Winner of the bronze award at the Right Start Awards 2022
- Little ones will love this book, which combines counting and first words with a search-and-find element
- Gorgeous artwork by ARKET childrenswear designer and illustrator Jana Glatt
- Beautiful, larger format picture book with stylish flaps is ideal for parents and children to read along together

The Parade



Pub Date	06/11/2025
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781835872758
H x W	287 x 196mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Joanna McInerney
Illustrator	Jana Glatt
Extent	48pp
Word Count	250 words
Freight On Board	21/08/2025
Rights Available	World

This is the Egg

This is the Egg

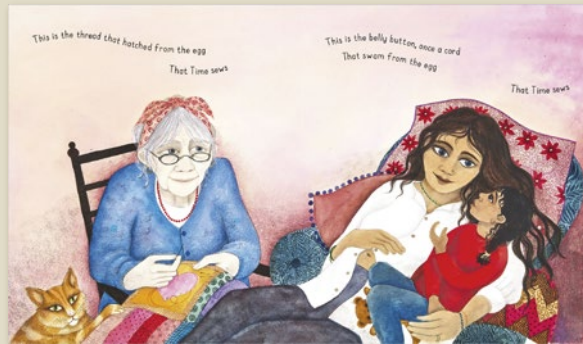


COVER TO BE REVEALED

Every family has a story to tell, pieced together like a patchwork quilt. Each memory a stitch, each hope a thread...

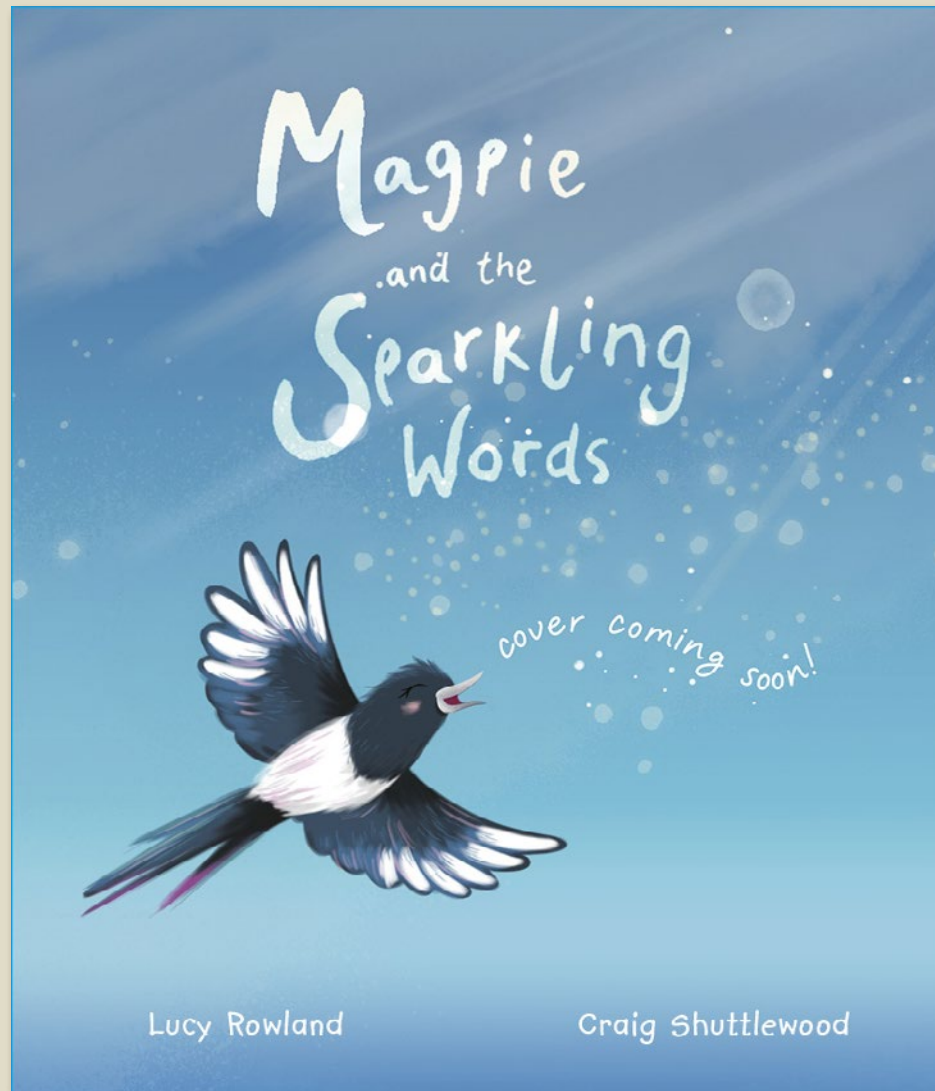
- Written by Sita Brahmachari, a multi-award-winning writer known for her captivating novels, plays, and short stories, including *Artichoke Hearts*, winner of the Waterstones Children's Book Award.
- Featuring stunning illustrations by Jane Ray, one of the UK's most beloved illustrators and a 2018 nominee for the prestigious Hans Christian Andersen Award.
- A deeply heartfelt story inspired by Sita and Jane's personal experiences and their work as Illustrator and Writer in Residence at the Islington Centre for Refugees and Migrants.

This is the Egg



Pub Date	11/09/2026
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800789654
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Sita Brahmachari
Illustrator	Jane Ray
Extent	40pp
Translation Files	27/01/2026
Files To Printer	21/04/2026
Freight On Board	26/06/2026
Rights Available	World

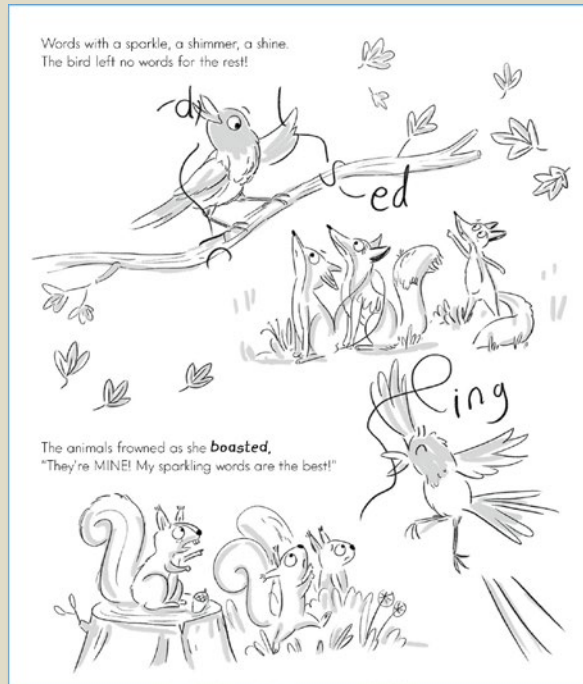
Magpie and the Sparkling Words



A vocabulary-rich rhyming picture book about the beauty of the spoken word.

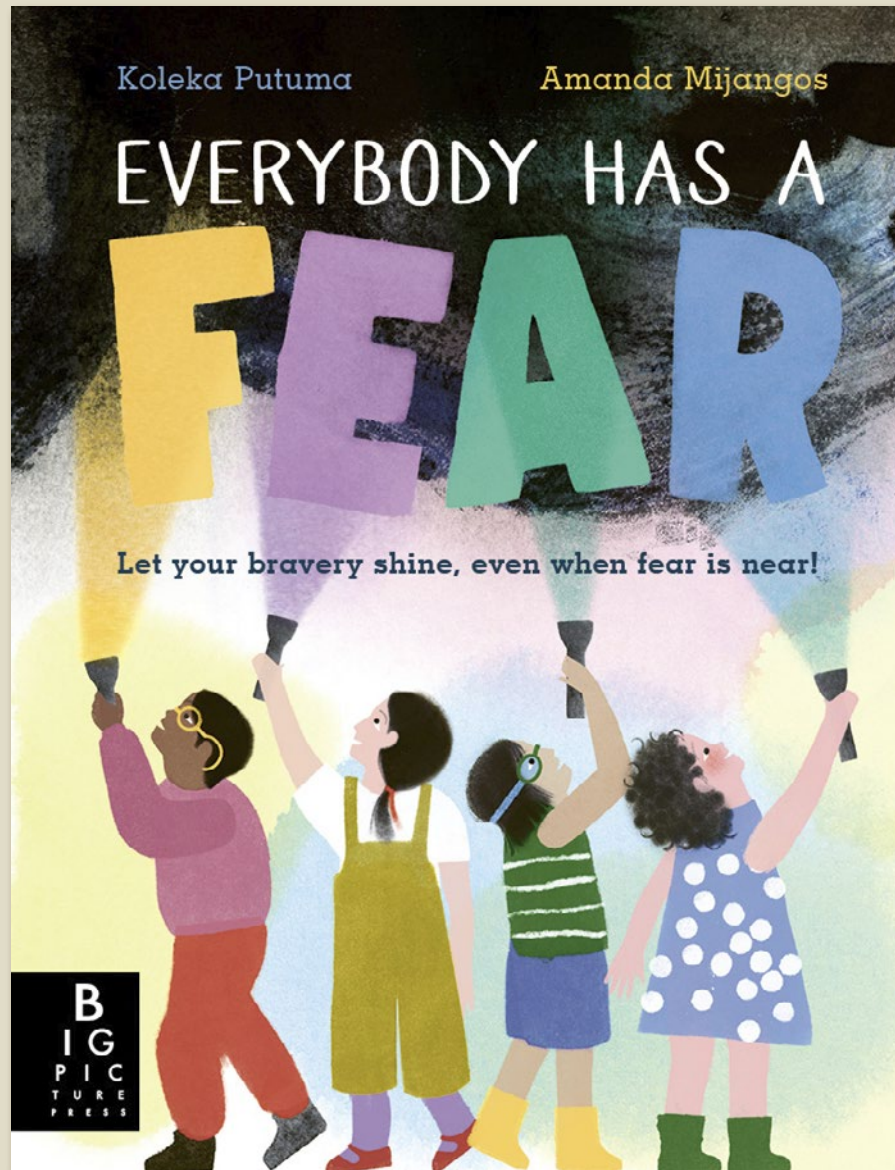
- Bestselling, award-winning picture book staple, Lucy Rowland (*Wanda's Words Got Stuck*, *Little Red Reading Hood*), returns to the Templar picture book list with this lyrical rhyming story. Her writing is informed by her knowledge as a children's speech and language therapist, which is deeply woven into the read-aloud qualities of her work.
- After a long hiatus, Craig Shuttlewood returns to the Templar list with his emotive, accessible characters and detailed natural scenes.

Magpie and the Sparkling Words



Pub Date	21/05/2026
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835871270
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Lucy Rowland
Illustrator	Craig Shuttlewood
Extent	40pp
Word Count	605 words
Translation Files	06/10/2025
Files To Printer	29/12/2025
Freight On Board	05/03/2026
Rights Available	World

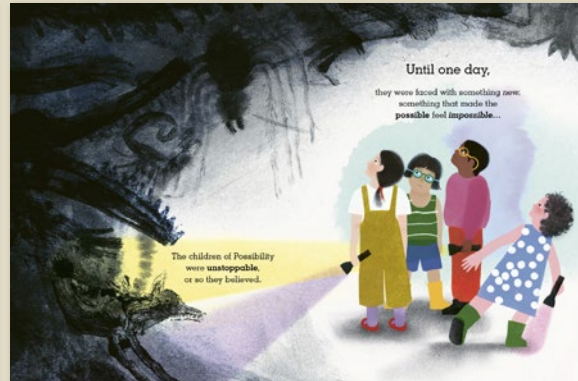
Everybody Has a Fear



A beautifully illustrated and thought-provoking picture book that looks at the relationship children have with fear.

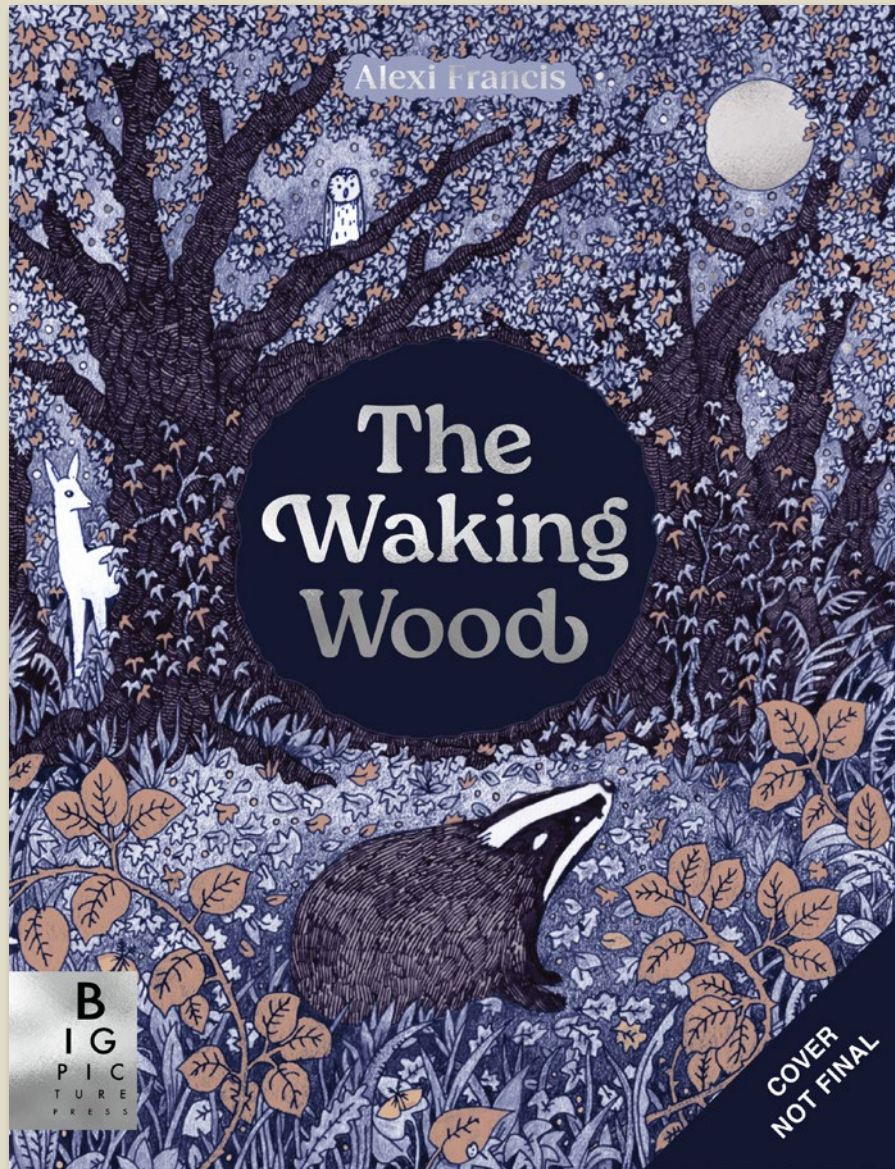
- This beautiful picture book explores themes of fear and anxiety, offering a universal approach that helps explain these emotions to young readers and promotes meaningful discussions, perfect for fans of Maya Angelou's inspiring poem *Life Doesn't Frighten Me*
- The book also includes a spread of mindfulness tips designed to help children manage and overcome fear and anxiety

Everybody Has a Fear



Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800784123
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Koleka Putuma
Illustrator	Amanda Mijangos
Extent	48pp
Word Count	500 words
Files To Printer	25/04/2025
Freight On Board	03/07/2025
Rights Available	World

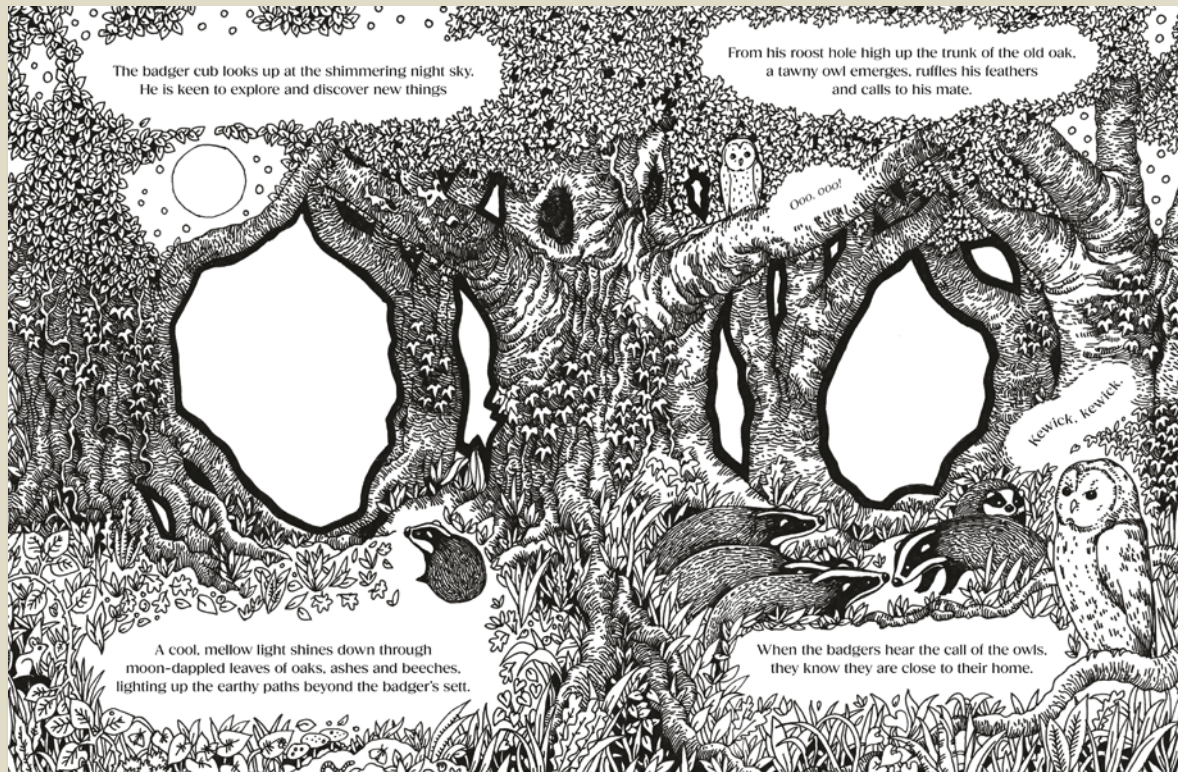
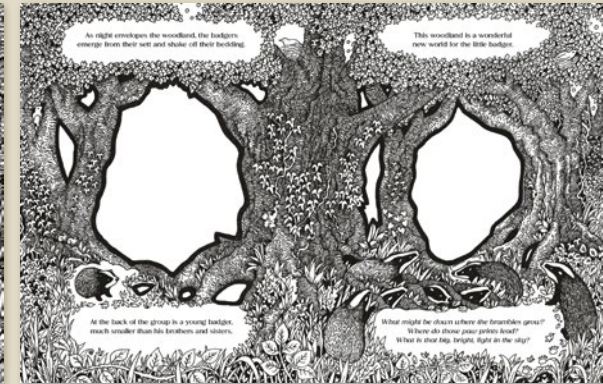
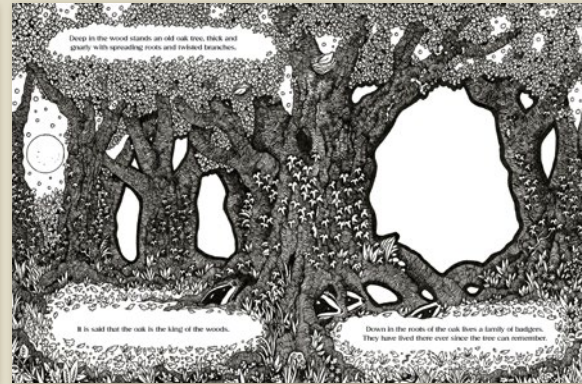
The Waking Wood



Explore the woodland at night time, from dusk until dawn, as you journey deep into the waking wood inside this beautiful new picture book from debut author and illustrator Alexi Francis.

- A stunning debut picture book from author and illustrator Alexi Francis who has a BSc in Zoology. Perfect for fans of *The Fox and the Star* by Coralie Bickford-Smith and *The Fawn Who Chased the Sun* by Phung Nguyen Quang and Huynh Thi Kim Lien

The Waking Wood



Pub Date	06/08/2026
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781835870136
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Alexi Francis
Extent	40pp
Translation Files	24/11/2025
Files To Printer	16/02/2026
Freight On Board	21/05/2026
Rights Available	World

Noah's New Home



A beautifully illustrated, sensitively told story about a young refugee.

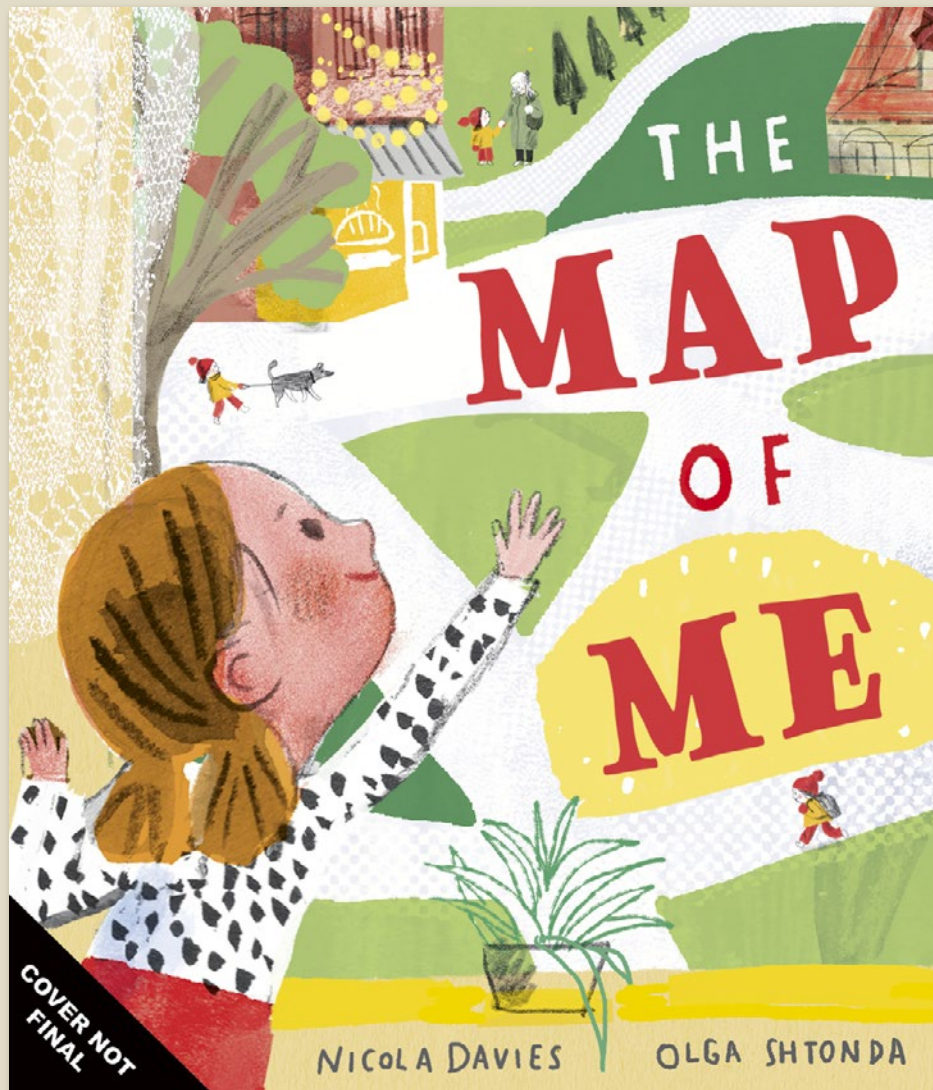
- Reviewed and supported by Young Roots, a charity that works with child and young people refugees as they settle in a new place. It also includes back matter from them with a quote about the book and more information about the work they do.
- Zeshan Akhter's second book with Templar, following on from *My Name is a Gift*.
- Bringing illustration talent, Nabila Adani, to the Templar list. Nabila is known for books like *Not Now, Noor!* (Puffin) and *Sunny and the Birds* (OUP).
- Nabila effectively uses colour, texture and abstract compositions in her artwork to portray the multi-faceted and complex emotions that come with settling in a new place.

Noah's New Home



Pub Date	22/05/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419360
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Zeshan Akhter
Illustrator	Nabila Adani
Extent	40pp
Word Count	700 words
Rights Available	World

The Map of Me



A universal message about the power of mapping out your past, present and future.

- A powerful picture book about the experience of moving to a different country by award-winning author Nicola Davies.
- Illustrated by Ukrainian illustrator Olga Shtonda who was shortlisted for the Klaus Flugge Award for *Henri and the Machine*.
- The perfect book for parents and carers to share with children who left their home country to process their emotions, and to comfort and provide hope in an unfamiliar world.

The Map of Me



Pub Date	29/01/2026
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835871782
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Nicola Davies
Illustrator	Olga Shtonda
Extent	32pp
Word Count	570 words
Translation Files	16/06/2025
Files To Printer	08/09/2025
Freight On Board	27/11/2025
Rights Available	World

Jay Runs Away



A pirate-packed picture book about the arrival of a new sibling – with real lift-the-flap letters!

- Using clever paper-engineering, there are six differently-shaped, fold-out letters for little hands to open and peek inside – from postcards to pirate party hats!
- Humorous and light-hearted storytelling from Dawn McNiff (*Smiley Eyes, Smiley Faces*) is accompanied by hilarious and stylish artwork from Nicola Slater (*The Leaf Thief, Charlie Chooses, Jonathan the Magic Pony*).
- The perfect picture book for anyone welcoming a new baby into the family.
- With focus on letter-writing and a 'write a letter to the pirate captain' activity at the back of the book, this makes the perfect classroom companion.
- Cover treatment: matt lam and spot UV.

Jay Runs Away



Pub Date	17/07/2025
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800784543
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Dawn McNiff
Illustrator	Nicola Slater
Extent	36pp
Word Count	700 words
Rights Available	World

Tiger's Last Roar



A beautifully lyrical story about grief, the loss of a pet and the unbreakable bond between child and furry friend.

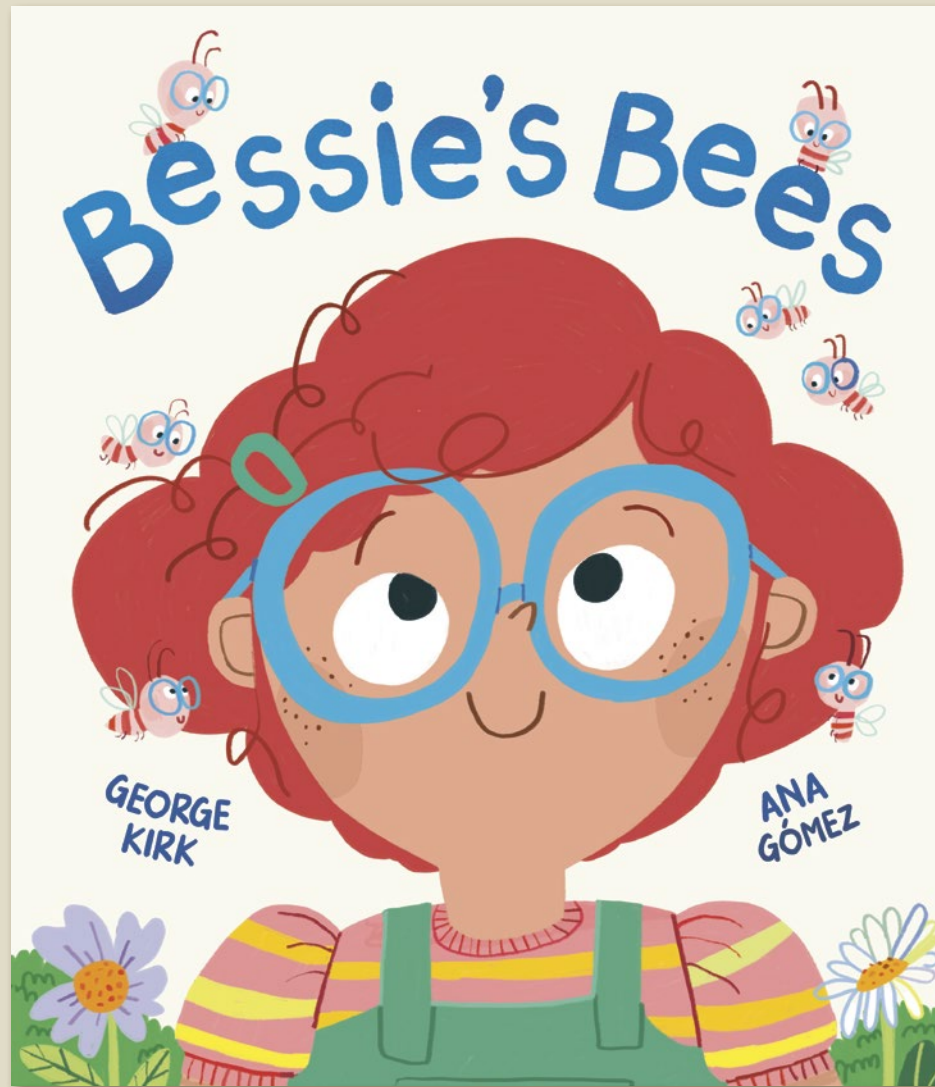
- Bringing Harriet Howe, a debut, talented picture book voice to the Templar list with this breathtaking and lyrical text - and following with *A Skyful of Stars*, a story about divorce and separation, in 2027.
- The book is beautifully and sensitively brought to life by Waterstones Children's Book Prize shortlistee and Carnegie nominee, Katie Cottle - with luscious foliage, bright palettes and exquisite attention to detail on every page.
- A perfect encapsulation of the relationship between child and pet with thoughtful, yet humorous, depictions of cats that will be familiar to any cat-lover!

Tiger's Last Roar



Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800789302
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Harriet Howe
Illustrator	Katie Cottle
Extent	40pp
Word Count	300 words
Freight On Board	10/07/2025
Rights Available	World

Bessie's Bees



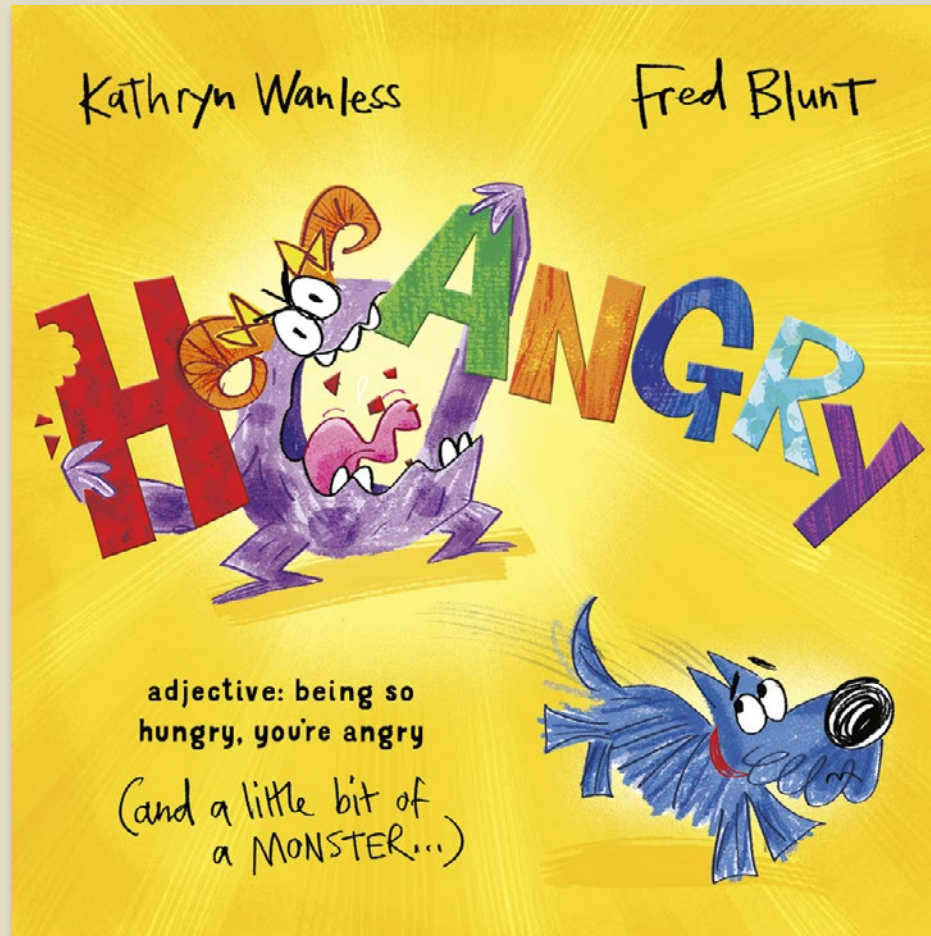
An uplifting story about starting nursery with a bubbly neurodiverse child at its centre.

- Bringing debut, neurodiverse author George Kirk to the Templar picture book list with a story featuring a main character with ADHD - and Bessie will be back in 2026 in *Bessie's Bathtime!*
- While there has been an increase in positive representations and neurodiverse voices elsewhere in children's books, this is yet to be seen in the picture book space. Templar can be one of the first to champion neurodiverse voices and stories.
- Brilliantly brought to life by Ana Gómez, illustrator of *How to Make a Story* and *How to Catch a Rainbow* published by OUP, with her approachable, accessible child characters and clever visual representations.

Bessie's Bees



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800786691
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	George Kirk
Illustrator	Ana Gómez
Extent	32pp
Word Count	630 words
Rights Available	World



A laugh-out-loud rhyming romp about how being **HANGRY** really makes you feel!

- Bringing debut author Kathryn Wanless as well as established, commercial talent Fred Blunt to the Templar list with his wit and humour.
- Exploring a theme that isn't currently seen in the picture book market - there are plenty of books about being hungry OR angry, but not both!
- This story uses humour as a conversation starter for children to talk about the very real, intense emotions that come with hunger.
- The book acts as a reminder that we all get hangry, even grown-ups, but it's how we deal with those feelings that matters.
- Cover treatment: matt lam, SPUV and emobss.



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800787445
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Kathryn Wanless
Illustrator	Fred Blunt
Extent	32pp
Word Count	150 words
Rights Available	World



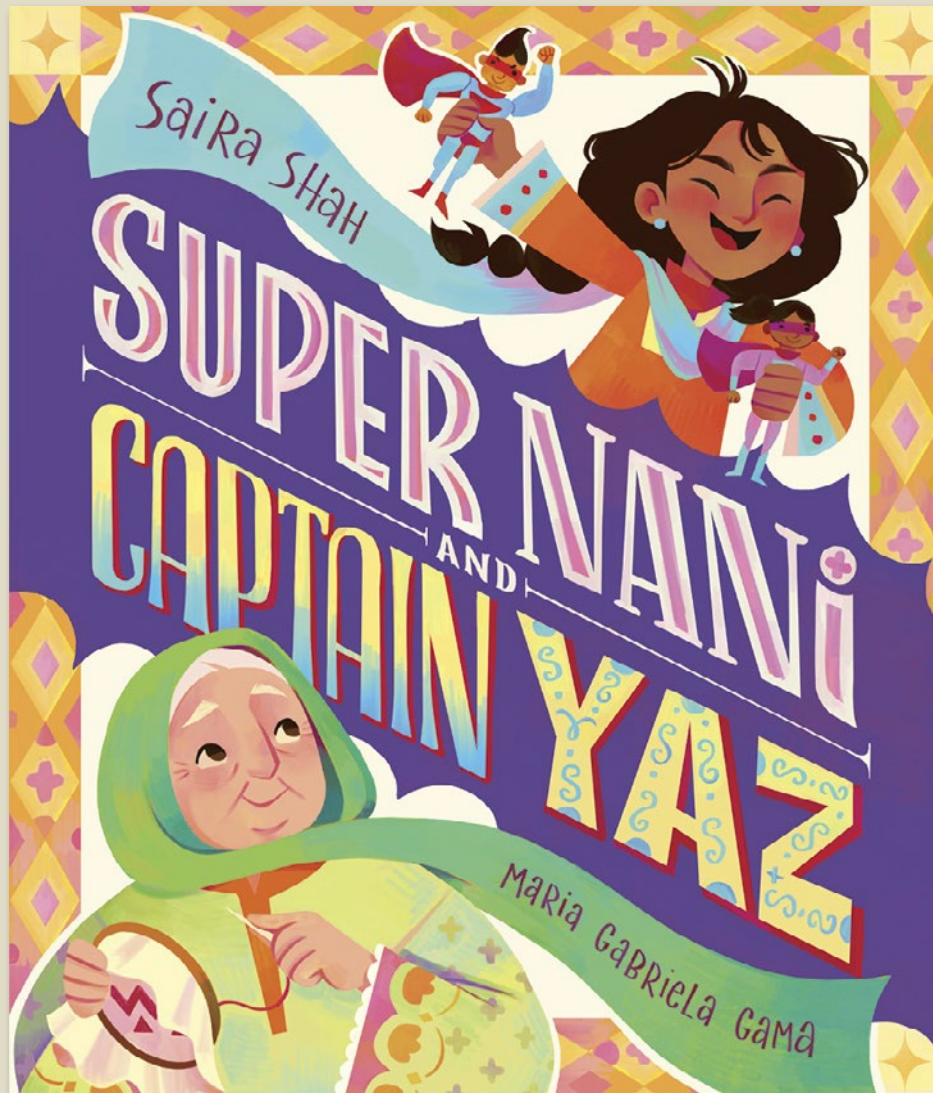
**A magnificently
messy adventure
to discover the
importance of tidying
up!**

- Written by Irish author Eoin McLaughlin, whose book *The Hug* was one of the Guardian's Best Books of 2019. Illustrated by German illustrator Julia Christians, winner of the Leipzig Reading Compass Award for Templar's *The Best Bear Tracker*.
- The message of climate change is delivered through humorous text. A subtle way of introducing complex and difficult subjects.
- Pollution and climate changes are themes which are globally relevant
- A winning Templar formula - books with a powerful message, humour and heart.



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787418530
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Eoin McLaughlin
Illustrator	Julia Christians
Extent	40pp
Word Count	700 words
Rights Available	World

Super Nani and Captain Yaz



A heartfelt celebration of family, Punjabi culture and the rag doll-making tradition with a dash of superheroes!

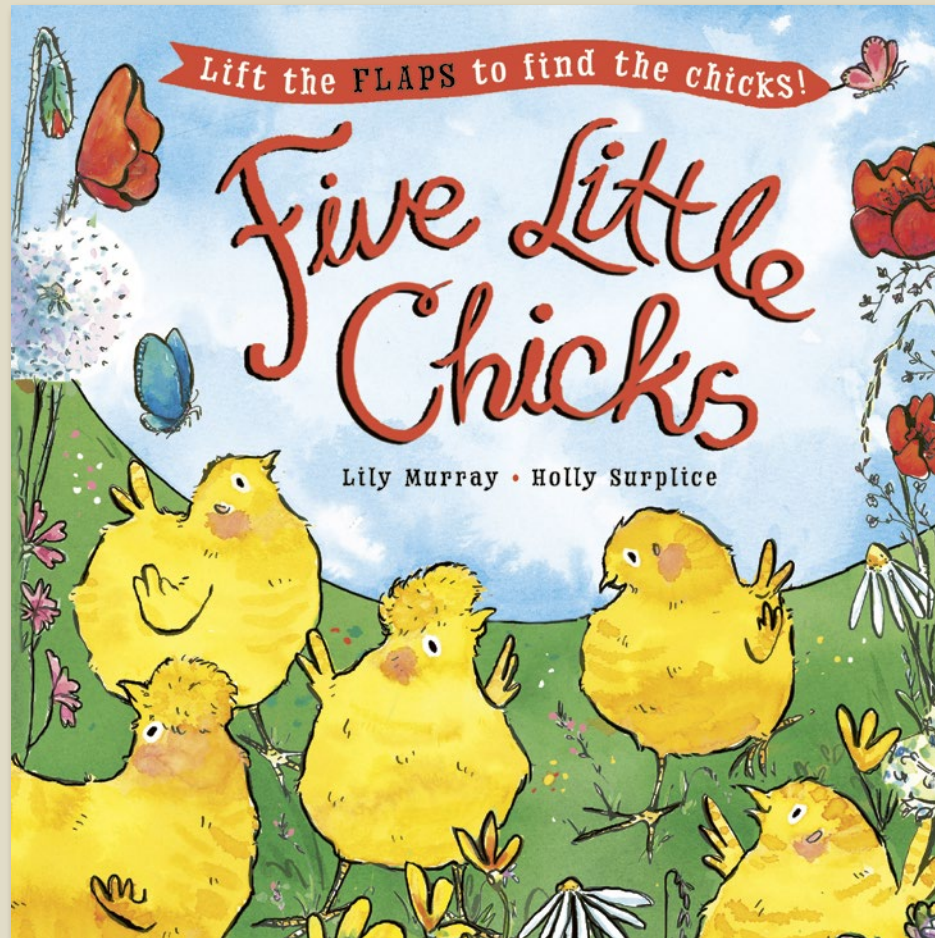
- A family-centred picture book that celebrates Punjabi culture and heritage from debut author, Saira Shah, and Brazilian illustrator, Maria Gabriela Gama.
- Inspired by Saira's own experiences with her daughter and her mother struggling to communicate.
- An uplifting and warm picture book that gives voice to the experience of multi-cultural heritage, second-generation Asians that belong to two different cultures.
- Includes step-by-step instructions of how to make your very own rag doll!
- Cover treatment: matt lam + spot UV.

Super Nani and Captain Yaz



Pub Date	19/06/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788121
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Saira Shah
Illustrator	Maria Gabriela Gama
Extent	40pp
Word Count	1200 words
Rights Available	World

Five Little Chicks



A lift-the-flap Easter book

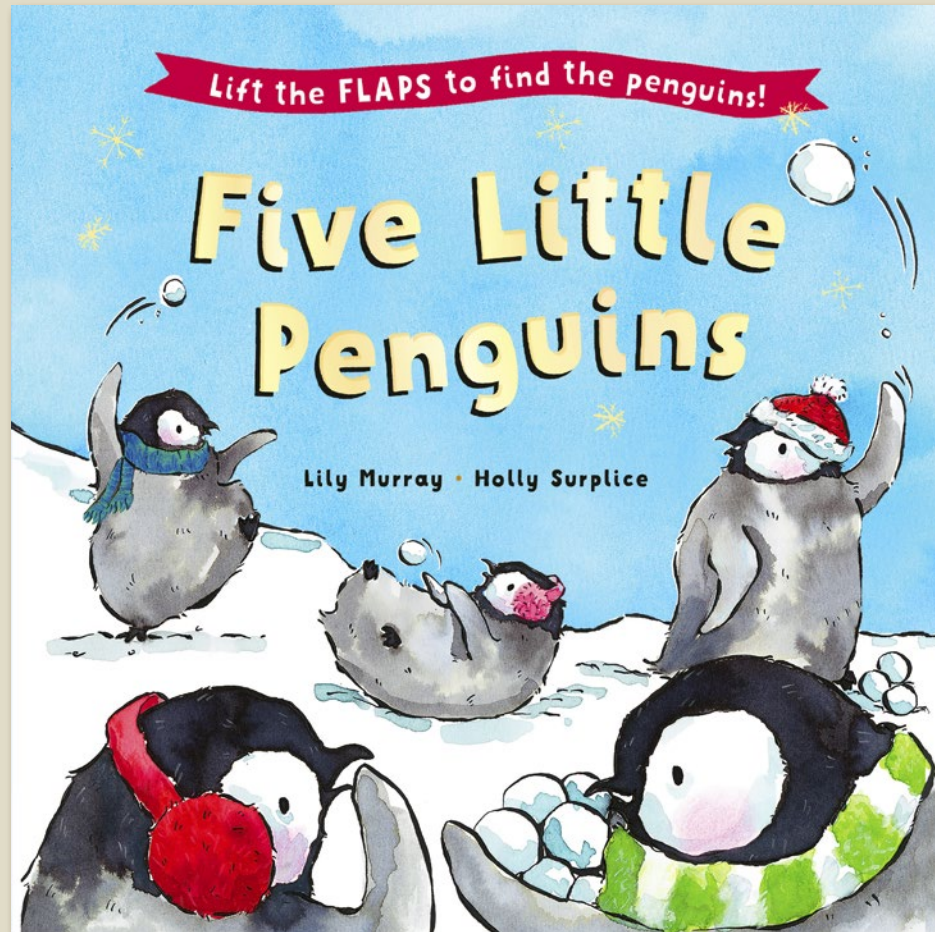
- Lift the flaps to find the chicks - with 20 flaps to lift
- Full of spring-time baby animals and their parents, this is the perfect gift to give for Mother's Day or Easter
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Written by Lily Murray, and beautifully illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Perfect for fans of *We're Going on an Egg Hunt*

Five Little Chicks



Pub Date	17/02/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782396
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Holly Surplice
Extent	24pp
Rights Available	World

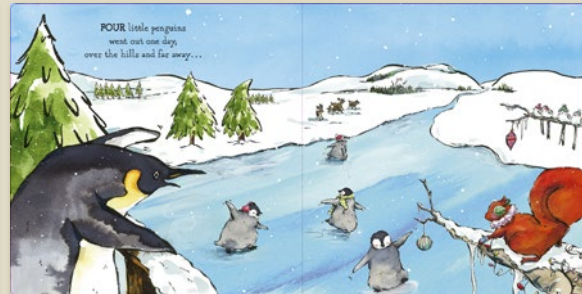
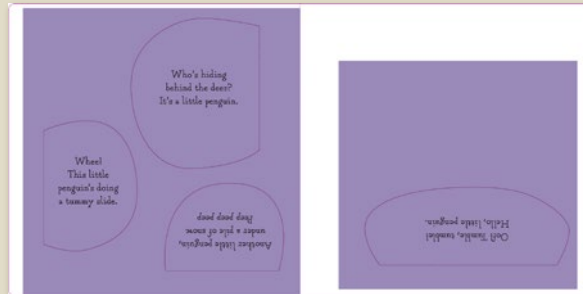
Five Little Penguins



A lift-the-flap Christmas book

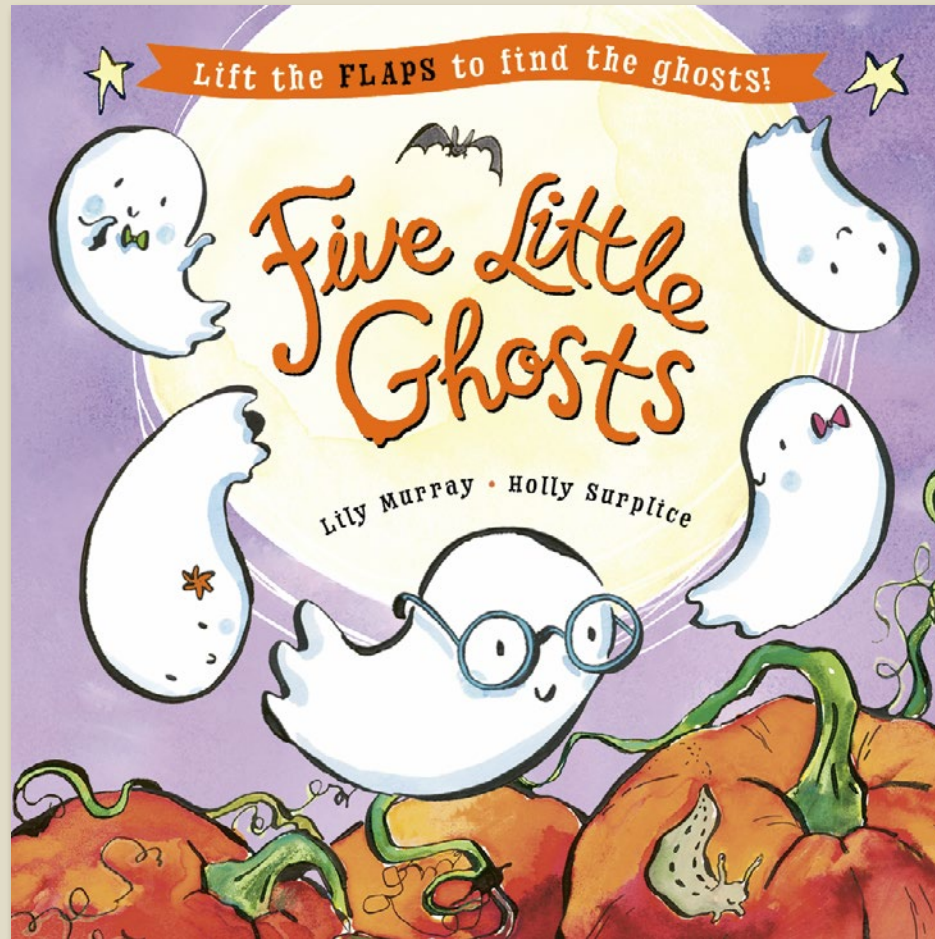
- Lift the flaps to find the penguins - with 13 flaps to lift
- Full of festive winter scenes, this is the perfect gift to give in the run-up to Christmas
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Written by Lily Murray, and beautifully illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Perfect for fans of *We're Going on an Elf Hunt*
- Sturdy board book format with casebound cover, with mat lam and foil finishes

Five Little Penguins



Pub Date	28/08/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835872246
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Holly Surplice
Extent	24pp
Rights Available	World

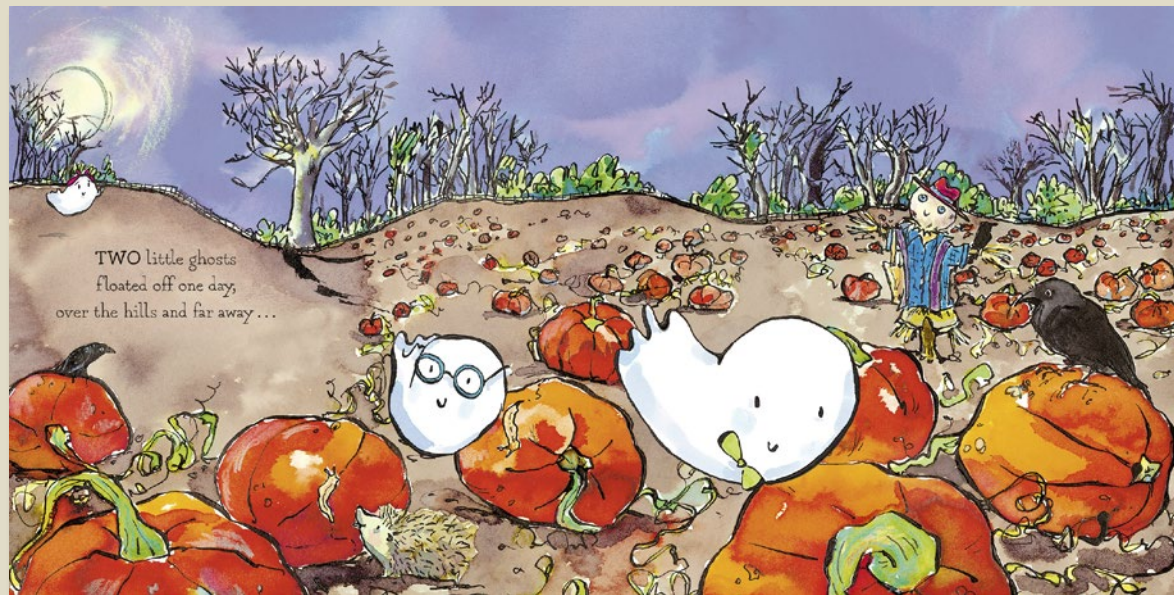
Five Little Ghosts



A lift-the-flap Halloween book

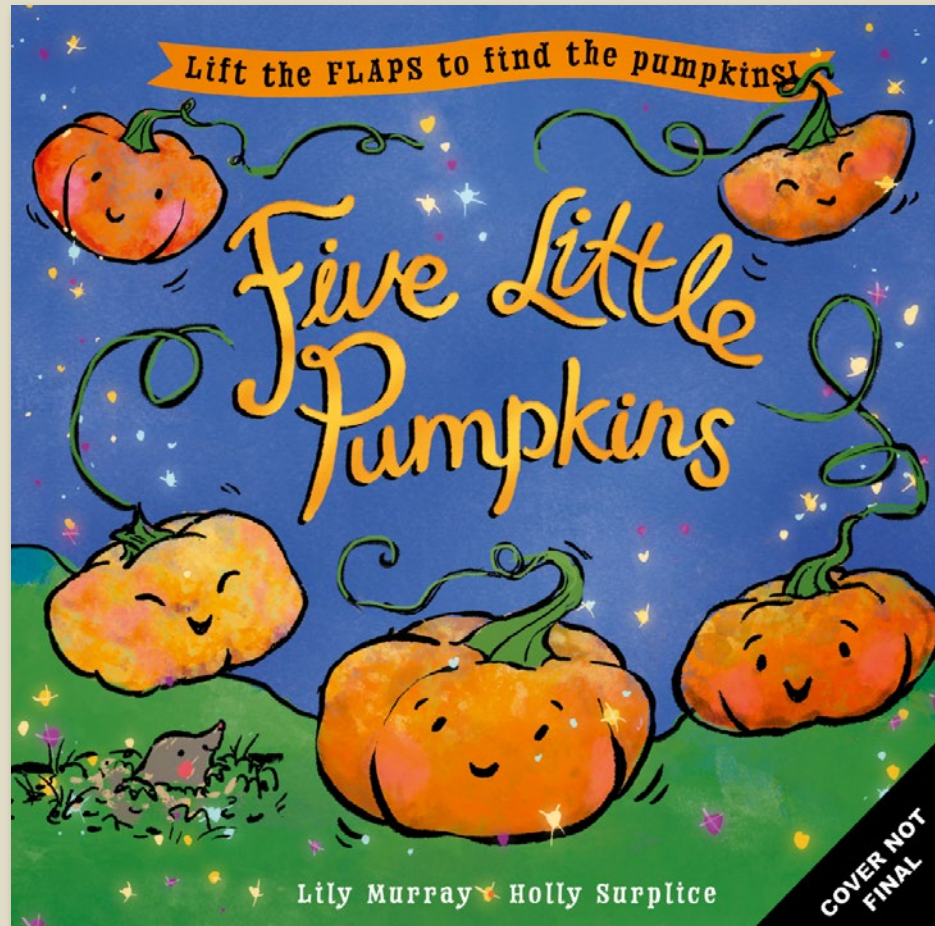
- Lift the flaps to find the ghostlings - with 12 flaps to lift
- Full of festive autumnal scenes, this is the perfect gift to give around Halloween
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Written by Lily Murray, and beautifully illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Cover treatment: matt lam + fluoro orange Pantone

Five Little Ghosts



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800783355
H x W	250 x 250 Squaremm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Holly Surplice
Extent	24pp
Rights Available	World

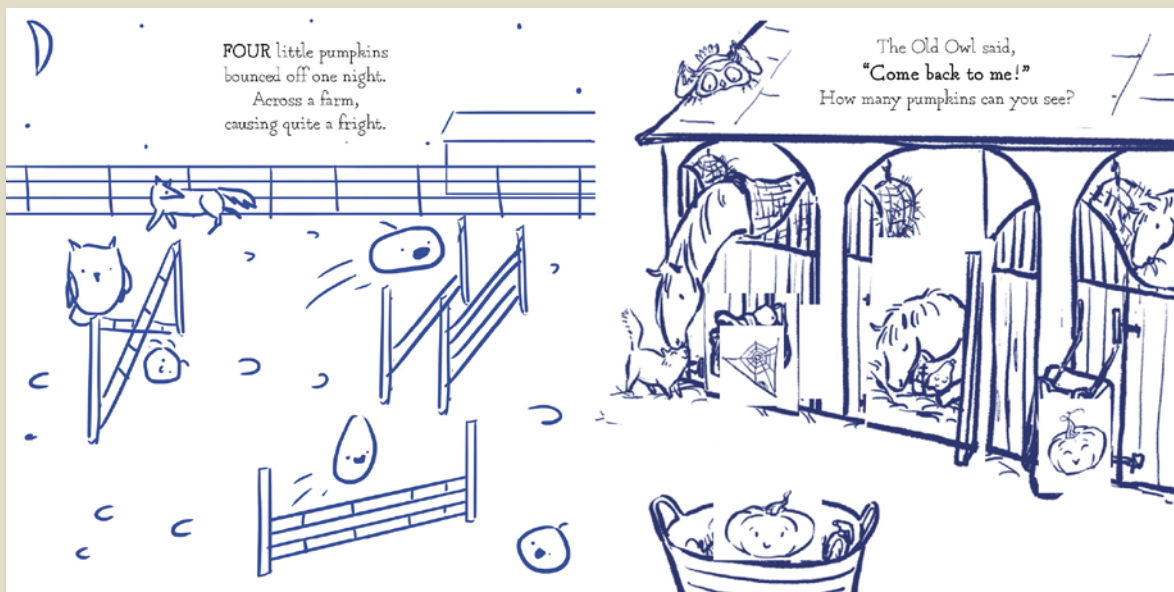
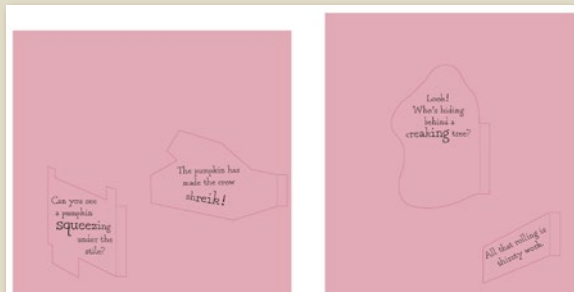
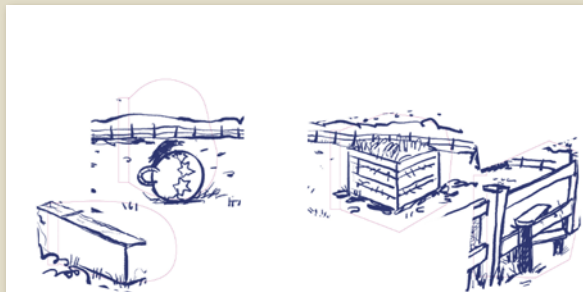
Five Little Pumpkins



A spooky lift-the-flap picture book

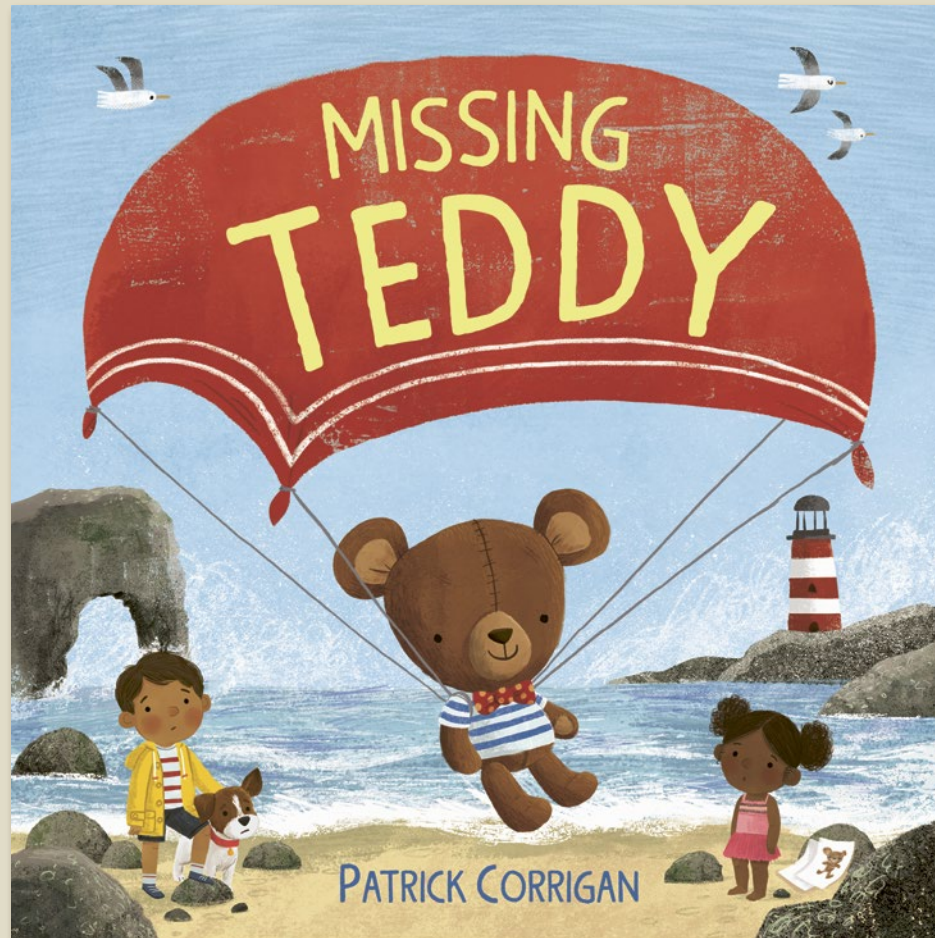
- Lift the flaps to find the pumpkins - with 13 flaps to lift
- Full of friendly nighttime animals and adorable pumpkins, this is the perfect gift to give for Halloween or Autumn
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Over 150,000 *Five Little...* books sold worldwide
- Cover finish: matt lam + spot UV + pantone

Five Little Pumpkins



Pub Date	03/09/2026
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835873441
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Catherine Veitch
Illustrator	Holly Surplice
Extent	24pp
Translation Files	22/12/2025
Files To Printer	16/03/2026
Freight On Board	18/06/2026
Rights Available	World

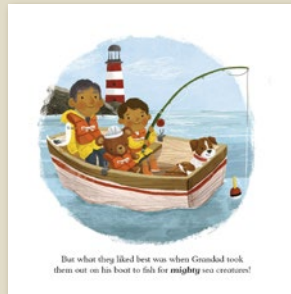
Missing Richmond



A heartwarming tale about a boy, his dog, and his beloved teddy bear.

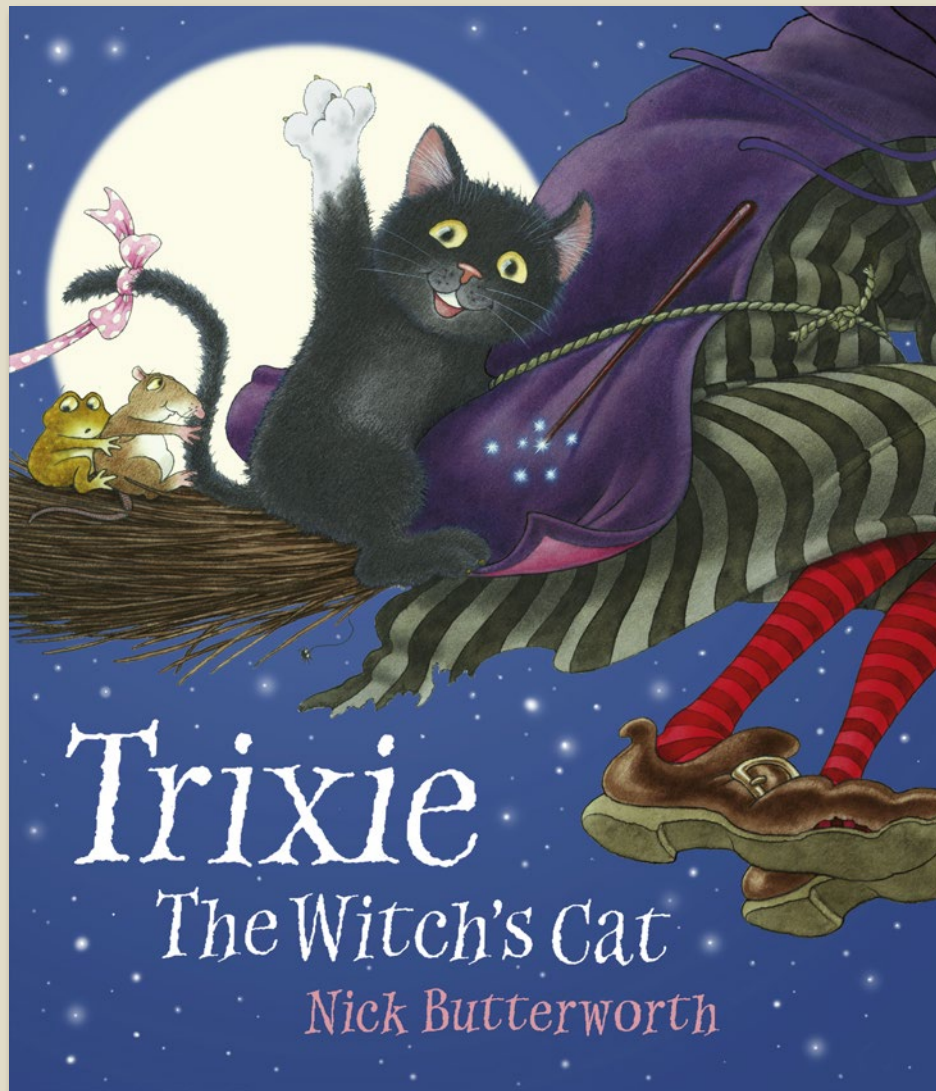
- A beautiful tale about appreciating what you have, paying it forward, and how learning to share can lead to wonderful friendships.
- The perfect tale for children starting school and making friends for the very first time.
- Colourful, snuggly illustrations and empathetic text make this an adorable classic.
- Pat Corrigan was longlisted for the 2022 and 2023 World Illustration Awards.

Missing Richmond



Pub Date	10/04/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835871911
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Patrick Corrigan
Illustrator	Patrick Corrigan
Extent	32pp
Word Count	564 words
Rights Available	World

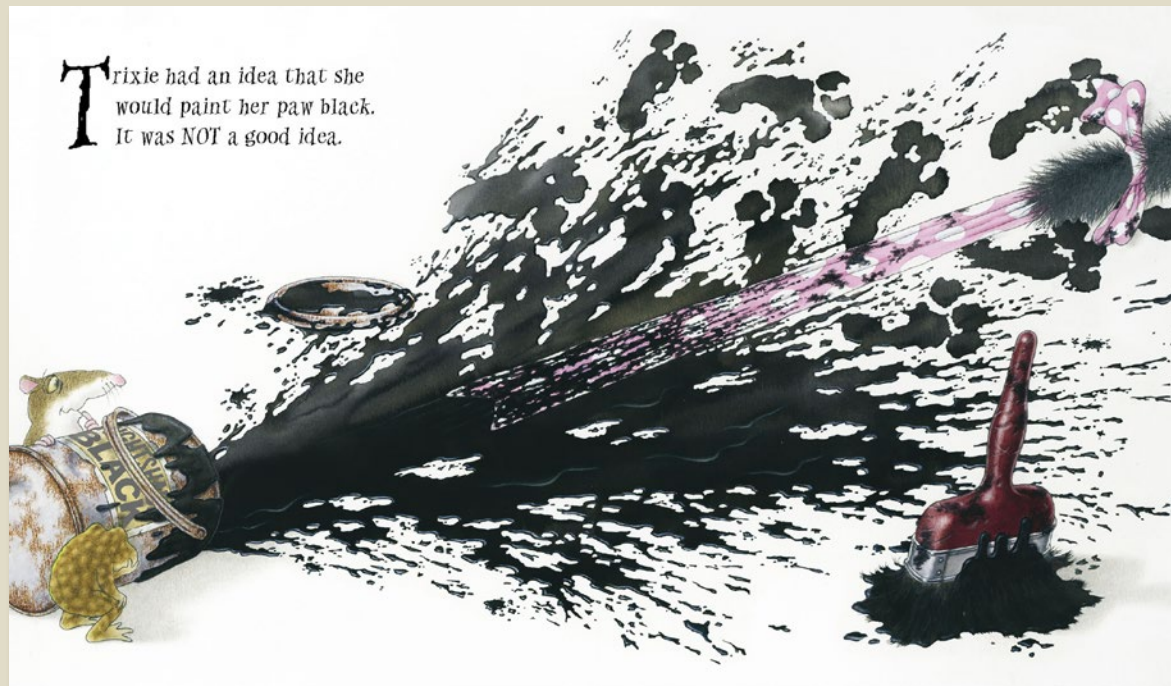
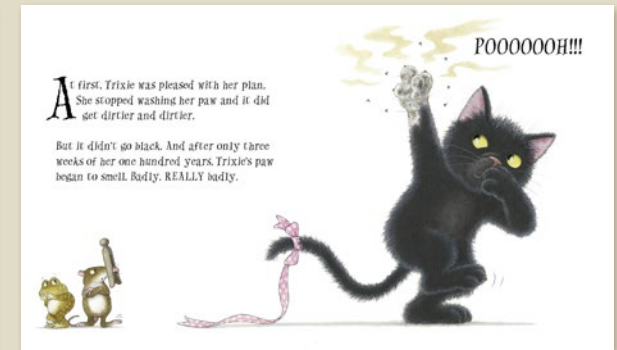
Trixie the Witch's Cat



A spellbinding, magical adventure towards self love!

- A hilarious tale of kitty chaos and magical mishaps with an important underlying message that teaches children to celebrate their differences.
- From award-winning author-illustrator Nick Butterworth - the magical mind behind the iconic Percy and the Park Keeper series. Nick's other internationally acclaimed picture books include 'Jingle Bells', 'QPootle5', 'Tiger' and 'The Whisperer' which won the Gold Award at the Nestle Book Awards.
- Nick Butterworth's retro illustrations add an adorable nostalgic feel to the book, perfect for parents who want to introduce their children to their own 90s favourites.
- Nick Butterworth's beloved titles have sold over twelve million copies around the world in more than twenty-five foreign languages.

Trixie the Witch's Cat



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835870389
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Nick Butterworth
Extent	32pp
Freight On Board	11/07/2024
Rights Available	World

Oh No, Flo!



A fantastically funny farmyard fiasco to read aloud!

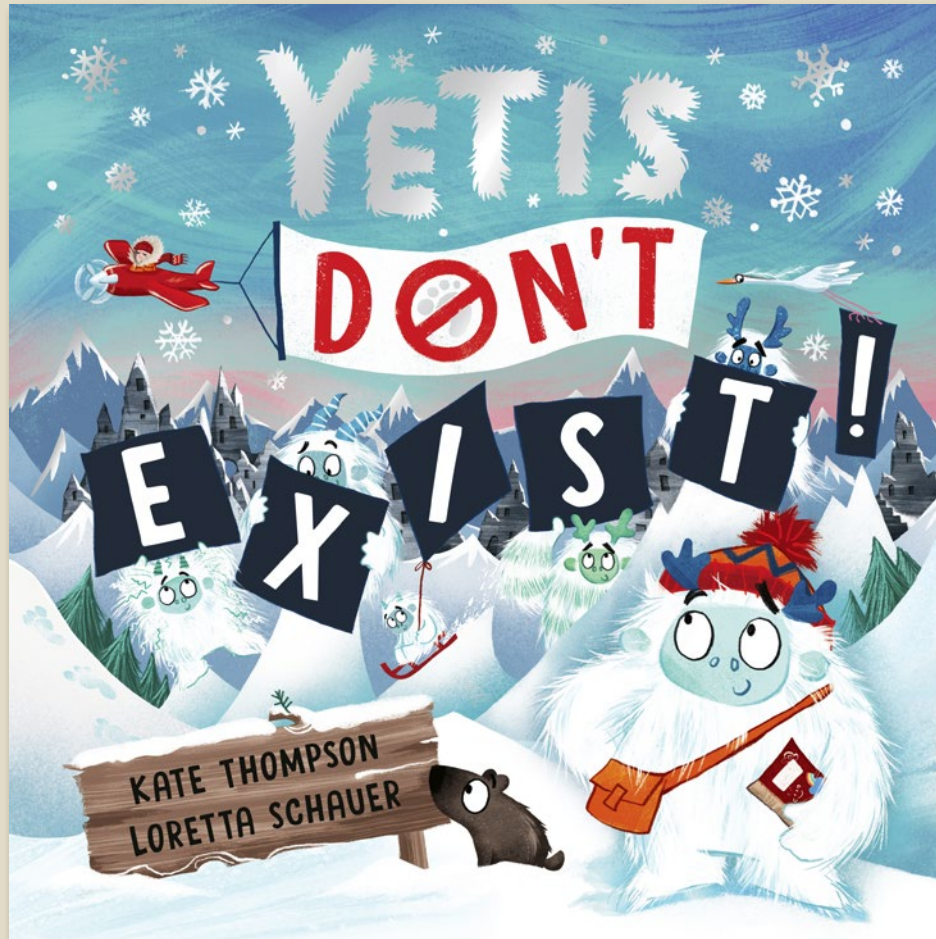
- Taking recognisable and familiar farm animal characters to create a funny and fresh picture book for the very young.
- Featuring bold and bright illustrations from Mike Byrne, well-known for *This Book is Full of Unicorns*.
- Catherine Cawthorne is fresh to the picture book world but is already making her mark with: *We Went to Find a Woolly Mammoth* (Hachette, 2023), *We Went to Find a T.Rex* (Hachette, 2024) and *The Big Bad Wolf Investigates: Fairy Tales* (Bloomsbury, 2024).
- The light-hearted text and repeated 'OH NO, FLO!' refrain to join in with, makes it the perfect book to share with a group or individual child.
- Cover treatments: matt lam and SPUV.

Oh No, Flo!



Pub Date	27/03/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784604
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Catherine Cawthorne
Illustrator	Mike Byrne
Extent	32pp
Word Count	490 words
Rights Available	World

Yetis Don't Exist!



A FUR-tastically funny rhyming adventure!

- Bringing rising talent, Kate Thompson, to the Templar list. She has two picture books with Welbeck and two new picture books coming with PRH in September 2024, and 2025.
- Bringing established quirky, commercial illustrator Loretta Schauer to the list with her bright palette and fantastic furry creatures. Loretta has previously worked with publishers like Ladybird, Farshore and Bloomsbury.
- Like *The Best Bear Tracker*, this book has a hilarious visual narrative alongside the text with the yetis and human explorer just missing each other more than once!
- The book's wintry, snowy setting offers the ideal seasonal gift without the story being explicitly Christmassy!
- Cover treatments: matt lam and foil.

Yetis Don't Exist!



Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788237
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Kate Thompson
Illustrator	Loretta Schauer
Extent	32pp
Word Count	315 words
Rights Available	World

Banana Hunt



A joyous read-aloud and laugh-out-loud rhyming romp!

- Bringing bestselling, brilliantly funny and rhyming-genius author, Suzy Senior, to the Templar list.
- This bubbly text is brought to life by Josh Cleland's vibrant illustrations that are packed with added humour and lots of fun critters to spot!
- A light-hearted rhyming text that reads fantastically out loud, with both a group or individual child.
- Includes a hidden pink banana to spot on every spread so the reader can be part of their own banana hunt!
- Cover treatments: matt lam, SPUV and emboss.

Banana Hunt



Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784734
H × W	287 × 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Suzy Senior
Illustrator	Josh Cleland
Extent	32pp
Word Count	600 words
Rights Available	World

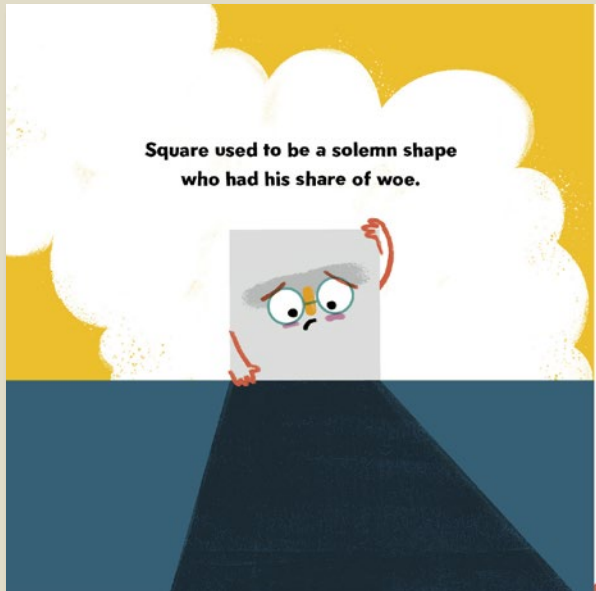
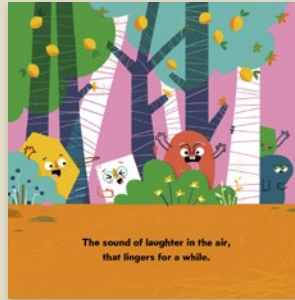
The Circular Square



An uplifting rhyming story about becoming a well-rounded person.

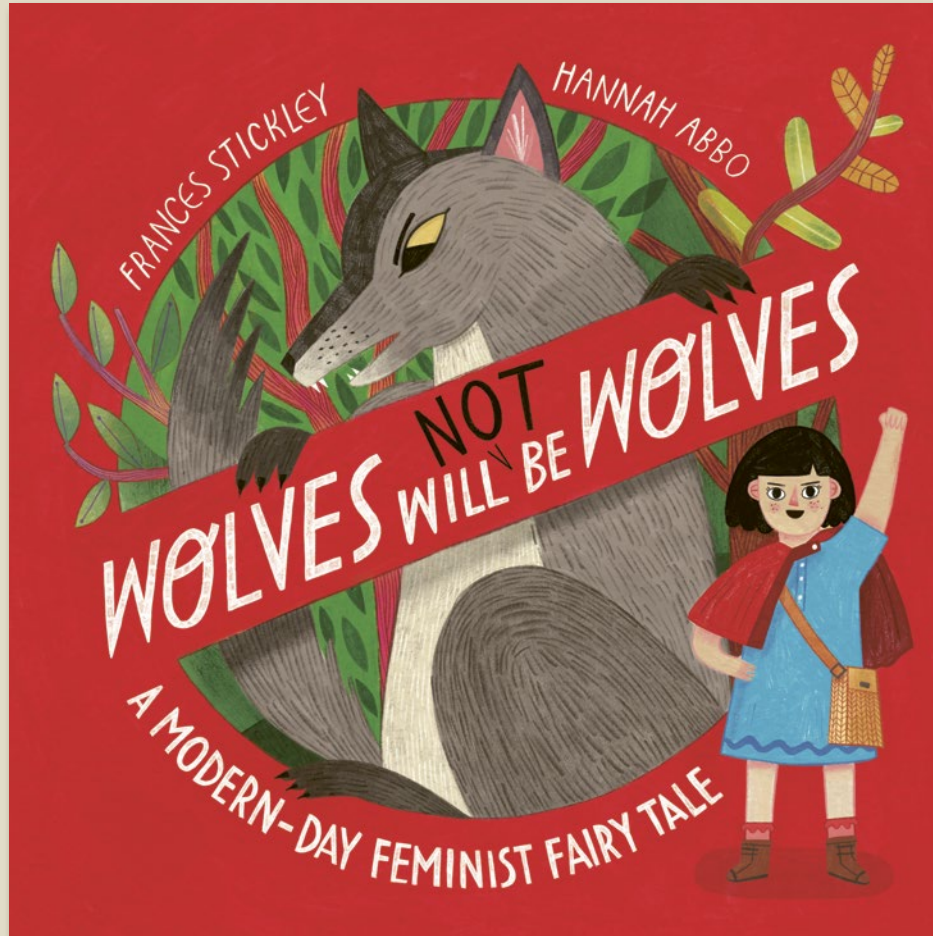
- A quirky, philosophical rhyming picture book from the Waterstones Children's Book Prize shortlisted author, Simon Philip, offering him a new direction after the success of his *I Really Want to...* series.
- Bringing bold, graphic illustrator Neil Clark to the Templar list - a growing talent who is best known for his *CRASH, BANG, WALLOP* series with Ladybird.
- Includes back matter that encourages children to list the positives in their lives as well as lists of positives from the author and illustrator themselves.
- A meta picture book where artwork and characters engage with the layout, composition and size of the book - Square becomes the book in its square format!

The Circular Square



Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800785052
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Simon Philip
Illustrator	Neil Clark
Extent	40pp
Word Count	366 words
Rights Available	World

Wolves will (not) be Wolves



A fairy tale picture book which introduces a serious subject in an easy-to-understand and lighthearted way.

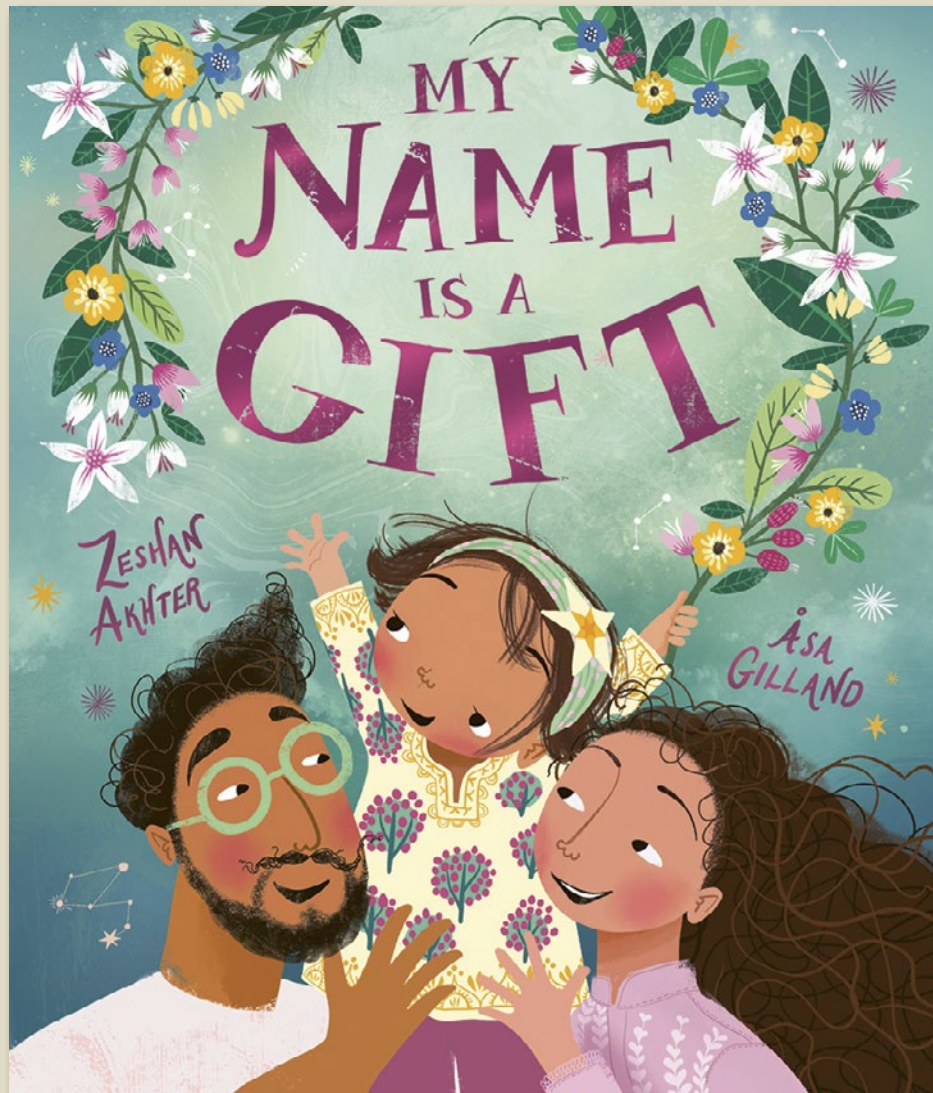
- Explores important themes of victim-shaming and culpability, presented in an easy-to-understand and lighthearted manner.
- Features recognisable fairy tale characters who are challenging their original narrative, including Little Red Riding Hood, Goldilocks, Hansel and Gretel and The Three Little Pigs.
- Cover finish: matt lamination
- Includes end-matter for parents and caregivers around how to have conversations regarding consent, victim shaming and other themes raised in this book.

Wolves will (not) be Wolves



Pub Date	01/02/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784864
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Frances Stickley
Illustrator	Hannah Abbo
Extent	32pp
Word Count	1406 words
Rights Available	World

My Name is a Gift



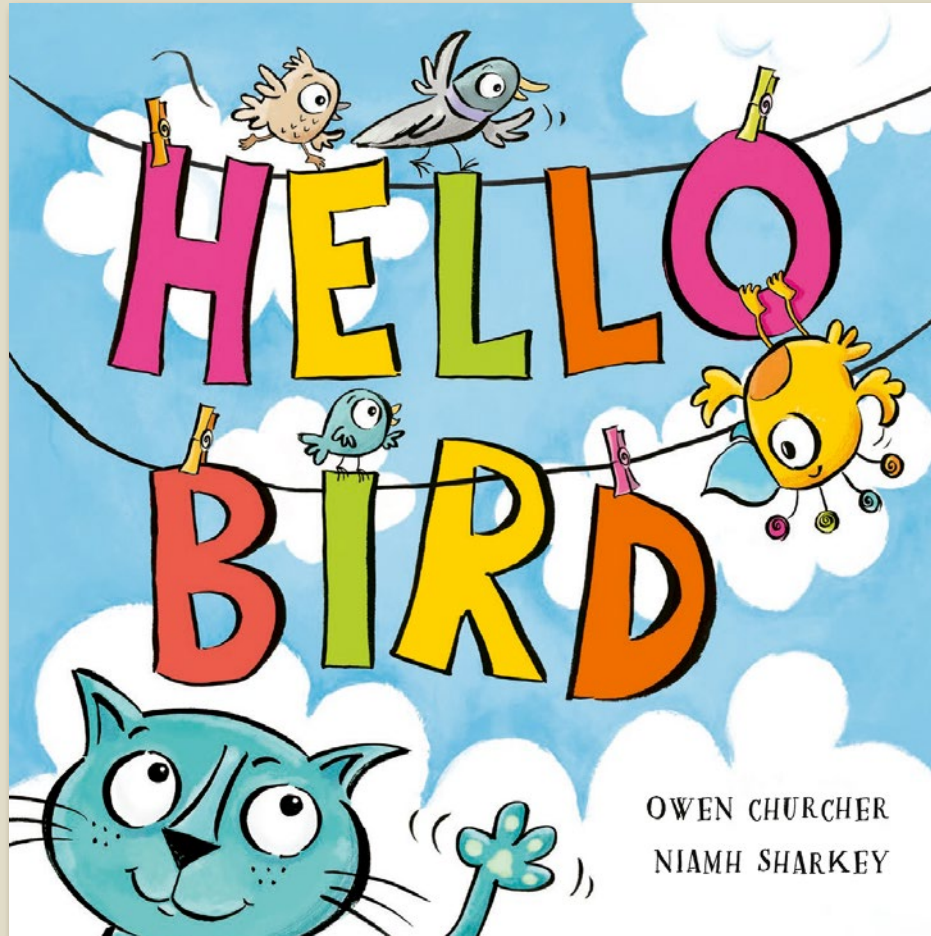
A heartfelt and touching celebration of the names we're given.

- Zeshan Akhter's debut picture book is filled with love and carries an important message - the perfect gift for any child. This lyrical ode to our names is brought to life by Åsa Gilland's expressive and detailed illustrations.
- Included in Empathy Lab's 'Read for Empathy Collection' in 2025!
- Zeshan's second picture book with Templar, *Noah's New Home*, is due to publish in 2025.
- Includes a spread where the reader is asked about their name and has a chance to fill it in, making it the perfect activity for classroom and library settings.

My Name is a Gift



Pub Date	15/08/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782297
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Zeshan Akhter
Illustrator	Åsa Gilland
Extent	32pp
Word Count	400 words
Rights Available	World



From talented duo comes a FLAP-TASTIC garden bird adventure.

- From the creative duo behind *A Field Guide to Leafings*.
- Niamh Sharkey is creator and executive producer of *Henry Hugglemonster* on Disney Junior and launched a new series called *Eureka!* with Disney Junior in June 2022.
- It takes a timeless theme and familiar characters to create a quirky and fresh picture book for the very young.
- Niamh's recognisable artwork style is achieved through ink outlines and watercolour washes.
- Cover treatment: matt lam and SPUV.

Hello Bird



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419247
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Owen Churchar
Illustrator	Niamh Sharkey
Extent	32pp
Word Count	250 words
Rights Available	World



A book to cheer on little readers.

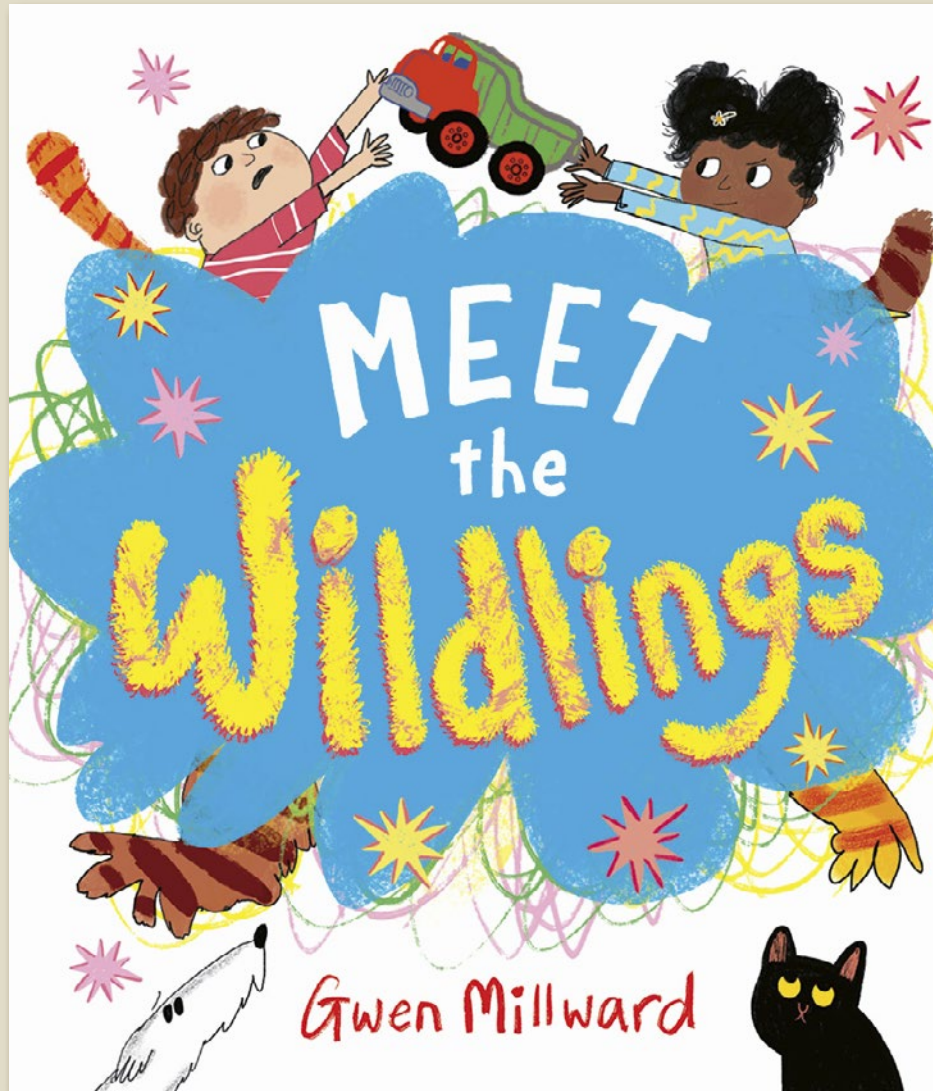
- Written by rising star and picture book author Karl Newson, whose previous titles include *How to Mend a Friend*, *The World at Your Feet*, *I Am A Tiger* and *The Same But Different Too*.
- A fun text to read aloud, which will have young readers joining in with calls of 'Be You!'.
- Taps into universal themes of kindness, resilience and positivity. Important messages for our youngest readers.

Be You!



Pub Date	31/08/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784451
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Karl Newson
Illustrator	Ela Smietanka
Extent	32pp
Word Count	160 words
Rights Available	World

Meet the Wildlings



A hilariously relatable story about learning to share and tantrums.

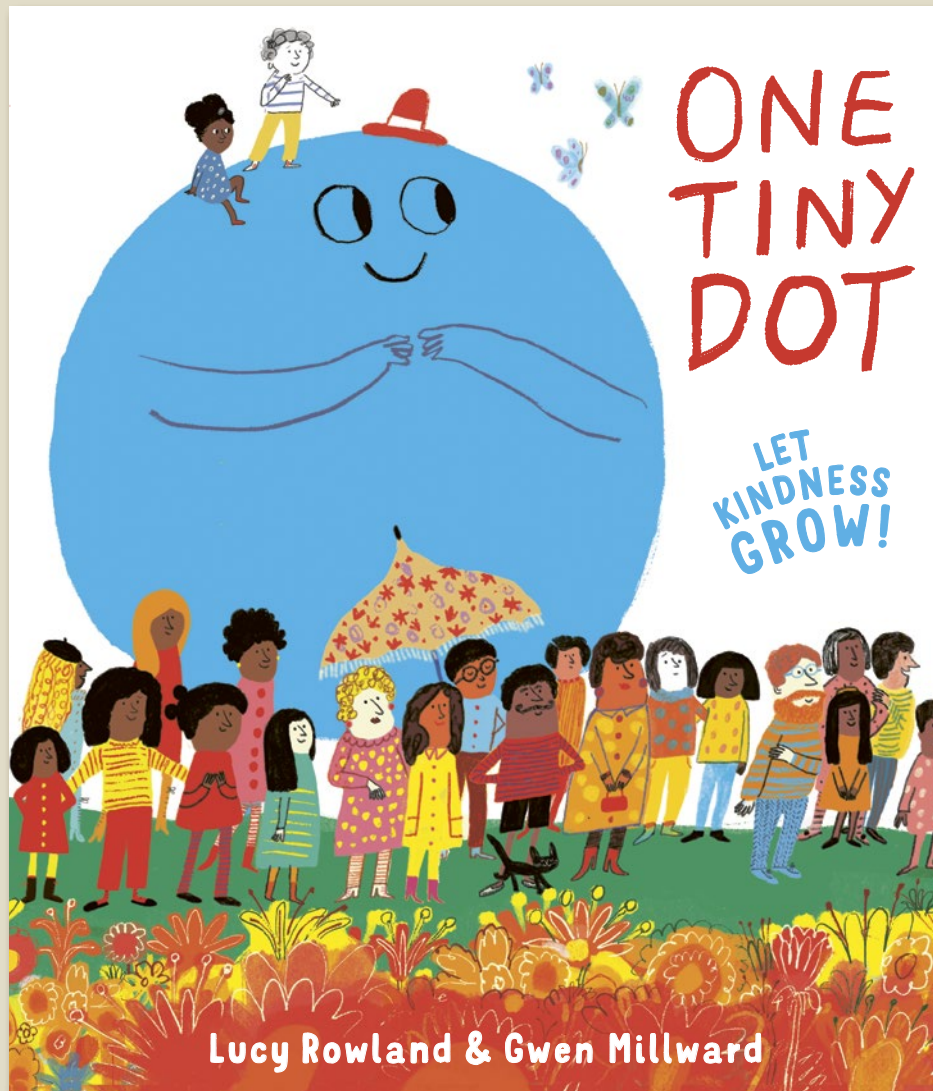
- A hilarious twist on a universal theme that creatively encapsulates the emotions that come with learning to share, teamwork and kindness.
- Includes representation of a blended family.
- Humorous back matter that includes a 'how to spot a Wildling' checklist for all readers big and small to make use of!
- Our first book with Gwen Millward as author-illustrator, the very talented illustrator of another Templar title *One Tiny Dot*.
- Gwen's second book as author-illustrator, *My Friend Leafy* is scheduled to publish with us in 2025.
- Cover treatments: matt lam and SPUV.

Meet the Wildlings



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419339
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Gwen Millward
Illustrator	Gwen Millward
Extent	40pp
Word Count	540 words
Rights Available	World

One Tiny Dot



A charming exploration of the power of kindness, embodied by a simple dot.

- A distinctive and creative treatment of emotions with an important message
- A warm narrative and deceptively simple allegory of kindness and its ability to spread joy to all
- Brought to life with Gwen Millward's stunning, bold and colourful art

One Tiny Dot



Pub Date	14/04/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787418868
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Lucy Rowland
Illustrator	Gwen Millward
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World

THE ESCAPE

A story of 103 missing monkeys

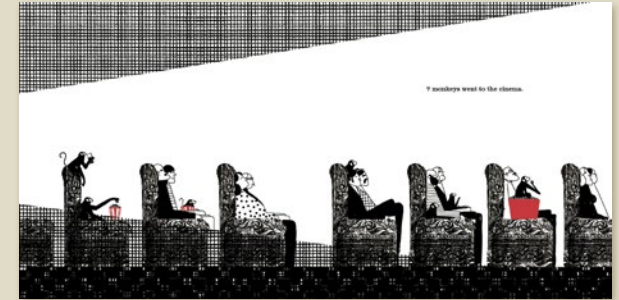
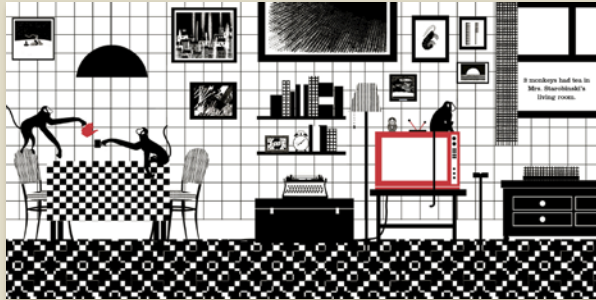


XIMO ABADÍA

A monkey counting adventure

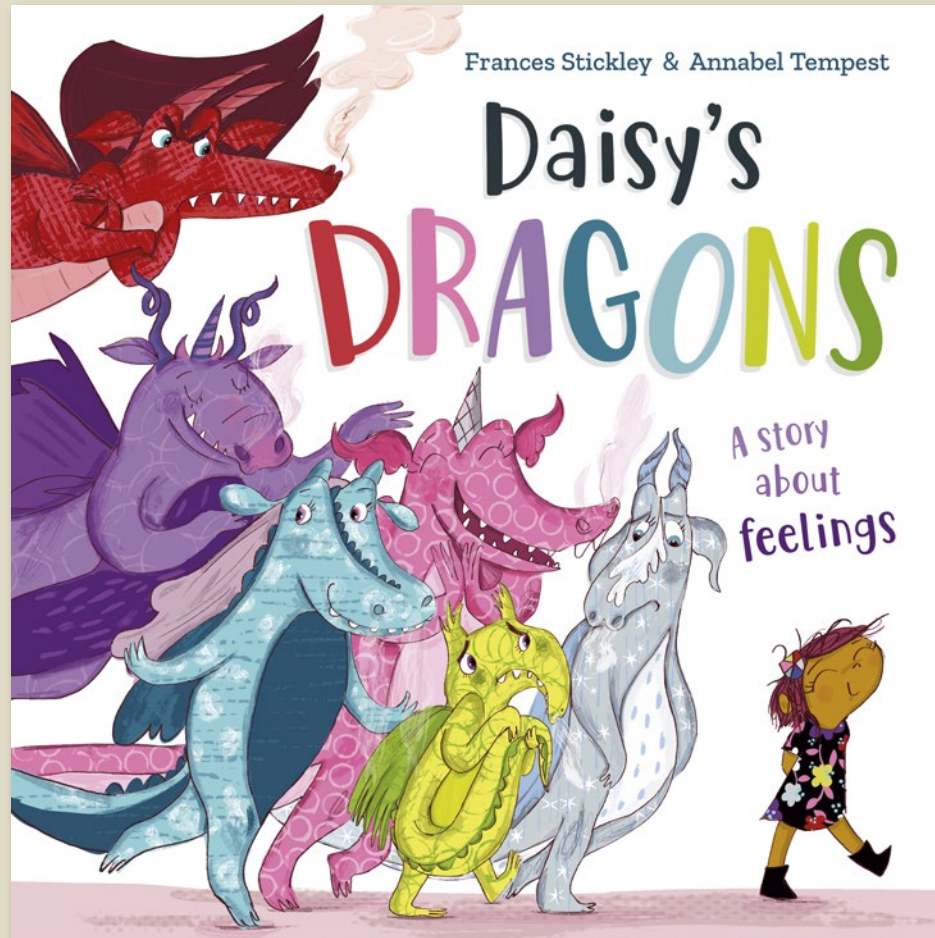
- A stylishly clever counting adventure from surrealist author-illustrator Ximo Abadía
- Encourages counting from 1 to 100, which children learn around age 5
- The number of monkeys to spot on each page increases through the book
- High-contrast black, white and red illustrations are both stylish and engaging for young readers
- Ximo's previous titles (including picture books *Toto*, 2018, and *I Can't Sleep*, 2020, and the STEM series including *The Speed of Starlight*, 2018) have sold more than 80,000 copies worldwide.
- Cover: matt lam + spot UV

The Escape



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419308
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ximo Abadía
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

Daisy's Dragons



A delightful picture book which explores the importance of emotions.

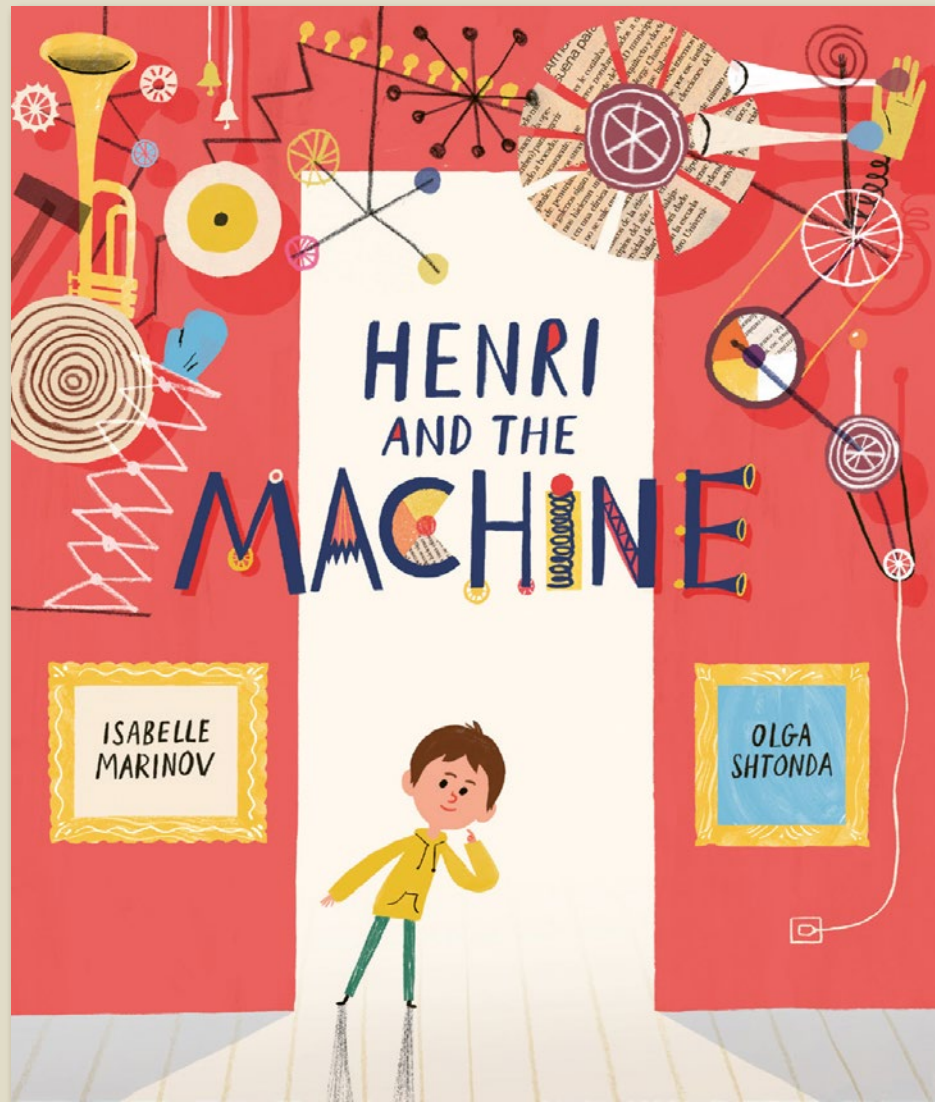
- Frances Stickley is a former primary teacher and now full-time writer. Her debut titles *Love you Always* and *What will you Dream of Tonight* were published in 2019.
- Annabel Tempest's illustrations bring a humour to the text, with colourful growing and shrinking dragons throughout.
- Thoughtful title which introduces children to the concept of positive and negative emotions and the importance of balance between the two.

Daisy's Dragons



Pub Date	19/08/2021
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787418974
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Frances Stickley
Illustrator	Annabel Tempest
Extent	32pp
Word Count	720 words
Rights Available	World

Henri and the Machine



Join Henri at the gallery and be **AMAZED** by the creative potential of art.

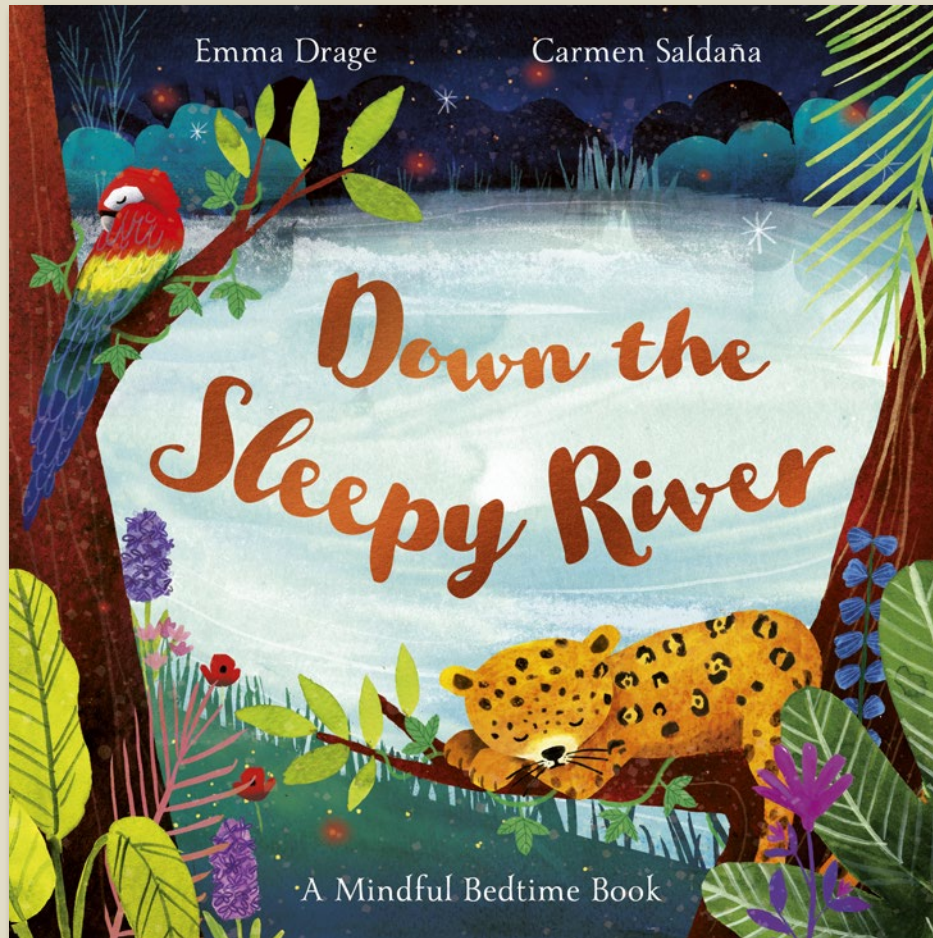
- A beautiful picture book about the nature of art and its endless creative possibilities.
- From the creator of the best-selling picture book, *Leo and the Octopus*, which has sold over 47,000 copies worldwide.
- Illustrated by an exceptional new talent Olga Shtonda, an award-winning artist from Kharkiv, Ukraine.

Henri and the Machine



Pub Date	06/07/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800783751
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Isabelle Marinov
Illustrator	Olga Shtonda
Extent	32pp
Word Count	529 words
Rights Available	World

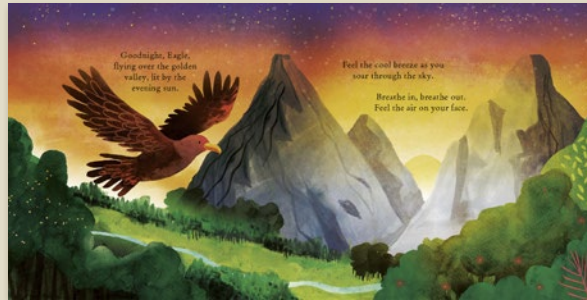
Down the Sleepy River



A calming bedtime picture book using simple mindfulness techniques.

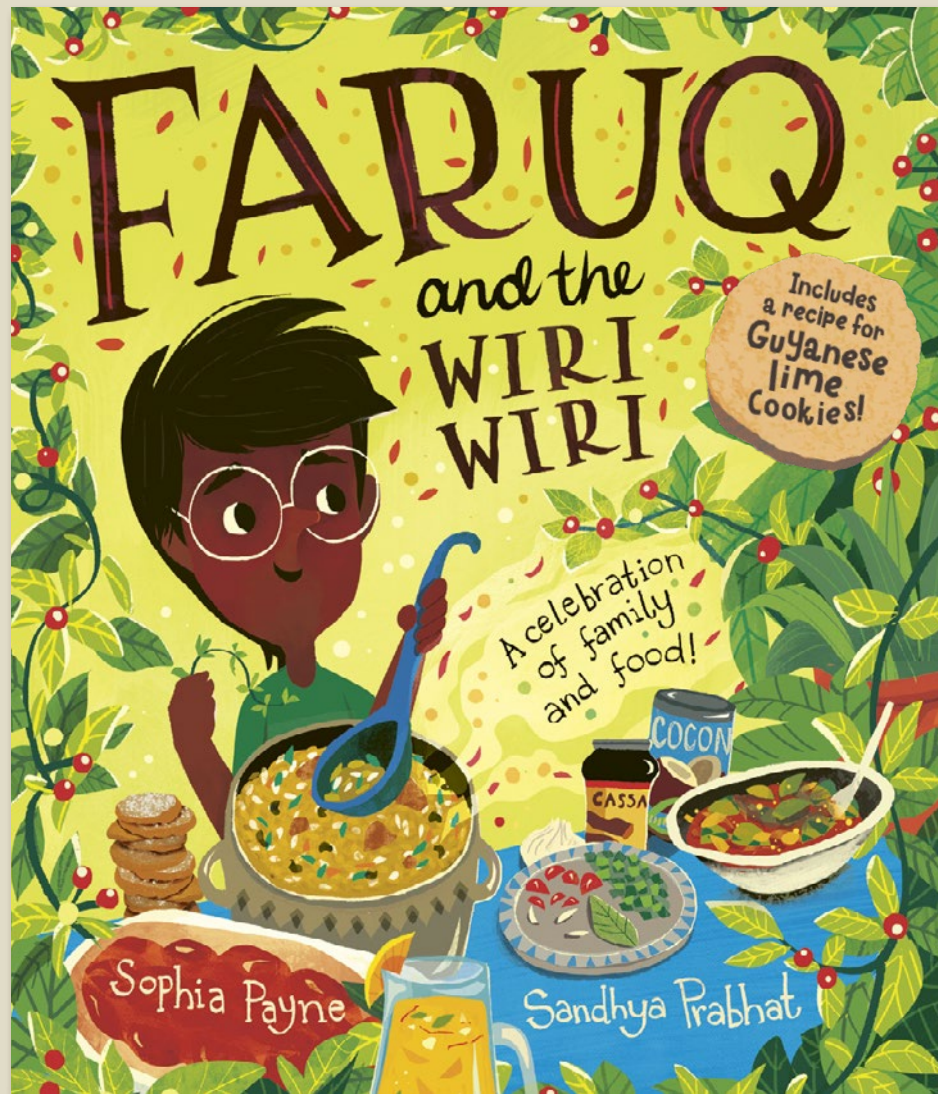
- This beautiful, relaxing book helps to create calm bedtimes.
- Uses mindfulness techniques to bring children's awareness to the present moment, let go of the day and settle down for a good night's sleep.

Down the Sleepy River



Pub Date	01/09/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800782457
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Drage
Illustrator	Carmen Saldana
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

Faruq and the Wiri Wiri



A Caribbean celebration of family and food – with a spicy twist!

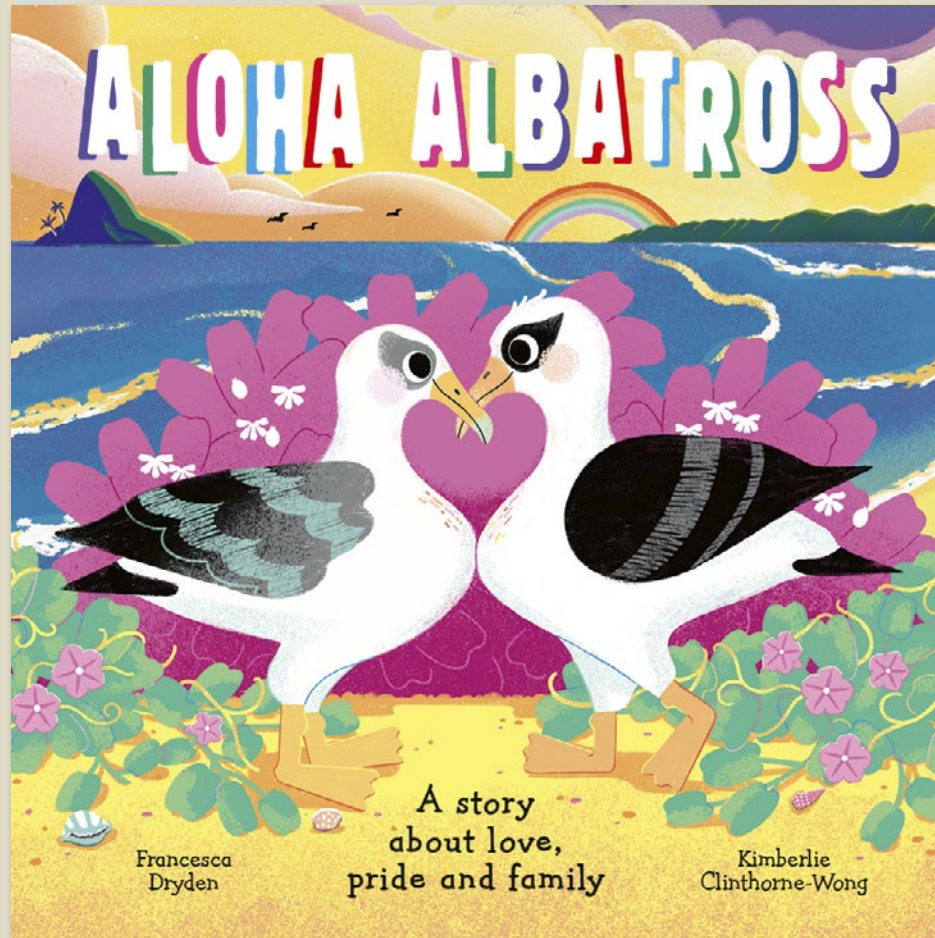
- A family-centred story that celebrates Caribbean culture and food by author Sophia Payne, whose distinct voice reflects her Indo-Guyanese heritage
- A picture book that challenges gender roles around cooking
- Stunning artwork from Sandhya Prabhat, an Indian illustrator based in California
- Includes a recipe for Guyanese Lime cookies!

Faruq and the Wiri Wiri



Pub Date	16/03/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782624
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Sophia Payne
Illustrator	Sandhya Prabhat
Extent	40pp
Word Count	1300 words
Rights Available	World

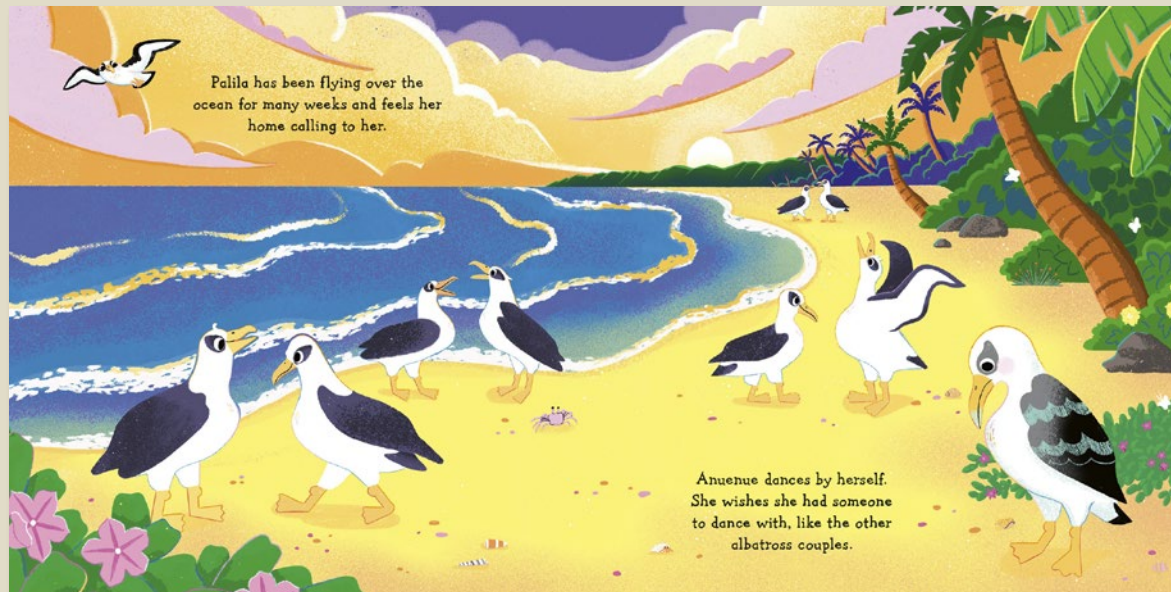
Aloha Albatross



A beautifully illustrated LGBTQ+ picture book celebrating the relationship between two female albatrosses.

- Lyrical text accompanied by artwork set against the dramatic backdrop of O'ahu, Hawaii.
- Based on the scientific observations of the Laysan Albatrosses of O'ahu, where up to 31% of pairs are female-female.
- Includes an information page by Dr Lindsay Young, a Wildlife Biologist who led the research into the Laysan Albatrosses.
- A celebration of same-sex parents and true love, this proud picture book publishes ahead of Pride Month (June 2023).

Aloha Albatross



Pub Date	25/05/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800783768
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Francesca Dryden
Illustrator	Kimberlie Clinthorne-Wong
Extent	32pp
Word Count	650 words
Rights Available	World

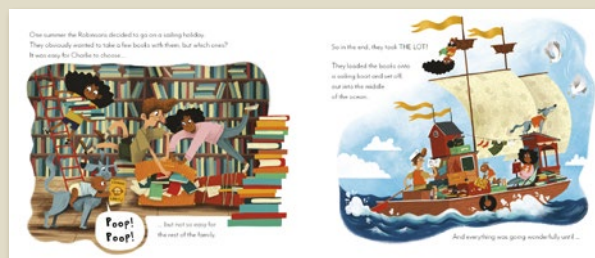
The Book Family Robinson



A bookish family faces pirates.

- A modern pastiche of a classic tale, updated for the readers of today
- A hilarious pirate adventure showing the true treasure of books
- The original 'Swiss Family Robinson' is soon to be a major Disney+ series

The Book Family Robinson



Pub Date	03/03/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800781313
H x W	247 x 287mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Jonathan Emmett
Illustrator	Sam Caldwell
Extent	32pp
Word Count	600 words
Rights Available	World

The Fixer of Broken Things



What happens when the famous fixer of broken things finds a problem that she can't solve?

- From the author and illustrator of *Number 7 Evergreen Street*, winner of the Royal Institute Of British Architects' Student Choice & Teacher's Choice for 5-7 year olds
- Julia Patton is an up-and-coming picture book talent in both the UK and the US. Bartleby from *The Very Very Very Long Dog* (Sourcebooks) is on the Barnes and Noble character wall of fame in the US.
- A wonderful story about sadness and how talking to a support network can help. The 'broken thing' Bea finds is a clockwork heart and speaking about her problems is what makes it work again.

The Fixer of Broken Things



Pub Date	23/02/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787418356
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Julia Patton
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World

The Night the Reindeer Saved Christmas



Find out how Santa Claus met his team of reindeer in this festive, feminist picture book.

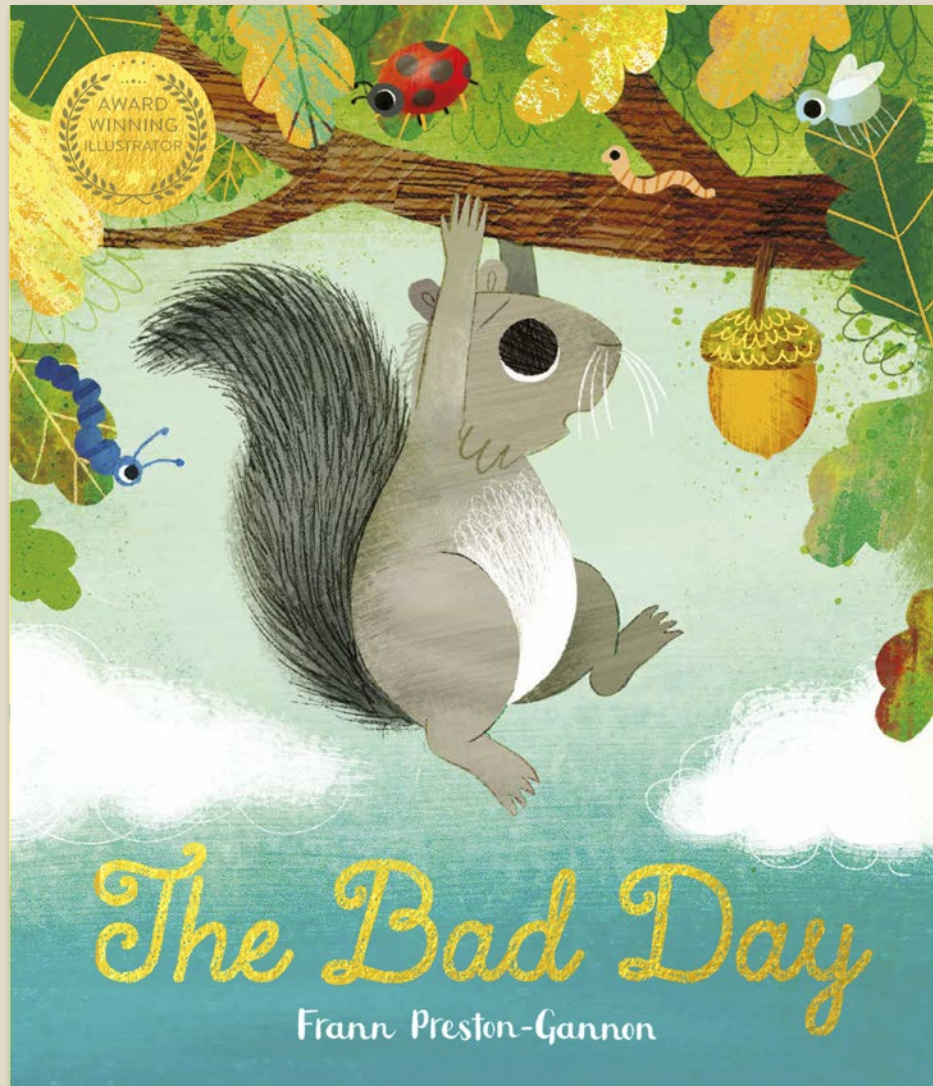
- Includes a non-fiction section, explaining the various North Pole creatures encountered throughout the story.
- Carries a feminist message: Santa Claus's reindeer are female!
- Features an ethnically diverse Mr and Mrs Claus, and a cast of elves as you've never seen them before!
- Created by an all-female team: from the author and illustrator to the editor and designer.

The Night the Reindeer Saved Christmas



Pub Date	01/10/2020
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787417823
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Raj Kaur
Illustrator	Kasia Nowowiejska
Extent	32pp
Word Count	900 words
Rights Available	World

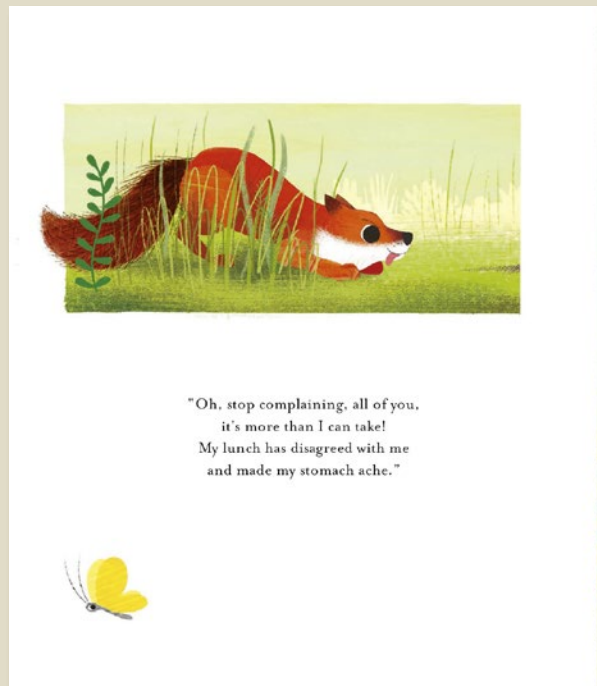
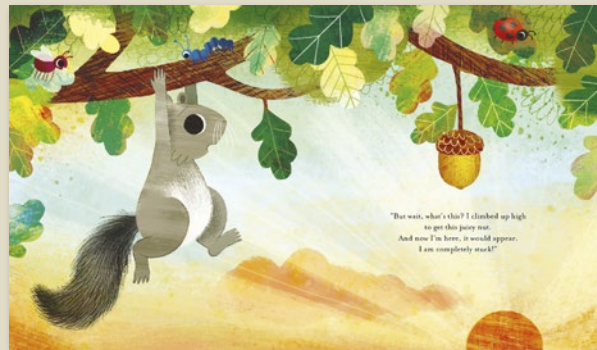
The Bad Day



This hilarious story contains a powerful message about working together.

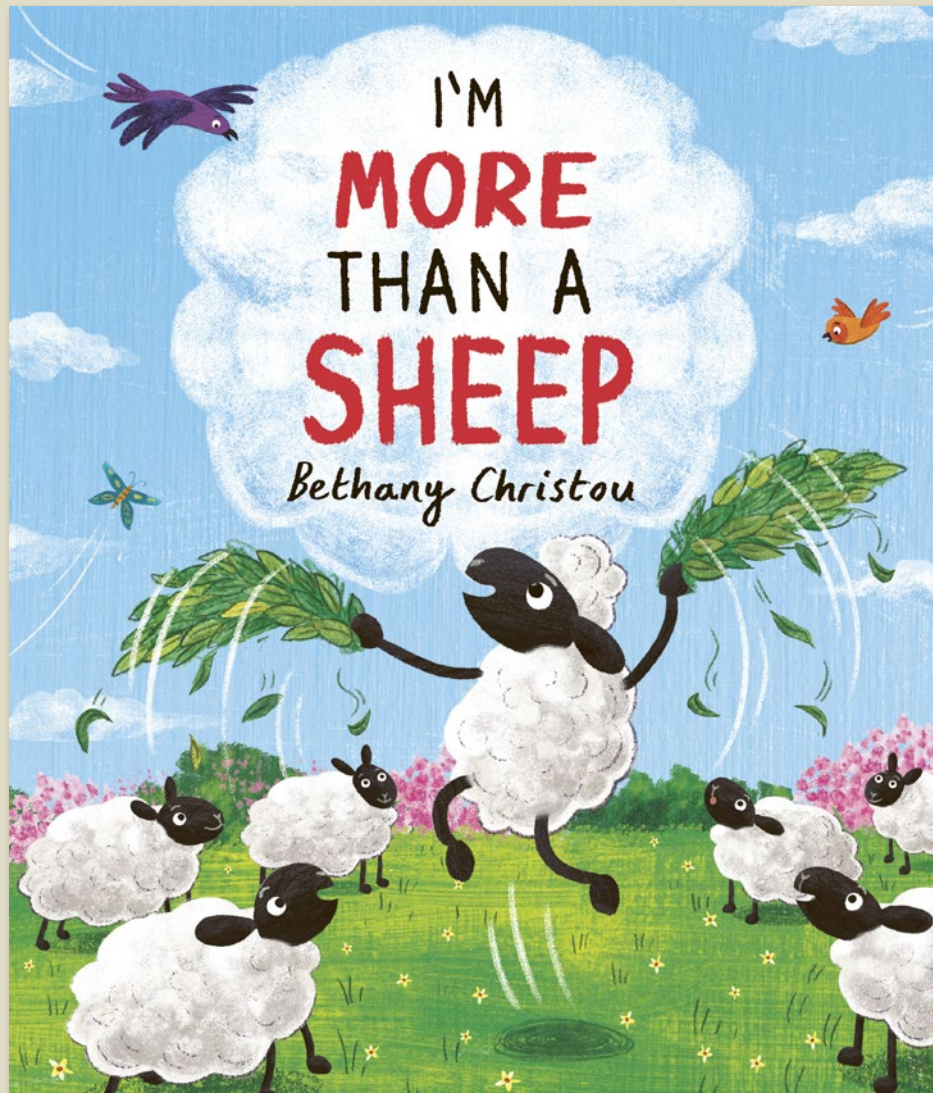
- A new picture book from Frann Preston-Gannon, illustrator of the bestselling *I am the Seed that Grew the Tree* (Nosy Crow) and Templar's *In the Swamp by the Light of the Moon* which has sold over 19,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- Frann Preston-Gannon is a multi-award winning illustrator and author. In 2011 she was the first UK recipient of the Sendak fellowship. Her first picture book, *The Journey Home*, won the 2012 Waterstones Prize and *I am the Seed that Grew the Tree* was the 2019 Waterstones Gift of the Year.
- A light-touch, timely message about the value of collaboration helping those who need it.

The Bad Day



Pub Date	02/04/2020
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787416604
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Frann Preston-Gannon
Extent	40pp
Word Count	400 words
Rights Available	World

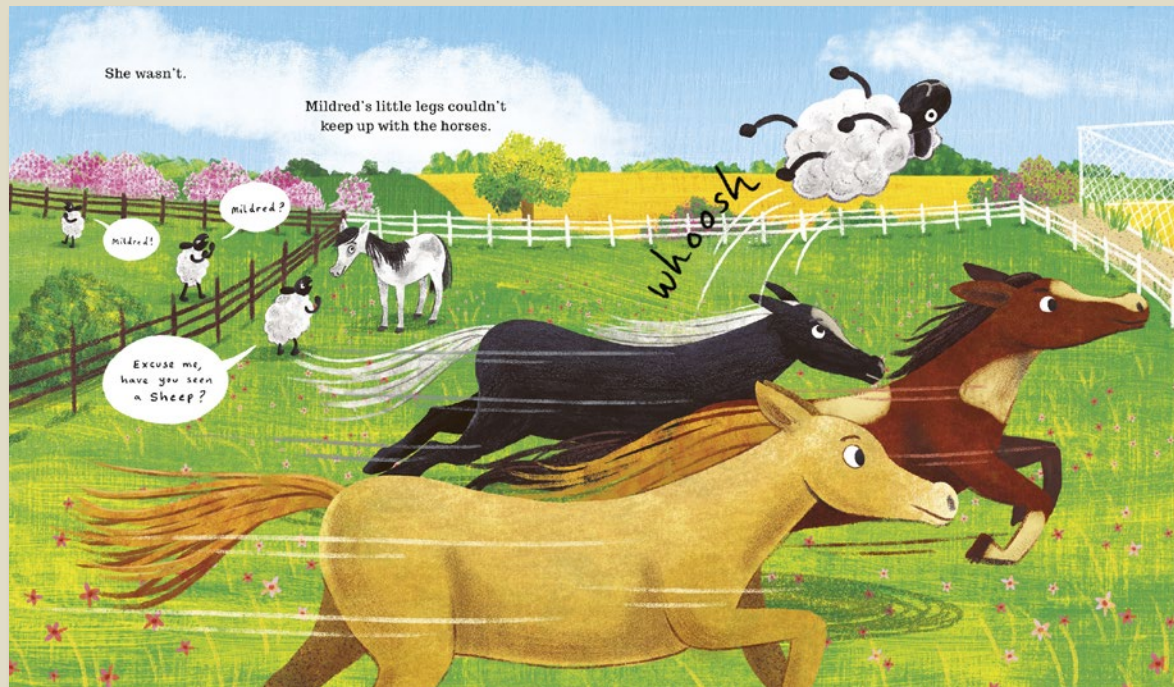
I'm More Than A Sheep



One sheep's farmyard odyssey.

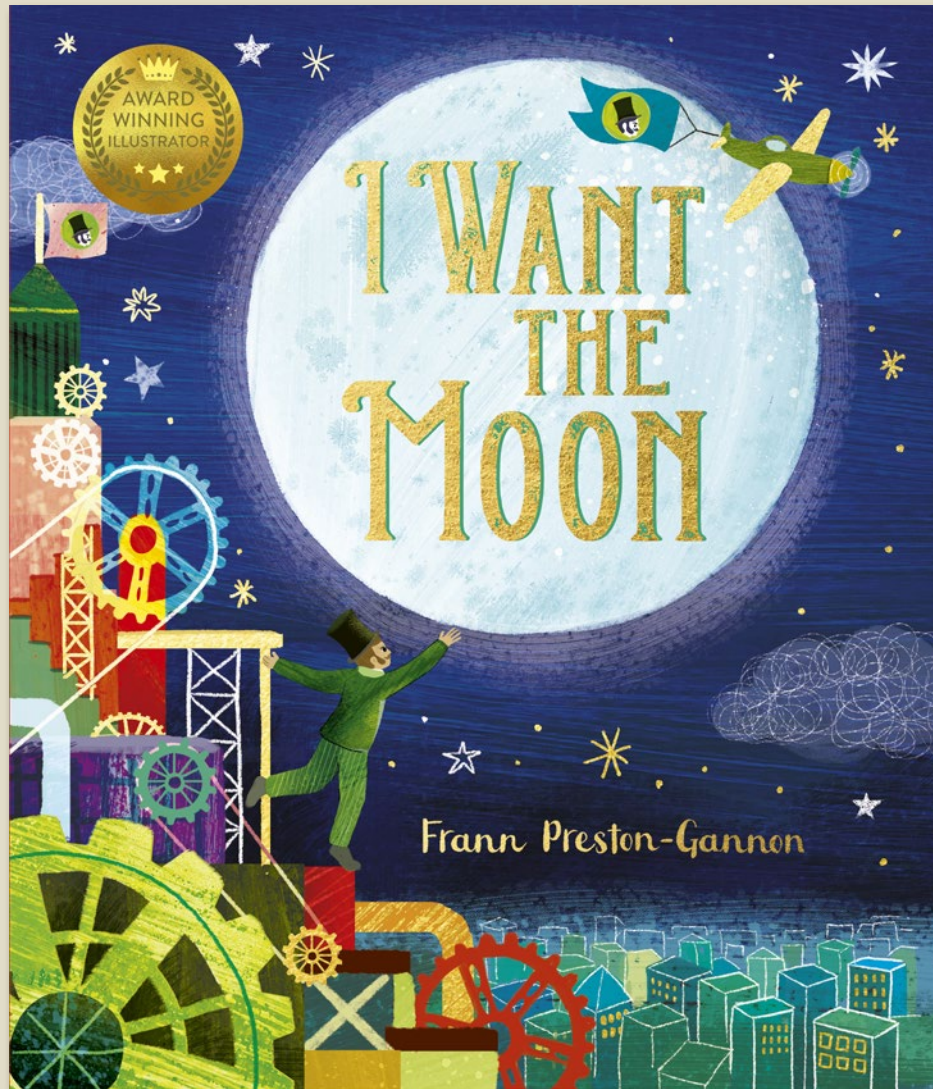
- Our third picture book with Bethany Christou, following *Nervous Nigel* and *Slow Samson* which has sold over 34,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- A tale of identity, self-discovery and personal potential for children discovering their interests.
- A hilarious countryside adventure with a host of familiar animals

I'm More Than A Sheep



Pub Date	28/04/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800781603
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Bethany Christou
Illustrator	Bethany Christou
Extent	40pp
Word Count	750 words
Rights Available	World

I Want the Moon



A wealthy man has everything he could ever want on Earth... and now he is reaching for the moon.

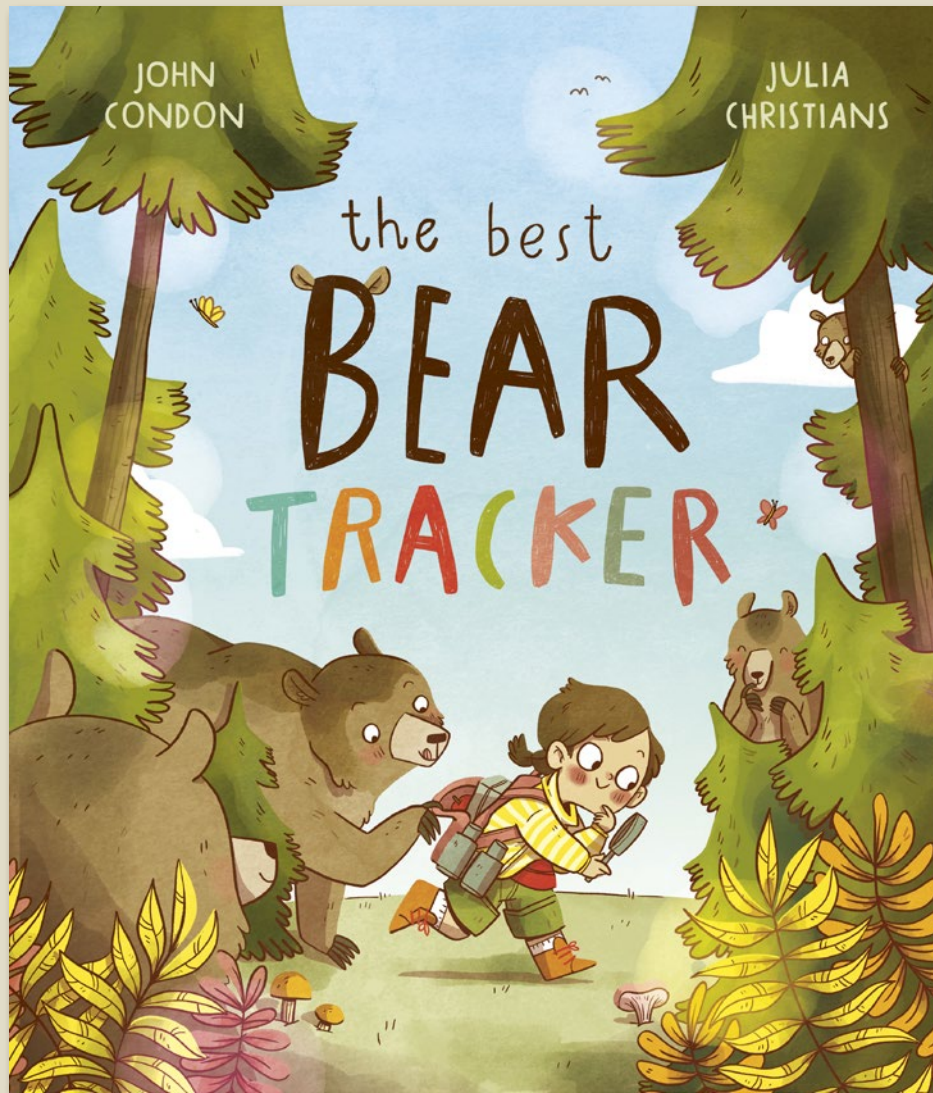
- Frann Preston-Gannon is a multi-award winning illustrator and author. In 2011 she was the first UK recipient of the Sendak fellowship. Her first picture book, *The Journey Home*, won the 2012 Waterstones Prize, *I am the Seed that Grew the Tree* was the 2019 Waterstones Gift of the Year and *In the Swamp by the Light of the Moon* was Bank Street College of Education's 2020 Best Children's Book of the Year.
- *The Swamp in the Light of the Moon* has sold over 19,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- A captivating story with a message about the true value of things at its heart.

I Want the Moon



Pub Date	21/07/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419254
H x W	287 x 247 Portraitmm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Frann Pres- ton-Gannon
Extent	40pp
Word Count	500 words
Rights Available	World

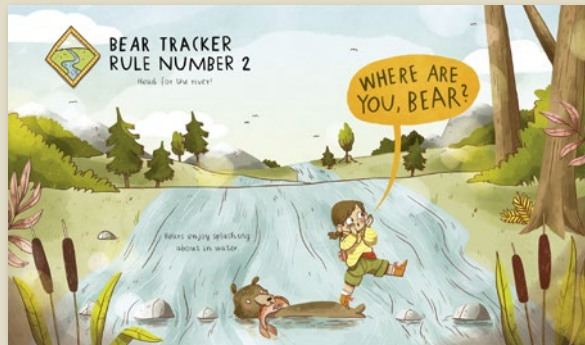
The Best Bear Tracker



The BEST BEAR TRACKER in the world is on the lookout! But can she find a bear?

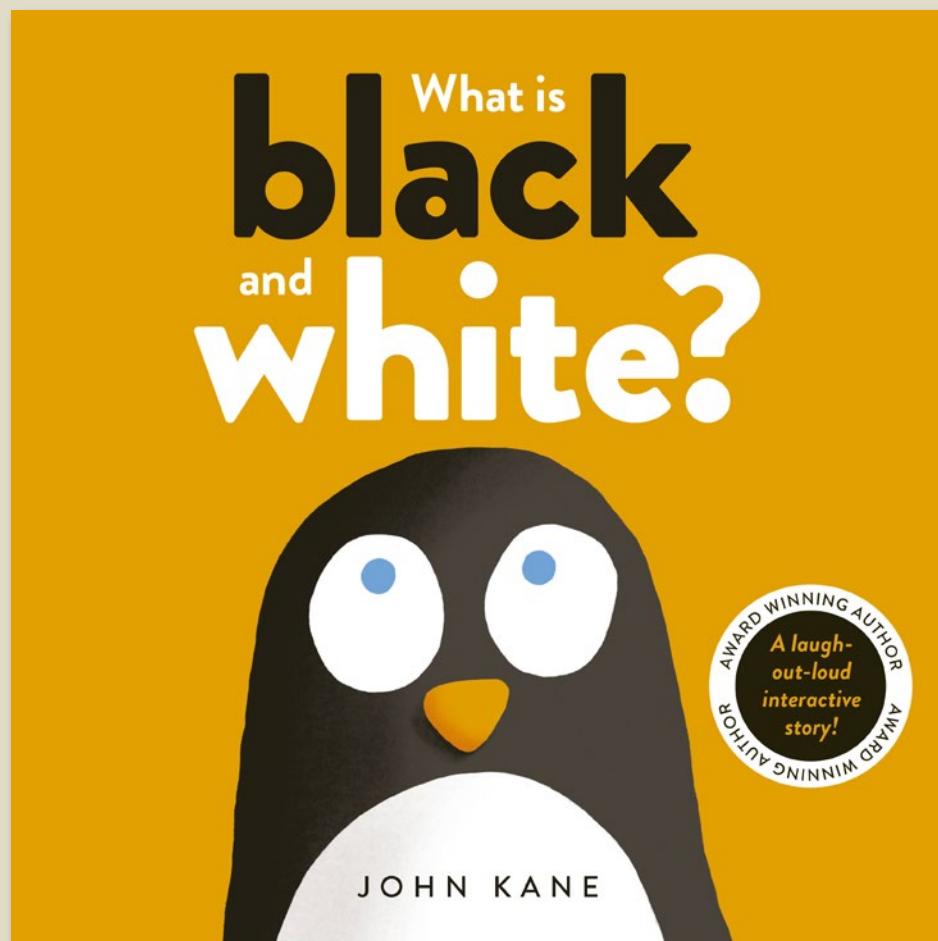
- Emerging talent John Condon is an exciting addition to Templar's list
- A quick witted laugh-out-loud read, with some non-fiction elements included
- Humorous and vibrant artwork that children will love
- Cover treatments: matt lam and spot UV

The Best Bear Tracker



Pub Date	18/08/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787418073
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	John Condon
Illustrator	Julia Christians
Extent	32pp
Word Count	400 words
Rights Available	World

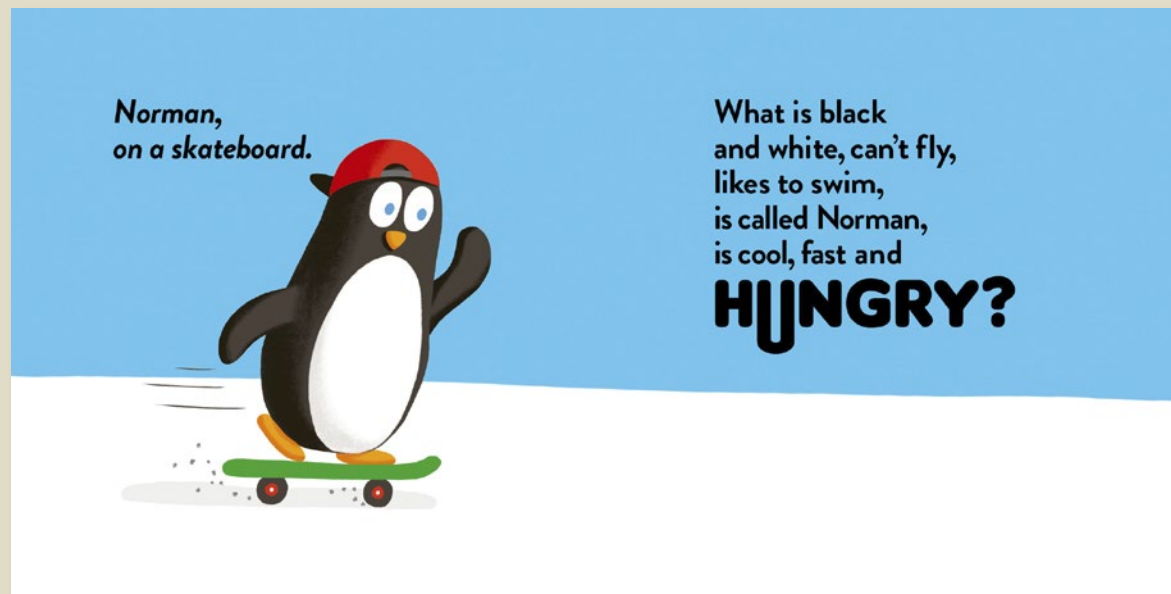
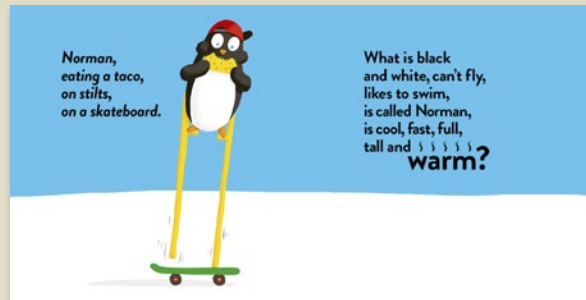
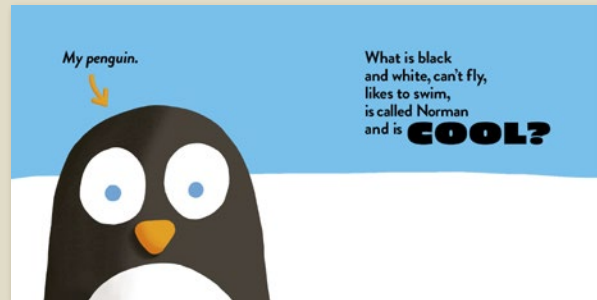
What is Black and White?



What is black and white? A word-juggling penguin called Norman.

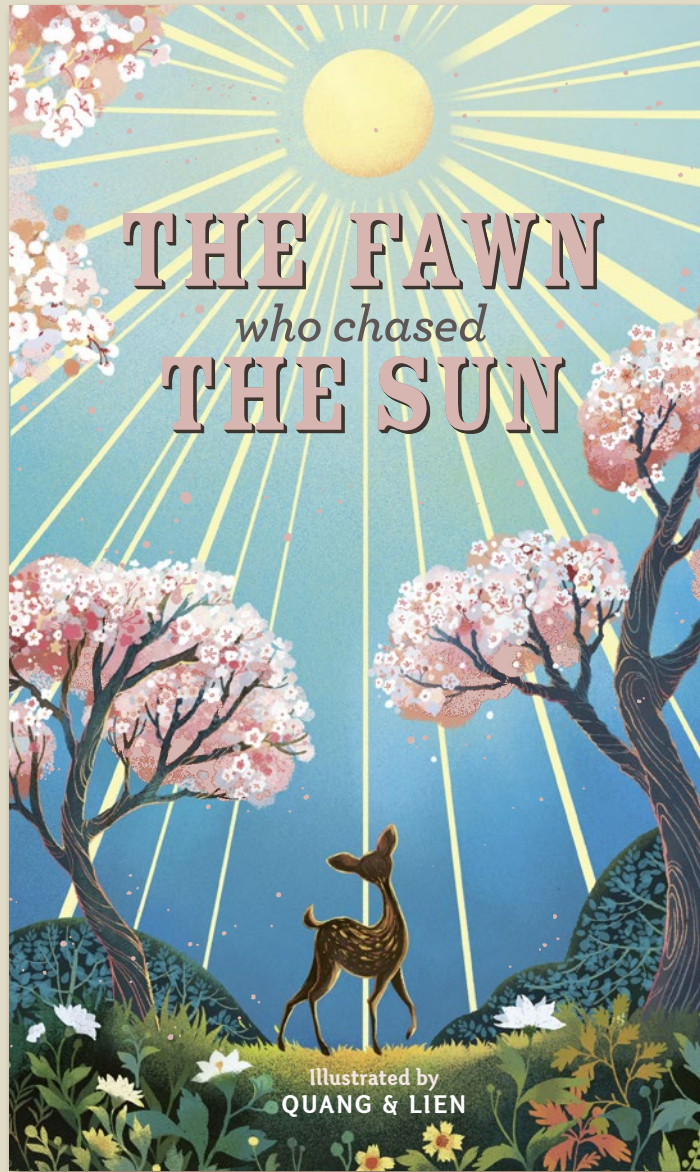
- From the author and illustrator of the bestselling *I Say Ooh, You Say Aah*, which has sold over 160,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- John Kane is a master of interactive storytelling and child-centric humour.
- *I Say Ooh, You Say Aah* won the English Picture Book Awards 4-& category; won the Children's and Teen choice Award in the US; and was shortlisted for the Irish Book Awards Children's Book of the Year.

What is Black and White?



Pub Date	28/03/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782303
H x W	260 x 260mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	John Kane
Extent	32pp
Word Count	320 words
Rights Available	World

The Fawn Who Chased the Sun



A lushly illustrated storybook about savouring the miracles of the everyday.

- Lush, stylised illustrations from award-winning Vietnamese duo Quang and Lien
- A lyrical modern-day classic with the feel of a fable, delivering a gentle message about the dangers of losing sight of the things that really matter
- High production values and a beautifully foiled cover make this the perfect gift to treasure and enjoy

The Fawn Who Chased the Sun



Pub Date	10/11/2022
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781787410787
H x W	320 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Joanna McInerney
Illustrator	Phung Nguyen Quang & Huynh Thi Kim Lien
Extent	48pp
Rights Available	World

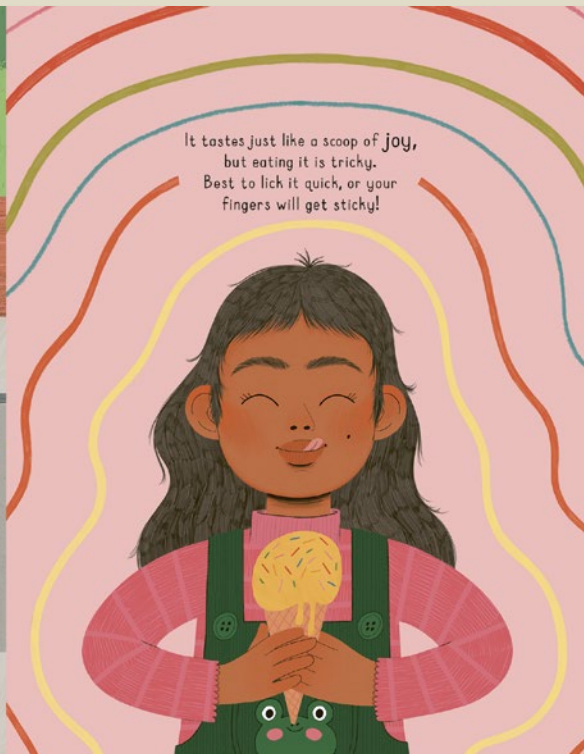
The Spaces In Between



Have you found the spaces in between? The secret places no one else has been? This beautiful picture book celebrates themes of anxiety and kindness. Now available in paperback.

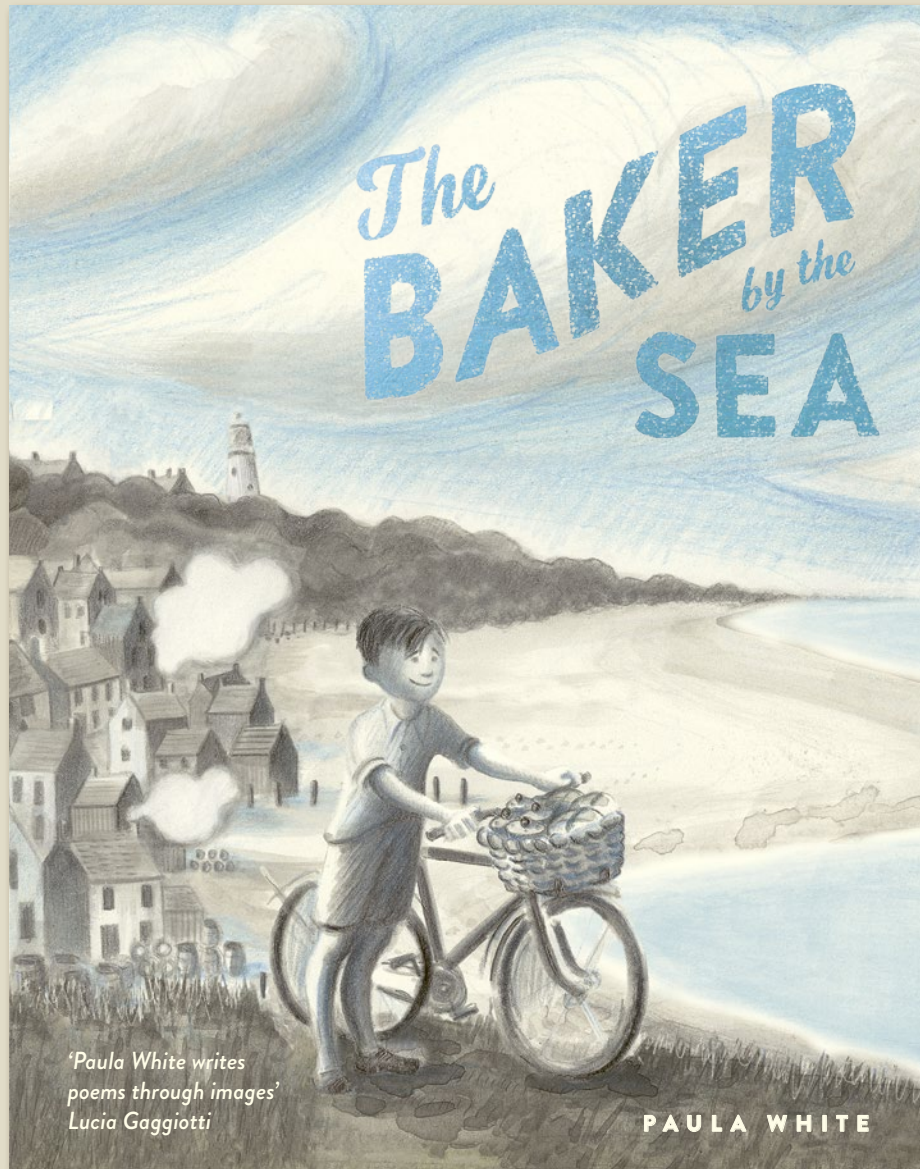
- Written by TED speaker, poet, activist and ex-secondary school teacher, Jaspreet Kaur
- Beautifully bright and busy artwork by award-winning illustrator, Manjit Thapp
- Non-fiction pages at the back of the book offer mindfulness tips and activities to try at home

The Spaces In Between



Pub Date	29/02/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800787056
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Jaspreet Kaur
Illustrator	Manjit Thapp
Extent	32pp
Word Count	1244 words
Rights Available	World

The Baker by the Sea



A seaside storybook about community and family

- Atmospheric pen-and-ink artwork from debut author and illustrator Paula White. Paula was winner of the 2019 Templar Design and Illustration Awards.
- Reminiscent of the Greenaway winning *Town is by the Sea* (Walker, 2018).
- The story offers a window onto the past, guiding us around the Beach Village that once stood where Paula grew up, in Lowestoft, Suffolk. This busy, bustling place once made its living from the sea - but was eventually swept away by those very same waves.
- A moving exploration of the importance of community, with a strong father-son relationship at its heart.
- An artistic fishing village story which should be popular with retailers in seaside locations.

The Baker by the Sea



Pub Date	26/05/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419186
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Paula White
Illustrator	Paula White
Extent	40pp
Word Count	500 words
Rights Available	World

I Really Want to Help



A funny festive take on the thrilling but hectic lead-up to Christmas!

- The fifth book in the Waterstones Prize shortlisted series that began with *I Really Want the Cake*.
- The *I Really Want . . .* series has sold a combined total of over 66,000 copies worldwide (as of September 2023).
- Simon Philip's first book *You Must Bring a Hat* (Simon and Schuster) was Sainsbury's Children's Book of the year in 2016.
- This wonderfully festive book is filled with the thrills and spills of Christmas.
- Lucia Gaggiotti's expressive artwork combined with Simon Philip's romping rhyming text make this a perfect comic picture book.

I Really Want to Help



Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782617
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Simon Philip
Illustrator	Lucia Gaggiotti
Extent	40pp
Word Count	650 words
Freight On Board	26/06/2025
Rights Available	World

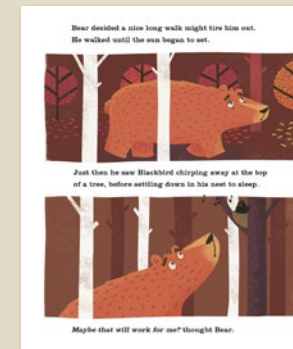
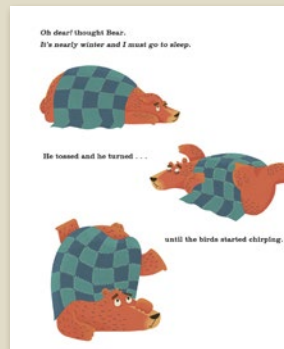
No Sleep for Bear



Bear is back in this sequel to *The Bear who Stared*.

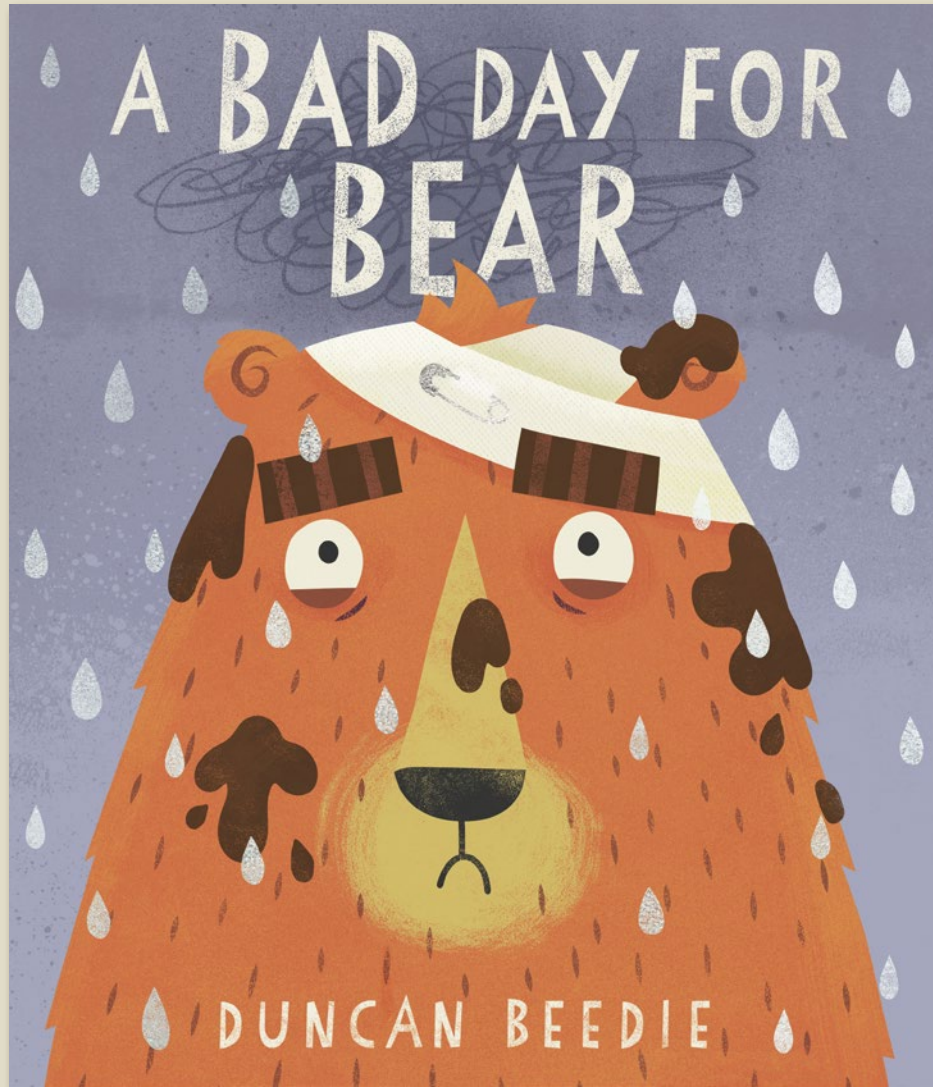
- A follow-up to the bestselling Waterstones Children's Book Prize shortlisted *The Bear Who Stared*, which has sold over 40,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Children will engage with the lovable bear who doesn't quite get things right
- Universal theme which will strike a chord with all parents
- A funny take on hibernation, a topic which is covered in the National Curriculum
- Illustrated with Duncan's trademark vibrant and quirky art style
- A perfect bedtime story

No Sleep for Bear



Pub Date	07/07/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419865
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Duncan Beedie
Illustrator	Duncan Beedie
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World

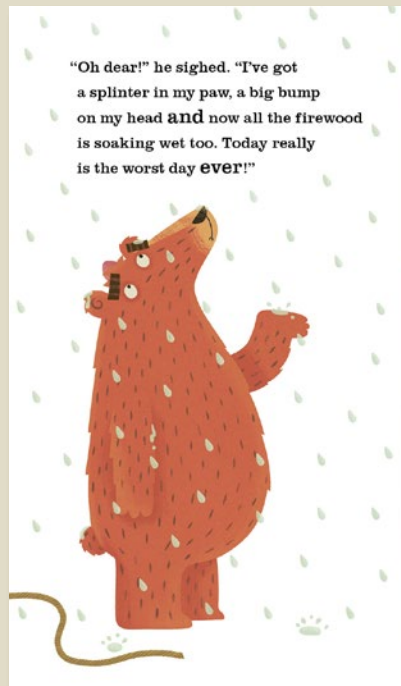
A Bad Day for Bear



The lovable bear is back – this time he’s having a VERY bad day indeed!

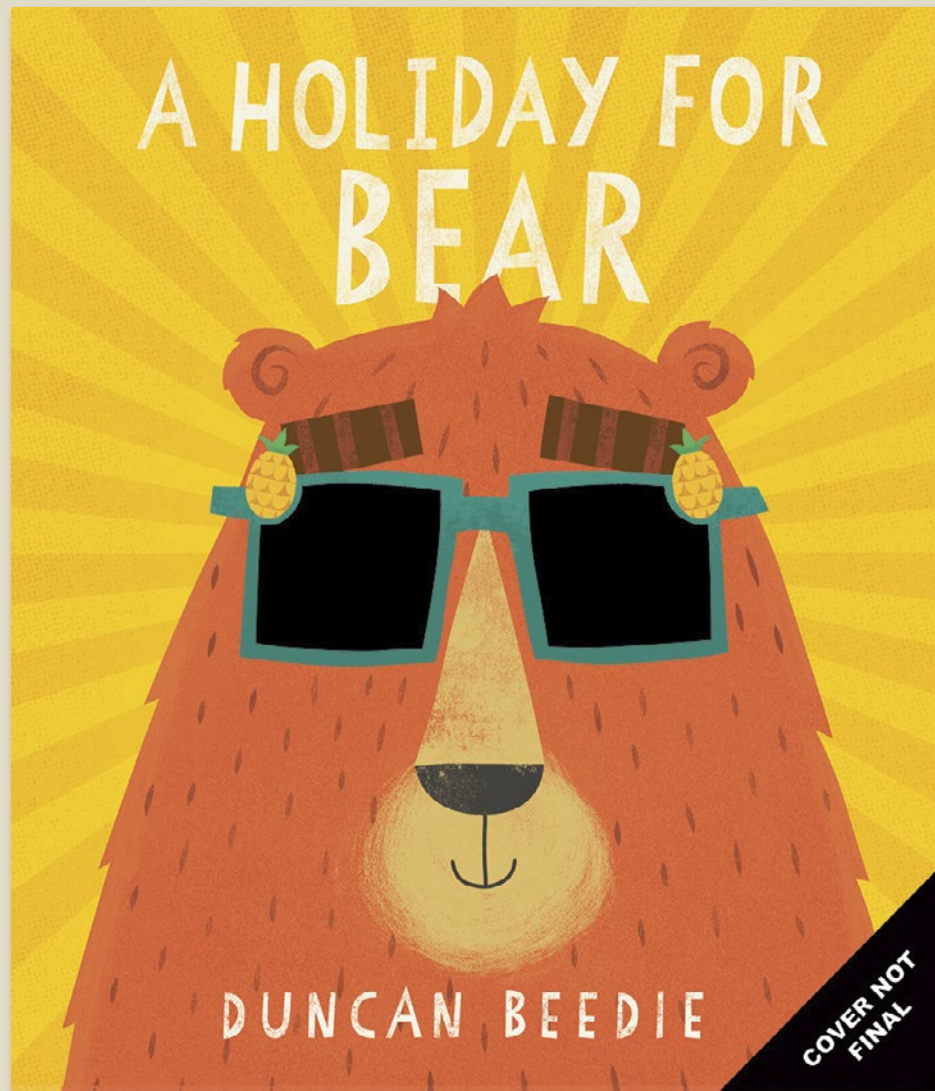
- Duncan’s Waterstones Children’s Book Prize shortlisted *The Bear Who Stared* has sold over 40,000 copies worldwide
- Children will engage with the lovable bear who is having a bad day!
- Universal theme which will strike a chord with all parents
- Illustrated with Duncan’s trademark vibrant and quirky art style

A Bad Day for Bear



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786219
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Duncan Beedie
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World

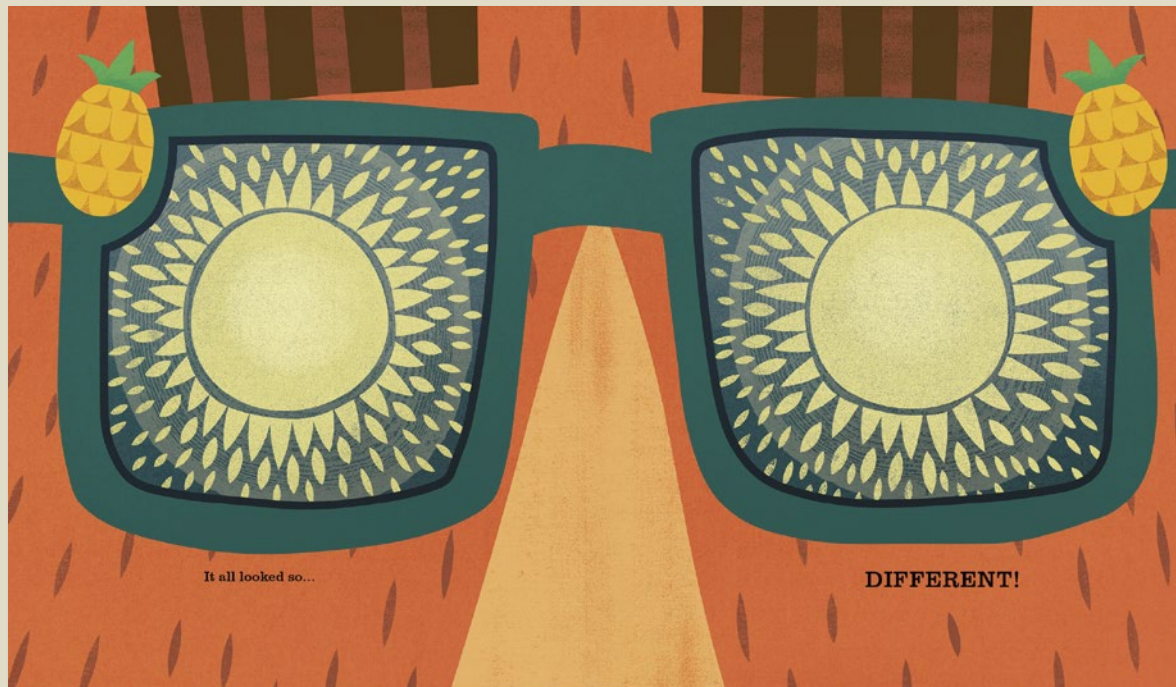
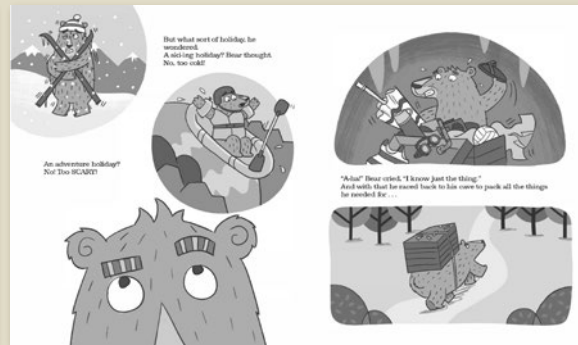
A Holiday for Bear



The brilliant Bear is back – this time he’s off on. . . HOLIDAY!

- The first book in the series, *The Bear Who Stared*, has sold over 50,000 copies worldwide and the series has sold across more than 8 territories.
- Ideal summer holiday reading, and Bear makes the perfect companion for children who are heading off on their first holiday and aren’t sure what to expect!
- Perfectly encapsulates the excitement of going on holiday but also the joy and comfort in coming home again!
- Fantastically illustrated with Duncan’s trademark hand - exploring a bright and zingy palette, which is a new direction for this series.
- Cover treatment: matt lam, SPUV and holographic foil.

A Holiday for Bear



Pub Date	04/06/2026
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835872215
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Duncan Beedie
Illustrator	Duncan Beedie
Extent	40pp
Word Count	540 words
Translation Files	20/10/2025
Files To Printer	12/01/2026
Freight On Board	19/03/2026
Rights Available	World

The Boy, the Troll and the Chalk



A touching picture book about the power of art and the imagination, brought to life by David Litchfield's stunning illustrations.

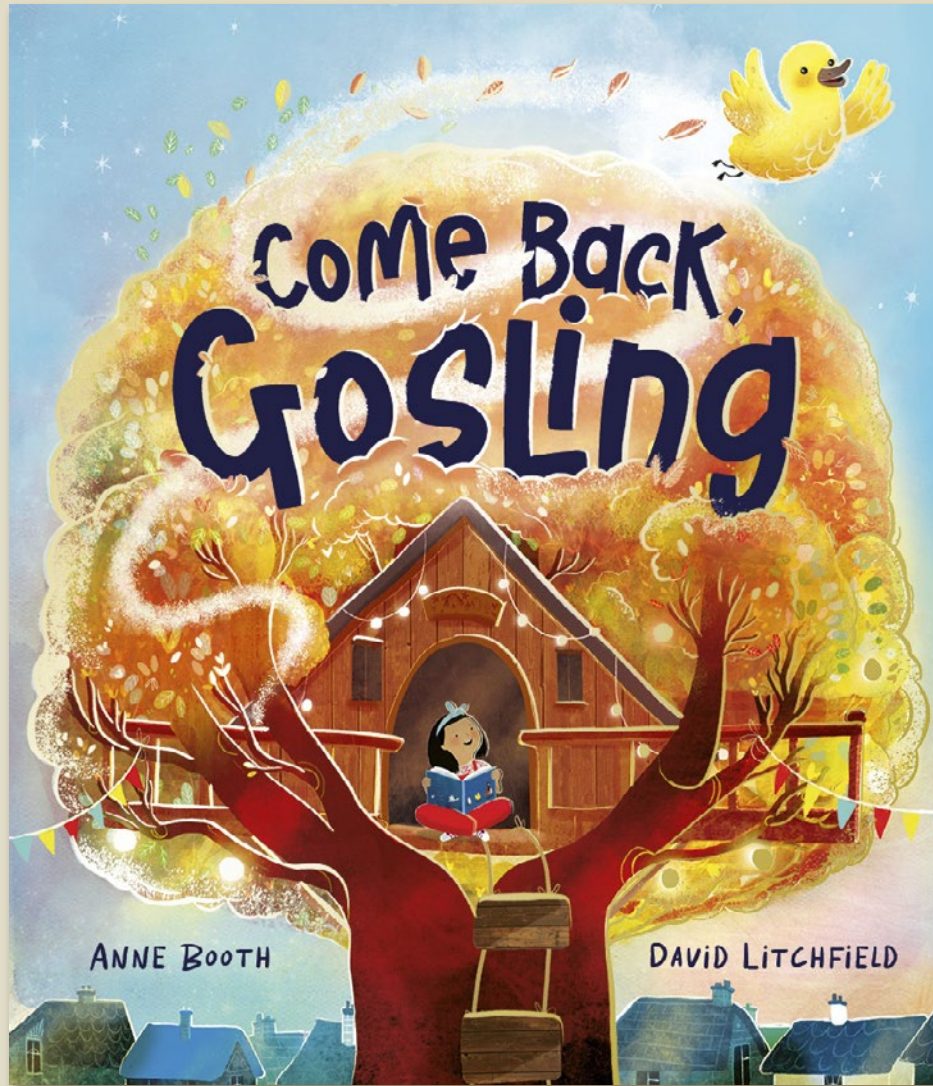
- "A perfectly pitched, heartfelt meditation" *The Guardian* on *A Shelter for Sadness*
- Anne Booth is known for the exceptional warmth and authenticity of her writing.
- Award-winning artist David Litchfield and author Anne Booth come together again, following on from the international success of *A Shelter for Sadness*. *Shelter* was a 2022 Empathy Lab selection and has sold over 60,000 copies worldwide (as of September 2023).
- Cover treatment: matt lam, SPUV and foil.

The Boy, the Troll and the Chalk



Pub Date	19/06/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800783065
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Anne Booth
Illustrator	David Litchfield
Extent	40pp
Word Count	474 words
Rights Available	World

Come Back, Gosling



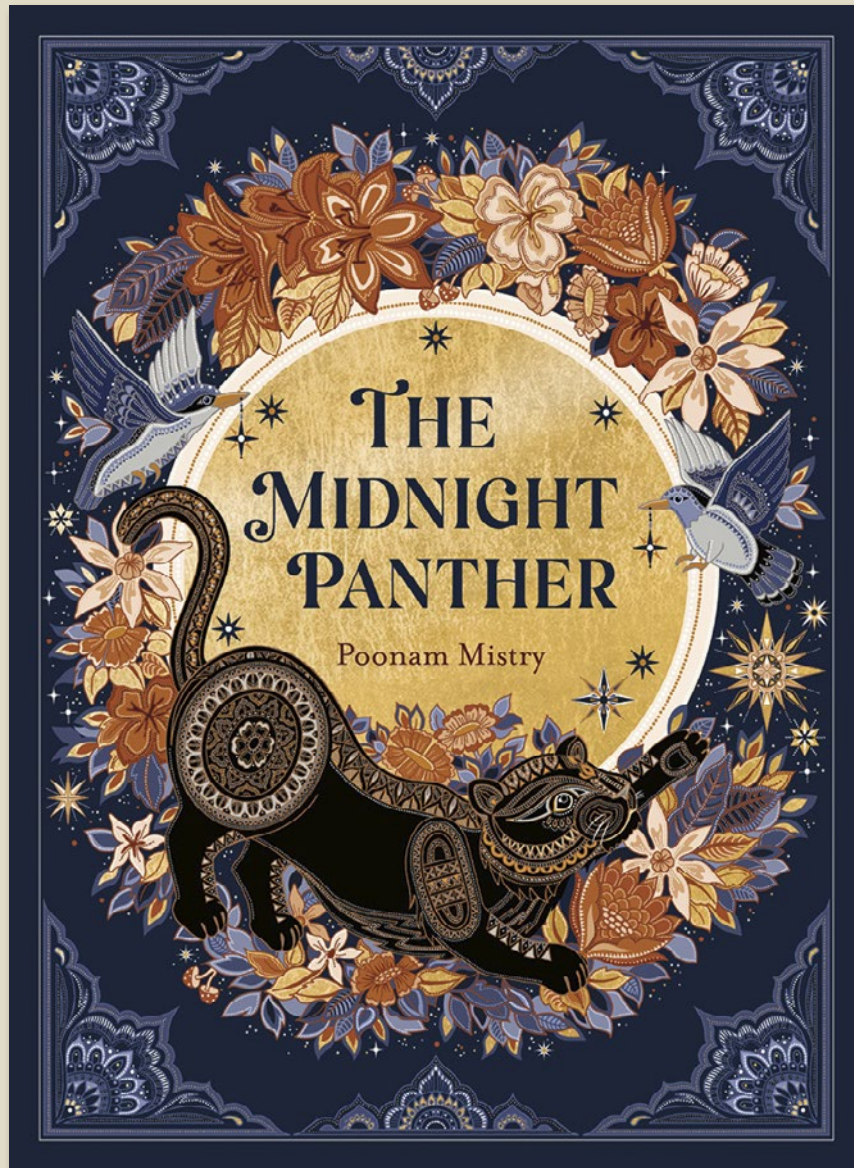
- The incredible duo are back - Anne Booth and award-winning illustrator, David Litchfield join forces again for another touching, heartwarming picture book.
- *A Shelter for Sadness* has sold almost 65,000 copies worldwide and has sold in 11 territories, and *The Boy, the Troll and the Chalk* has sold in 6 territories.
- A focus on reading for pleasure, the joy of sharing books and the power of libraries.
- A reassuring tale that teaches children confidence and independence as well as that honesty and trust are what allow friendships to fly.
- Cover treatment: matt lam, SPUV and foil.

Come Back, Gosling



Pub Date	05/06/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800783072
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Anne Booth
Illustrator	David Litchfield
Extent	40pp
Word Count	750 words
Rights Available	World

The Midnight Panther



**A stunning fable
about acceptance
of who you are
from Greenaway-
shortlisted Poonam
Mistry**

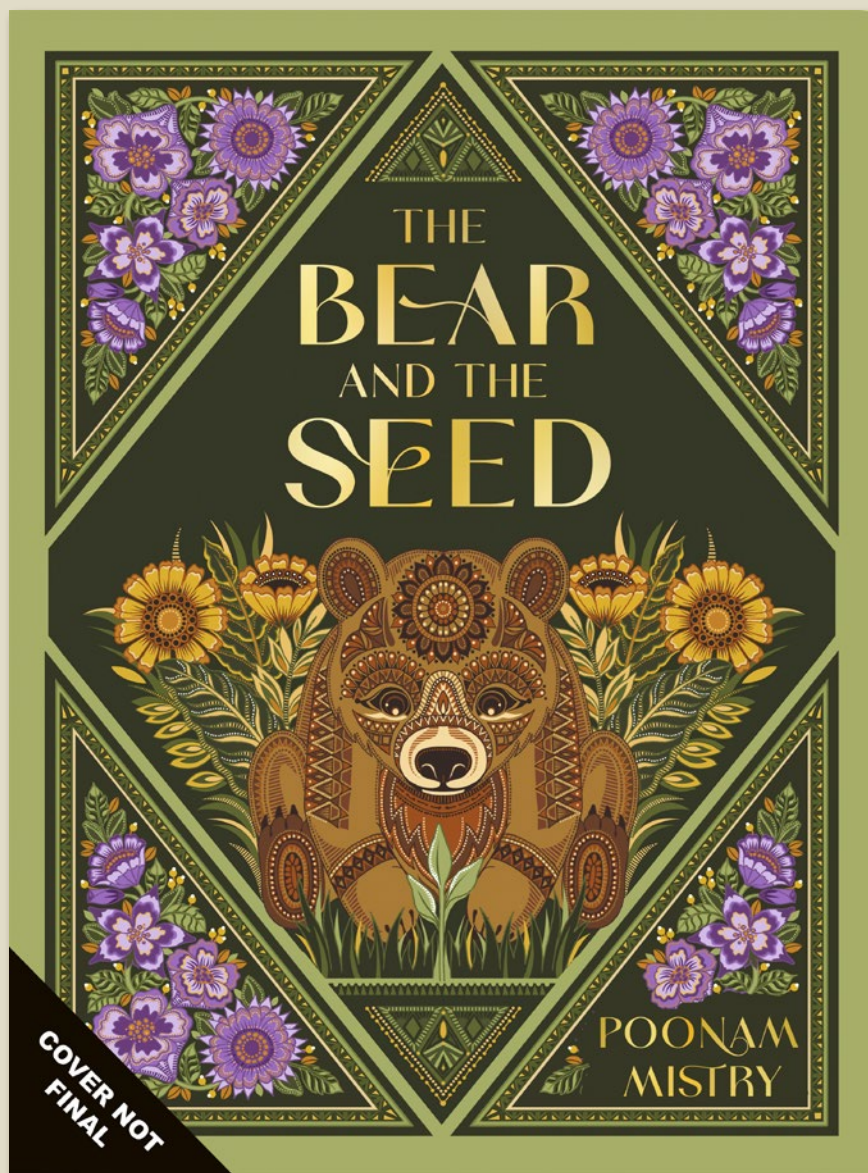
- Author-illustrated Poonam Mistry, was shortlisted for the Kate Greenaway for both *How the Stars Came to Be* and *You're Safe with Me*.
- Strong themes of acceptance, identity and finding the beauty in the colour you are.
- 100% foil on cover.
- Longlisted for the Yoto Carnegie Medal for Illustration 2024.

The Midnight Panther



Pub Date	20/06/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781787418936
H x W	300 x 220mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Poonam Mistry
Extent	48pp
Rights Available	World

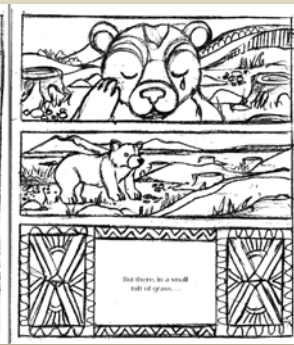
The Bear and the Seed



An inspirational folktale about conservation and protection of the environment by Greenaway-shortlisted Poonam Mistry.

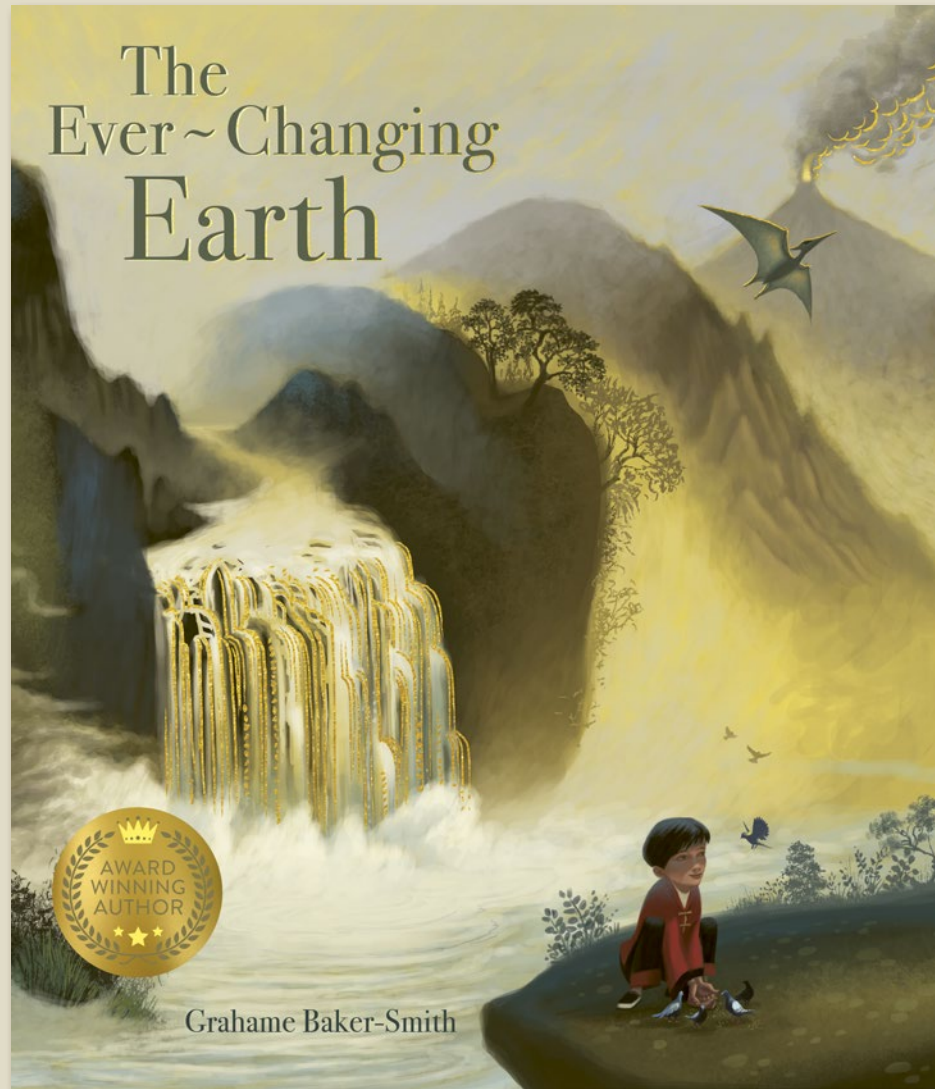
- Created by Greenaway-shortlisted and Carnegie-longlisted illustrator Poonam Mistry, nominated in 2024 for her other Templar book, *The Midnight Panther*
- Themes of conservation and protecting the environment, and a strong message that small actions that you can take will make a big difference.
- The steps Bear takes in the book reflect the real stages needed for plants to grow in real life, offering gentle learning and advice for young readers to follow.

The Bear and the Seed



Pub Date	19/03/2026
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781787418905
H x W	300 x 220mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Poonam Mistry
Extent	40pp
Word Count	600 words
Translation Files	04/08/2025
Files To Printer	27/10/2025
Freight On Board	01/01/2026
Rights Available	World

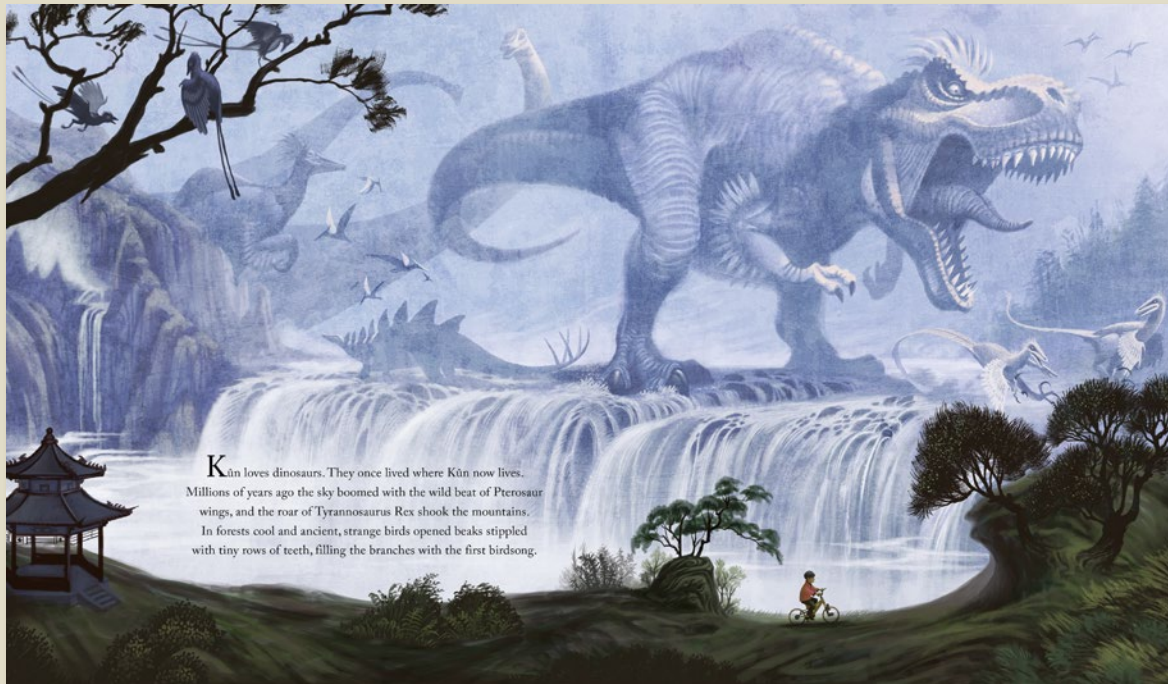
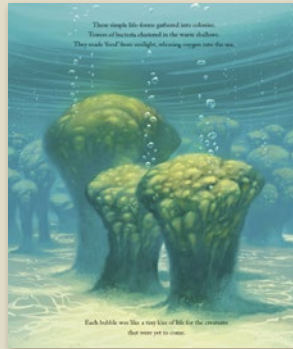
The Ever-changing Earth



A spell-binding journey through the evolution of planet Earth.

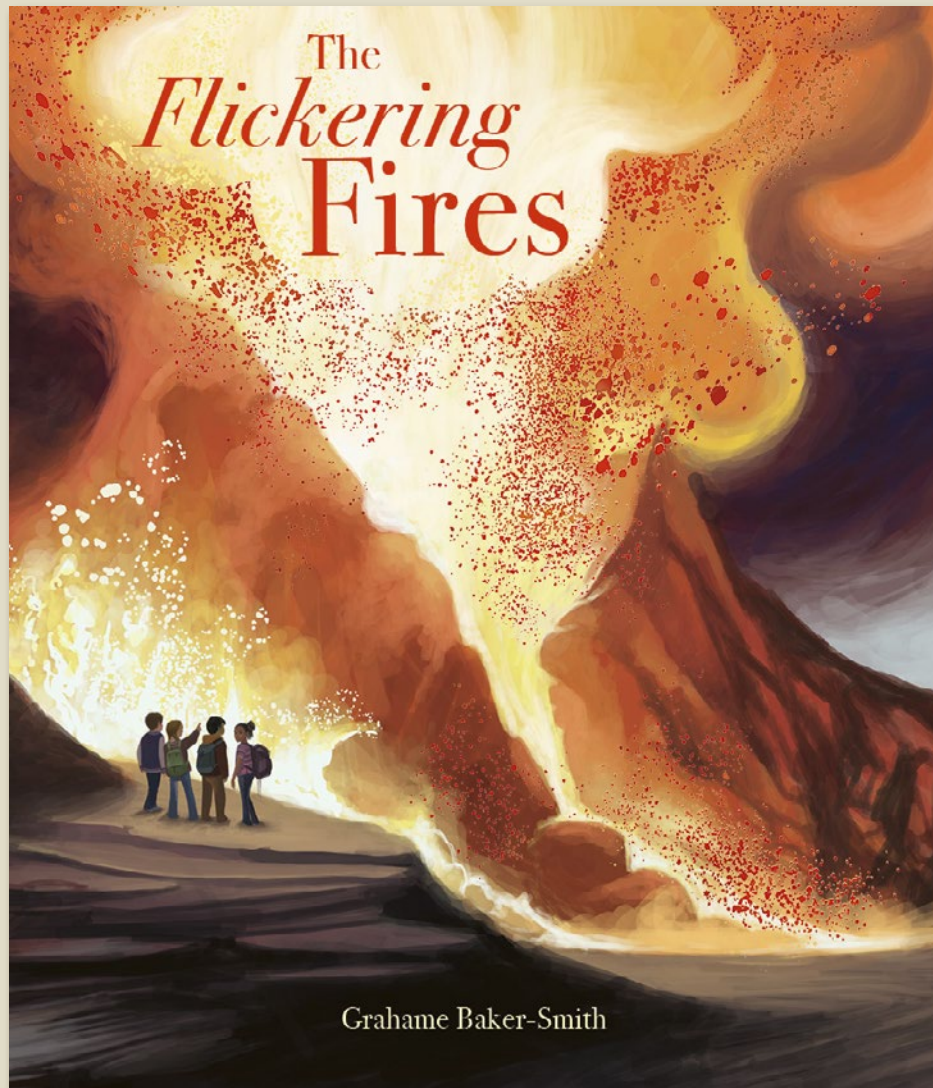
- Previous books from Grahame published by Templar include the Greenaway shortlisted *Leon and the Place Between*, *FARThER* which won the Kate Greenaway medal in 2011, and the first title in this series; *The Rhythm of the Rain* which won the English 4-11 Picture Book Awards.
- *The Rhythm of the Rain* has sold over 83,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Narrative non-fiction that follows an extraordinary journey across planet Earth
- The fourth title in Grahame's *Elements* series will be published in 2024 - *The Flickering Fires*.

The Ever-changing Earth



Pub Date	26/10/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782327
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Grahame Baker-Smith
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World

The Flickering Fires



A journey through life's elemental forces by Greenaway award-winner Grahame Baker-Smith.

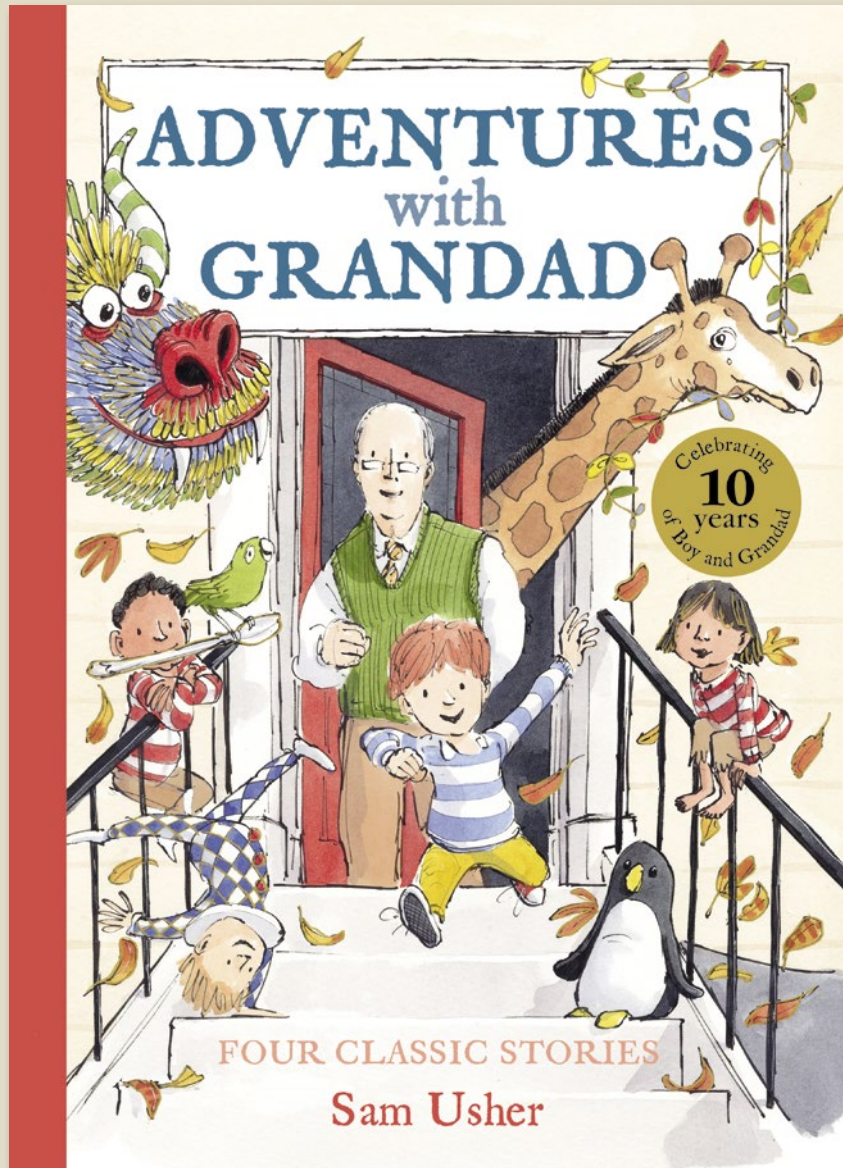
- Narrative non-fiction that explores the extraordinary impact of fire in our world.
- The final book in *The Elements* series, which has sold over 180,000 copies worldwide (as of November 2023).
- Award-winning books include the Greenaway shortlisted *Leon and the Place Between*, *FArTHER* which won the Kate Greenaway medal in 2011, and the first title in this series; *The Rhythm of the Rain* which won the English 4-11 Picture Book Award.

The Flickering Fires



Pub Date	06/11/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782341
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Grahame Baker-Smith
Extent	40pp
Files To Printer	16/06/2025
Freight On Board	04/09/2025
Rights Available	World

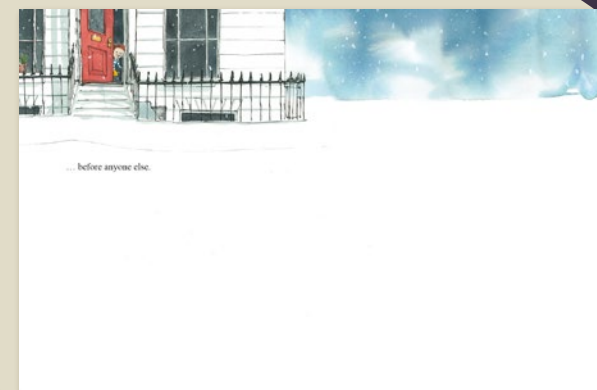
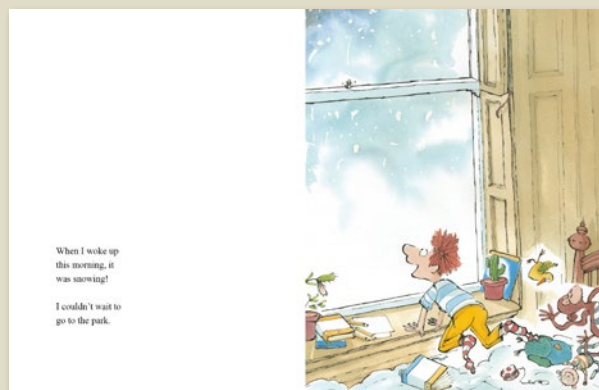
Adventures with Grandad



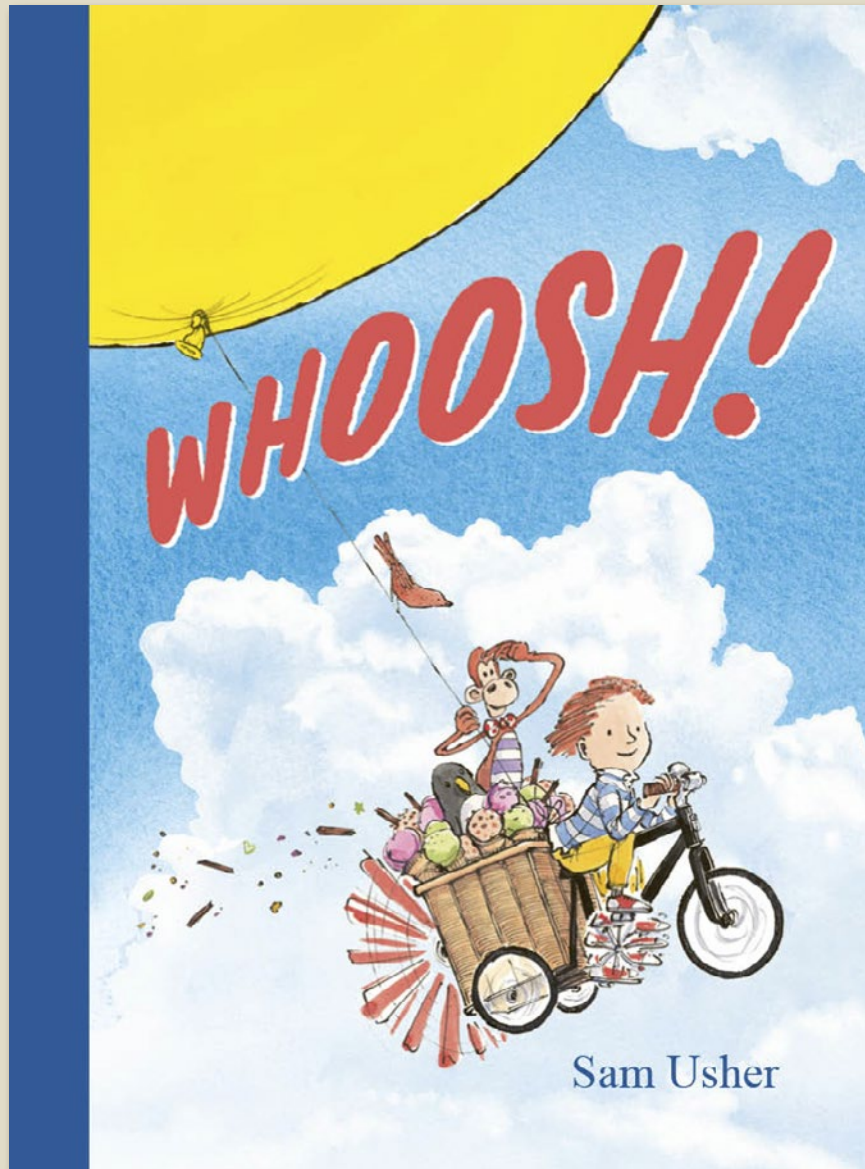
An exquisite anniversary edition to treasure throughout all seasons.

- Sam Usher's Seasons quartet has sold over 200,000 copies across the globe.
- An anniversary edition that celebrates 10 years since *Snow's* initial publication, featuring exclusive rough artwork, a foreword by Sam.
- Sam Usher's signature, swooping illustrations capture the joyful bond between children and their grandparents, and the excitement of embarking on new adventures in the natural world.
- Luxury finishes make this perfect for gifting - 100% foil and deboss.

Adventures with Grandad

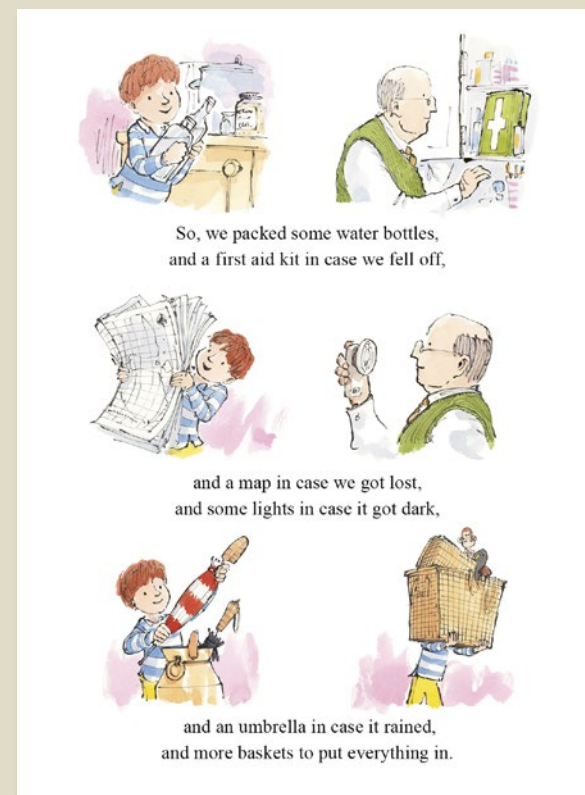
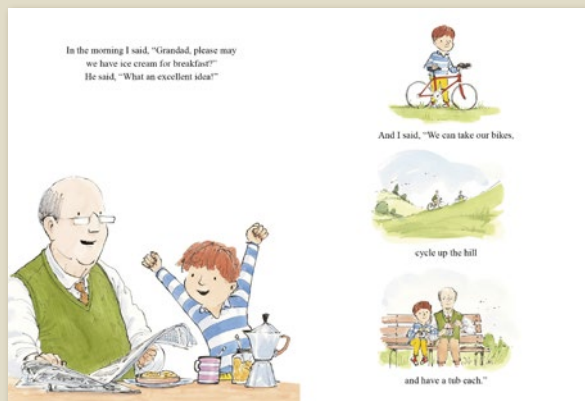


Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£19.99
ISBN	9781800789920
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Sam Usher
Extent	144pp
Rights Available	World

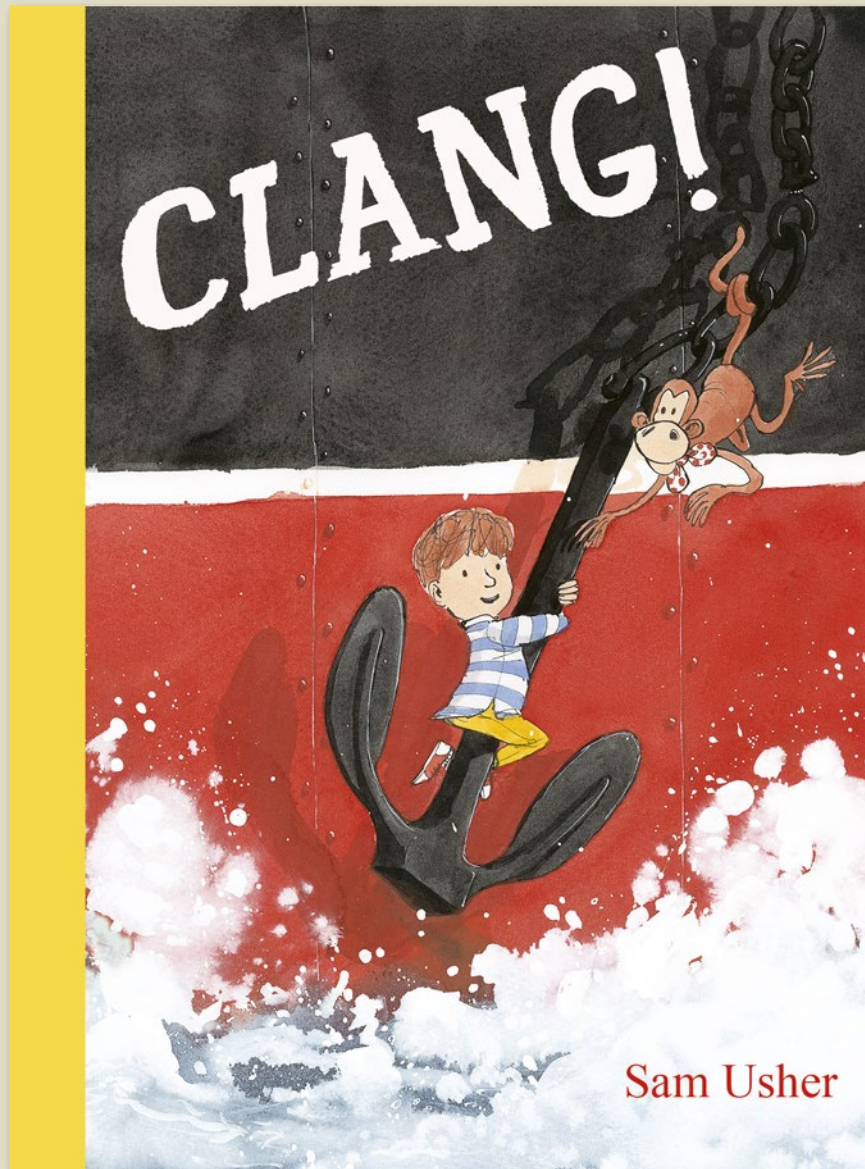


Join Boy and Grandad on an important mission that involves ice cream, bikes and balloons!

- A joyful observation of a boy's special relationship with his grandfather.
- Sam Usher has been shortlisted for the Waterstones Prize and the Red House Children's Book Award and longlisted for the Kate Greenaway medal. He is particularly admired for his technical drawing skill and prowess with watercolour.
- Following Sam's stunning Seasons and Nature quartets, this is the third title in his transport series in which Boy and Grandad put their skills to the test to mend, reuse and recycle. The follow-up to intergalactic adventure, *Zoom!* and the seafaring spectacle, *Clang!*

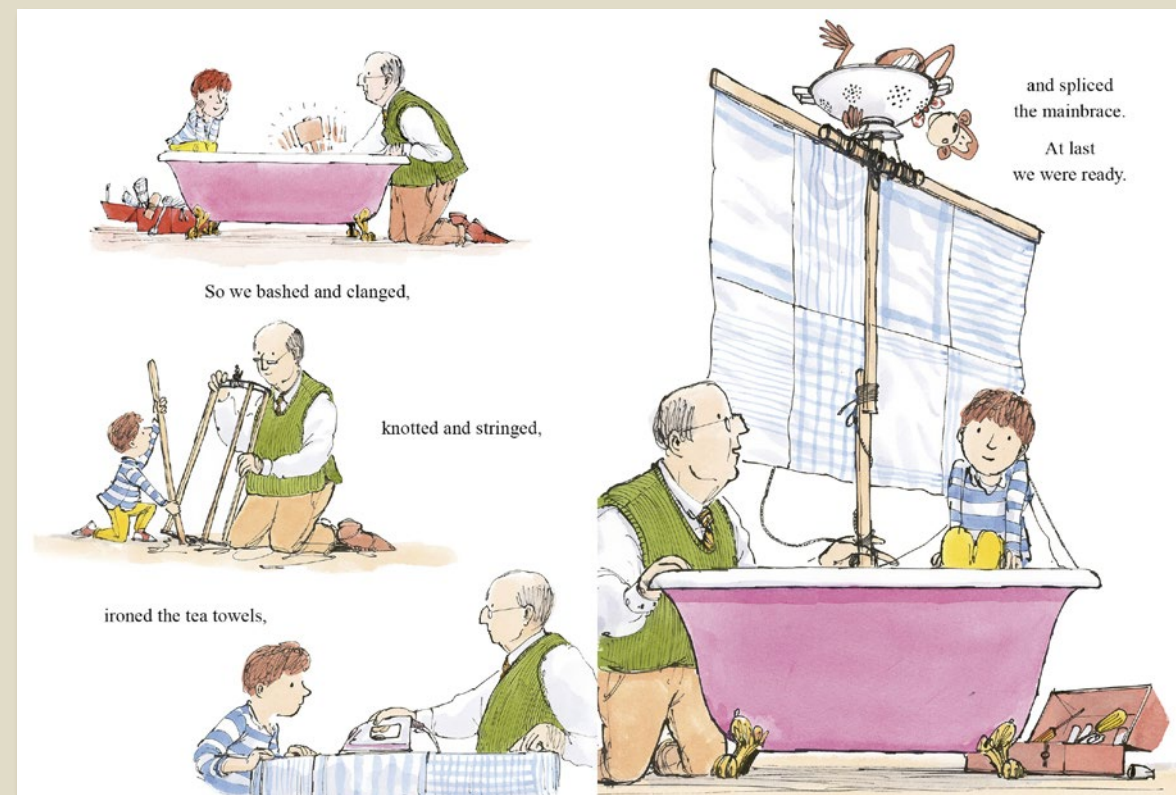


Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800786783
H x W	300 x 220mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Sam Usher
Illustrator	Sam Usher
Extent	40pp
Word Count	200 words
Freight On Board	03/07/2025
Rights Available	World



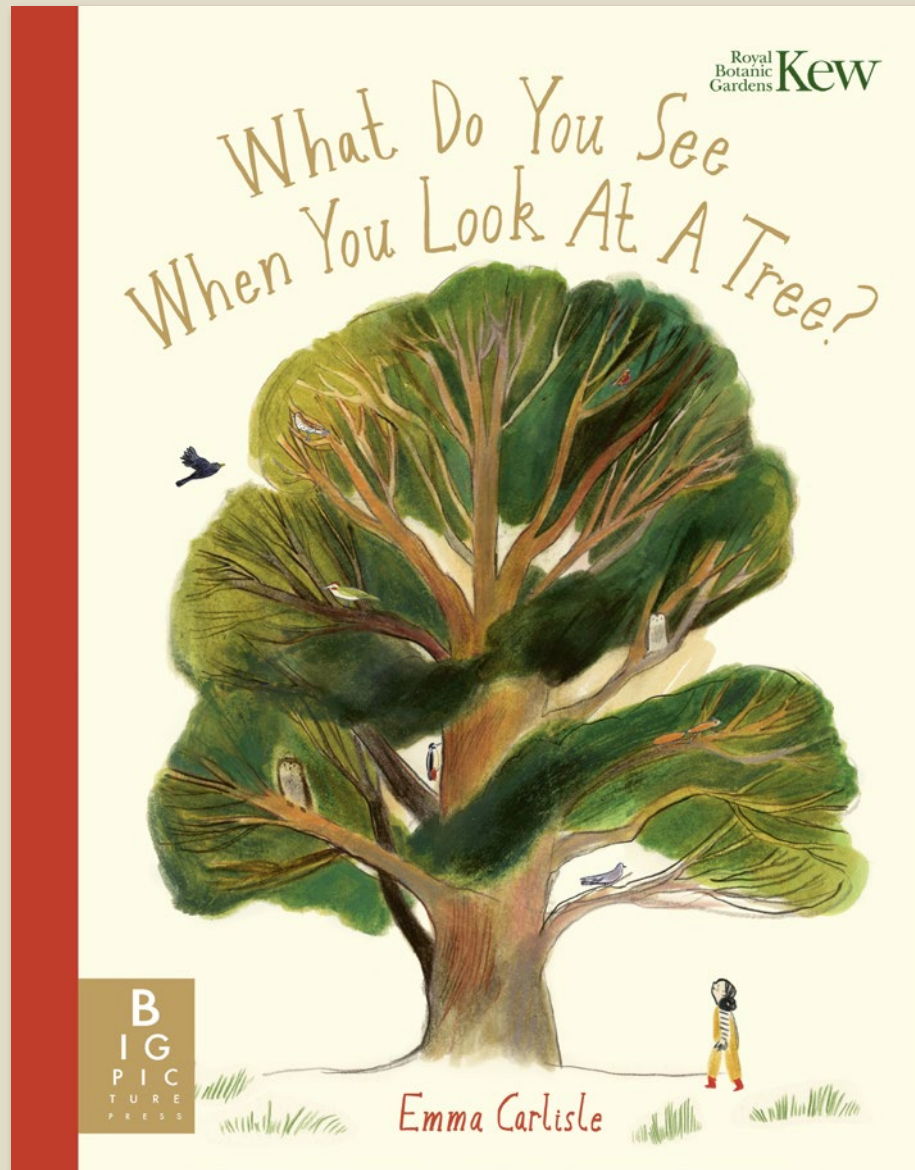
Boy and Grandad find themselves on an old steamship that takes them on an incredible adventure around the world!

- A joyful observation of a boy's special relationship with his grandfather.
- Following Sam's stunning Seasons and Nature quartets, this is the second title in his new series in which Boy and Grandad put their skills to the test to mend, reuse and recycle. The follow-up to intergalactic adventure, *Zoom!*
- Sam Usher's Nature quartet has sold over 44,550 copies worldwide. His Seasons quartet has sold over 201,000 copies around the world.



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786264
H x W	300 x 220mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Sam Usher
Illustrator	Sam Usher
Extent	40pp
Word Count	600 words
Rights Available	World

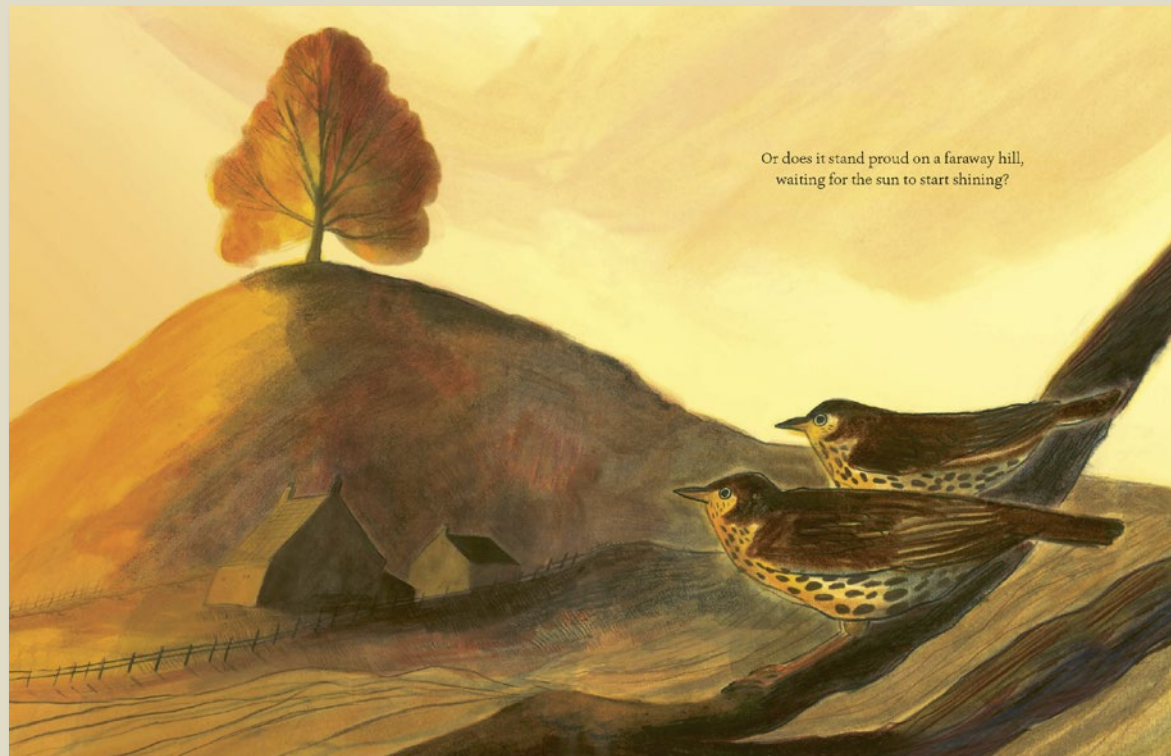
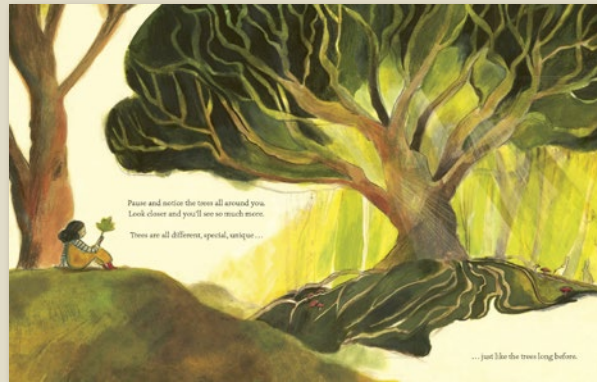
What Do You See When You Look At a Tree?



Immerse yourself in this gentle picture book that encourages us to explore our connection with nature, now in paperback.

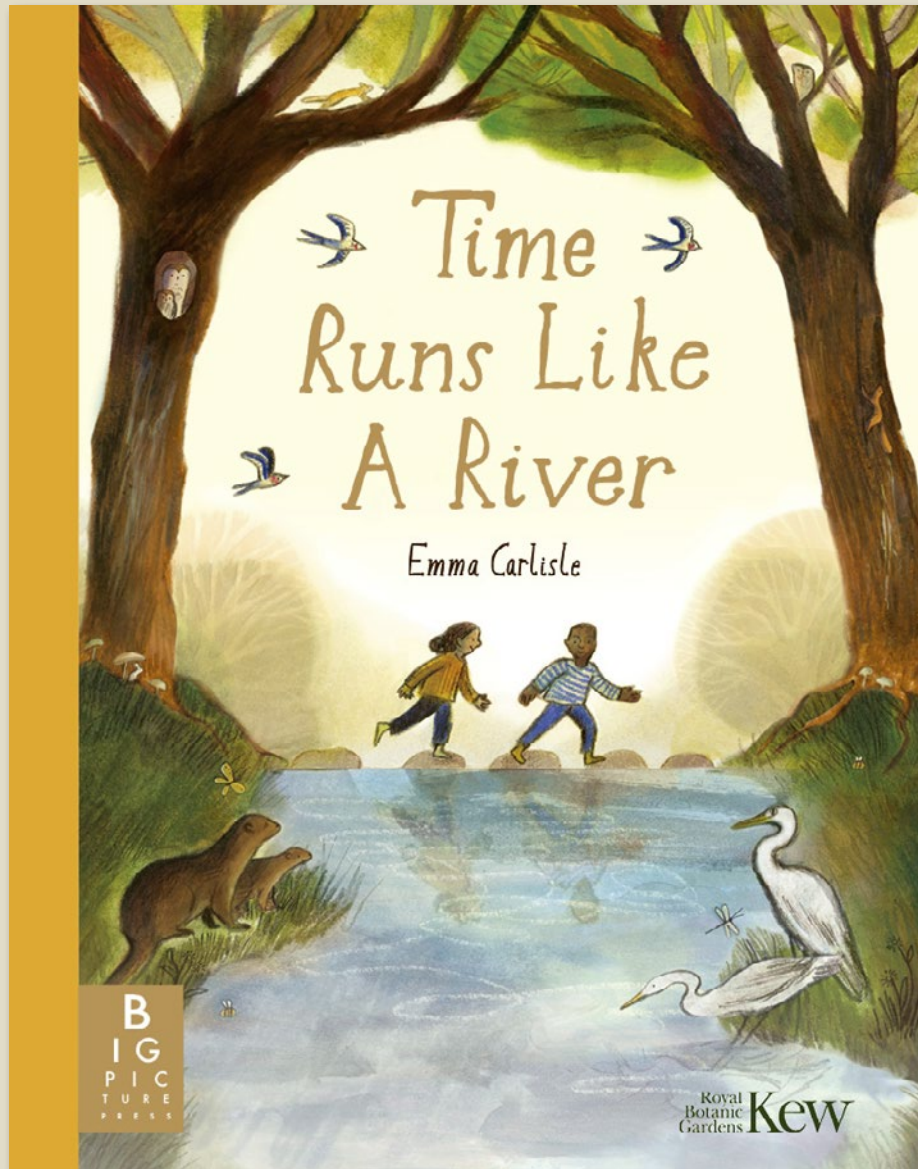
- Now available in beautiful paperback - with printed interior cover, flaps and 100% foil.
- In association with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Critically acclaimed picture book by Greenaway and Flugge-nominated artist, Emma Carlisle

What Do You See When You Look At a Tree?



Pub Date	19/01/2023
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800784383
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emma Carlisle
Illustrator	Emma Carlisle
Extent	40pp
Word Count	800 words
Rights Available	World

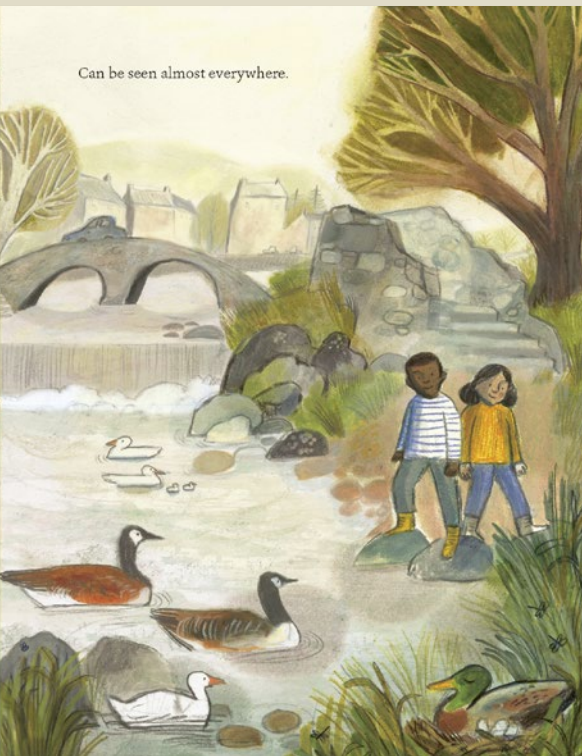
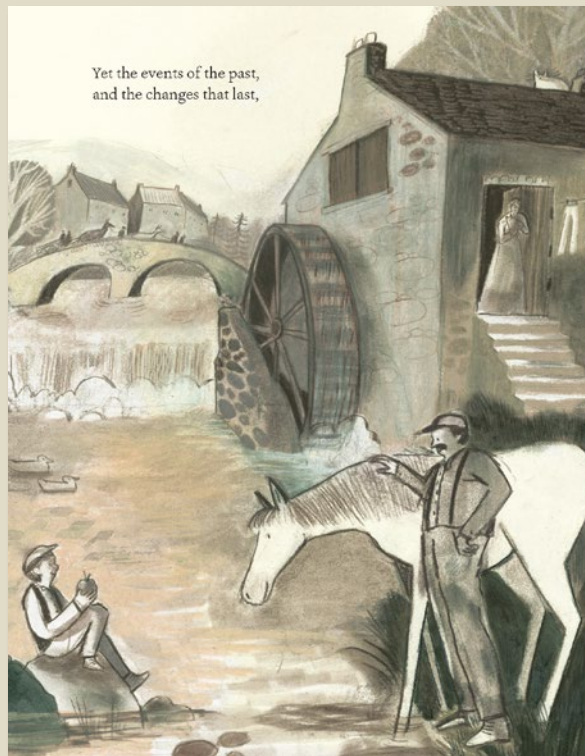
Time Runs Like A River



This lyrical picture book by award-winning artist Emma Carlisle explores the passage of time and change through the metaphor of a river, combining beautiful illustrations and themes of mindfulness.

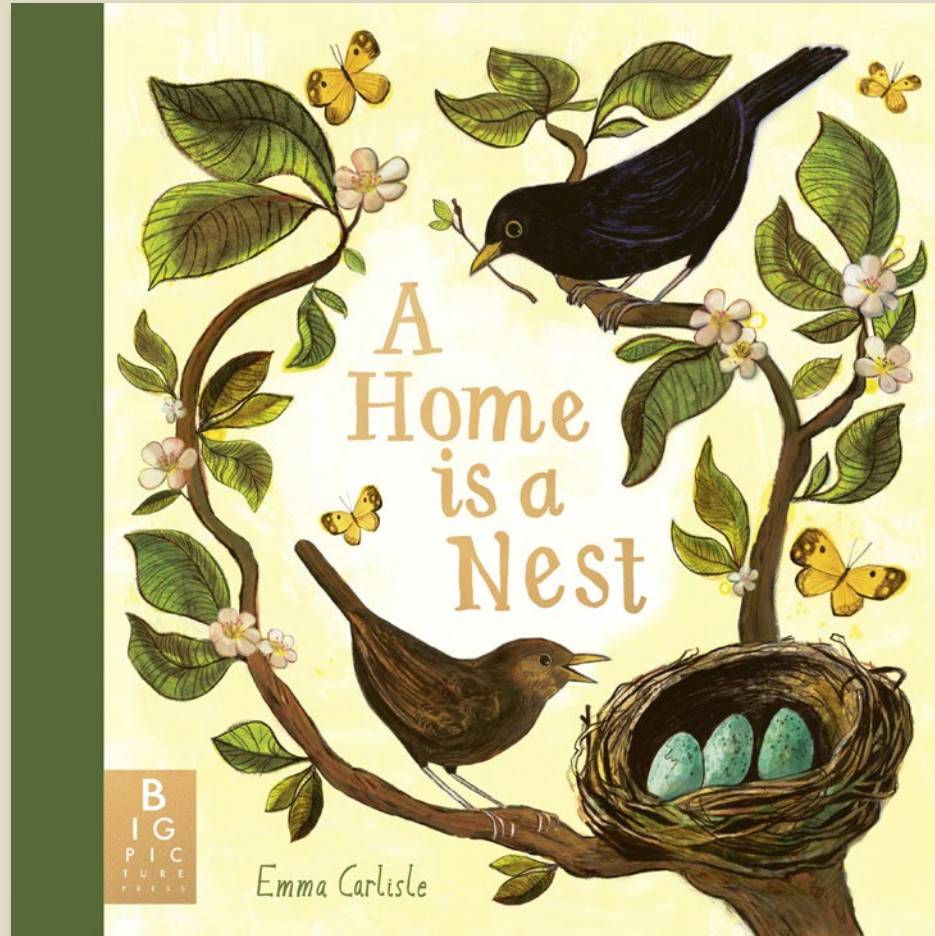
- **Winner of the Award of Excellence in Literature for Children from the Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries and The Margaret Mallett Award for Children's Non-Fiction from the English 4-11 Picture Book Awards**

Time Runs Like A River



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800785953
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emma Carlisle
Illustrator	Emma Carlisle
Extent	40pp
Word Count	1812 words
Rights Available	World

A Home is a Nest



The perfect gift for anyone welcoming a new child into the family, this comforting picture book explores the idea of 'home' through nature's lens.

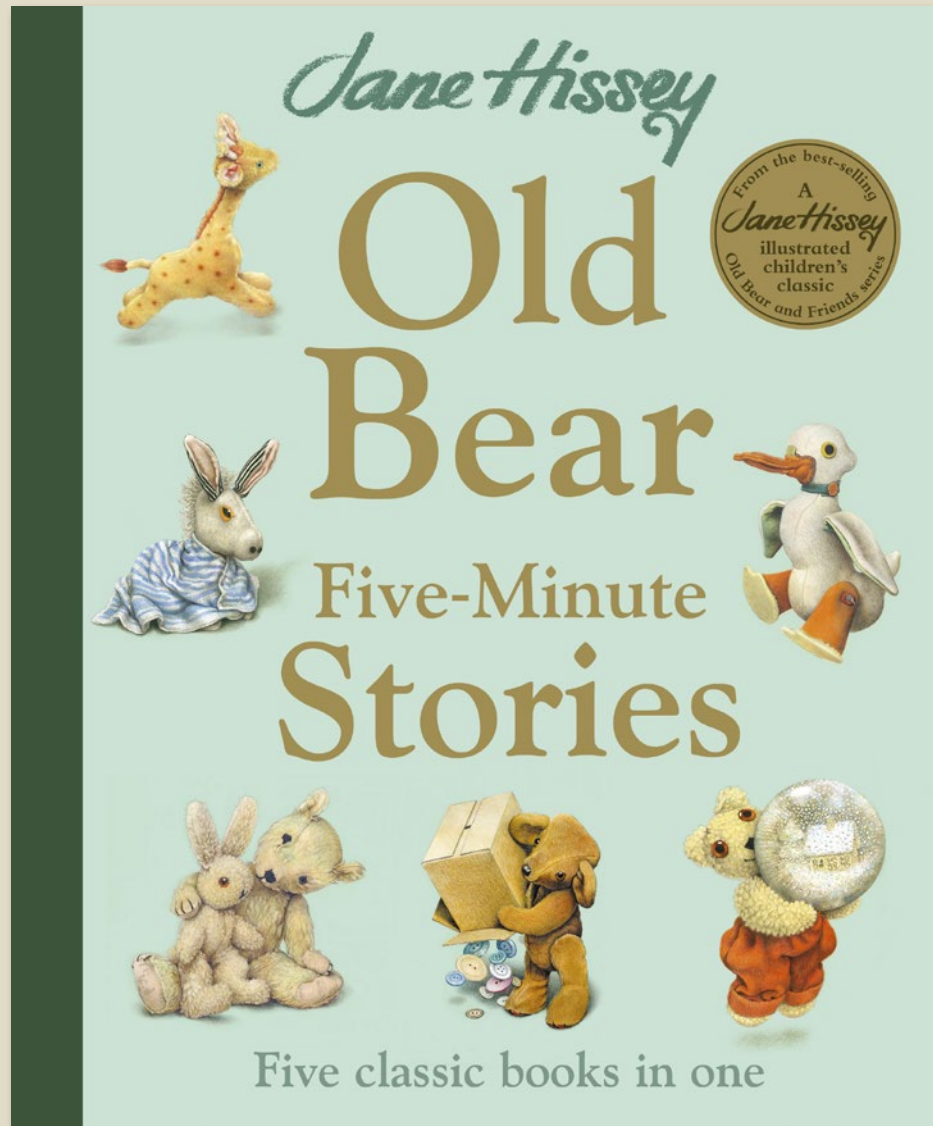
- Emma's previous books have garnered critical acclaim: *What Do You See When You Look At A Tree?* was selected as a 2023 Empathy Labs title and shortlisted for the Waterstones Children's Prize 2023, while *Time Runs Like a River* won the Award of Excellence in Literature for Children from the Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries
- With its tender story and stunning illustrations, this book is ideal for snuggling up and reading aloud, making it a cherished addition to any nursery or family library

A Home is a Nest



Pub Date	13/03/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800786103
H x W	270 x 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Emma Carlisle
Illustrator	Emma Carlisle
Extent	32pp
Word Count	250 words
Rights Available	World

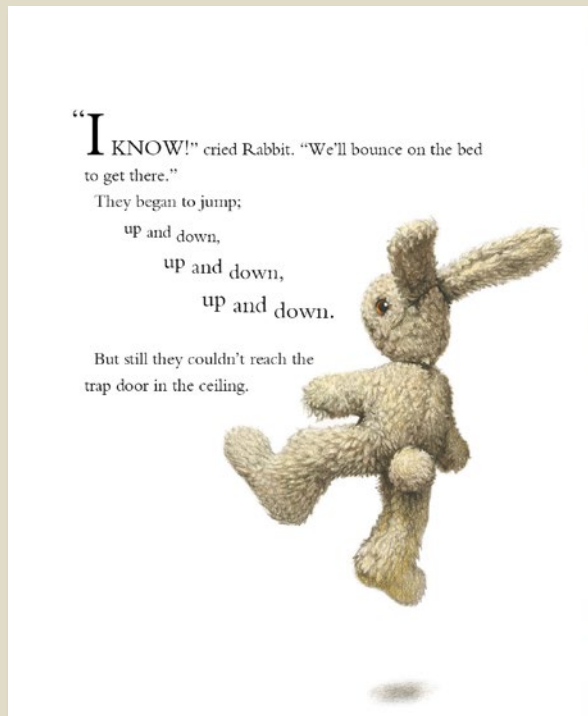
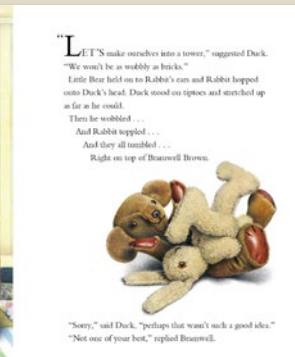
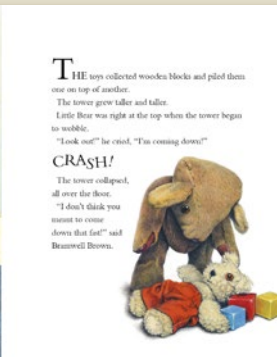
Old Bear Five-Minute Stories



An enchanting treasury of teddy bear tales from the beloved Old Bear series!

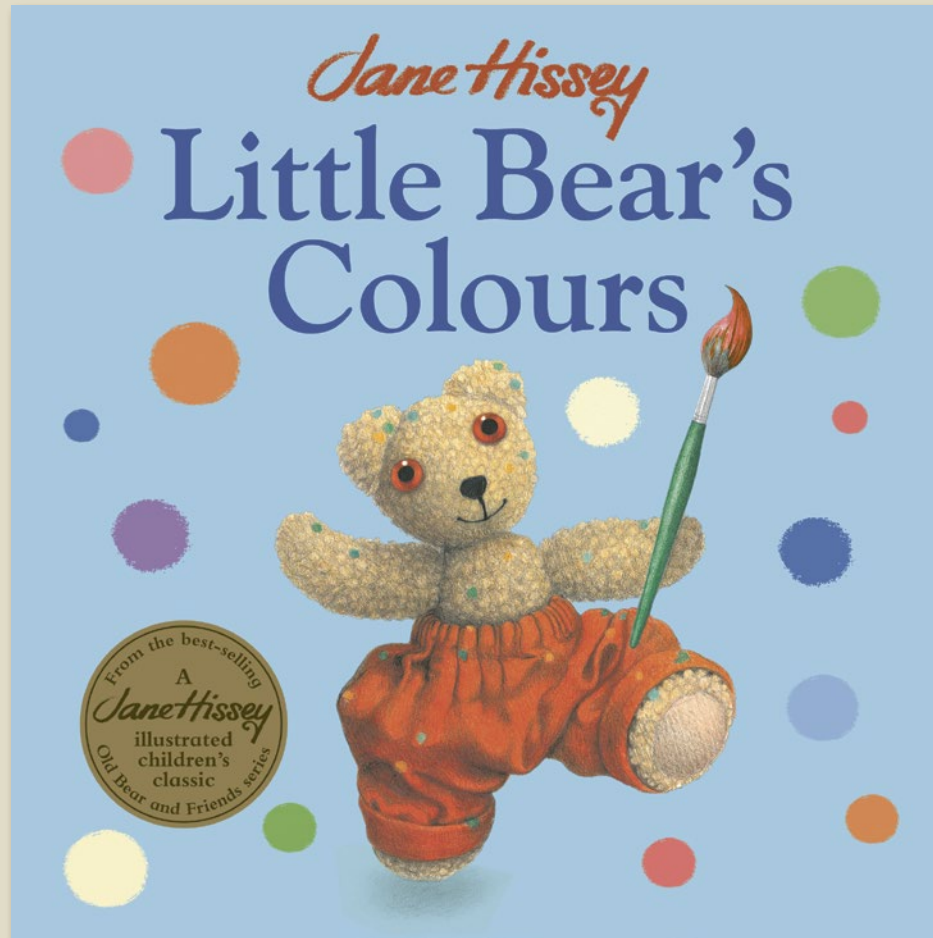
- Jane Hissey's teddy bear tales are packed with heartfelt humour, nostalgia and vintage illustrations, making it the perfect bedtime story for children up to 5 years old.
- Jane Hissey's best-selling series became the basis for the BAFTA award-winning TV series, Old Bear and Friends. The TV series has broadcast in the UK (ITV and Channel 5), the United States (Cartoon Network's Small World), Canada (CBC morning children's block), Australia (ABC), South Africa (M-Net, SABC 2 and Bop TV), Singapore (MediaCorp Channel 5), Sri Lanka (Channel Eye), Czech Republic (CT1), Poland (TVP1), Sweden (TV2), and New Zealand (TV One).

Old Bear Five-Minute Stories



Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781835870709
H x W	230 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Jane Hissey
Illustrator	Jane Hissey
Extent	160pp
Rights Available	World

Little Bear's Colours



Introduce your child to the wonderful world of colours with the help of Little Bear and his cuddly companions!

- A timeless board book with rounded corners, simple text and adorable illustrations, perfect for introducing children to the fundamental concept of colours.
- The Old Bear and Friends series has become a timeless classic for teddy bear lovers, selling over 7 million copies internationally and 126,000 through TCM alone.

Little Bear's Colours



green umbrella



What is the **green** monkey eating?



blue bone



Little Bear is standing on a **blue** chair.



purple hat



Jolly has caught two **purple** balloons.



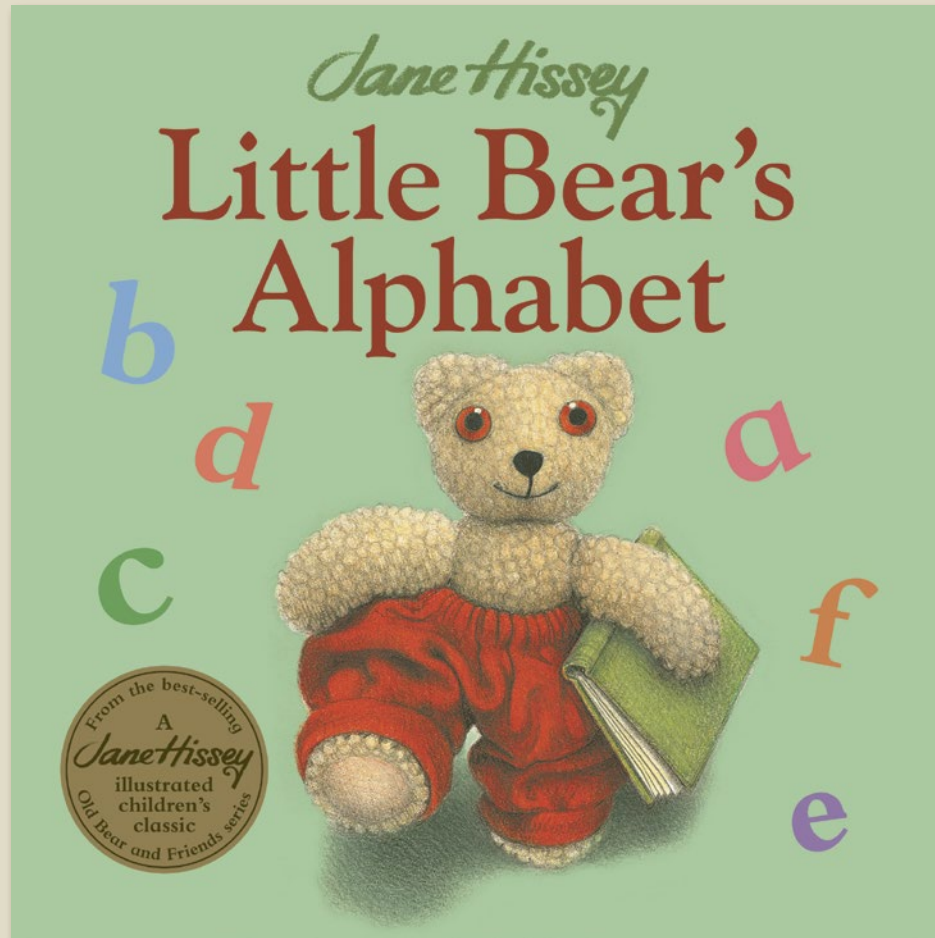
pink blanket



Lizzie Long Ears is wearing a **pink** dress.

Pub Date	27/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871898
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Hissey Jane Jane Hissey
Illustrator	Jane Hissey
Extent	24pp
Word Count	101 words
Rights Available	World

Little Bear's Alphabet



Learn your ABCs with Little Bear and his cuddly companions!

- A timeless board book with rounded corners, simple text and adorable illustrations, perfect for introducing children to the fundamental concept of the alphabet and words.
- The Old Bear and Friends series has become a timeless classic for teddy bear lovers, selling over 7 million copies internationally and 126,000 through TCM alone.
- The BAFTA-award winning TV series has broadcast in the UK (ITV and Channel 5), the United States (Cartoon Network's Small World), Canada (CBC morning children's block), Australia (ABC), South Africa (M-Net, SABC 2 and Bop TV), Singapore (MediaCorp Channel 5), Sri Lanka (Channel Eye), Czech Republic (CT1), Poland (TVP1), Sweden (TV2), and New Zealand (TV One).

Little Bear's Alphabet

G is for game.



The toys are playing a great game of hide-and-seek. Where has Bramwell gone?

H is for hold on tight, Little Bear!



Hoot is flying high.

I is for inside.



Little Bear is inside his sleeping bag.

J is for jelly.



Don't jump in Ruff's birthday jelly, Little Bear!

K is for kangaroo.



She is kicking a big red ball.

L is for leaf.



Don't let go, Little Bear!

M is for marbles.



How many marbles has Cat found?

N is for nest.



Hoot's new nest is a nice woolly hat.

O is for on.



Old Bear is sitting on a basket of food.

P is for present.



This one is wrapped in pretty paper.

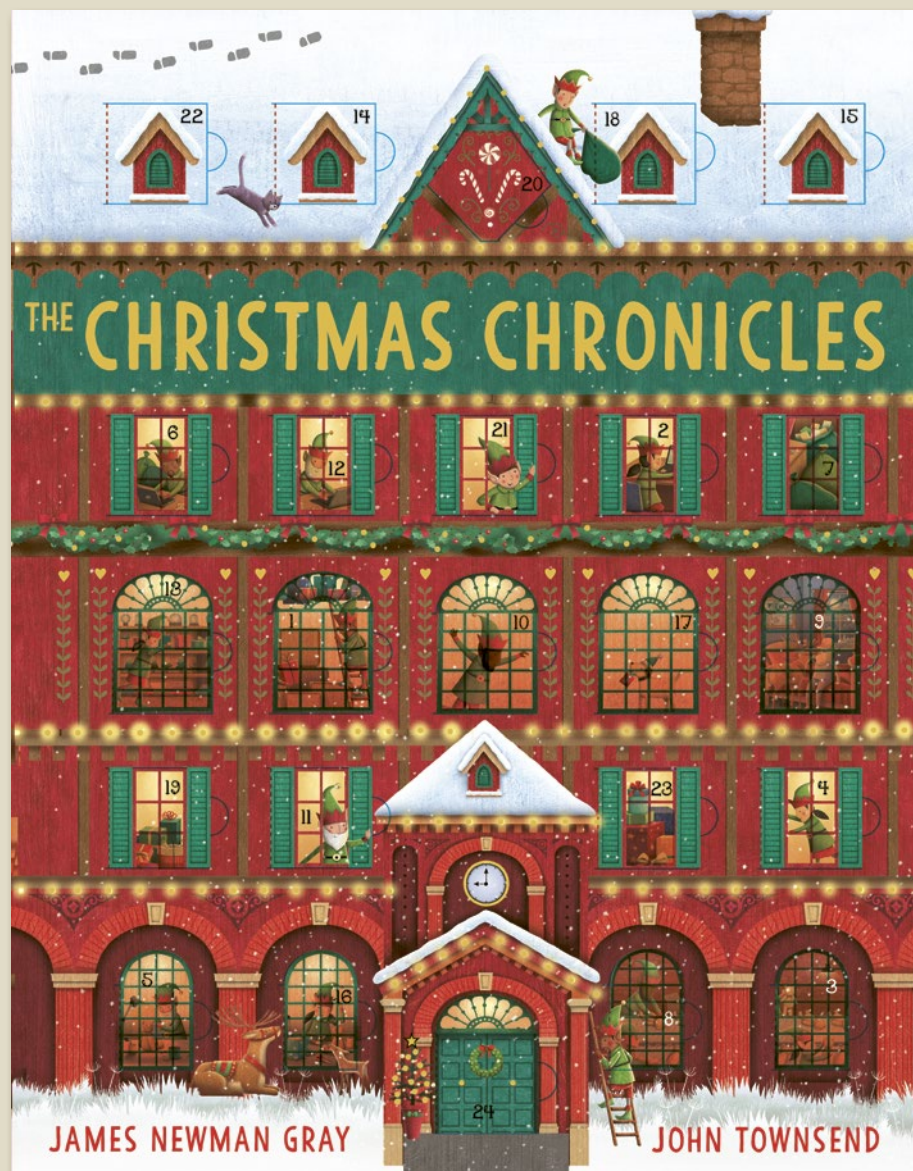
Q is for quiet, please.



Old Bear is sleeping under his quilt.

Pub Date	27/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871829
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Hissey Jane Jane Hissey
Illustrator	Jane Hissey
Extent	24pp
Word Count	328 words
Rights Available	World

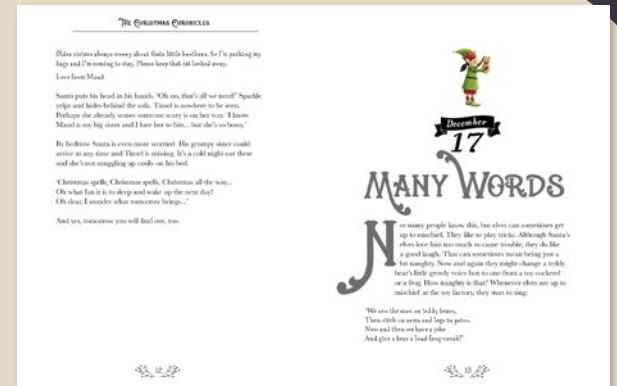
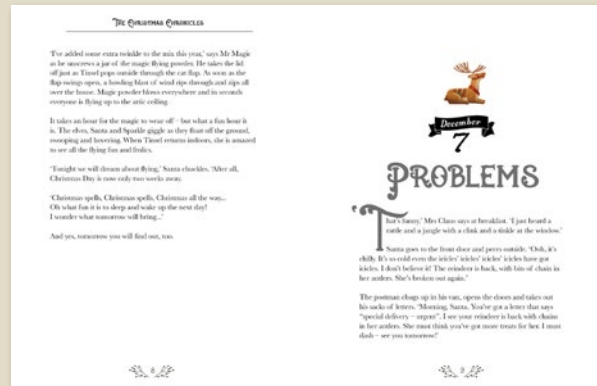
The Christmas Chronicles



Count down to Christmas with this lift-the-flap advent calendar-style book!

- Ingenious, interactive advent calendar-style design on cover. Children will love lifting the flaps on the cover to reveal a different Christmas character or object and, underneath, finding the page number where the chapter featuring this subject begins.
- These magical story features Santa, elves, reindeer, and other characters, and is filled with humorous mishaps and snowy adventures.
- 24 humorous chapters--one for every day in the buildup to Christmas.

The Christmas Chronicles



Sometimes elf Crackerjack will tie one of his jokes around a teddy bear's neck: What do you call an elf who never went to school as a child? Elf-taught.
What do you call an elf who wins a lot of money? Welfy.
What are elves' favourite types of photos? Elfies.

Santa has been sitting at his desk all day. There are pages of words in sparkly ink from his special pen. Beside him is the letter from Africa that started him writing his story. He has underlined Akua's words: 'I am learning to read and would like to have a book about you. Can you write one for me?'

Mrs Claus brings a tray of mince pies. 'Have you decided what to call your book, dear? After all, every book must have a title.'

Santa ponders for a while, staring out of the window at the falling snow. 'I could call it "The Fun of Being Santa Claus" or maybe "Santa's December Story"?'



JOHN TOWNSEND

Mrs Claus sips from a teacup and says, 'How about something more Christmassy? Something that gives a day-by-day record of what you do. What's another word for diary?'

Santa continues watching the dancing snowflakes through the window. 'Chronicle,' he smiles. 'Why not call my book "The Christmas Chronicles?"'

'Ooh, that sounds posh,' Mrs Claus giggles. 'It's got a ring to it. Go for it, love!'

Santa looks back at his desk where Tinsel is playing with Akua's letter by tapping it with her paw. 'And I shall mention Akua in it, too,' he says. 'In fact, I shall dedicate my book to all children in hospital this Christmas.'

At bedtime, Santa sits up in bed with his notebook and scratchy pen. Sparkle and Tinsel watch more words appear on the paper, as if by magic. Santa giggles, "Shall I read you the first page? I told you both you would be in my book so here goes. . . "Not many people know this, but if you go to the North Pole and face one way, you will see a house with many windows, green shutters and a snowy roof. That's where Santa Claus lives with his wife Carol, their cat Tinsel and their dog Sparkle. . . " Santa turns off the light with a sigh.

'Christmas spells, Christmas spells, Christmas all the way...
Oh what fun it is to sleep and wake up the next day!
Nightie night, my sweetie-pies. Only one week to my big night. Just
you wait till you see what tomorrow brings..'

And yes, tomorrow you will find out, too.



Pub Date	09/08/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800789241
H x W	297 x 229mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	John Townsend
Illustrator	James Newman Gray
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World

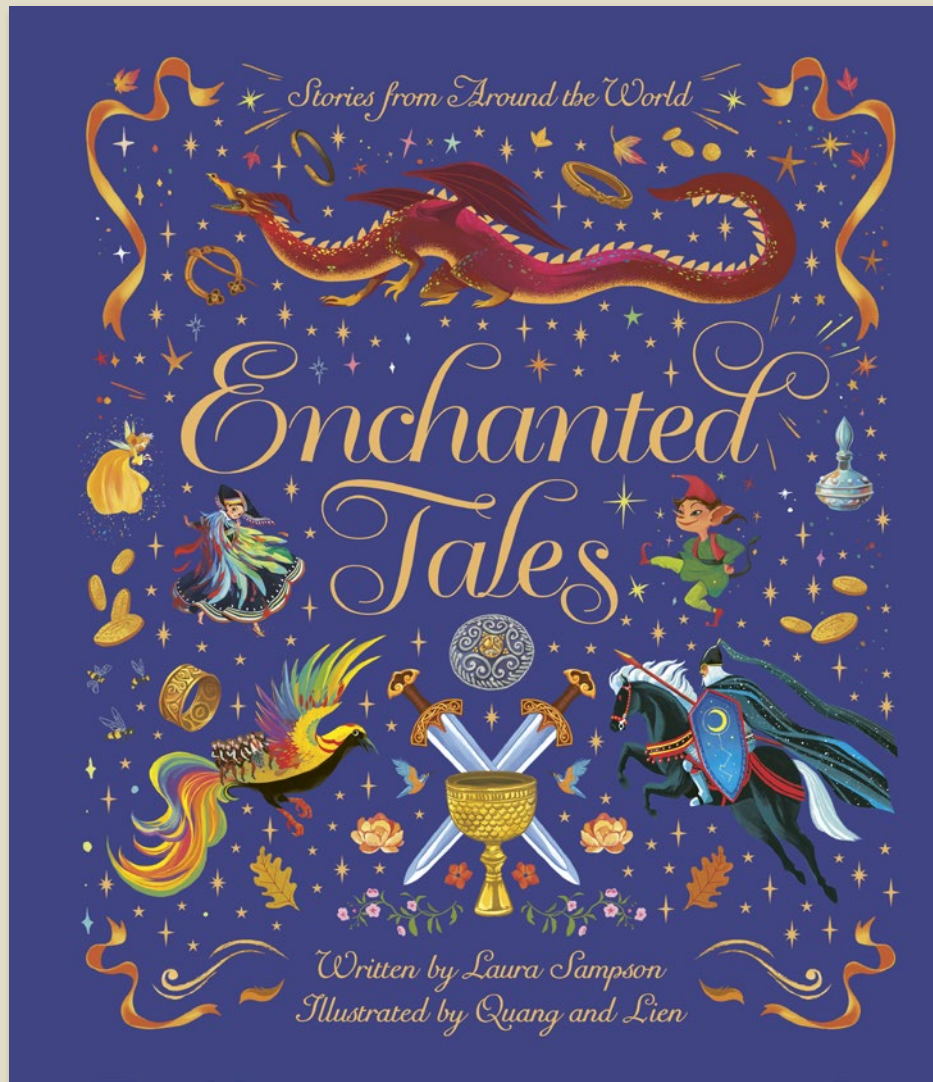
Winter Tales



A collection of winter tales from cultures around the world, beautifully brought together with striking gilt artwork.

- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages - following on from the success of *Star Stories*
- Includes stories from cultures on every continent giving it a universal appeal
- Written by Dawn Casey - author of Templar's *My Nana's Garden*.
- Over 76,000 copies sold worldwide (as of October 2022).

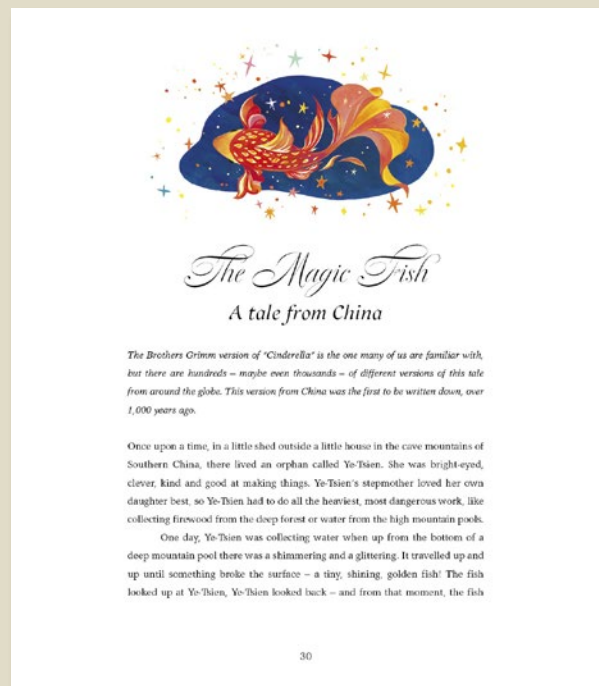
Enchanted Tales



A spellbinding treasury of magical tales

- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages, following on from the success of *Star Stories* (2018) and *Winter Tales* (2020)
- Universal appeal, including stories from cultures on every continent
- *Winter Tales* has sold more than 80,000 copies across 15 territories
- Cover: Arlin + foil

Enchanted Tales



The Magic Fish A tale from China

The Brothers Grimm version of "Cinderella" is the one many of us are familiar with, but there are hundreds – maybe even thousands – of different versions of this tale from around the globe. This version from China was the first to be written down, over 1,000 years ago.

Once upon a time, in a little shed outside a little house in the cave mountains of Southern China, there lived an orphan called Ye-Tsien. She was bright-eyed, clever, kind and good at making things. Ye-Tsien's stepmother loved her own daughter best, so Ye-Tsien had to do all the heaviest, most dangerous work, like collecting firewood from the deep forest or water from the high mountain pools.

One day, Ye-Tsien was collecting water when up from the bottom of a deep mountain pool there was a shimmering and a glittering. It travelled up and up until something broke the surface – a tiny, shining, golden fish! The fish looked up at Ye-Tsien, Ye-Tsien looked back – and from that moment, the fish

30



and Ye-Tsien became friends. She took it home, placed it in a basin and fed it every day with scraps from her own plate. The fish grew and grew until, one day, it had grown so big she had to take it back to the pool. Still, Ye-Tsien visited the golden fish every day, and each time the fish would poke its shining golden head out of the water and greet her.

A few weeks later, the Stepmother was hungry and had an idea. Secretly, she followed Ye-Tsien to the pool. She saw how the huge, sparkling, delicious-looking fish always came out for Ye-Tsien but stayed deep under the water when anyone else came by. *How can I outwit this clever fish?* she thought.

The next day, back at home, the Stepmother gave Ye-Tsien new clothes to put on and sent her on a long errand down the mountain. Then she disguised herself in Ye-Tsien's old clothes, went to the pool and called the fish. When it bubbled up from the bottom of the pool, the Stepmother was ready with a knife. She took the golden fish home, chopped it up, cooked it and served it up to eat with her favourite daughter.

'Delicious!' they both said, wiping their mouths. 'They ate every morsel and threw its bones away on the rubbish heap.'

The following day, Ye-Tsien hurried to the mountain pool and called – but no fish came. Big tears fell from her eyes and splashed into the empty pool. But as she cried, the air thickened, shimmering and glittering, and a figure appeared. It spoke in a voice that reminded her of safety:

*Today you cry, today you weep,
But look upon the rubbish heap.
Your fish friend's magic bones are there.
They'll grant you wishes, never fear.*

Ye-Tsien hurried to the mountain pool and called – but no fish came. Big tears fell from her eyes and splashed into the empty pool. But as she cried, the air thickened, shimmering and glittering, and a figure appeared. It spoke in a voice that reminded her of safety:

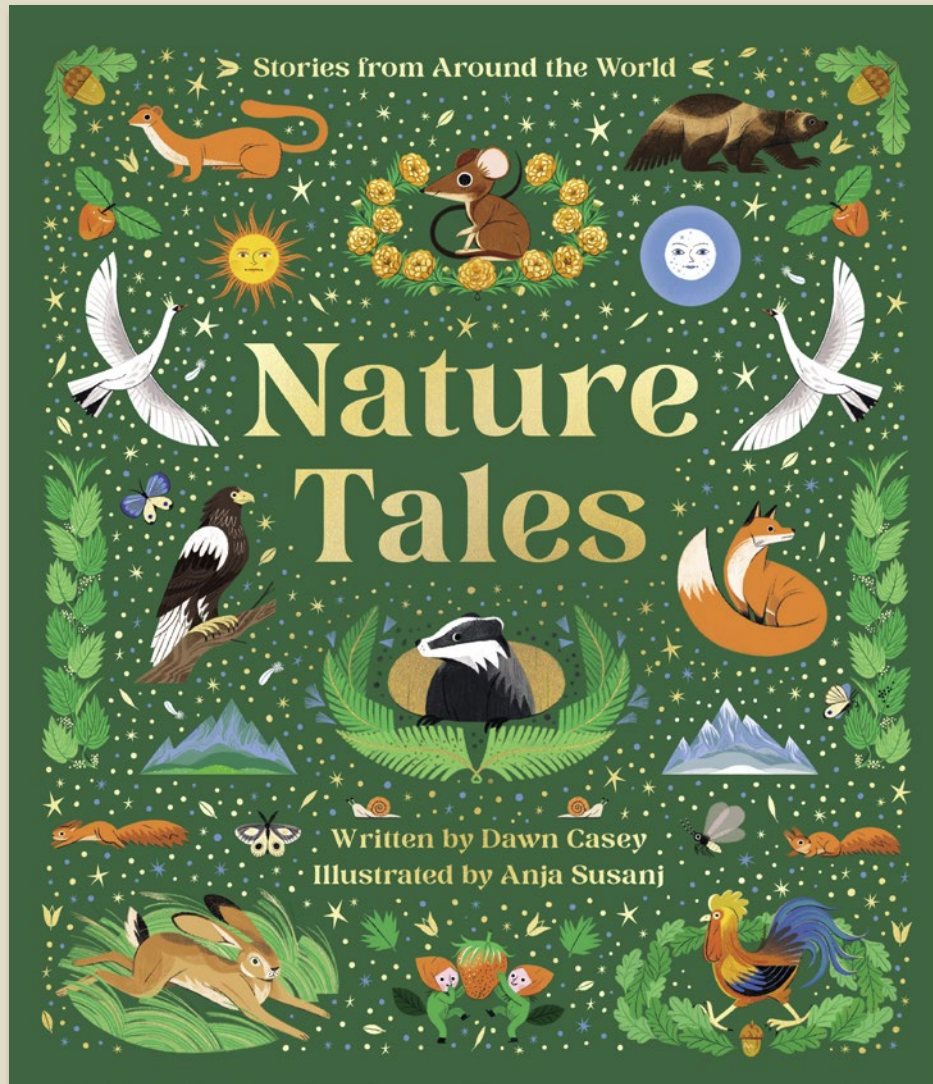
*Today you cry, today you weep,
But look upon the rubbish heap.
Your fish friend's magic bones are there.
They'll grant you wishes, never fear.*

Ye-Tsien hurried to the mountain pool and called – but no fish came. Big tears fell from her eyes and splashed into the empty pool. But as she cried, the air thickened, shimmering and glittering, and a figure appeared. It spoke in a voice that reminded her of safety:

*Today you cry, today you weep,
But look upon the rubbish heap.
Your fish friend's magic bones are there.
They'll grant you wishes, never fear.*



Pub Date	28/09/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800785915
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Laura Sampson
Illustrator	Phung Nguyen Quang & Huynh Thi Kim Lien
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World



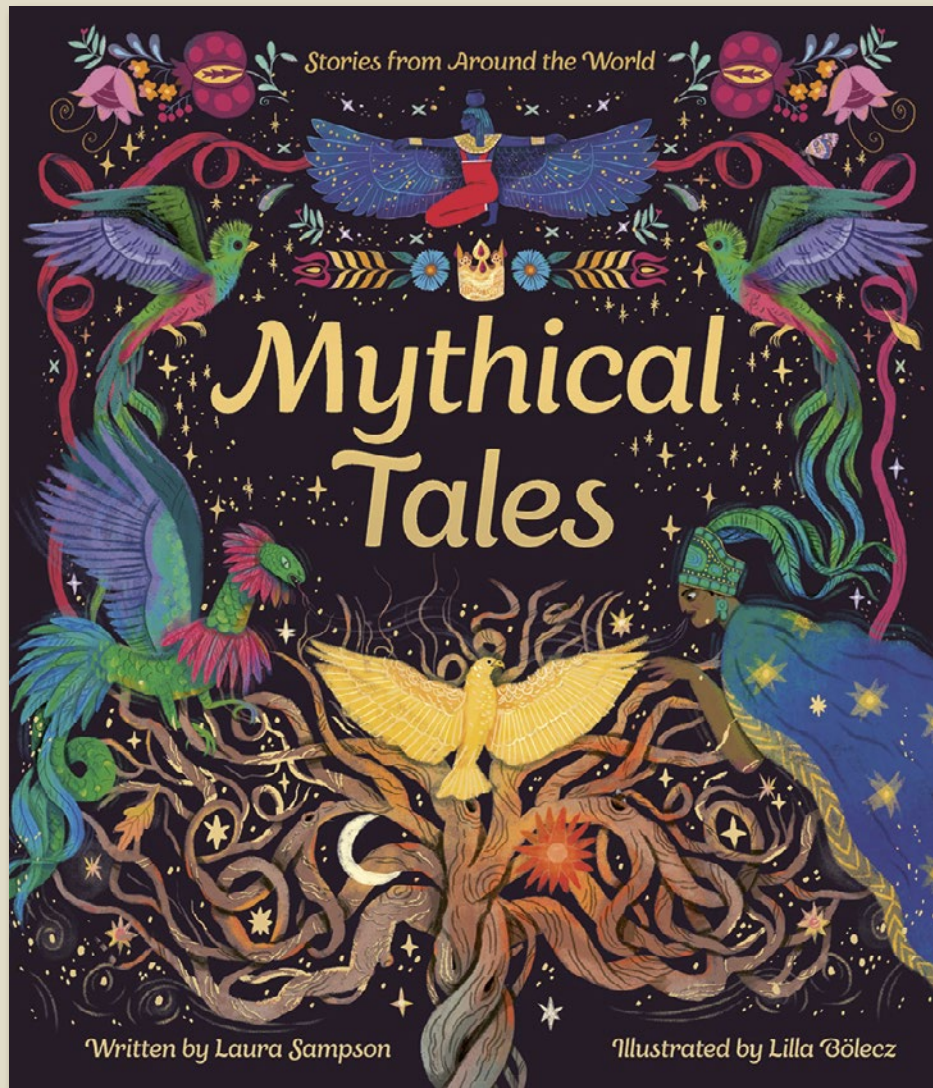
A collection of nature folk tales

- CONTENTS: The Bramble's Gift **Greece**; Fox's Tail **Norway**; Little Brown Mouse **Himalayas**; Pigeon and Bee **Ukraine**; The Magic Acorn **Russia**; Wild Strawberries **Britain**; Eagle and Owl **Wales**; Hare's Ears **Siberia**; The Hedgehog and Hare **Germany**; Little Lark, Robin Redbreast and Jenny Wren **France**; Little Red Squirrel **America**; Rabbit's Tale **Brazil**; The Healing Apple Tree **Poland**; The Pine Tree **Japan**; Badger Boy **Ireland**; Bringing Back Wolf **Mexico**; The Birth of Bear **Finland**; The Stork's Nest **Morocco**.
- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages, following on from the success of *Star Stories* (2018), *Winter Tales* (2020) and *Enchanted Tales* (2023).
- Includes stories from every continent, giving it a universal appeal.



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800785083
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Dawn Casey
Illustrator	Anja Sušanj
Extent	96pp
Word Count	20000 words
Rights Available	World

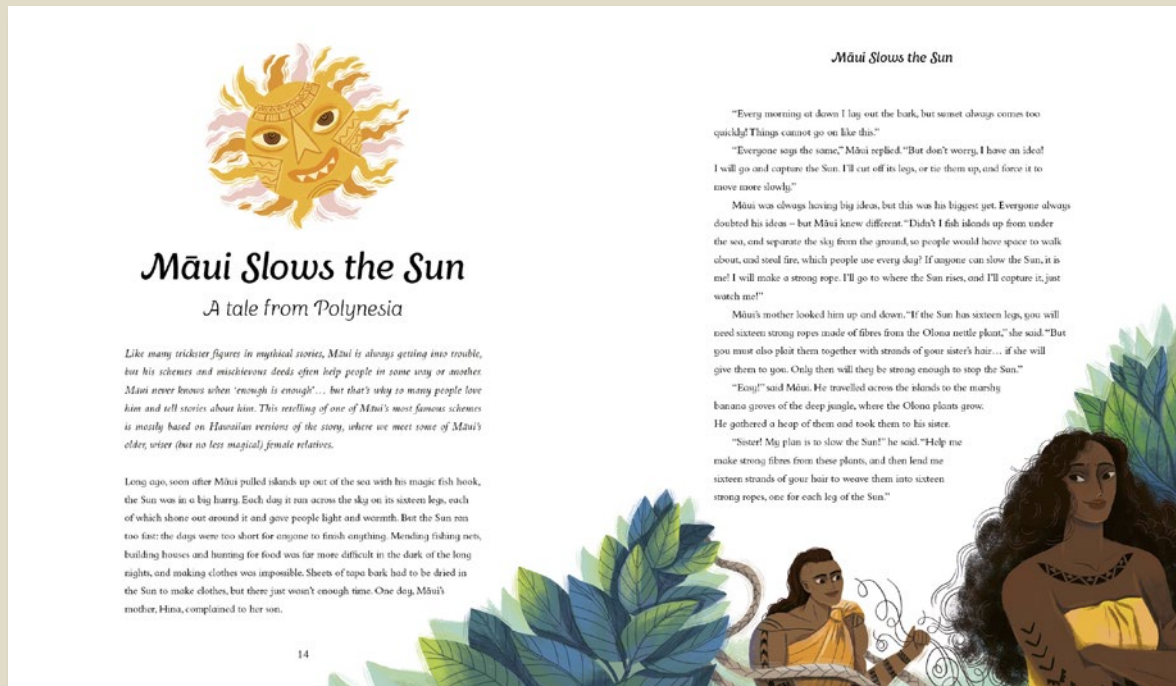
Mythical Tales



A collection of mythical tales from around the world.

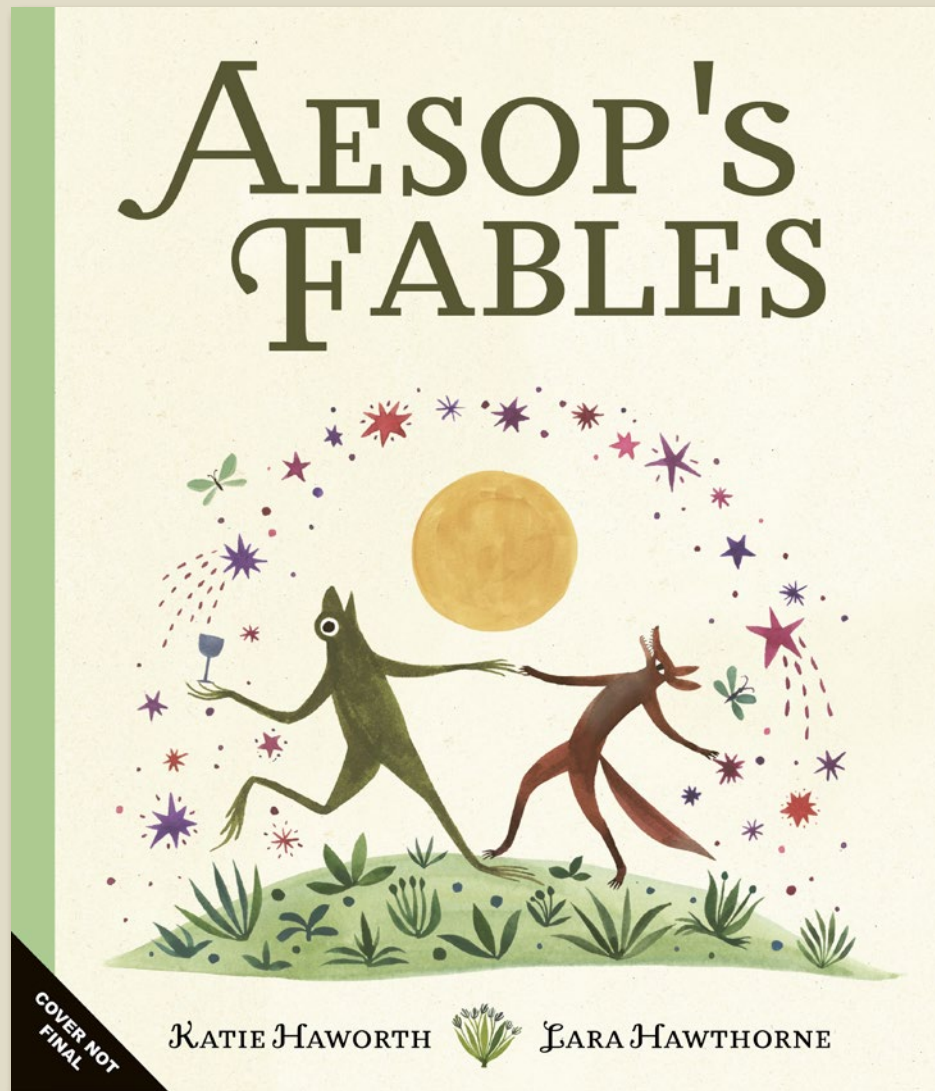
- A timeless treasury that speaks to all ages, following on from the success of *Star Stories* (2018), *Winter Tales* (2020), *Enchanted Tales* (2023) and *Nature Tales* (2024)
- *Star Stories* sold into 12 territories, *Winter Tales* has sold into 18 territories and *Enchanted Tales* has sold into 11 territories.
- With universal appeal, this collection of stories includes stories from cultures on every continent.
- Cover finishes: arlin and foil

Mythical Tales



Pub Date	25/09/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800788398
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Laura Sampson
Illustrator	Lilla Bölec
Extent	96pp
Word Count	14000 words
Freight On Board	10/07/2025
Rights Available	World

Aesop's Fables



A beautiful collection of Aesop's Fables

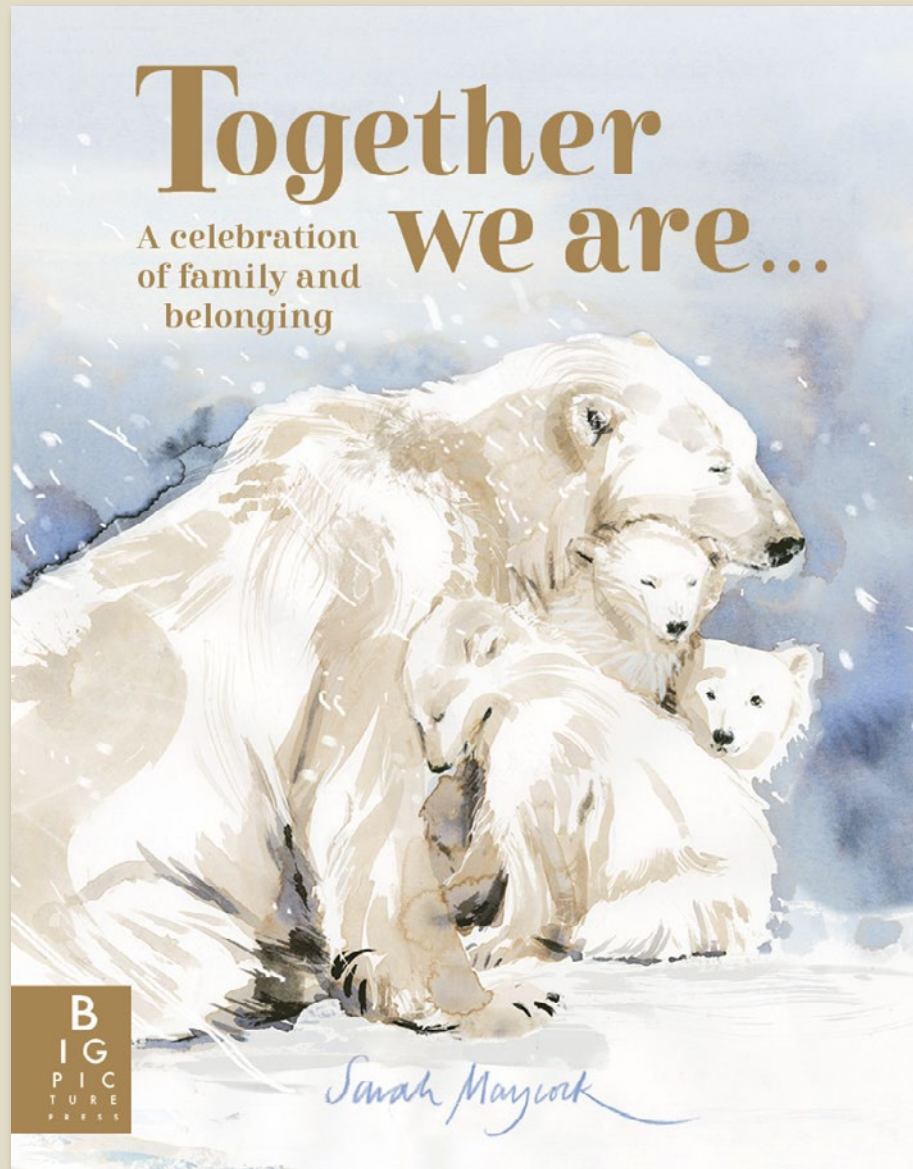
- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages - following on from the success of *Star Stories* and *Winter Tales*
- Illustrated by CILIP Greenaway longlisted illustrator Lara Hawthorne (*My Nana's Garden*, *Alba the Hundred Year Old Fish*, *The Night Flower*)
- Imaginatively retold for young readers, with humour and engaging storytelling
- Features 23 fables
- Cover: Arlin, emboss, foil
- Each tale hides a moral, which is featured at the end of each story

Aesop's Fables



Pub Date	01/10/2026
Pub Price	£15.99
ISBN	9781787418707
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Katie Haworth
Illustrator	Lara Hawthorne
Extent	96pp
Word Count	15000 words
Translation Files	19/01/2026
Files To Printer	11/05/2026
Freight On Board	16/07/2026
Rights Available	World

Together We Are...



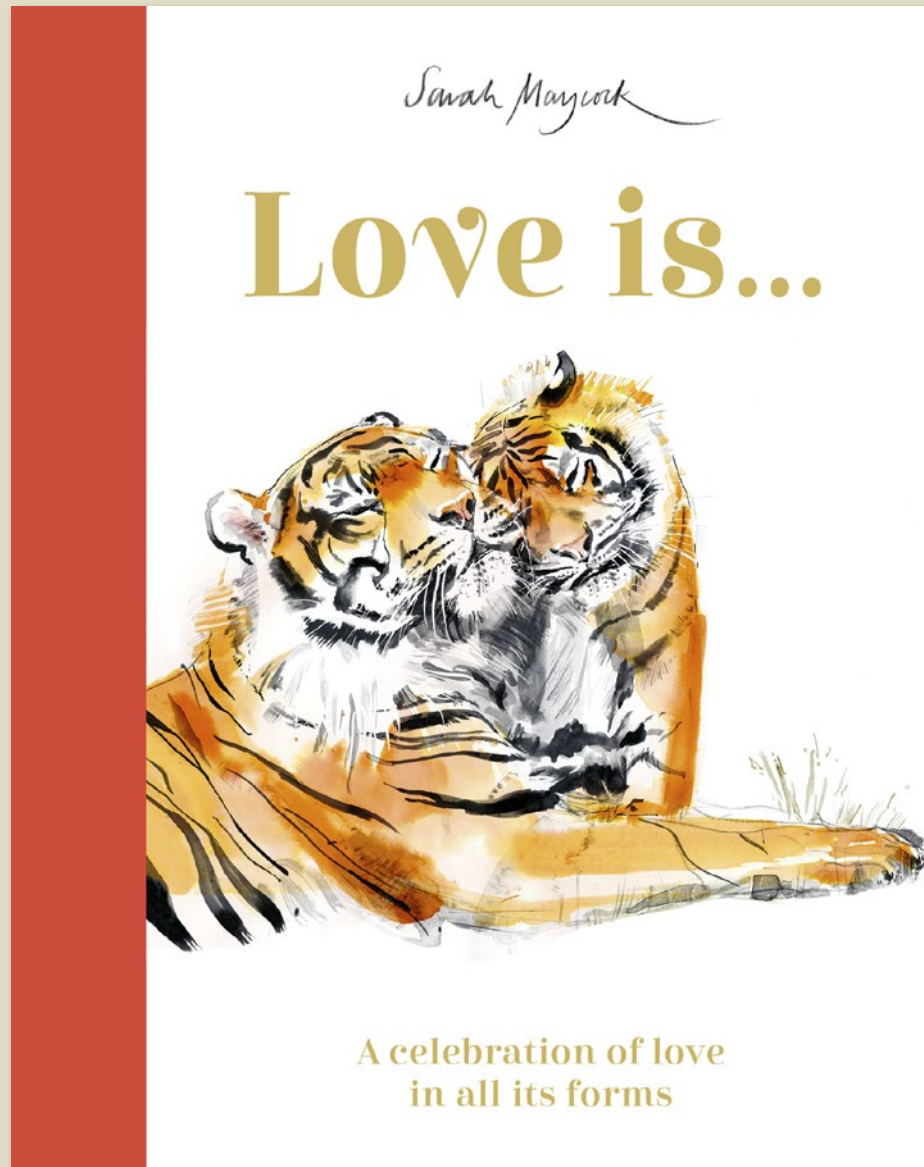
A beautiful poetic picture book about family connection, from award-winning artist Sarah Maycock.

- A beautiful one-off picture book that brings poetry and nature together in the most stunning of ways
- Sarah's bold, expressive artwork captures a creature's characteristics or the forces of nature in just a few swoops of ink, bringing each page to life
- Sarah was selected as an It's Nice That Graduate in 2011 and her work includes illustrations for the Natural History Museum's 2018 Whales exhibition
- Perfect for readers of all ages, it's a captivating celebration of the bonds that tie us together
- Cover treatments: Graining with gold foil

Together We Are...



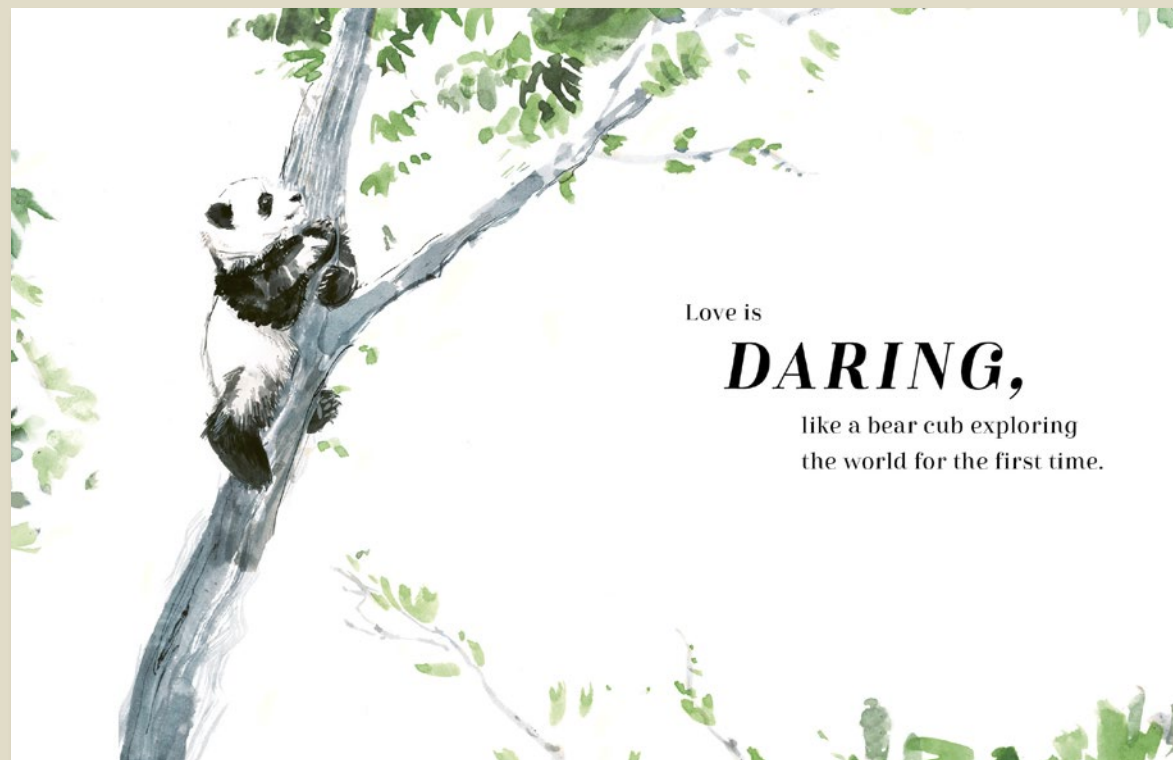
Pub Date	02/10/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800789524
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Christina Sutton
Illustrator	Sarah Maycock
Extent	48pp
Word Count	400 words
Freight On Board	24/08/2025
Rights Available	World



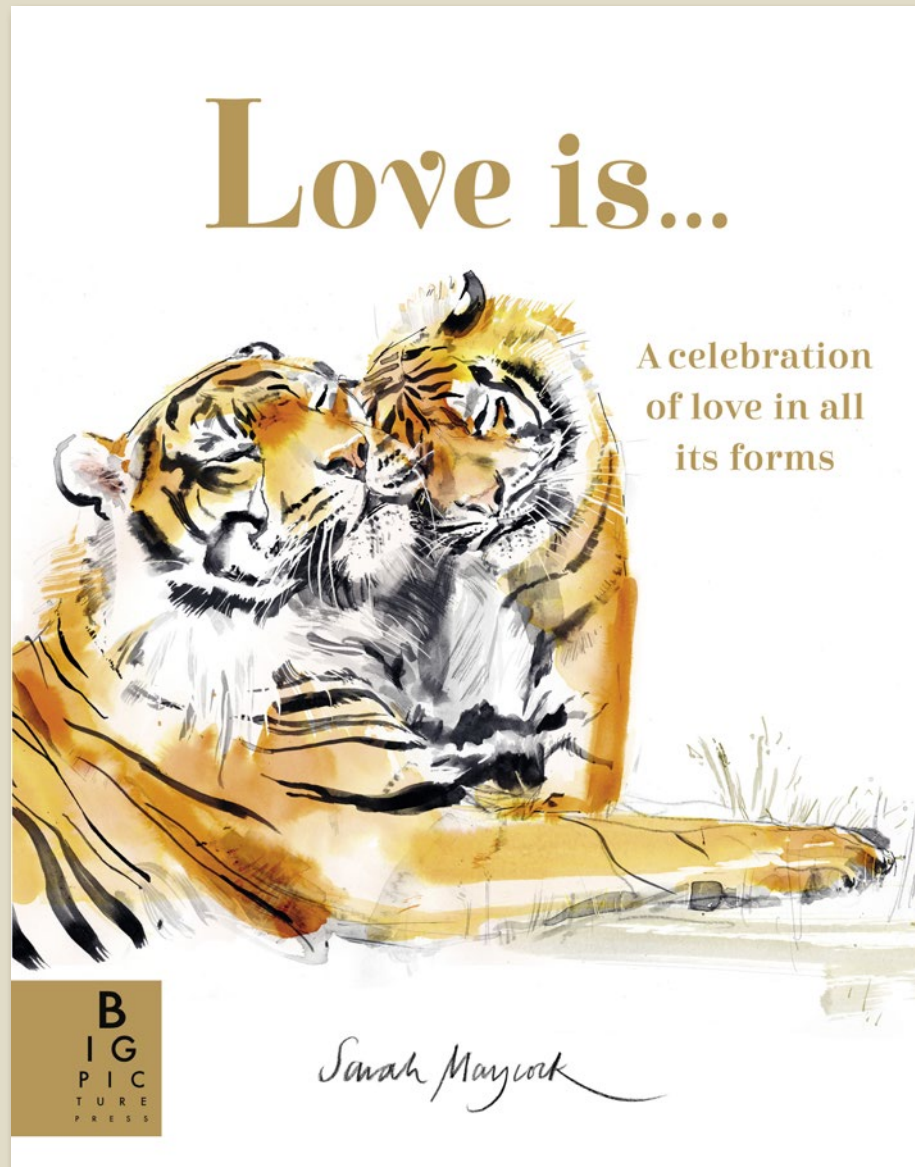
A beautifully illustrated mini gift book celebrating love in all its forms.

- A beautiful mini picture book that brings poetry and nature together in the most stunning of ways, perfect for gifting
- Promotes emotional awareness, empathy, and love in all its different forms
- Cover: graining with gold foil
- Sarah's bold, expressive artwork captures a creature's characteristics or the forces of nature in just a few swoops of ink, bringing each page to vivid life
- Sarah was selected as an It's Nice That Graduate in 2011 and her most recent work includes illustrations for the Natural History Museum's 2018 Whales exhibition.
- *Sometimes I feel* won the 2021 ALCS Educational Writers' Award

Love Is...



Pub Date	05/01/2023
Pub Price	£5.99
ISBN	9781800782259
H x W	169 x 132mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Sarah Maycock
Extent	48pp
Word Count	250 words
Rights Available	World



A beautifully illustrated book celebrating love in all its forms.

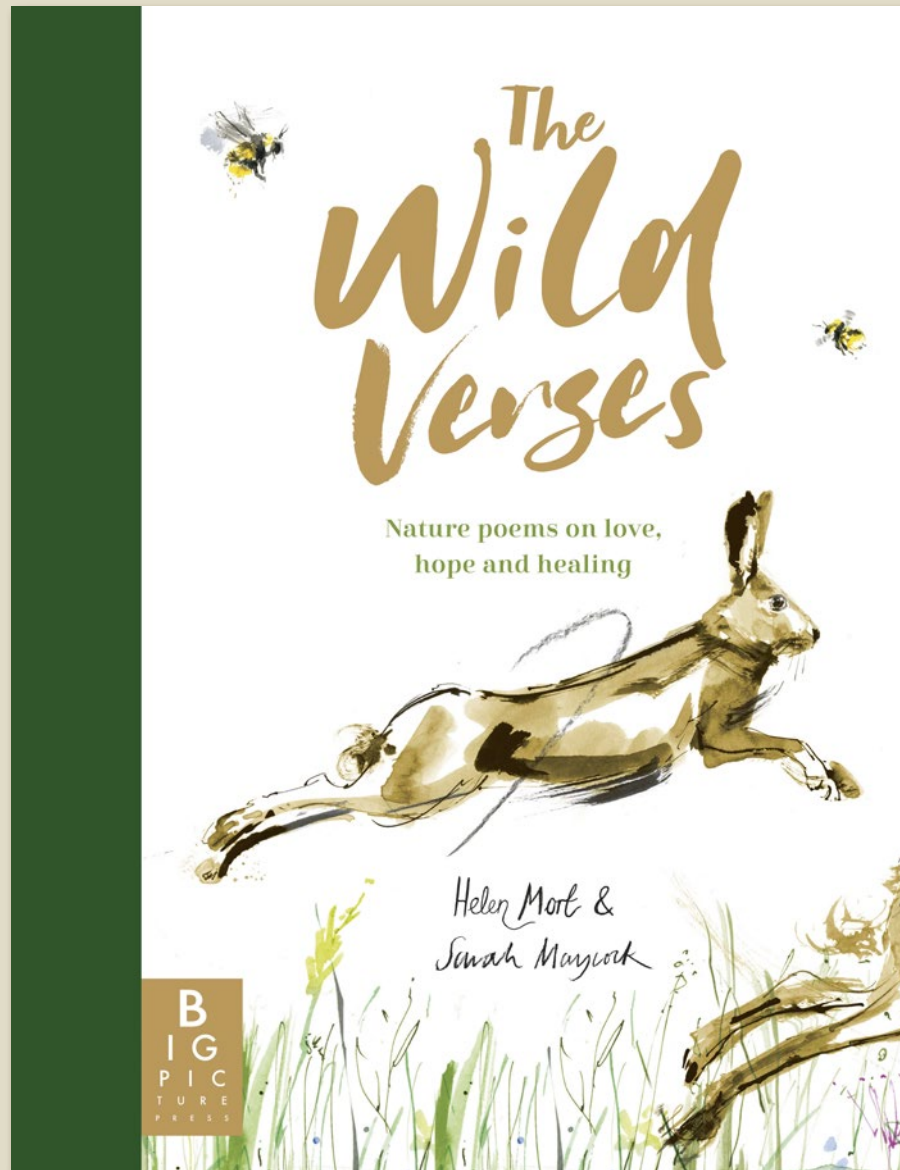
- A beautiful mini picture book that brings poetry and nature together in the most stunning of ways, perfect for gifting
- Promotes emotional awareness, empathy, and love in all its different forms
- Cover: graining with gold foil
- Sarah's bold, expressive artwork captures a creature's characteristics or the forces of nature in just a few swoops of ink, brining each page to vivid life
- Sarah was selected as an It's Nice That Graduate in 2011 and her most recent work includes illustrations for the Natural History Museum's 2018 Whales exhibition.
- *Sometimes I feel* won the 2021 ALCS Educational Writers' Award

Love Is...



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800787865
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Sarah Maycock
Extent	48pp
Word Count	250 words
Rights Available	World

The Wild Verses



A striking poetry collection by Helen Mort.

- The book will be split into different sections/feelings - joy, hard times, love, loss etc.
- Tapping into the phenomenal success of books like *The Boy*, *the Mole*, *the Fox and the Horse* and *The Poetry Pharmacy*.
- An opportunity to reuse Sarah Maycock's artwork in a new format - for an adult audience
- The perfect offering for the Christmas gift market
- Luxy cover finishes - quarter binding and foil
- With poems by award-winning Helen Mort

The Wild Verses



Safely In Numbers

Why meet trouble halfway
when you can run
to greet it, offer it
the best part of the day?
Watch them surge
towards their problems:
this band of rebels
tackling life head-on
moving, always moving
as one.



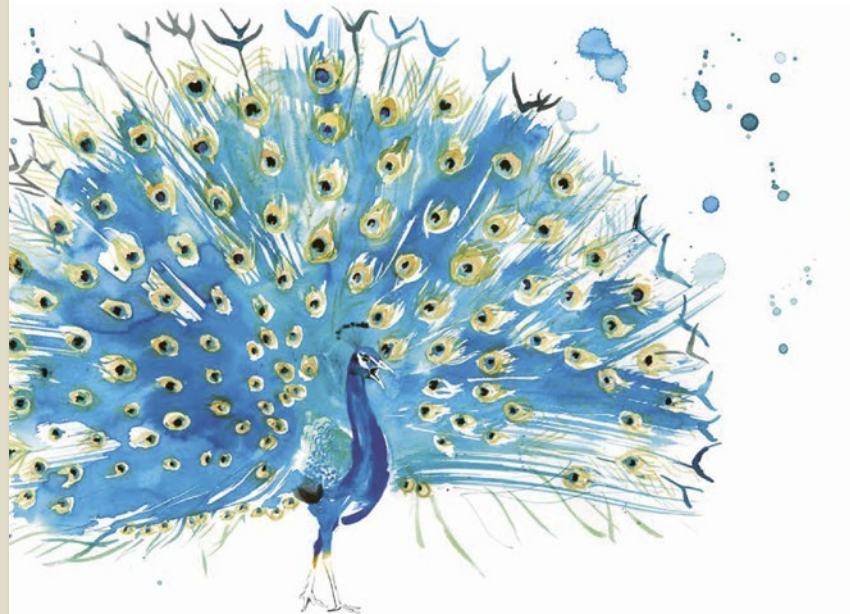
The Bull

Today, you want
to stomp outside and face
the day bull-strong.
Stand firm
and uncertainties
cannot make you stop.
Stay proud. Zip up
your audaciousness
right to the top.



The Painter

If I could paint the world
I'd choose endearment, which is yellow:
blossoms for the sun-drenched vine,
bee-colours for getting things done,
lemons for sharpness, pure gold
for every star that shines in darkness.



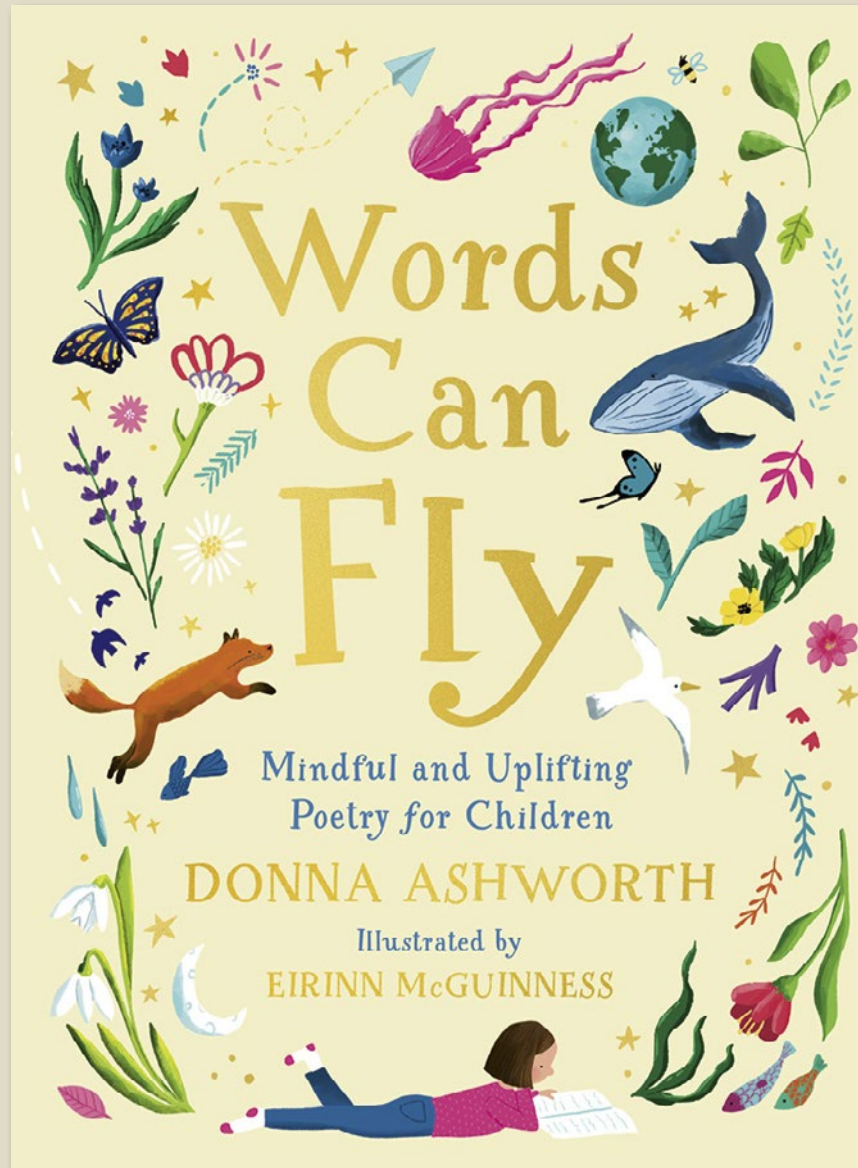
Unfurl

Sometimes you want to hide
your crimson, teal and green.
Sometimes you fold.

It's time to catch the light. Be bold.
You open the fan of yourself
and you brim with gold.

Pub Date	10/11/2022
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800784765
H x W	225 x 173mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Helen Mort
Illustrator	Sarah Maycock
Extent	112pp
Rights Available	World

Words Can Fly



**Uplifting poetry for
children from the
UK's no. 1 *Sunday
Times* bestselling
author of *Wild Hope*.**

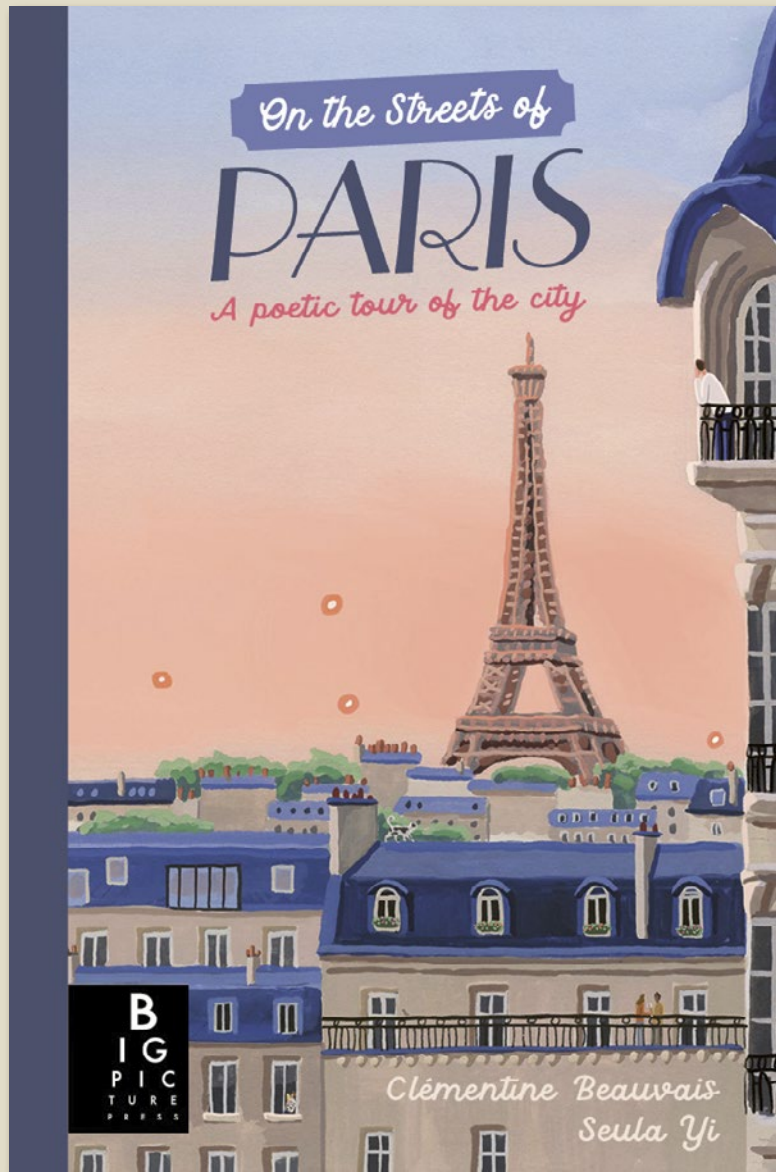
- **HUGE ENGAGED AUDIENCE:** Donna has over 1.4 million followers on Facebook (average engagement rate 2%) and a further 261k followers on Instagram. 90% of her followers are female and 60% are over 40. This collection for children will be the perfect present for those in their lives.
- **UK's #1 BESTSELLING POET:** Donna is a *Sunday Times* no. 1 bestseller and the UK's no. 1 bestselling selling poetry author (Nielsen 2022 and 2023 poetry sales). To date her works have collectively sold over 185k physical copies (TCM).

Words Can Fly



Pub Date	05/06/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781785307171
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Donna Ashworth
Illustrator	Eirinn McGuinness
Extent	144pp
Rights Available	World

On The Streets of Paris



A vibrant, illustrated poetry series celebrating cities around the world. This beautiful book takes a tour through the captivating streets of Paris.

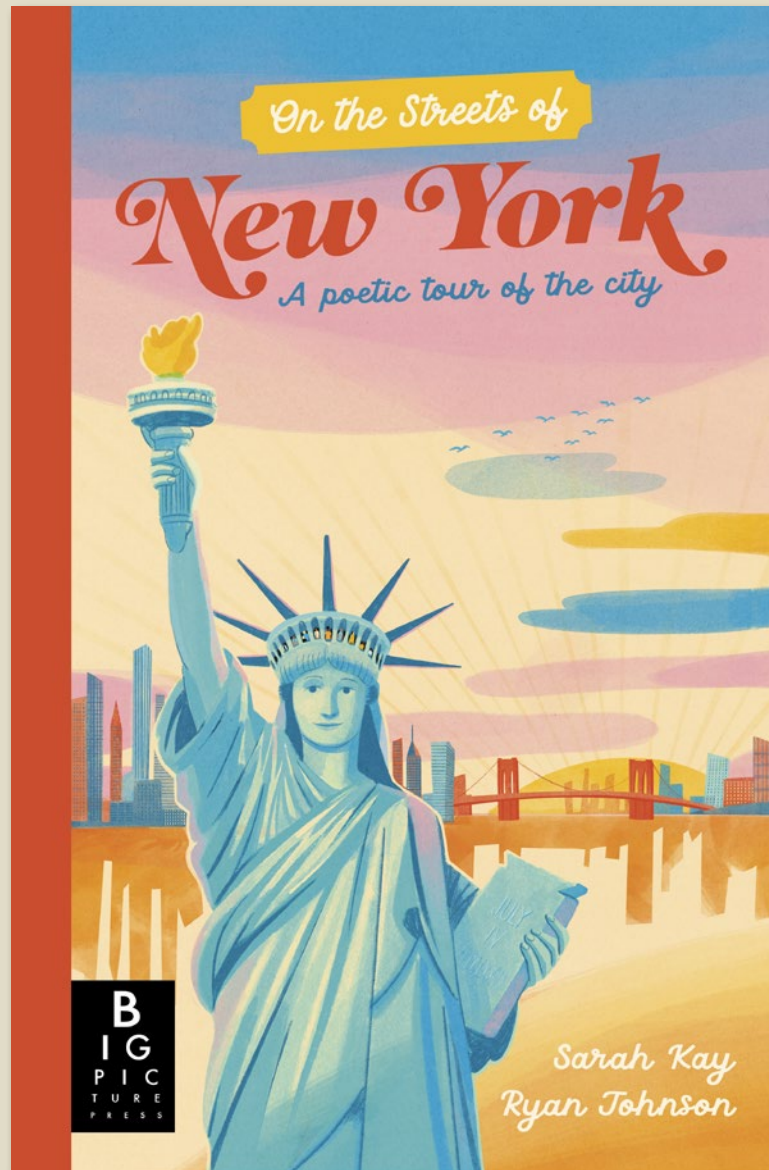
- Each book in the On the Streets series is written by a poet from the city who will be able to celebrate the hidden parts of the city, as well as the main landmarks
- The poetry spreads act as a snapshot of a different part of the city. A non-fiction spread at the back of the book adds further information about landmarks and history
- Beautifully presented and produced with strong branding and a collectable feel
- Aimed at young readers aged 7+ and perfect for reading aloud together

On The Streets of Paris



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787117
H x W	292 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Clementine Beauvais
Illustrator	Seula Yi
Extent	48pp
Word Count	3400 words
Rights Available	World

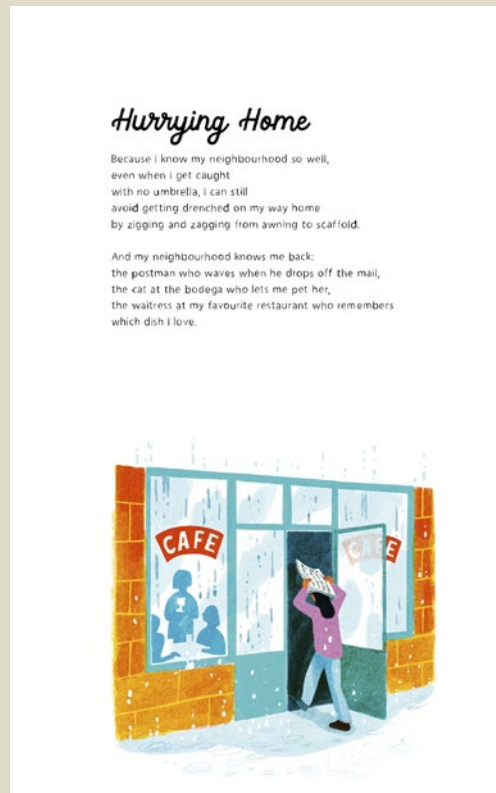
On The Streets of New York



A vibrant illustrated poetry series celebrating cities around the world. This bright and bold book takes a tour through ‘the city that never sleeps’: New York.

- Each book in the On the Streets series is written by a poet from the city who celebrates the hidden parts of the city, as well as the main landmarks
- Each spread acts as a snapshot of a different part of the city. A non-fiction spread at the back of the book adds further information about landmarks and history
- Beautifully presented and produced with strong branding and a collectable feel

On The Streets of New York



Pub Date	02/04/2026
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787100
H x W	292 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Sarah Kay
Illustrator	Ryan Johnson
Extent	48pp
Word Count	500 words
Files To Printer	10/11/2025
Freight On Board	29/01/2026
Rights Available	World

The Snow Queen



Award-winning illustrator Lesley Barnes brings a magical touch to this pop-up edition of *The Snow Queen*.

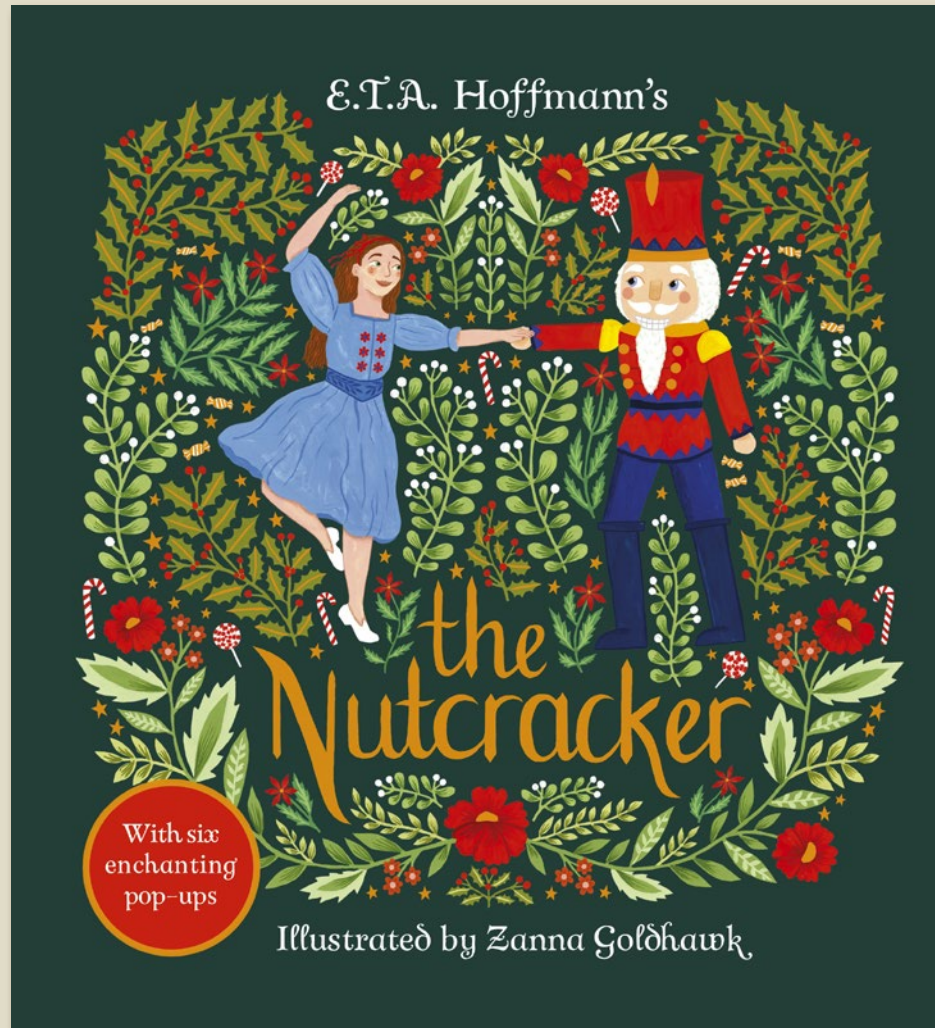
- Illustrations by Lesley Barnes, author and illustrator of *Jill and Dragon* and *Jill and Lion* (Tate).
- A beautifully produced gift edition for the Christmas market.
- Clever paper engineering from the renowned in-house team at Templar.
- Lesley Barnes has created product ranges for both the V&A and Tate Museums.
- 100% foil on the cover. Printed with gold ink on every pop-up page.

The Snow Queen



Pub Date	21/10/2021
Pub Price	£11.99
ISBN	9781787416888
H x W	200 x 180mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Lesley Barnes
Illustrator	Lesley Barnes
Extent	12pp
Word Count	1200 words
Rights Available	World

The Nutcracker



A magical pop-up edition of *The Nutcracker*.

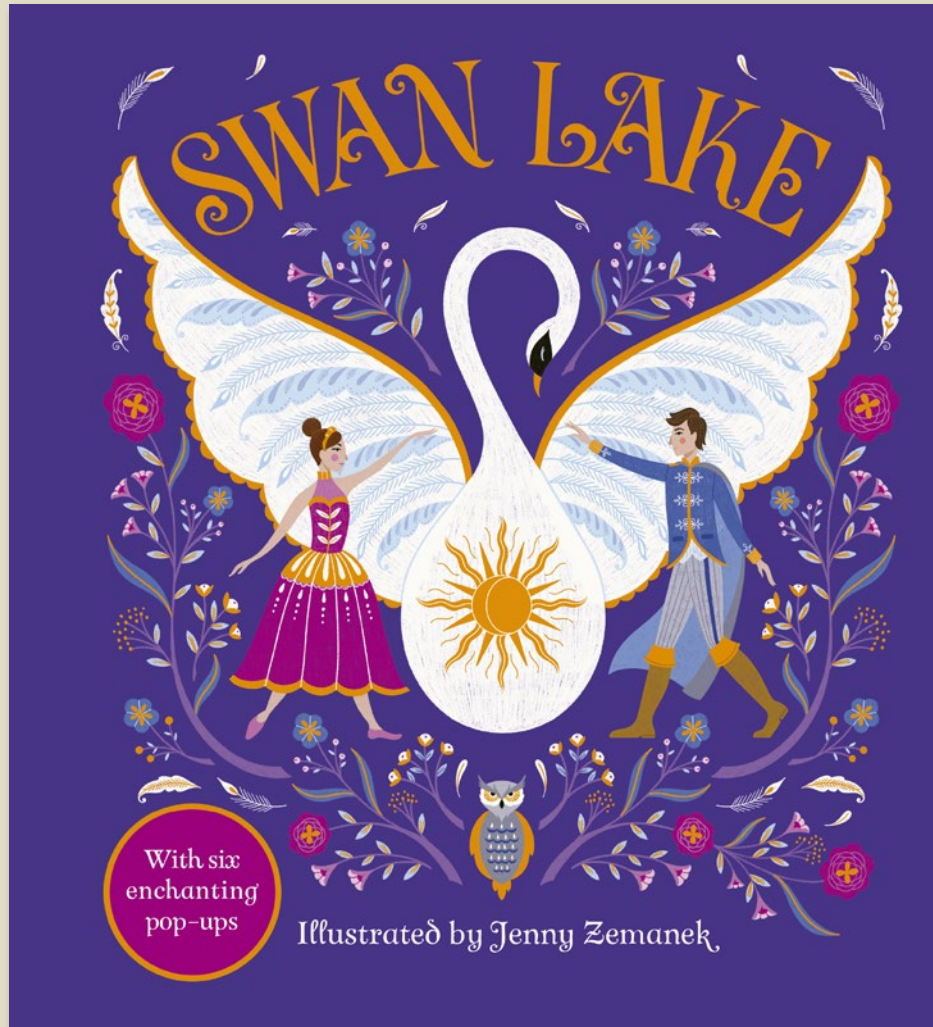
- Brought to life by intricate folk art by Zanna Goldhawk, illustrator of *Winter Tales*.
- E.T.A. Hoffmann's Christmas classic is retold with elegance by Steve Patschke, author of *Don't Look at it, Don't Touch It*.
- Clever paper engineering from the renowned in-house team at Templar.
- 100% foil on the cover.

The Nutcracker



Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£11.99
ISBN	9781800783614
H x W	200 x 180mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Steve Patschke
Illustrator	Zanna Goldhawk
Extent	12pp
Word Count	1200 words
Rights Available	World

Swan Lake



A magical, beautifully illustrated pop-up edition of *Swan Lake*.

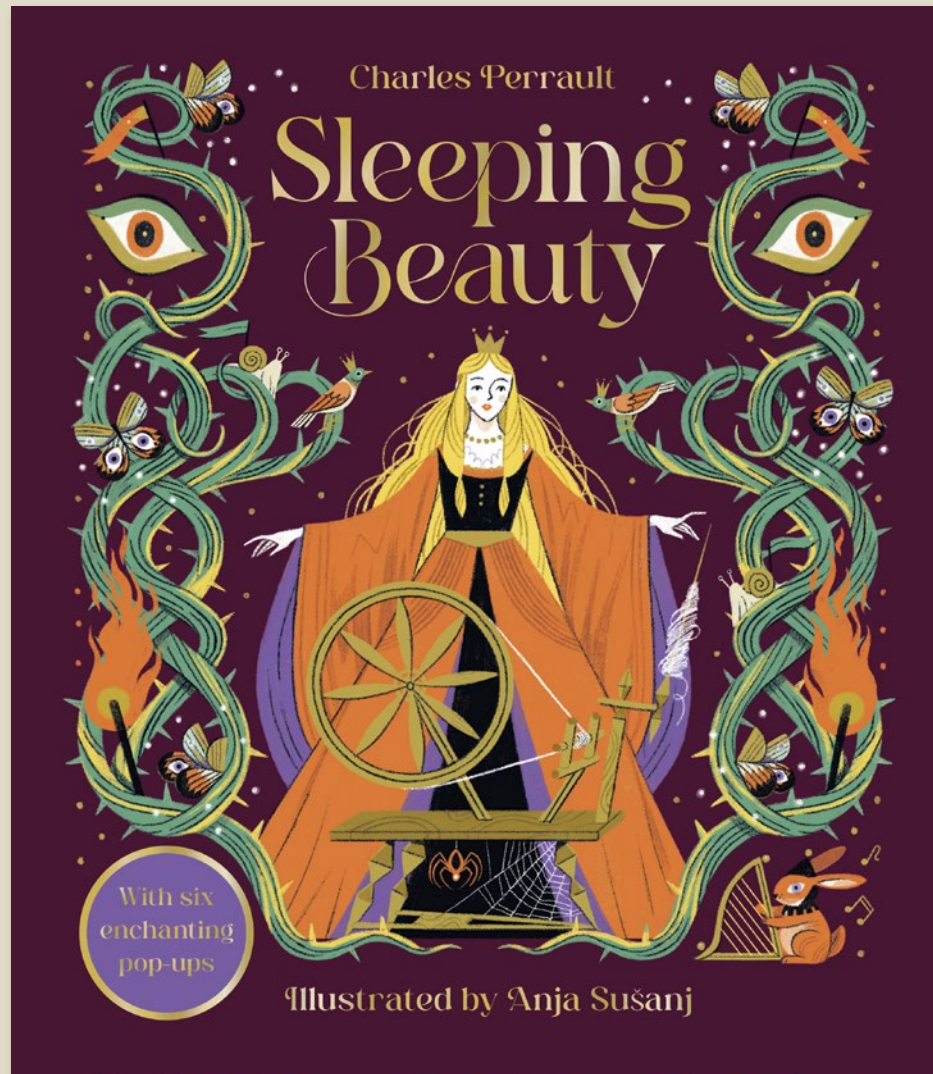
- With a stunning pop-up to dazzle on every spread.
- Brought to life in atmospheric and beautiful art by American illustrator Jenny Zemanek.
- The classic tale, immortalised by Tchaikovsky's ballet, is brought to life in elegant prose suitable for young readers.
- 100% foil on the cover.
- Also in the series: *The Snow Queen* (2021) and *The Nutcracker* (2023) - the series has now sold over 60,000 copies in 4 territories.

Swan Lake



Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£11.99
ISBN	9781800787278
H x W	200 x 180mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Jenny Zemanek
Extent	12pp
Word Count	1500 words
Rights Available	World

Sleeping Beauty



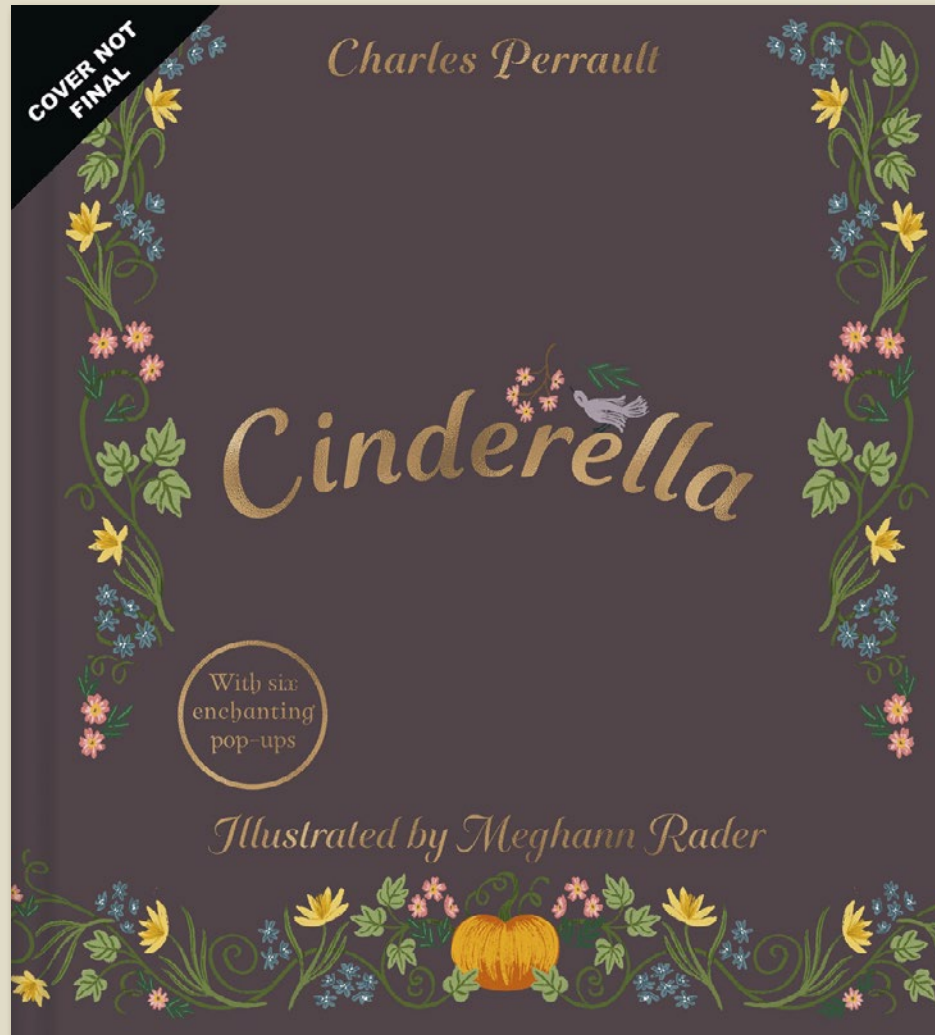
Be spell-bound by this magical pop-up edition of the classic tale *Sleeping Beauty*.

- Readers can immerse themselves in the intricate folk art by Anja Sušanj, illustrator of *Nature Tales*.
- Charles Perrault's classic is retold with elegance by Laura Sampson, author of *Enchanted Tales*.
- A beautifully produced gift edition for the Christmas market, with 100% foil on the cover.
- Clever paper engineering from the renowned in-house team at Templar.
- Also in the series: *The Snow Queen*, *The Nutcracker* and *Swan Lake*.

Sleeping Beauty



Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£11.99
ISBN	9781800788114
H x W	200 x 180mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Laura Sampson
Illustrator	Anja Sušanj
Extent	12pp
Word Count	1500 words
Freight On Board	17/07/2025
Rights Available	World



A magical pop-up edition of Cinderella.

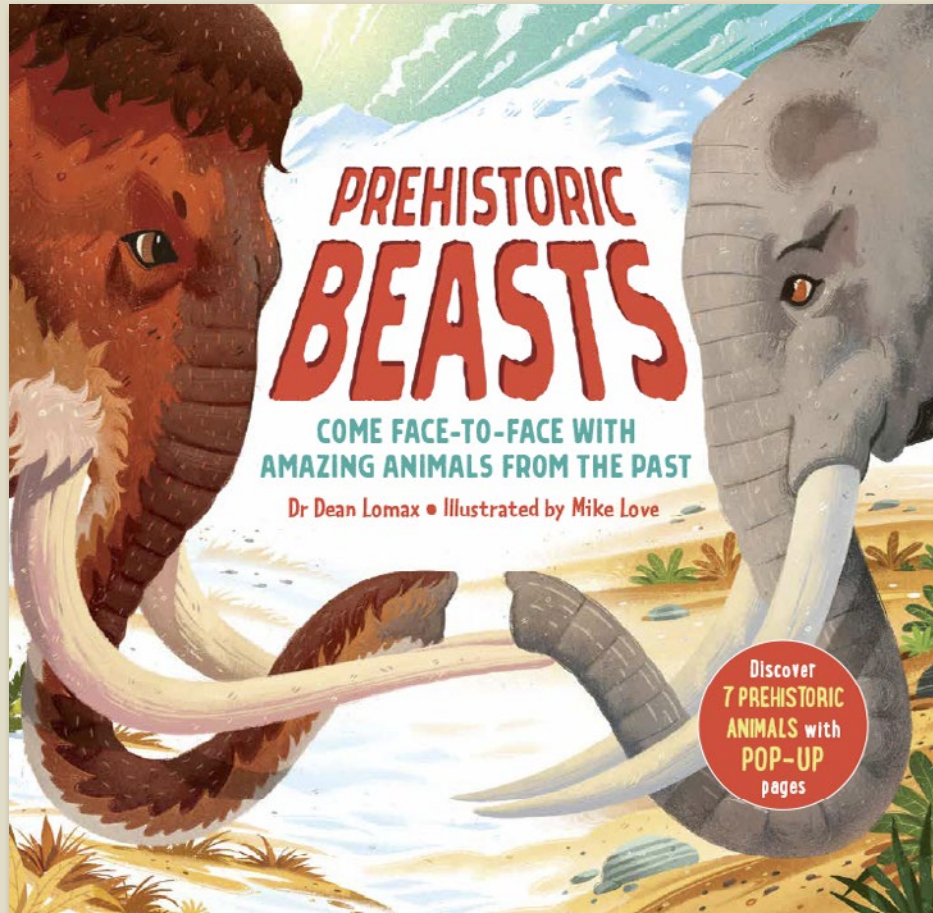
- Beautifully brought to life by illustrator Meghann Rader.
- Charles Perrault's classic is retold with elegance by Rachel Moss.
- A beautifully produced gift edition for the Christmas market.
- Clever paper engineering from the renowned in-house team at Templar.
- 100% foil on the cover.
- Also in the series: *The Snow Queen*, *The Nutcracker*, *Swan Lake* and *Sleeping Beauty*.

Cinderella



Pub Date	01/10/2026
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781835871867
H x W	200 x 180mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachel Elliot
Illustrator	Meghann Rader
Extent	12pp
Translation Files	01/12/2025
Freight On Board	16/07/2026
Rights Available	World

Prehistoric Beasts



Discover Pop-up Prehistoric Animals

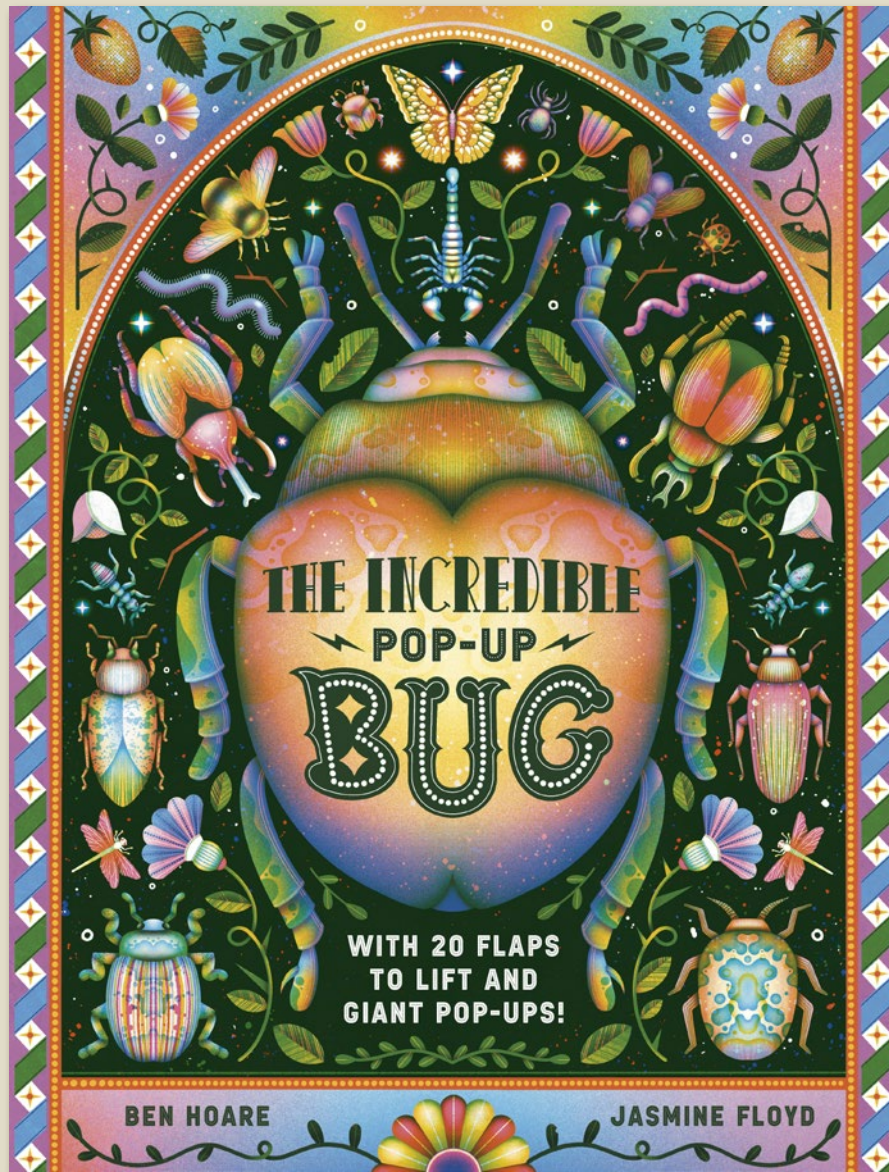
- *Prehistoric Pets* (2020) was shortlisted for ASE Book of the Year 2021.
- Features 7 wild animals and their fascinating animal ancestors
- CONTENTS: Dragonfly / *Meganeura* 305-299 mya (before dinosaurs!); Great White Shark / *Megolodon* 16-3.6 mya ago; African elephant / Woolly Mammoth 400,000-4,000 ya; American Alligator / *Deinosuchus* 82-75 mya; Emperor penguin / *Iceadites* 36 mya; Sloth / *Megatherium* 100,000-10,000 ya; Blue whale / *Pakicetus* 50-45 mya
- Dean is a palaeontologist, as well as a science communicator, author of *Dinosaurs of the British Isles* and expert presenter on ITV's *Dinosaur Britain*. He has discovered 6 new species, including a Velociraptor-like dinosaur.
- Fold-out pages reveal pop-up prehistoric animals that 'jump' out of the page

Prehistoric Beasts



Pub Date	02/03/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800782099
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Dean Lomax
Illustrator	Mike Love
Extent	16pp
Word Count	5000 words
Rights Available	World

The Incredible Pop-up Bug



An intricate pop-up book bursting with beautiful bugs.

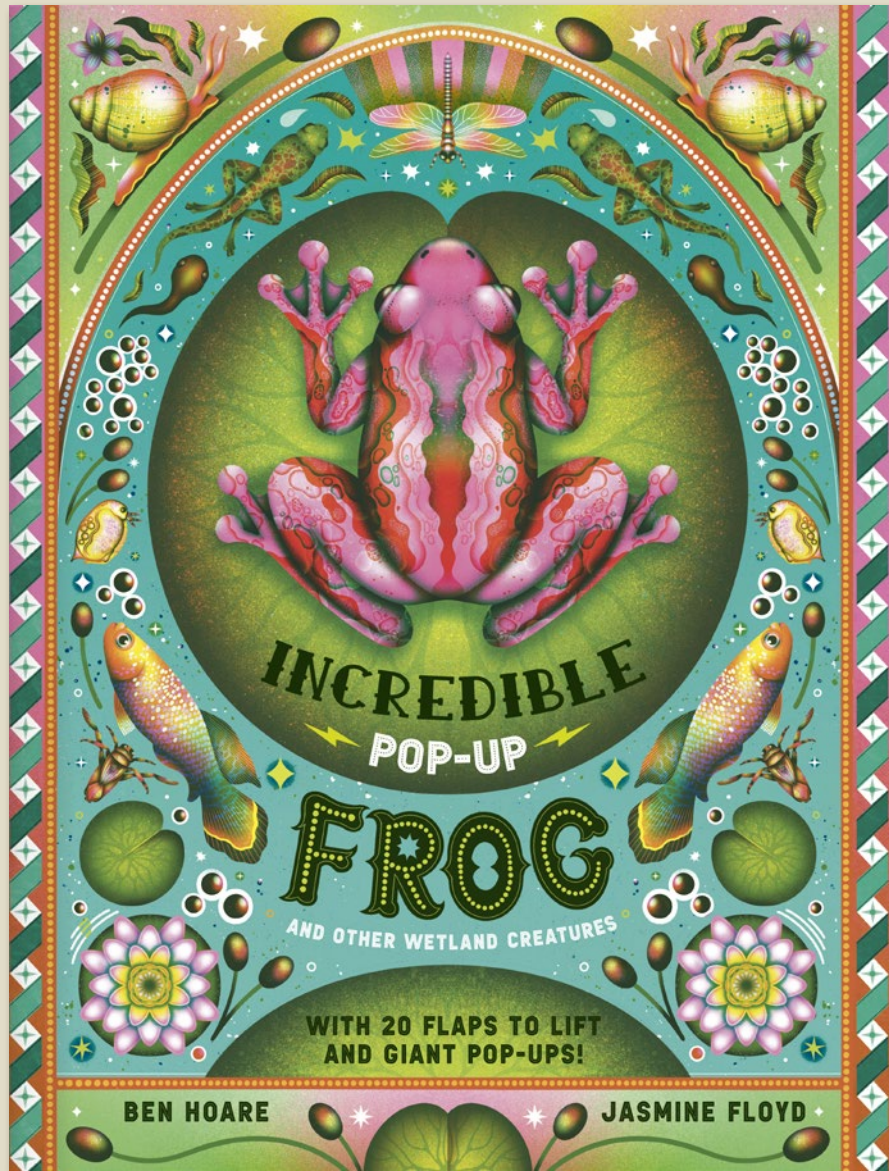
- Incredible paper-engineering - with 20 flaps to lift on every page and three complex multi-layered pop-ups (Rhinceros beetle; Monarch butterfly; Red-knee tarantula).
- Written by Ben Hoare, an award-winning journalist who has written and edited books and magazines for DK, the BBC, London's Natural History Museum and many others. His books *An Anthology of Intriguing Animals* (2018) and *Wonders of Nature* (2019) are international bestsellers.
- Illustrated by rising star Jasmine Floyd.
- Cover finish: holographic foil + embossing + spot UV

The Incredible Pop-up Bug



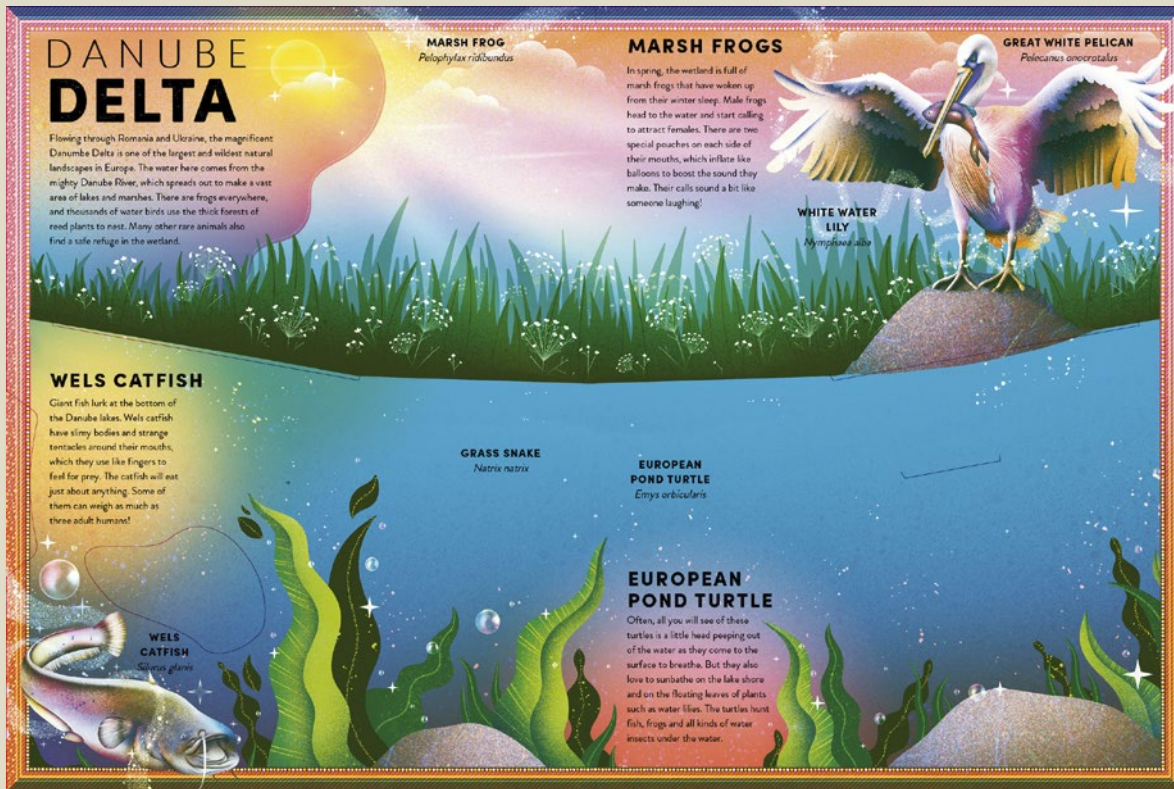
Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800784130
H x W	320 x 240mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ben Hoare
Illustrator	Jasmine Floyd
Extent	16pp
Word Count	3500 words
Rights Available	World

The Incredible Pop-up Frog



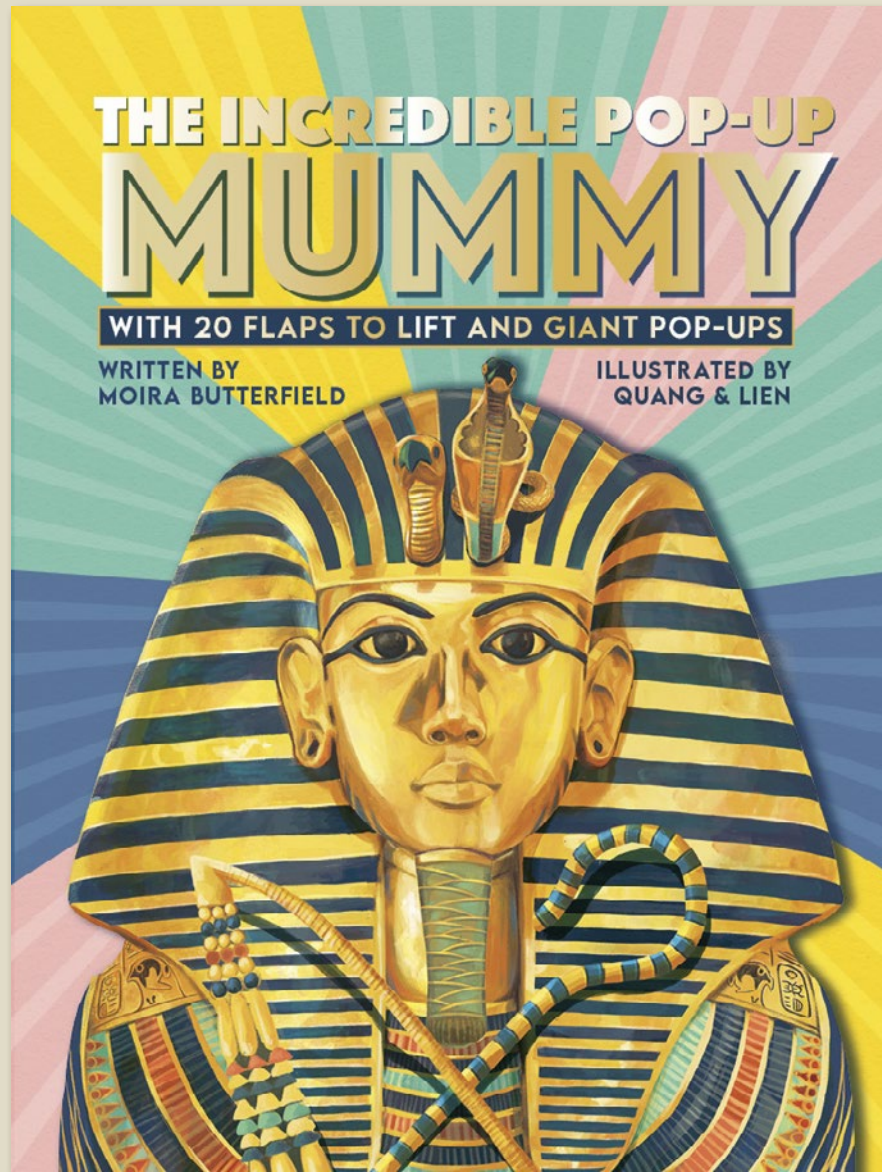
An intricate pop-up book bursting with frogs and other wetland creatures.

- Incredible paper-engineering - with 20 flaps to lift and three complex multi-layered pop-ups (Danube Delta, Europe; Billabong, Australia; Everglades, USA)
- Written by Ben Hoare, an award-winning journalist who has written and edited books and magazines for DK, the BBC, London's Natural History Museum and many others. His books *An Anthology of Intriguing Animals* (2018) and *Wonders of Nature* (2019) are international bestsellers.
- Illustrated by rising star Jasmine Floyd
- Cover finish: gold foil + spot UV
- CONTENTS: Water World; Danube Delta; The Surface; Billabong; In the Swim; The Everglades; At the Bottom; Making Wetlands



Pub Date	25/09/2025
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800788718
H x W	320 x 240mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ben Hoare
Illustrator	Jasmine Floyd
Extent	16pp
Word Count	3500 words
Freight On Board	31/07/2025
Rights Available	World

The Incredible Pop-up Mummy



A pop-up guide to Ancient Egyptian mummies

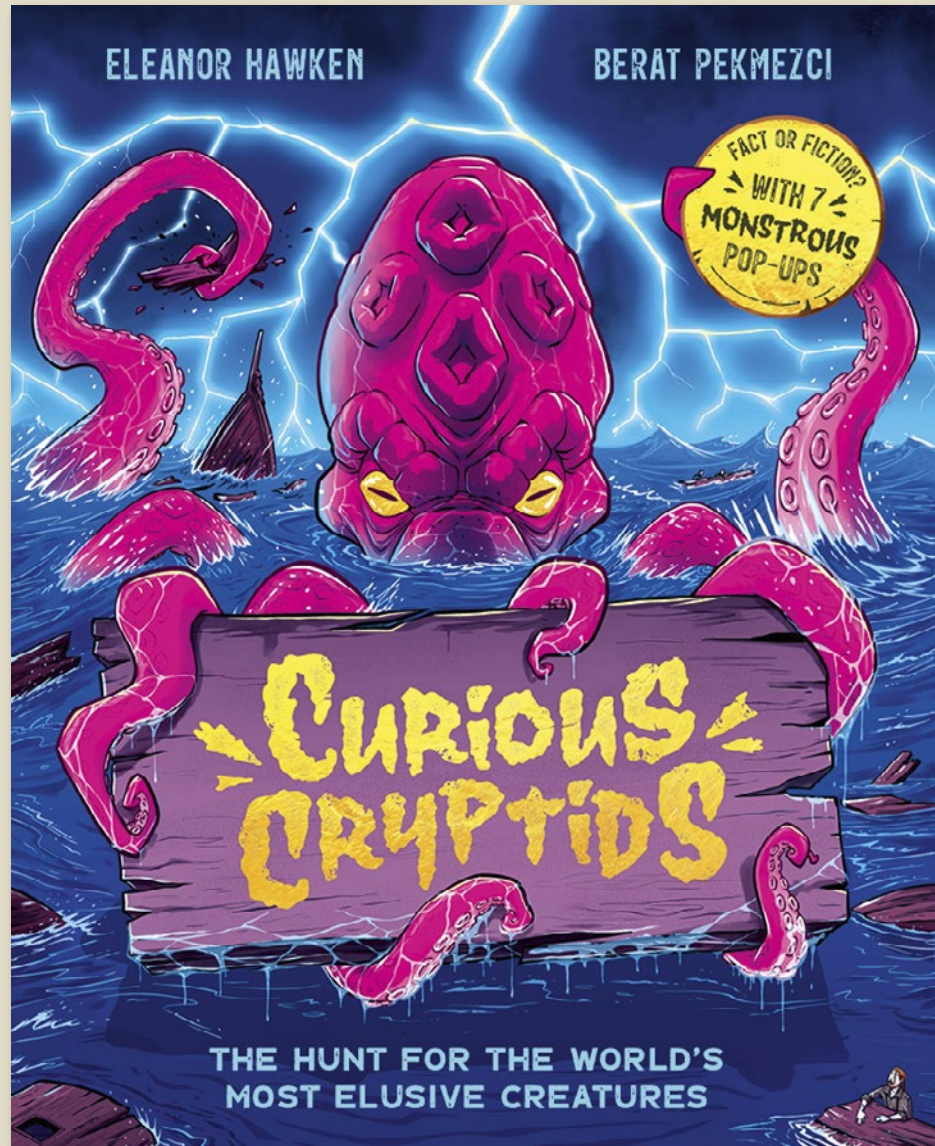
- Incredible paper-engineering - with flaps to lift on every page and three complex multi-layered pop-ups (The Great Pyramid; Tutankhamun's Death Mask; Tutankhamun's Tomb)
- A beautiful non-fiction novelty title to mark the centenary of Howard Carter's opening the tomb of Tutankhamun.
- Made in consultation with expert Egyptologist Stephanie Boonstra, Collections Manager at The Egypt Exploration Society and Managing Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.
- Illustrated by award-winning Vietnamese illustration duo Quang and Lien
- Cover finish: gold foil + spot UV

The Incredible Pop-up Mummy



Pub Date	13/10/2022
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800781412
H x W	320 x 240mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Maira Butterfield
Illustrator	Phung Nguyen Quang & Huynh Thi Kim Lien
Extent	16pp
Word Count	4500 words
Rights Available	World

Curious Cryptids



Seven show-stopping cryptid pop-ups

- Features seven giant pop-ups of the creatures, plus seven gatefold panels which each open to reveal a comic-strip story
- Contents: Yeti (Himalayas), Mongolian deathworm (China and Mongolia), Mothman (North America), Jersey Devil (North America), Kraken (Norway and Iceland) Loch Ness Monster (Scotland) and Chupacabra (South America).
- With bright, graphic artwork from DC-illustrator Berat Pekmezci.
- Written by life-long monster lover and fiction author Eleanor Hawken.
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV + foil

Curious Cryptids



Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800788206
H x W	260 x 210mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Eleanor Hawken
Illustrator	Berat Pekmezci
Extent	16pp
Word Count	2800 words
Freight On Board	03/07/2025
Rights Available	World



A spine-tingling text from paranormal podcaster and best-selling author Richard Maclean Smith.

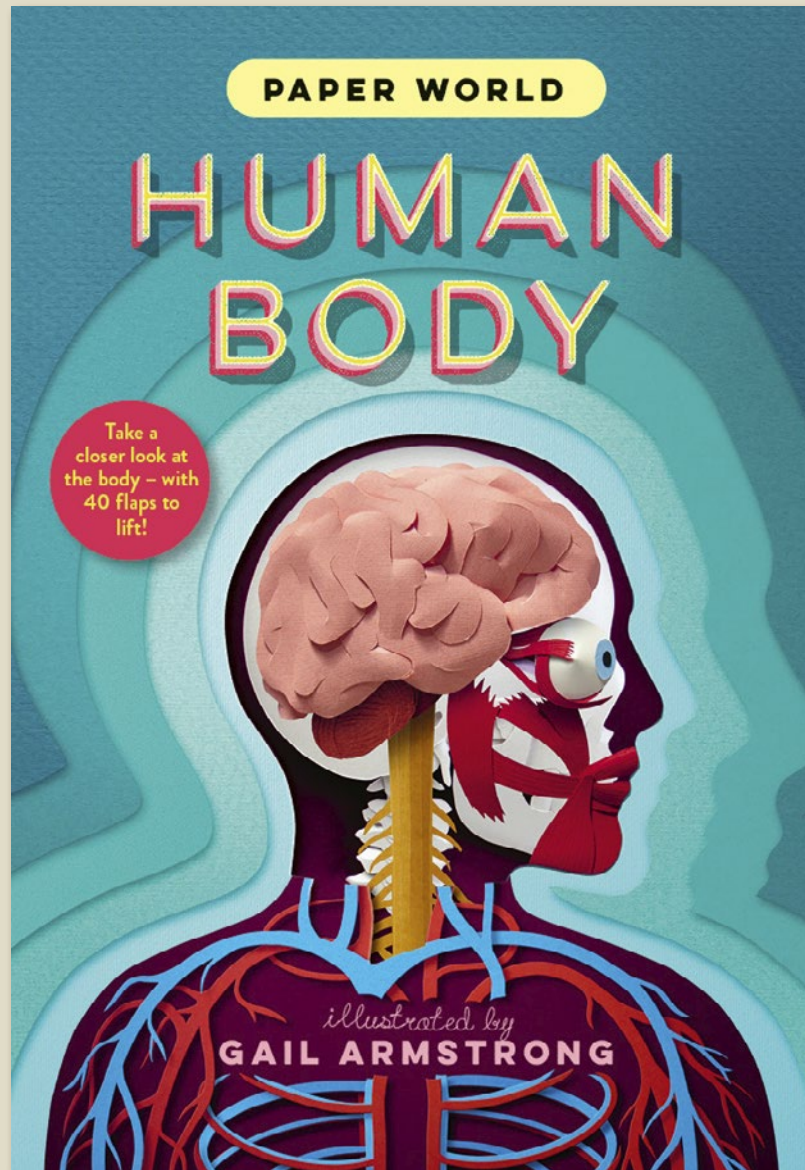
- Features seven giant pop-ups of the creatures, plus seven gatefold panels which each open to reveal a comic-strip story
- With bright, graphic artwork from DC-illustrator Berat Pekmezci.
- Written by paranormal podcaster (*Unexplained*) and best-selling author Richard Maclean Smith
- Contents: Troll (Scandinavia), Spring-Heeled Jack (UK), Jianshi hopping vampire (China), Golem (Jewish folklore), Aliens (North America), The Flying Dutchman (World Oceans) and Mokele Mbembe (Congo, Africa)
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV + foil

Tall Tales



Pub Date	06/08/2026
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781835873670
H x W	260 x 210mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Richard Maclean Smith
Illustrator	Berat Pekmezci
Extent	16pp
Translation Files	01/12/2025
Freight On Board	21/05/2026
Rights Available	World

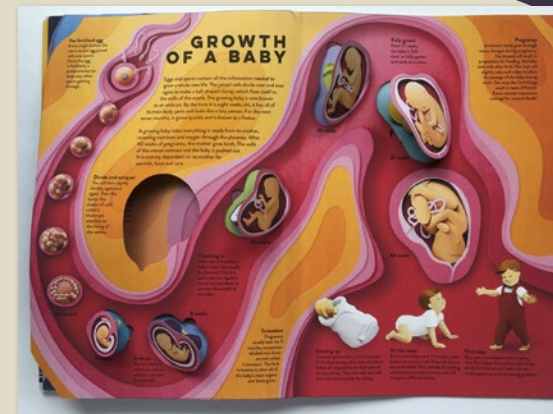
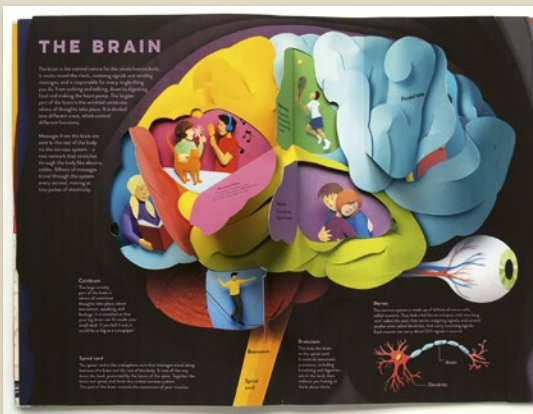
Paper World: Human Body



A paper-cut book about the body

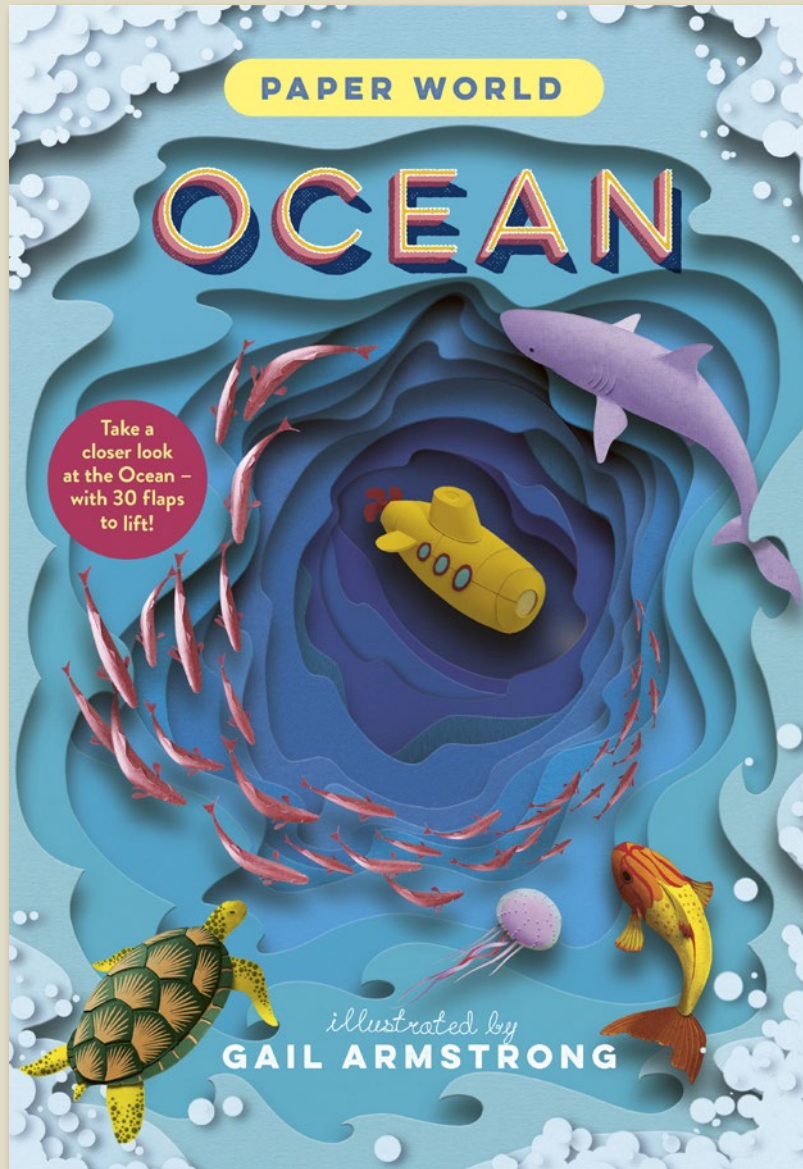
- Vibrant paper-cut artwork by award-winning British artist Gail Armstrong
- Deep die-cuts and integrated flaps on every spread provide a unique interactive look at the human body
- A fact-packed text reveals fascinating facts about the human body
- Striking cover design with a large die-cut through the cover and title page
- The Paper World series has sold over 100,000 copies worldwide
- Book 4 Paper World: Oceans coming 2024
- CONTENTS: Organs & Systems; Skeleton & Muscles; Heart & Lungs; Digestive System; Digestive Organs; The Senses; The Brain; Reproductive System; Growth of a Baby; Glossary
- Fact-checked by Dr Jennifer Paxton of the University of Edinburgh

Paper World: Human Body



Pub Date	16/02/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800782365
H x W	330 x 225mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Gail Armstrong
Extent	30pp
Word Count	5500 words
Rights Available	World

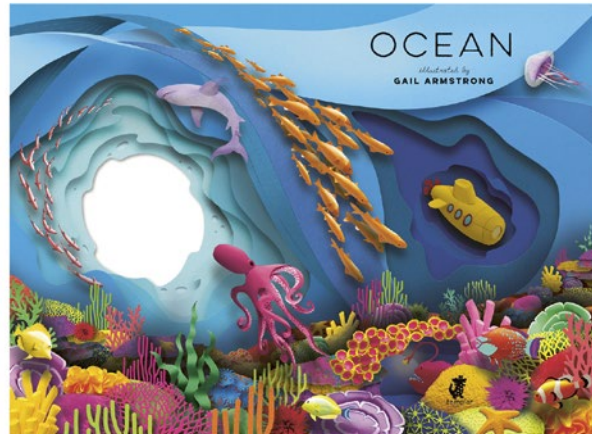
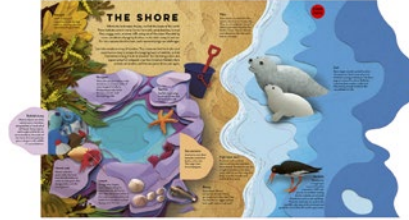
Paper World: Ocean



A one-of-a-kind paper-cut book all about our planet's oceans

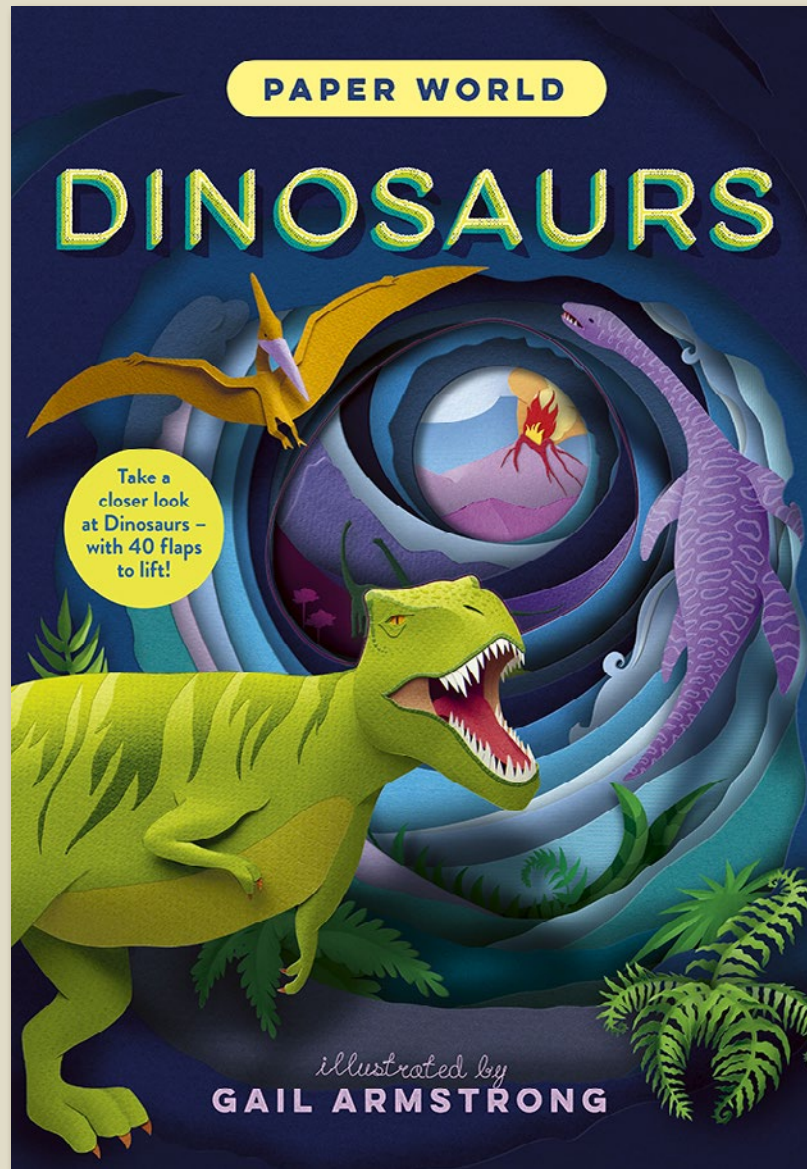
- The *Paper World* series has sold over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Contents: Water World; The Shore; Mangroves; Kelp Forest; Coral Reef; Ocean Zones; Ocean Depths; Polar Waters; Tides and Waves; Humans and the Ocean
- Vibrant paper-cut artwork by award-winning British artist Gail Armstrong
- Deep die-cuts and integrated flaps on every spread, with an incredible double-gatefold for the coral reef
- A fact-packed text reveals fascinating facts about the ocean - fact-checked by marine biologist Dr Helen Scales
- Striking cover design with a large die-cut through the cover and title page

Paper World: Ocean



Pub Date	29/02/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783317
H x W	330 x 225mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Gail Armstrong
Extent	30pp
Word Count	5500 words
Rights Available	World

Paper World: Dinosaurs



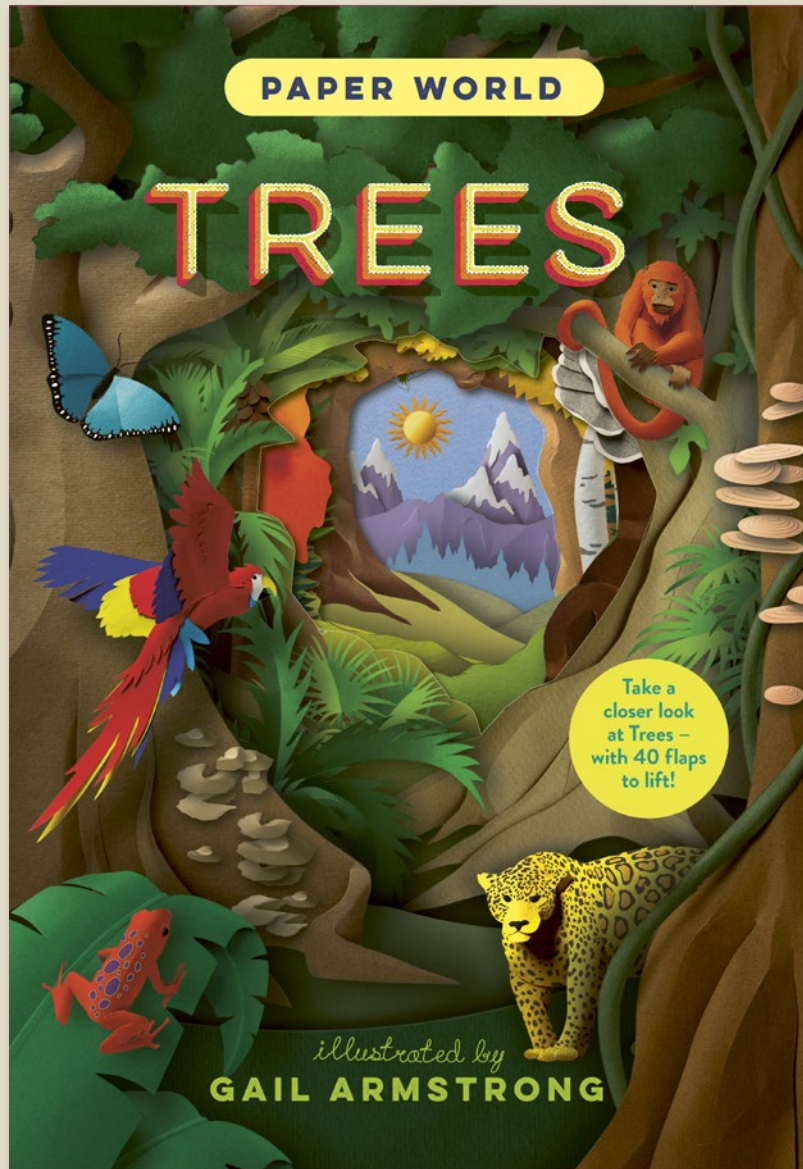
A one-of-a-kind paper-cut book all about dinosaurs

- The *Paper World* series has sold over 220,000 copies worldwide
- Contents: Before the Dinosaurs; Triassic; Triassic Oceans; Jurassic; Jurassic Skies; Cretaceous Variety; Cretaceous Giants; The End of the Dinosaurs; How Fossils Form; Studying Fossils; Glossary
- Vibrant paper-cut artwork by award-winning British artist Gail Armstrong
- Deep die-cuts and integrated flaps on every spread
- A fact-packed text reveals fascinating facts about dinosaurs and other prehistoric life - fact-checked by Education Officer at the Oxford Museum of Natural History, Chris Jarvis
- Striking cover design with a large die-cut through the cover and title page



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800788565
H x W	330 x 225mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Gail Armstrong
Extent	30pp
Word Count	5500 words
Rights Available	World

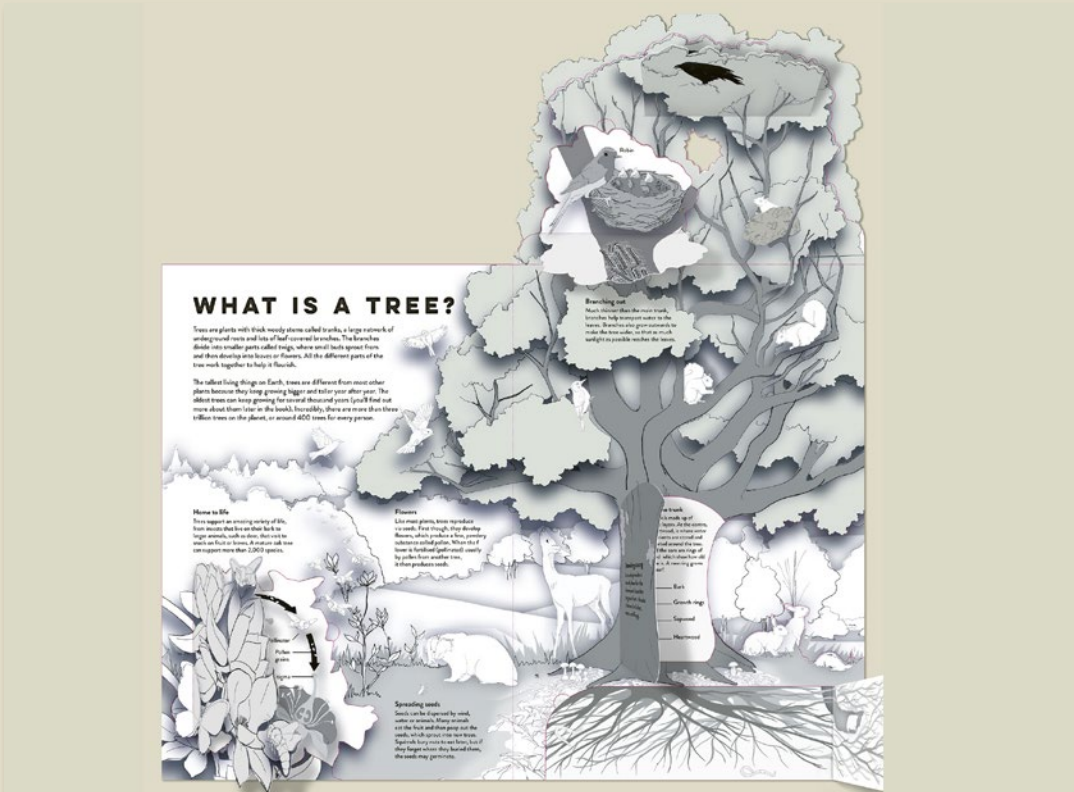
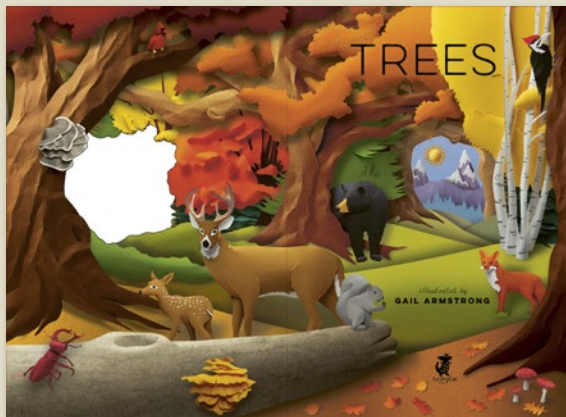
Paper World Trees



**A one-of-a-kind
paper-cut book
where the forest
comes to life!**

- The *Paper World* series has sold over 100,000 copies worldwide

Paper World Trees



Pub Date	05/11/2026
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781835873014
H x W	330 x 225mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Catherine Saunders
Illustrator	Gail Armstrong
Extent	30pp
Translation Files	01/12/2025
Freight On Board	12/06/2026
Rights Available	World

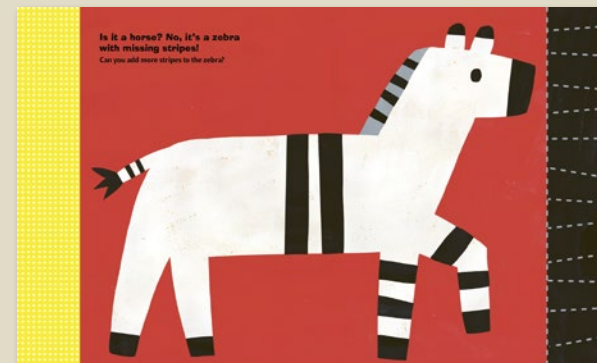
Paper Stories



A snip-and-glue activity book perfect for creative little hands.

- Simple and engaging prompts encourage children to complete the scenes.
- The second book in the series, cutting and sticking helps practice and improve fine motor control skills whilst each scene is a fantastic story prompt for children's imagination.
- Vibrant artwork from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe. Other books for Templar include the wonderfully creative *Imagine if* board book series.

Paper Stories



Pub Date	01/08/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788152
H x W	280 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	64pp
Rights Available	World ex IT,CN,N. AMERICA

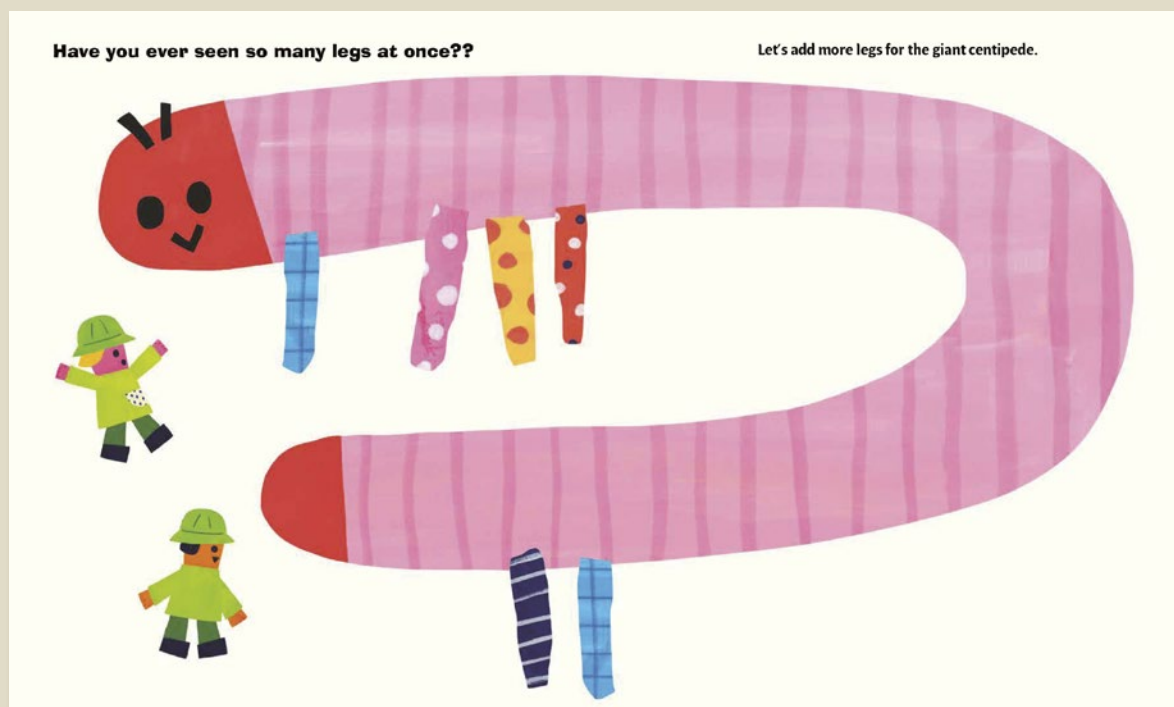
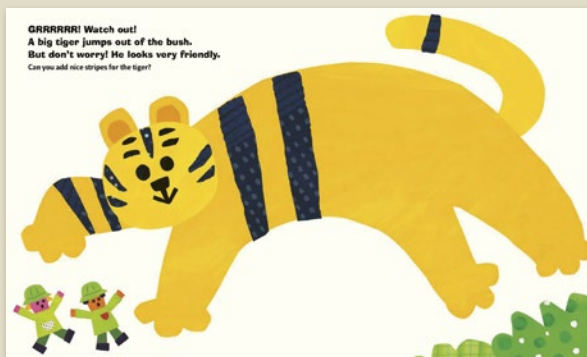
Paper Adventures



A rip-and-glue activity book perfect for creative little hands.

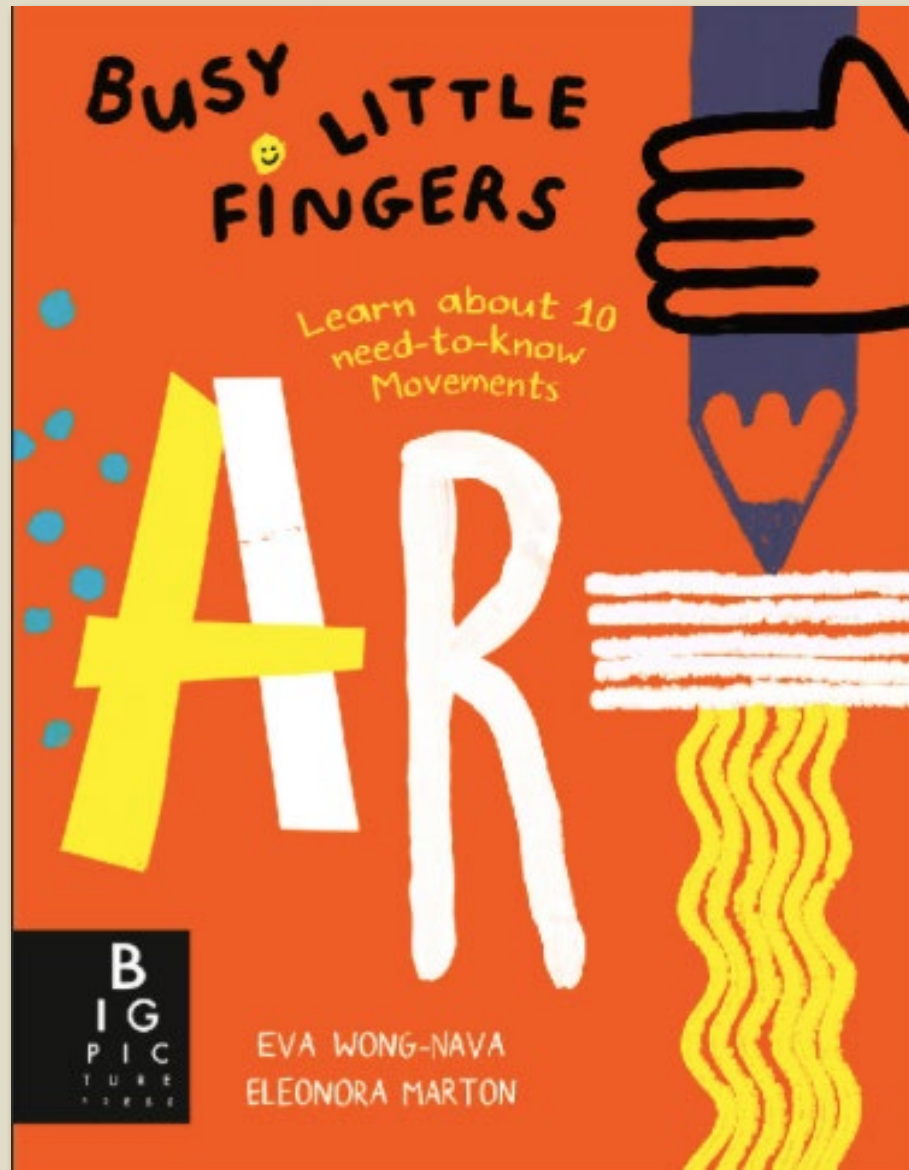
- Simple and engaging prompts encourage children to complete the scenes using craft paper in the back of the book.
- A perfect introduction to different animals and wildlife, ripping and gluing also helps children develop their fine motor control skills and keeps little hands busy for hours.
- Inspires children to create art from materials they have on hand, bringing paper to life in delightful and unexpected ways.
- Vibrant artwork from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe. Other books for Templar include the wonderfully creative *Imagine if* board book series.

Paper Adventures



Pub Date	30/05/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788145
H x W	280 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Extent	64pp
Word Count	550 words
Rights Available	World ex IT,CN,N. AMERICA

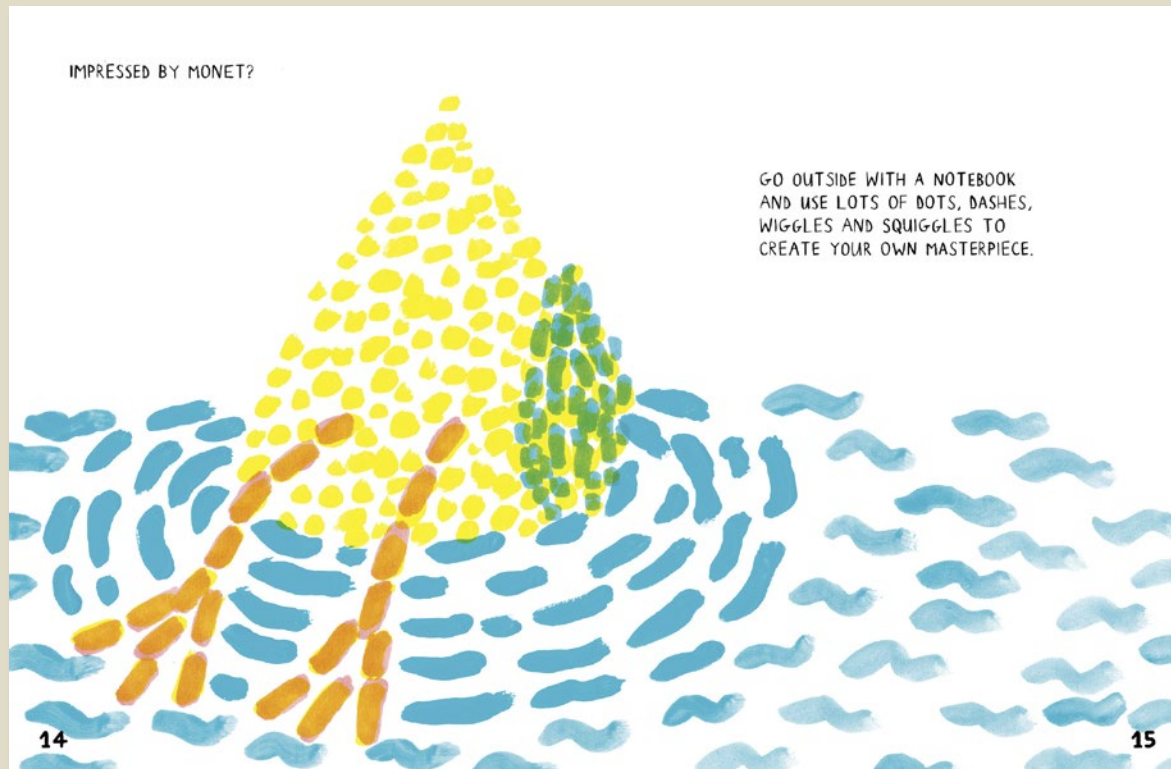
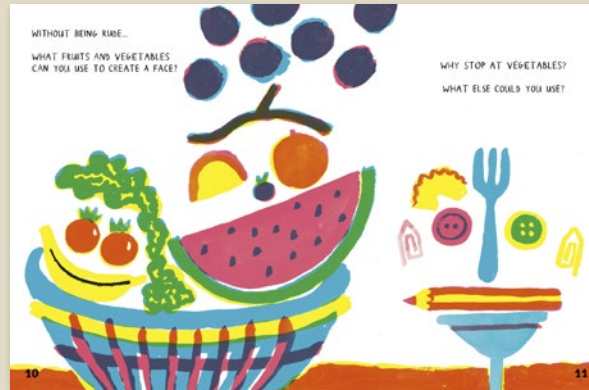
Busy Little Fingers: Art



Can you make a face with vegetables? How do you paint a dream? This bright and busy book provides a fun first look at art concepts, and is jam-packed with things for busy little fingers to try!

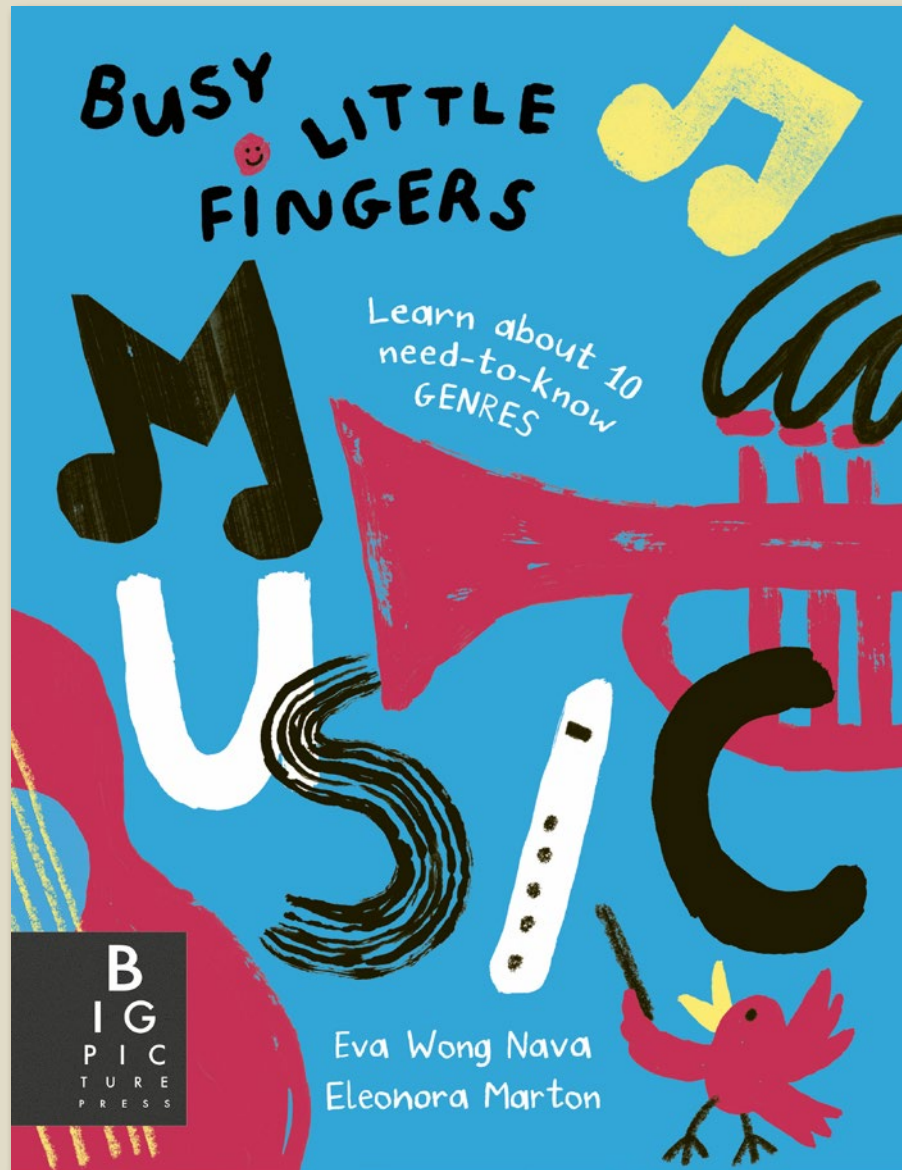
- Contents: Hello, Art World!; Mannerism; Impressionism; Cubism; Fauvism; Symbolism; Surrealism; Abstract Expressionism; Pop Art; Op Art; Contemporary Art; Make Your Mark!
- A vibrant new series for 4-6 year olds exploring the creative arts
- Fun artwork by Big Picture Press debut artist, Eleonora Marton

Busy Little Fingers: Art



Pub Date	06/07/2023
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800784642
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Flexiback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Eva Wong Nava
Illustrator	Eleonora Marton
Extent	48pp
Word Count	2001 words
Rights Available	World

Busy Little Fingers: Music



This bright and busy book provides a fun first look at music, with lots for busy little fingers to try!

- Pantone and spot UV cover finishes
- Fun flexi format is perfect for busy little fingers!
- A vibrant new series for 4-6 year-olds exploring the creative arts
- Fun artwork by Eleonora Marton, and expert text by children's author Eva Wong Nava
- Contents: Hello, Music!, Classical, Opera, Jazz, Soul, Blues, Folk, Country, Rock, Pop, Hip Hop
- **Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books**

Busy Little Fingers: Music



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800786455
H × W	246 × 189mm
Binding	Flexiback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Eva Wong Nava
Illustrator	Eleonora Marton
Extent	48pp
Word Count	1560 words
Rights Available	World

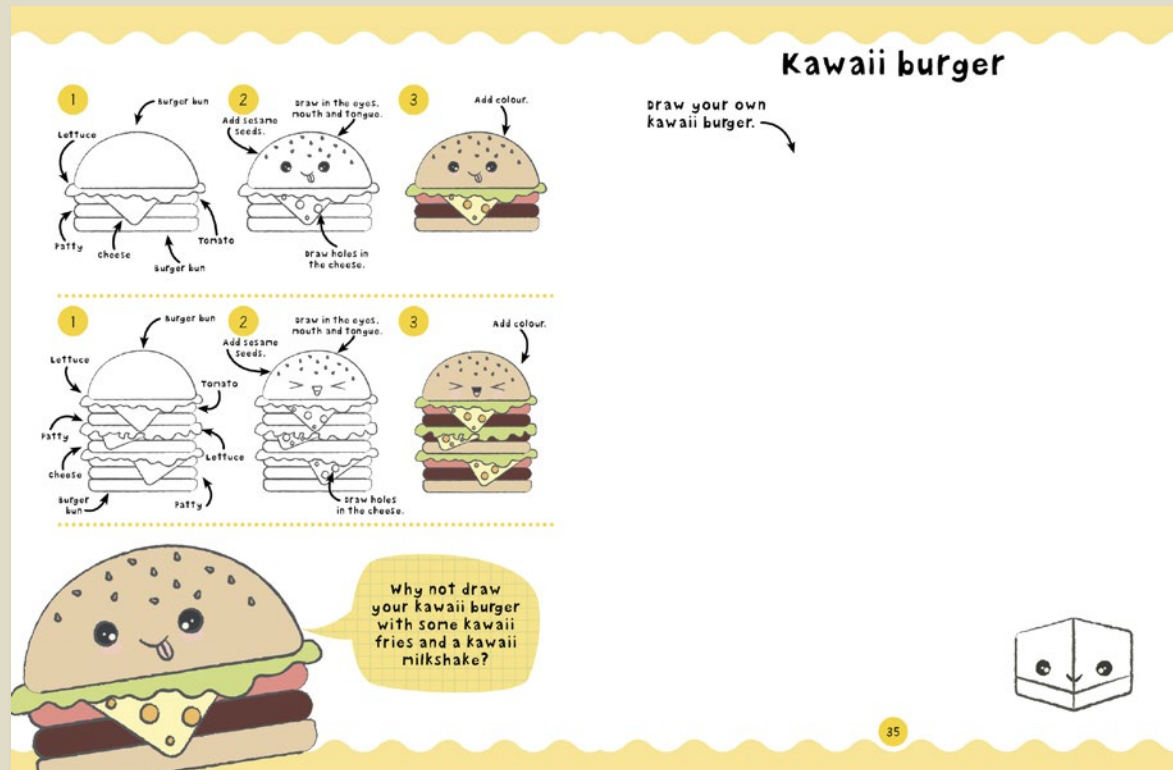
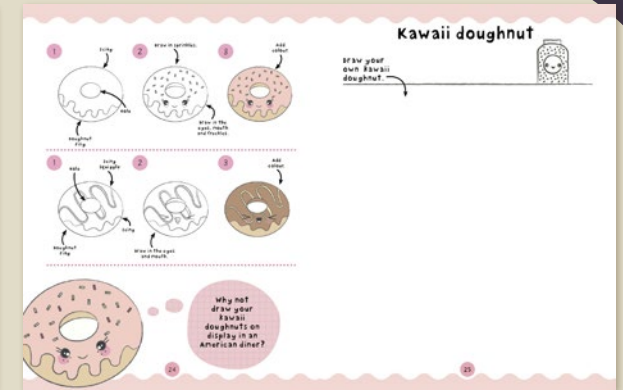
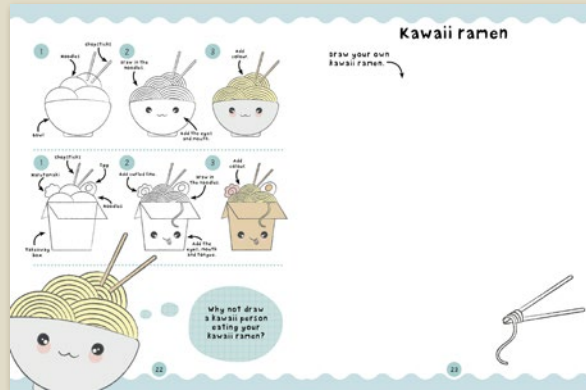
Draw Kawaii: Cute Food



Welcome to the charming world of kawaii!

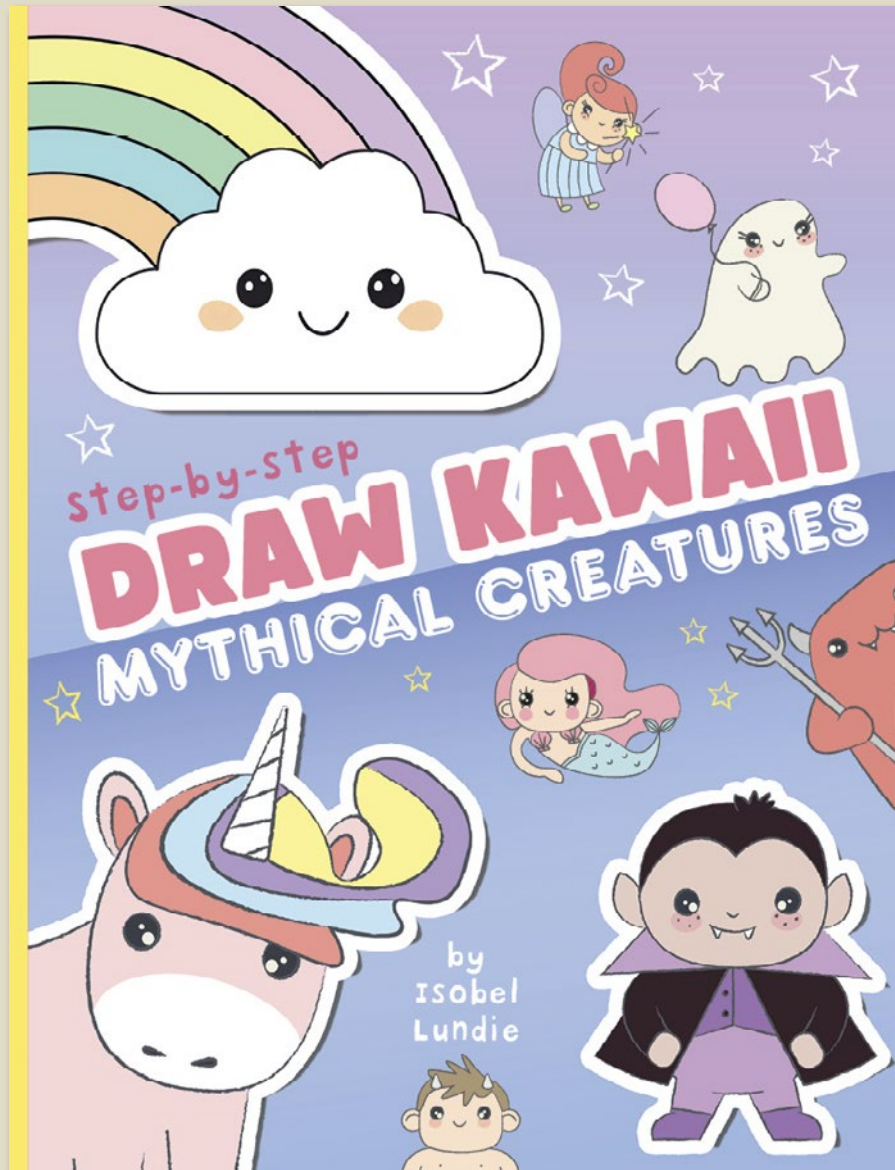
- Easy to follow instructions and guides throughout.
- From fries to cupcakes, learn how to draw a range of different cute kawaii food - perfect for young girls in particular!
- A brilliant beginners guide to introduce children to different drawing techniques, mediums and art styles, helping them to gain confidence.

Draw Kawaii: Cute Food



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800789944
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Isobel Lundie
Extent	64pp
Rights Available	World

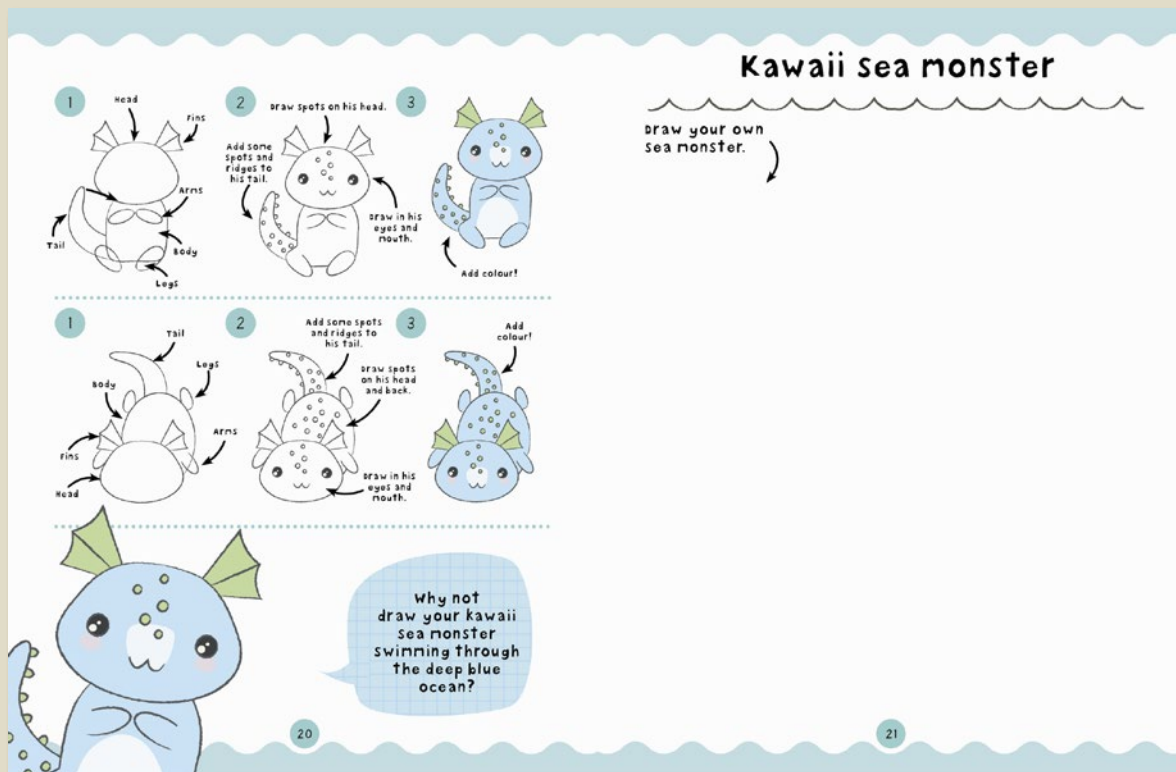
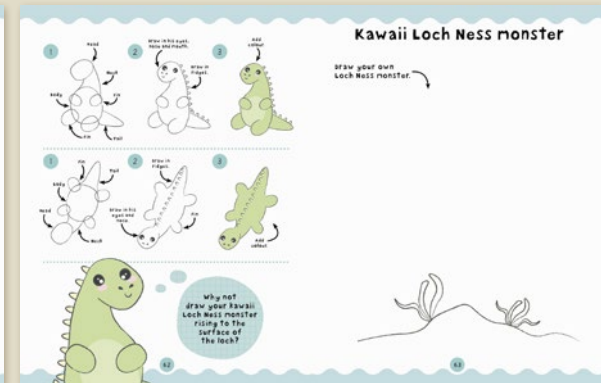
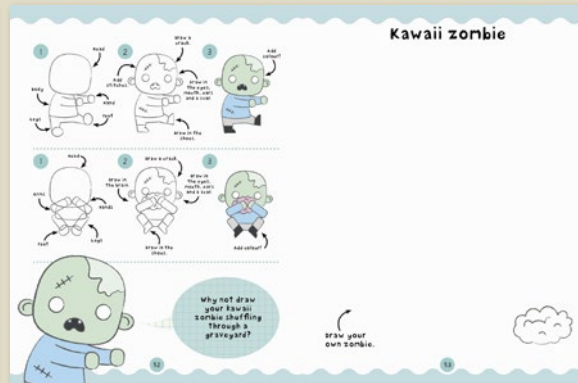
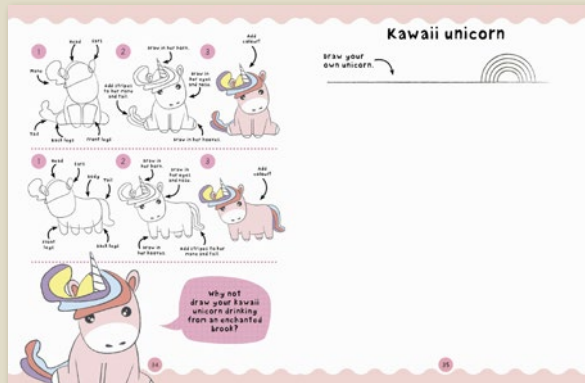
Draw Kawaii: Mythical Creatures



Learn to draw the cutest mythical creatures and master the art of kawaii in this adorable step-by-step guide.

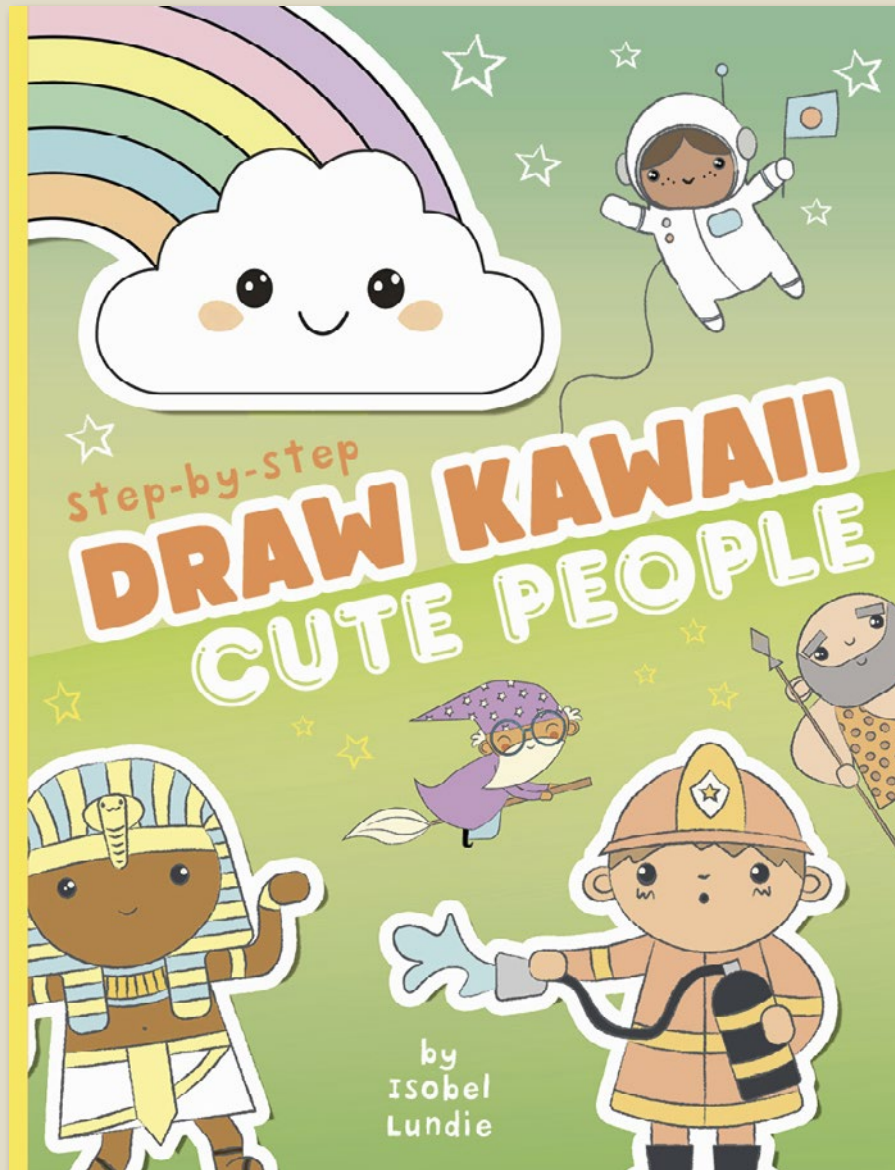
- An easy and accessible guide to creating original kawaii masterpieces.
- Kawaii is a Japanese cultural phenomenon proven to be incredibly popular amongst both children and adults across the world.
- A brilliant beginner's guide introducing children to different drawing techniques, mediums and art styles helping them to gain confidence.

Draw Kawaii: Mythical Creatures



Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835872710
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Isobel Lundie
Illustrator	Isobel Lundie
Extent	64pp
Word Count	2557 words
Rights Available	World ex USA,- Can,Ppines

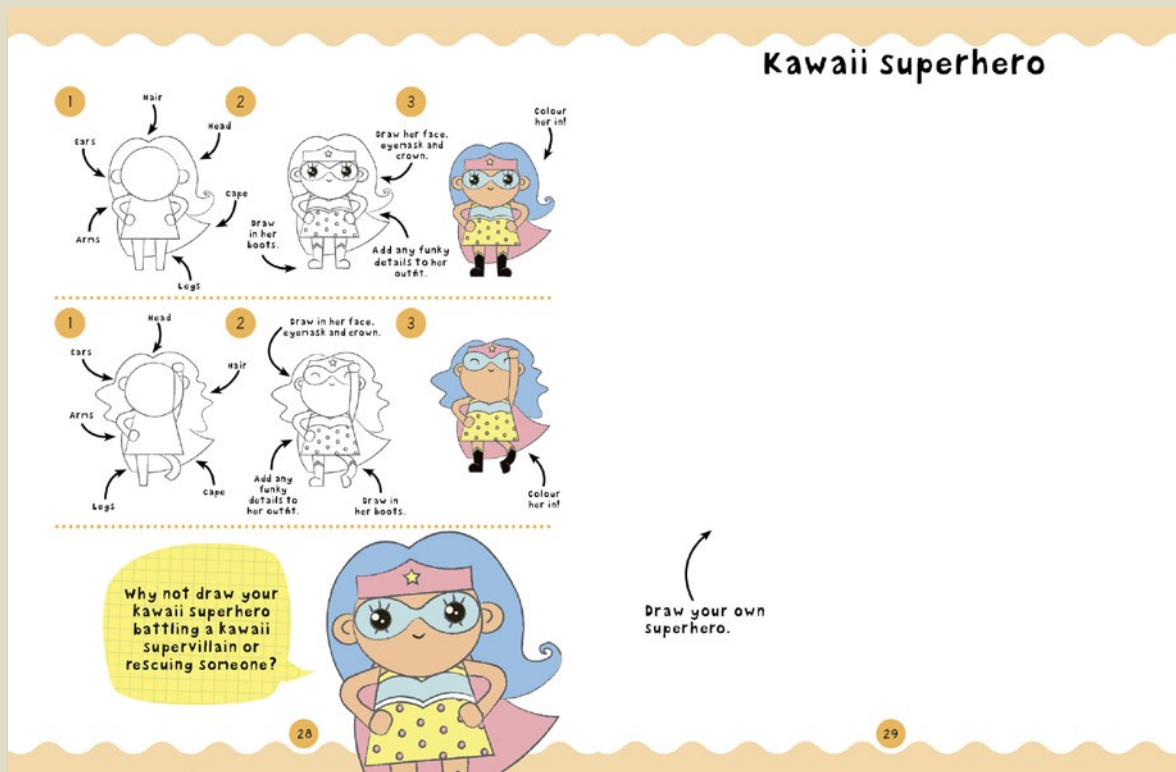
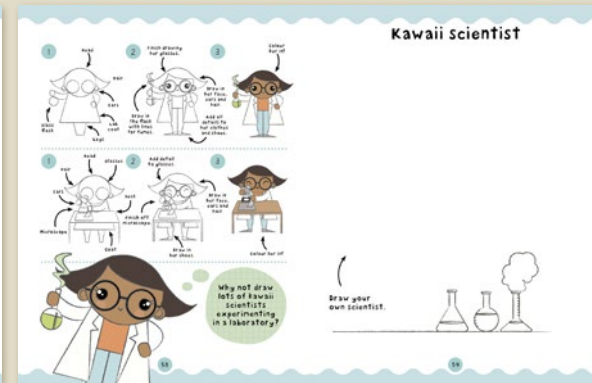
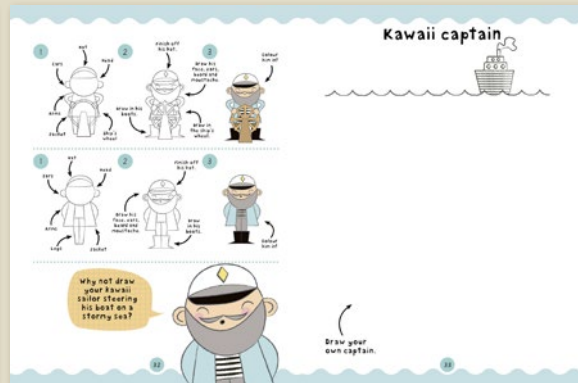
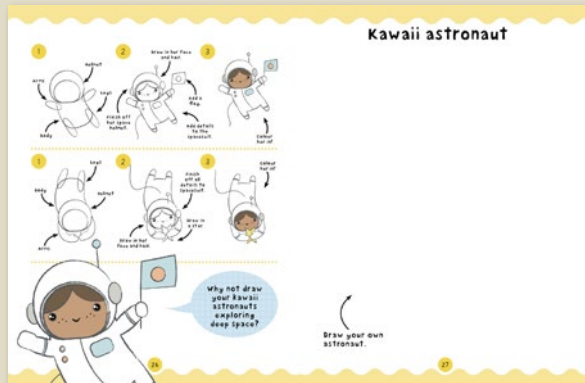
Draw Kawaii: Cute People



Learn to draw the cutest characters and master the art of kawaii in this adorable step-by-step guide.

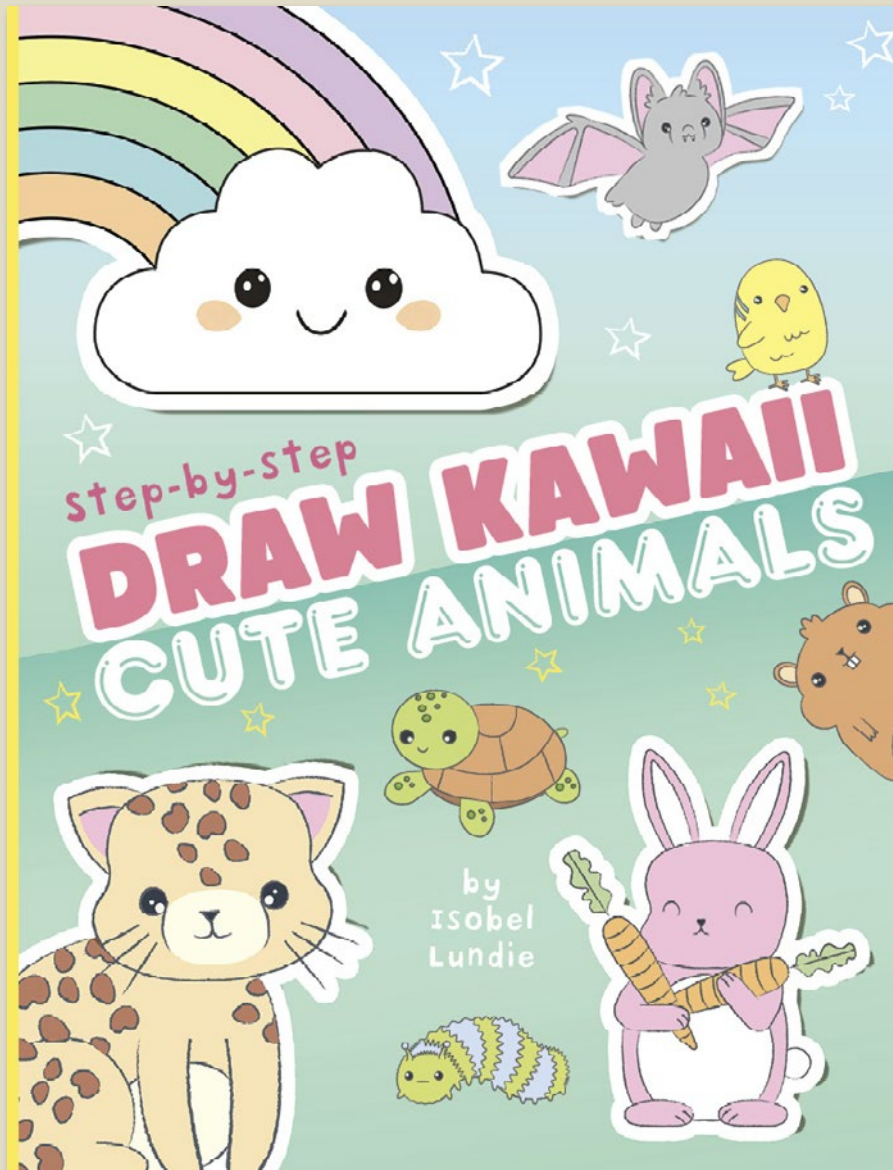
- An easy and accessible guide to creating original kawaii masterpieces.
- Kawaii is a Japanese cultural phenomenon proven to be incredibly popular amongst both children and adults across the world.
- A brilliant beginner's guide to introduce children to different drawing techniques, mediums and art styles, helping them to gain confidence.

Draw Kawaii: Cute People



Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835872727
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Isobel Lundie
Illustrator	Isobel Lundie
Extent	64pp
Word Count	2878 words
Rights Available	World

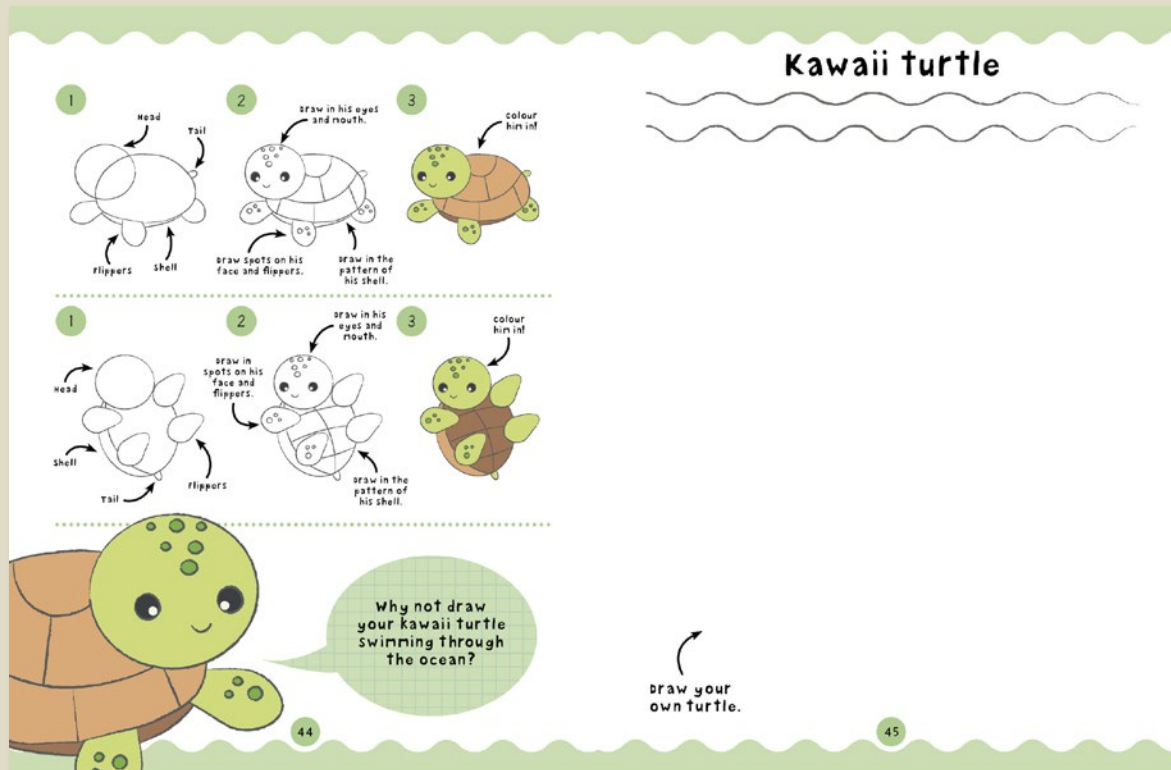
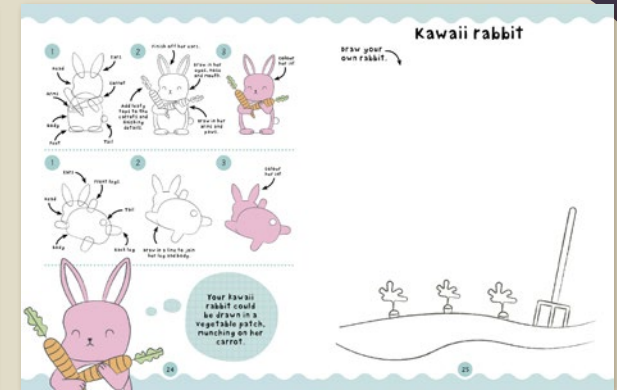
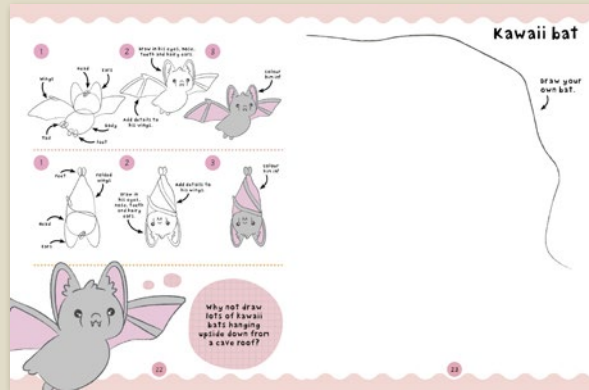
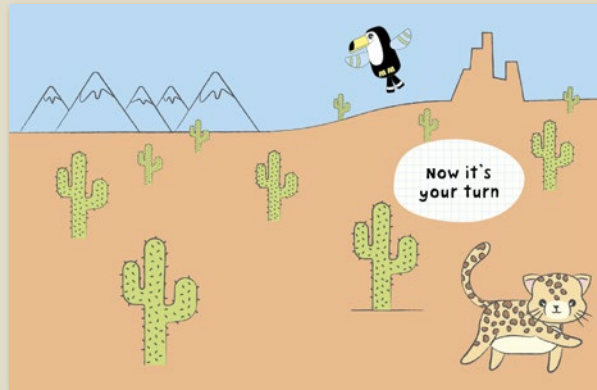
Draw Kawaii: Cute Animals



Introduce your child to the charming world of kawaii!

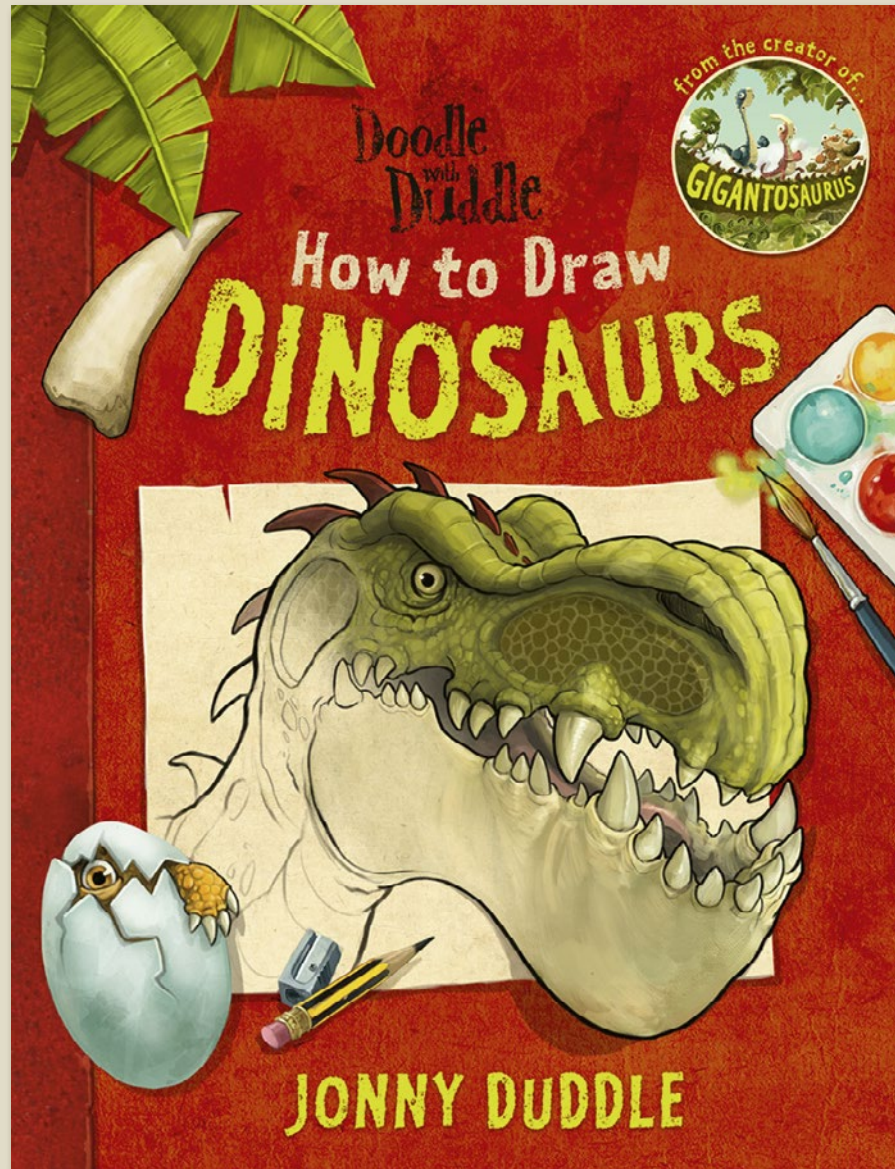
- Easy to follow instructions and guides throughout.
- Learn how to draw a range of different cute kawaii animals - perfect for young girls in particular.
- A brilliant beginners guide to introduce children to different drawing techniques, mediums and art styles, helping them to gain confidence.

Draw Kawaii: Cute Animals



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800789937
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Isobel Lundie
Extent	64pp
Rights Available	World

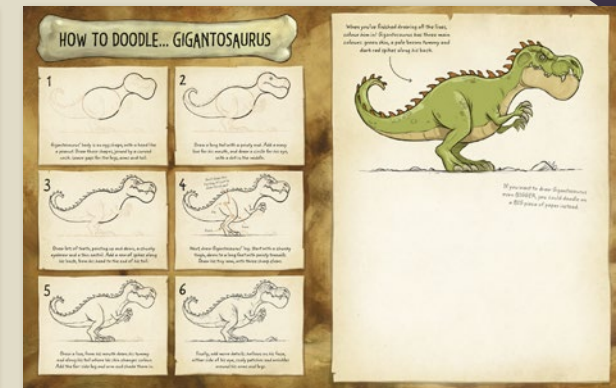
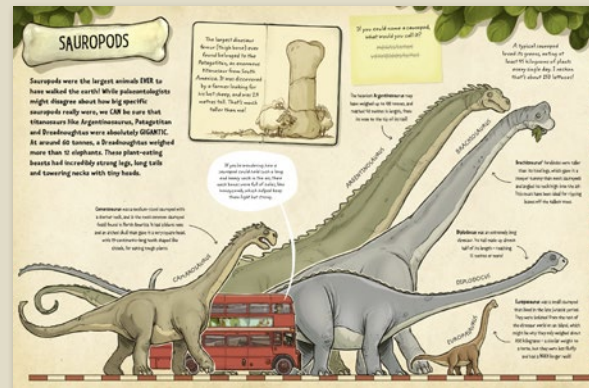
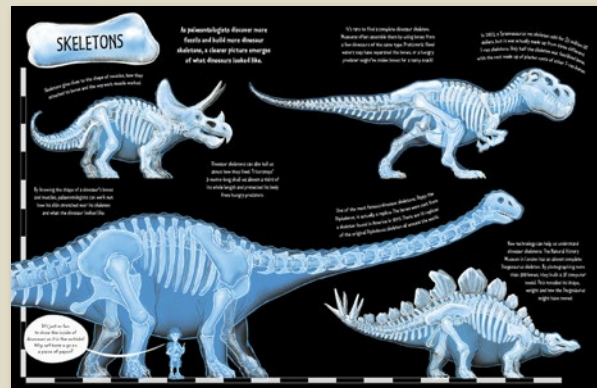
Doodle with Duddle: How to Draw Dinosaurs



Embark on a dinosaur-doodling adventure with expert illustrator and *Gigantosaurus* creator, Jonny Duddle!

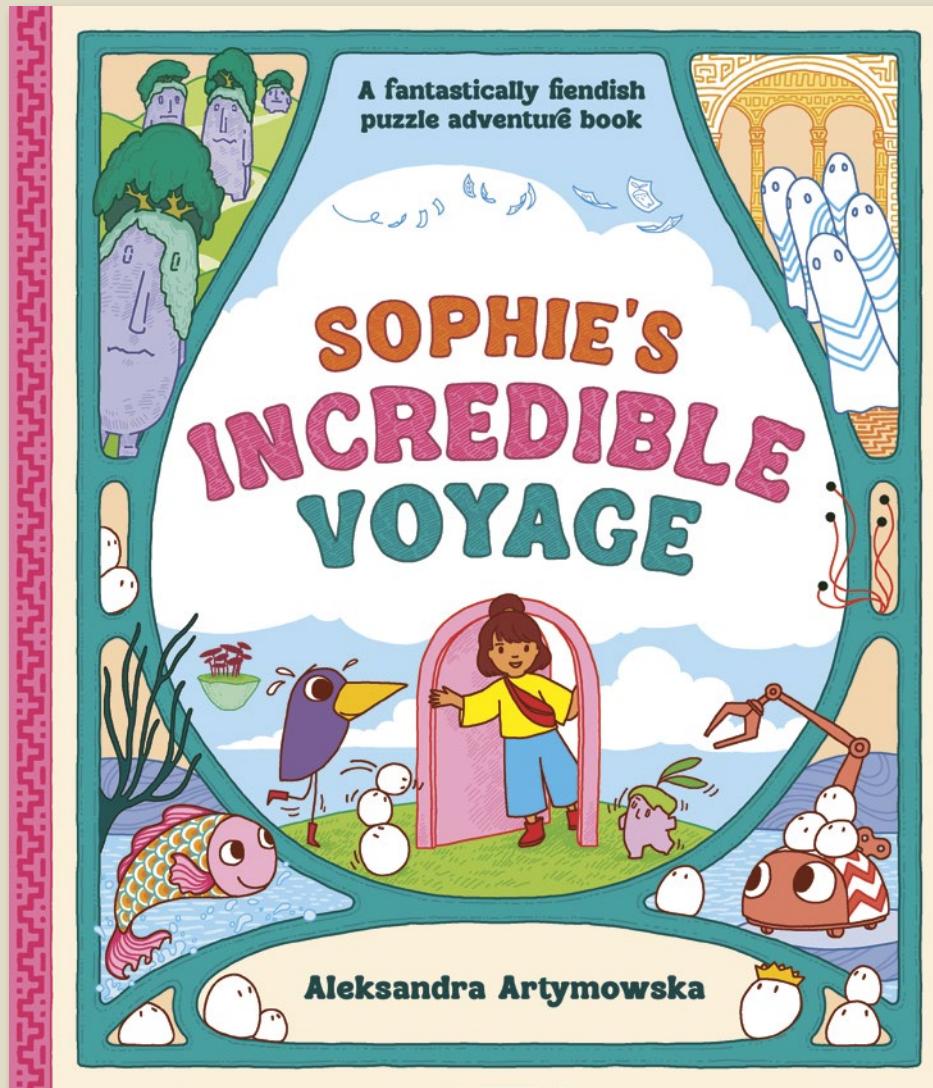
- Step-by-step instructions from expert illustrator Jonny Duddle, showing how to draw a range of real-life dinosaurs and characters from his original books - perfect for Giganto super-fans and dino-loving kids alike
- Over 2 million Jonny Duddle books sold worldwide, including over 150,000 copies of the original *Gigantosaurus* book.
- A new strand using the original *Gigantosaurus* material, expanding the brand's reach beyond the TV show
- Published to celebrate 10 years of *Gigantosaurus*.

Doodle with Duddle: How to Draw Dinosaurs



Pub Date	20/06/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800784376
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Jonny Duddle
Illustrator	Jonny Duddle
Extent	64pp
Rights Available	World

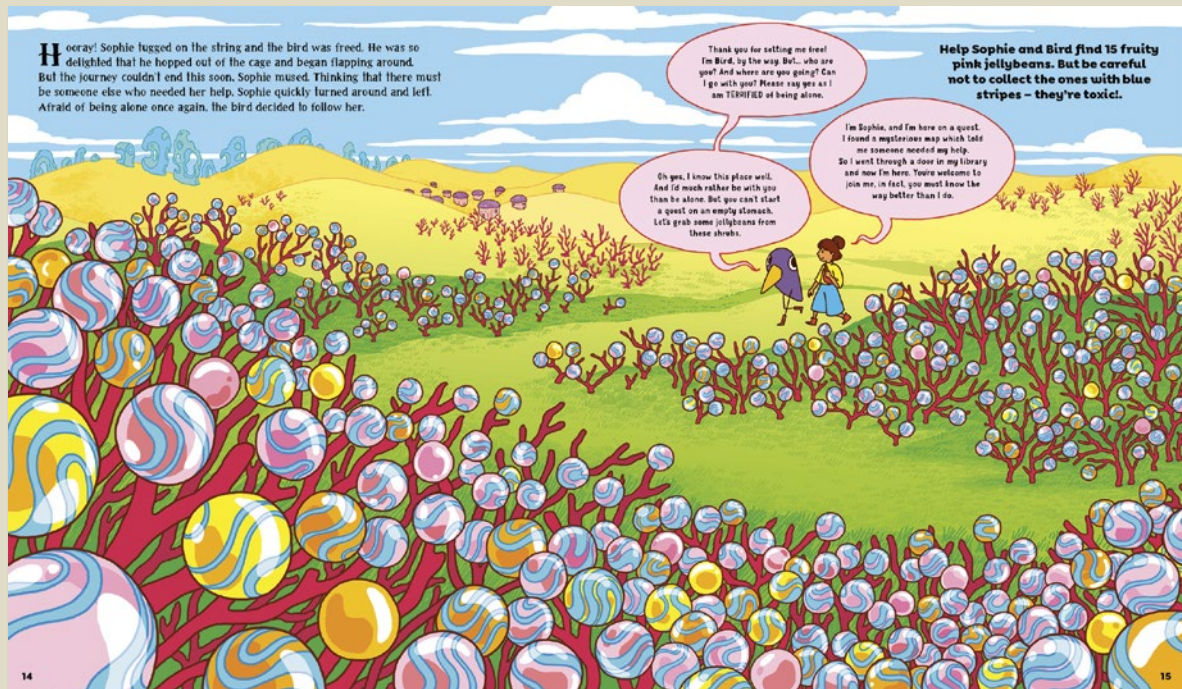
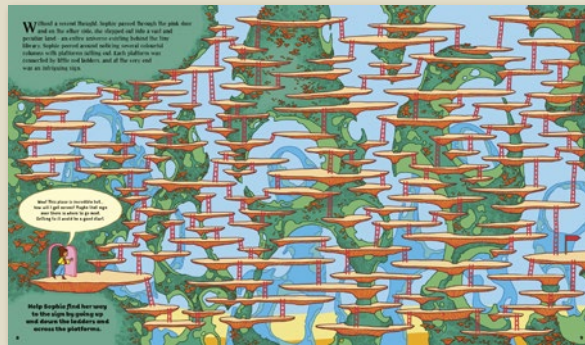
Sophie's Incredible Voyage



Adventure through the mysterious door and embark on a quest in a magical land in this beautifully whimsical puzzle book.

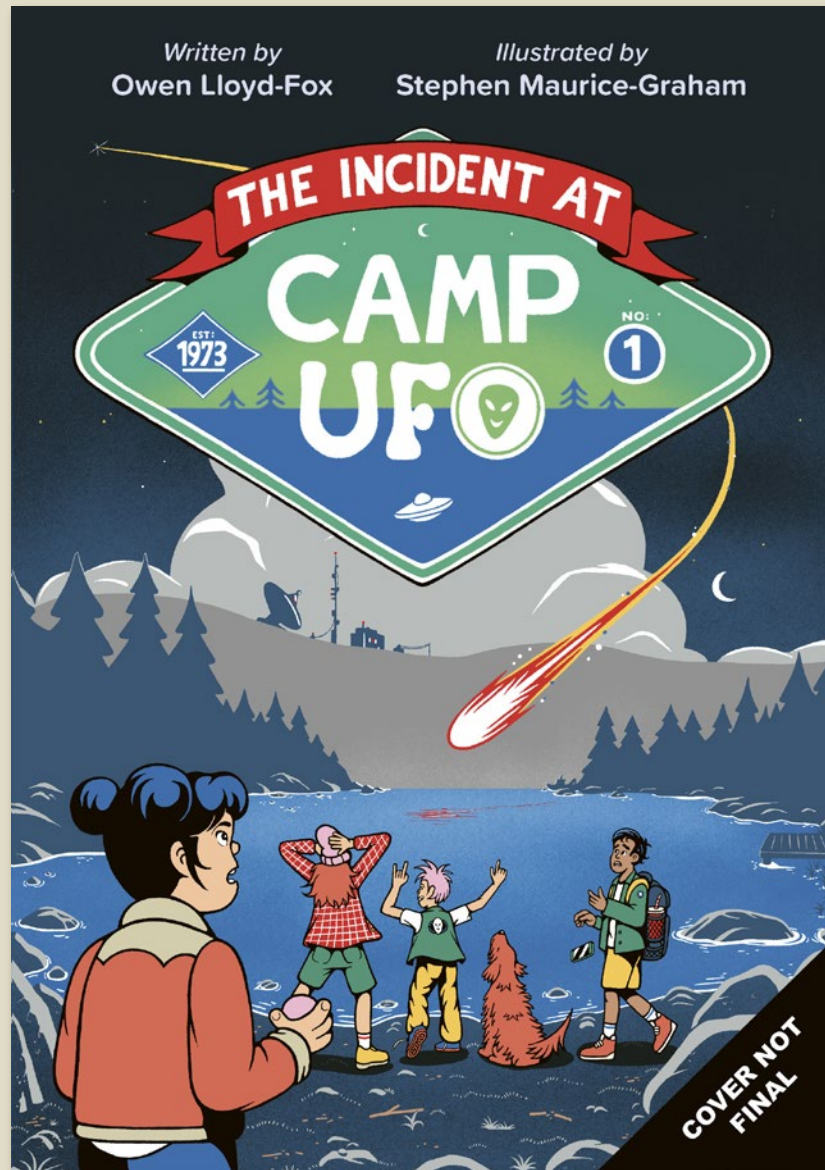
- A beautifully whimsical puzzle book, mixing the fun and interactivity of puzzles with an epic adventure story. Perfect for unlocking the joy of reading.
- Written and illustrated by Aleksandra Artymowska, illustrator of bestselling *Around the World in 80 Puzzles* and *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea: A Puzzle Adventure*. Ola's puzzle books have sold over 100,000 copies worldwide.
- Featuring a strong female protagonist who shows that bravery and a sense of adventure isn't only for boys.

Sophie's Incredible Voyage



Pub Date	30/10/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800789340
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Aleksandra Artymowska
Illustrator	Aleksandra Artymowska
Extent	64pp
Word Count	4500 words
Freight On Board	15/08/2025
Rights Available	World

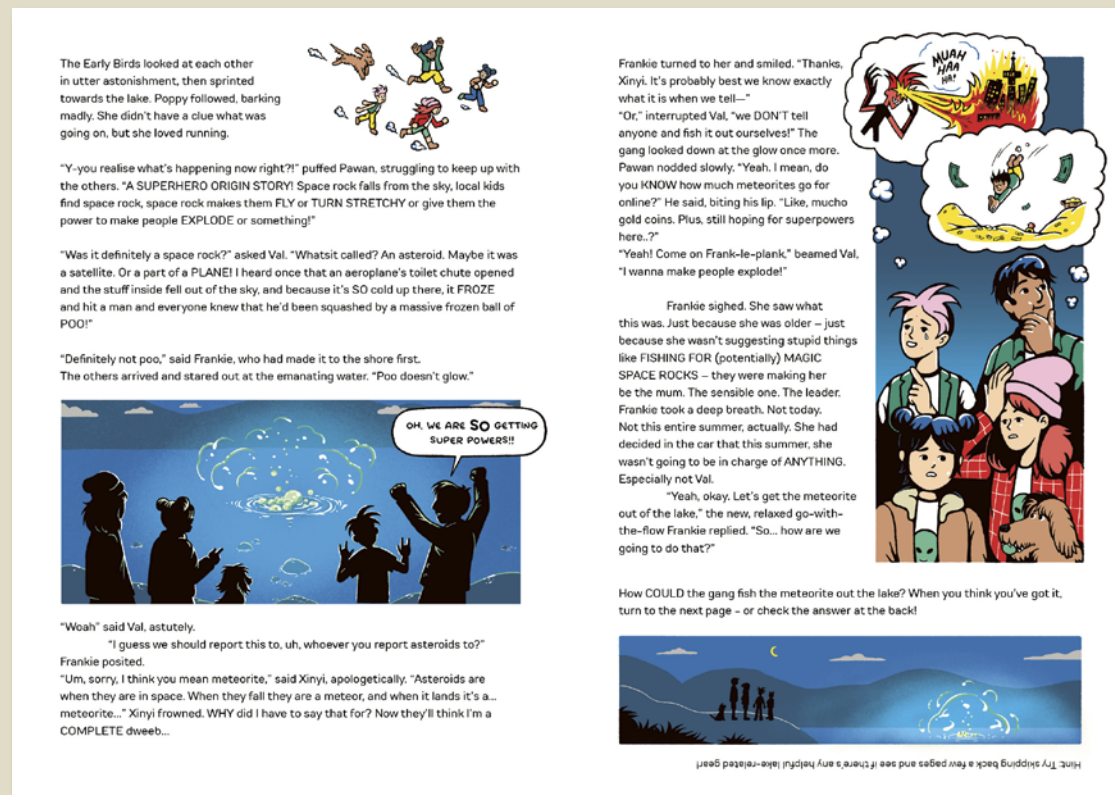
The Incident at Camp UFO



Unravel cryptic clues, solve fiendish puzzles, avoid the Shini-rax aliens at all costs while you help the gang solve the incident at Camp UFO!

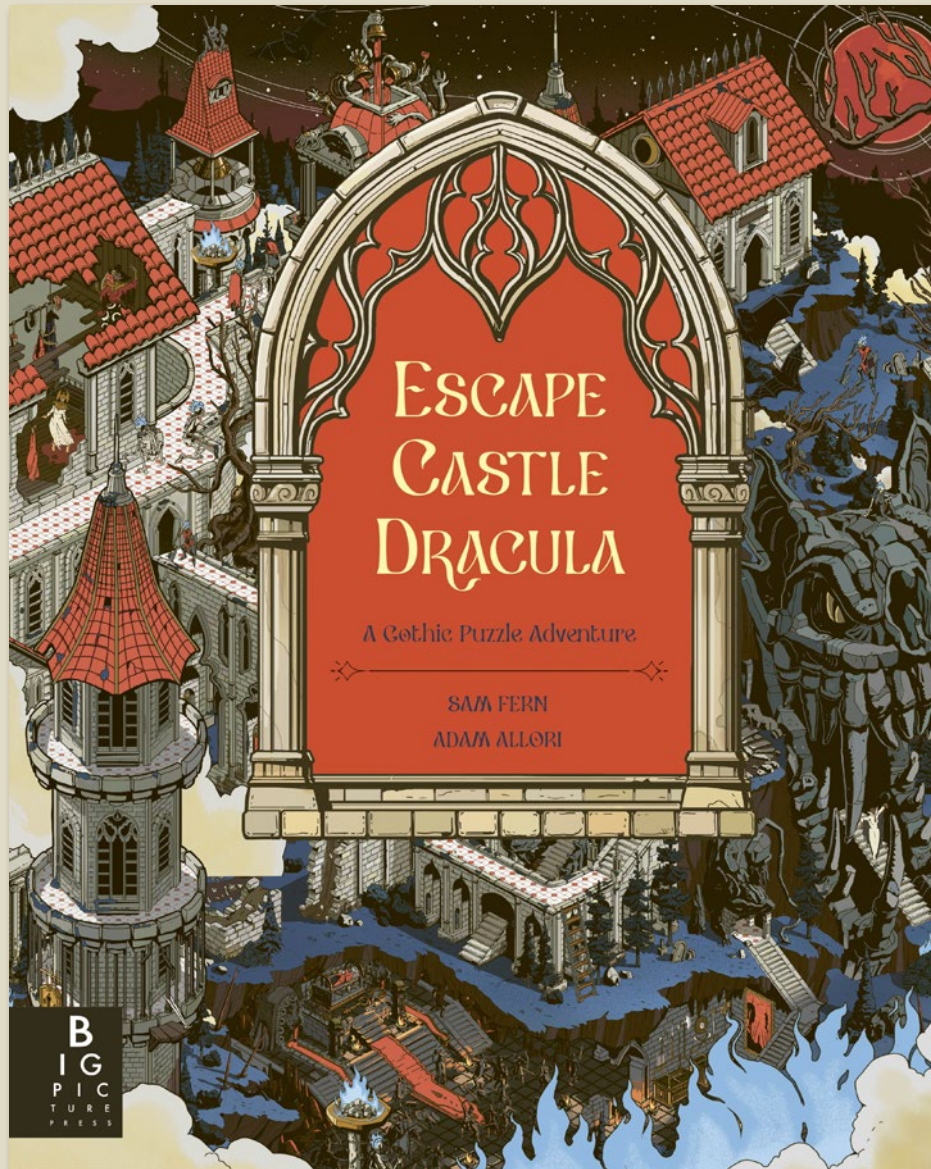
- A brand-new adventure puzzle book series complete with graphic novel style illustrations. Perfect for fans of Bunny vs. Monkey, Stranger Things and gaming enthusiasts. A must-have for reluctant readers.
- Featuring a strong cast of characters with authentic stories from diverse backgrounds, including South and South East Asia, plus a non-binary character with partial hearing loss.

The Incident at Camp UFO



Pub Date	09/07/2026
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788725
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Owen Lloyd-Fox
Illustrator	Stephen Maurice Graham
Extent	112pp
Word Count	15000 words
Translation Files	27/10/2025
Files To Printer	16/02/2026
Freight On Board	23/04/2026
Rights Available	World

Escape Castle Dracula



A stunningly illustrated gothic puzzle adventure!

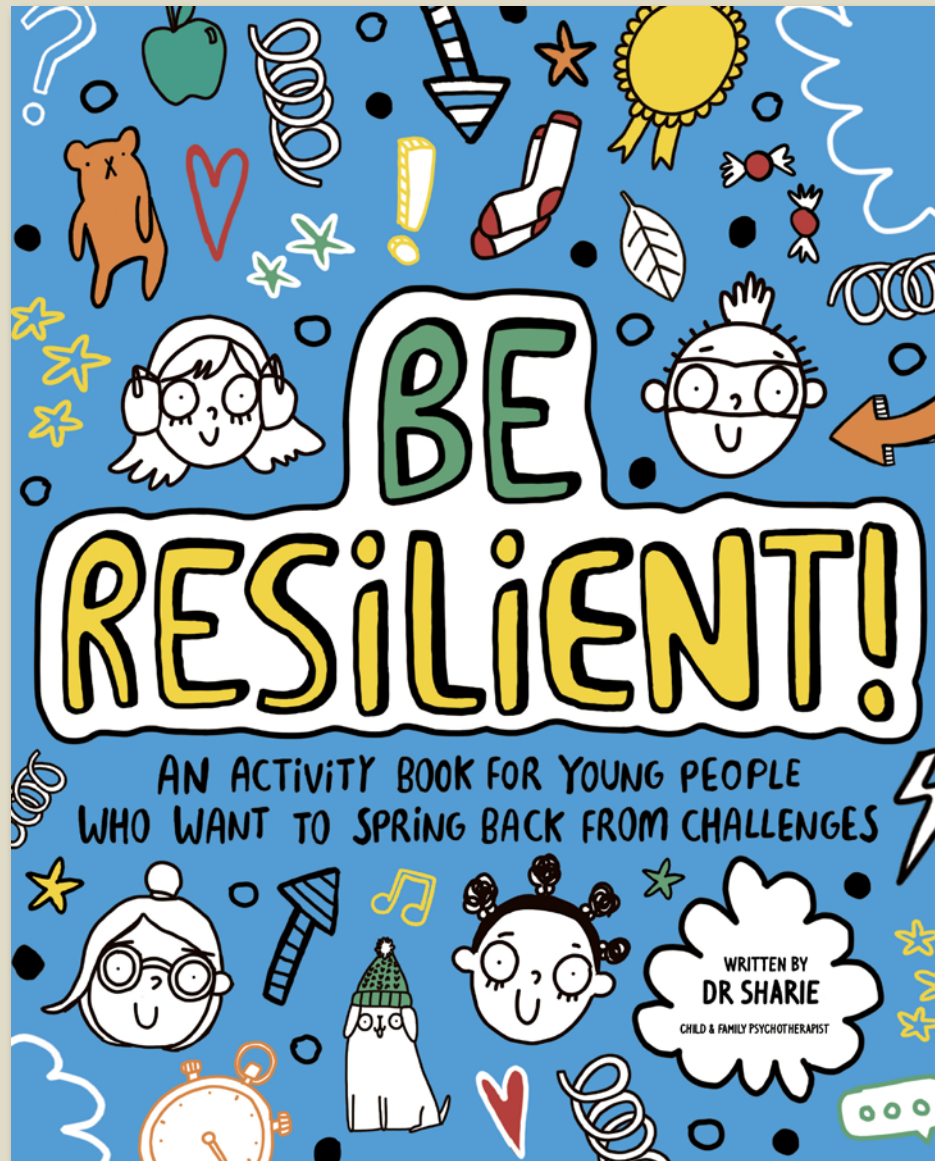
- Expanding our high-end activity offering - a core part of the Big Picture Press list
- Perfect for introducing readers to classic horror stories
- A fresh approach to an evergreen, universal subject
- Adam Allori's immersive artwork will appeal to readers of all ages
- Strong backlist and series potential - our follow up title could focus on classic adventure stories

Escape Castle Dracula



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800783423
H × W	340 × 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	12+ years
Author	Sam Fern
Illustrator	Adam Allori
Extent	40pp
Word Count	2000 words
Rights Available	World

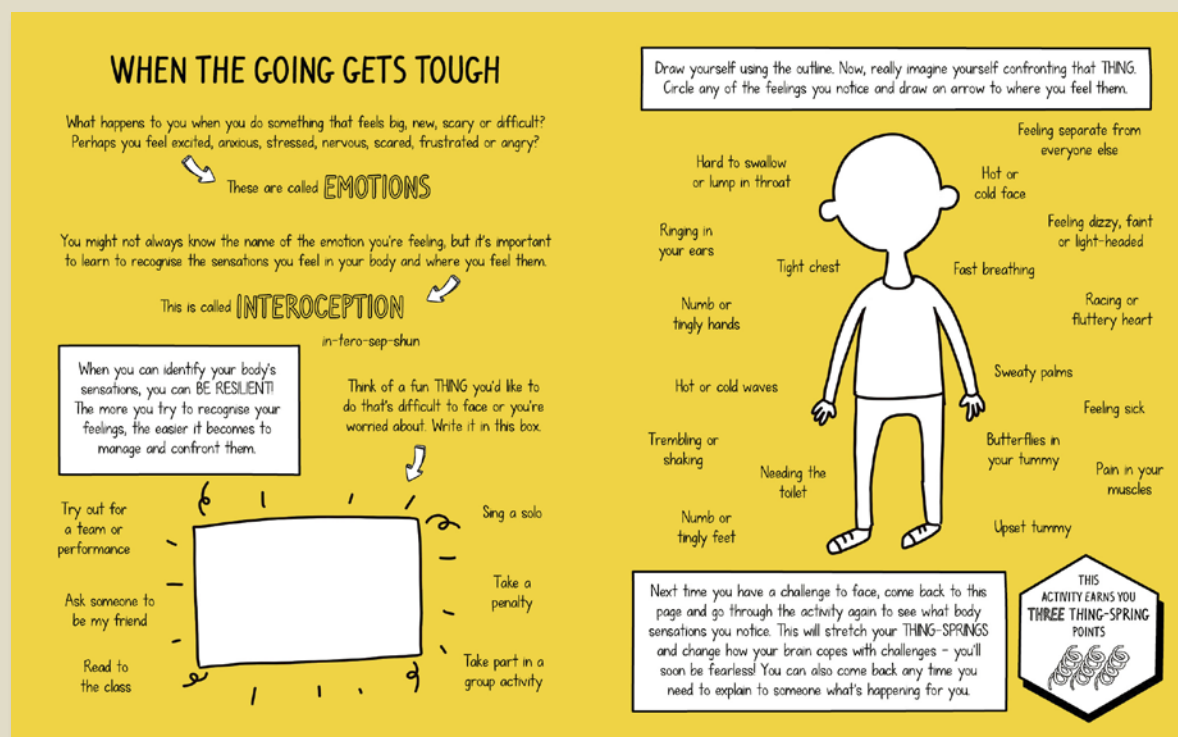
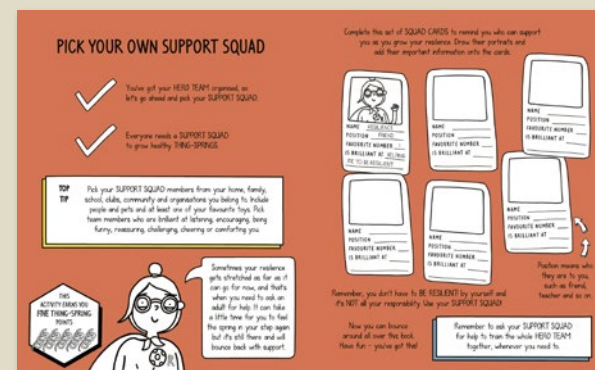
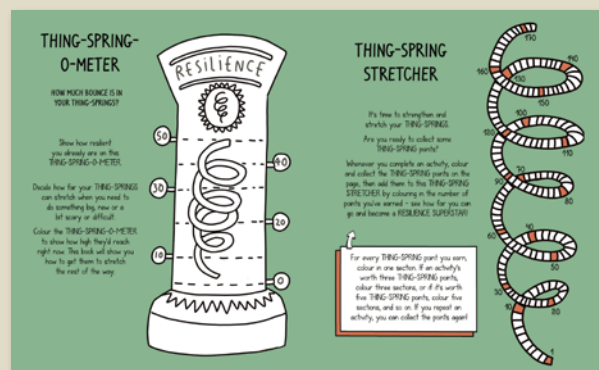
Be Resilient! (Mindful Kids)



Activities to build resilience

- *Mindful Kids* is an activity book series designed and written for children about emotions and feelings.
- Targeted specifically at children aged 7+ and focused on experiences that will affect this age group.
- Use creativity to build resilience with writing and doodling activities.
- Written by Dr Sharie, Child & Family Psychotherapist.
- Combined, the *Mindful Kids* series has sold 1 millions copies worldwide (as of July 2022)

Be Resilient! (Mindful Kids)



Pub Date	01/09/2022
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800780187
H x W	235 x 190mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Dr. Sharie Coombes
Illustrator	Katie Abey
Extent	96pp
Word Count	8000 words
Rights Available	World

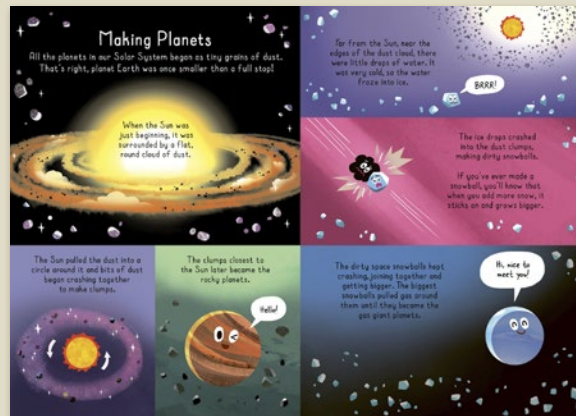
Tell Me About: Space



Big science for little readers.

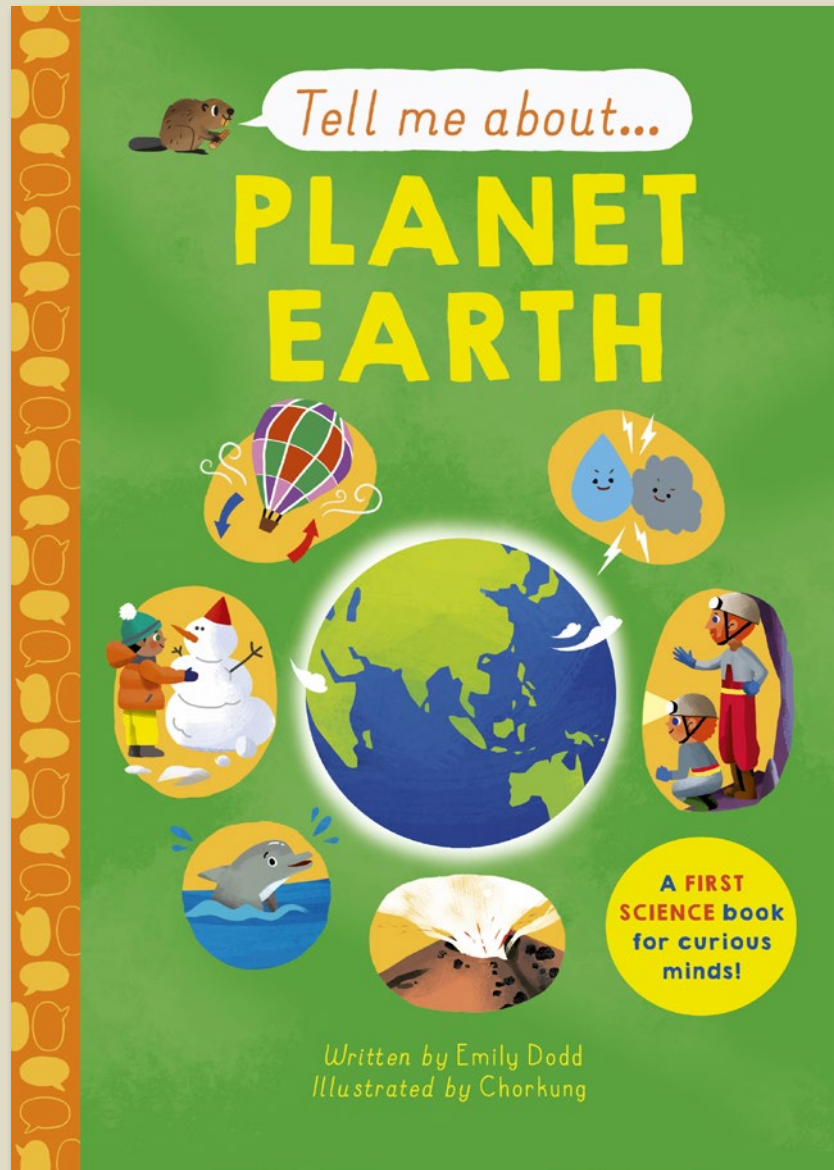
- The third title in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- A fun, accessible look at space for young children, featuring topics such as: planets and moons, the solar system, stars and galaxy, constellations, what's in the night sky, gravity, the big bang, going into space and much more!
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and cBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung. The distinct lack of diagrams and focus on child-friendly illustrations makes this perfect for little readers!
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV.

Tell Me About: Space



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800783447
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Word Count	2800 words
Rights Available	World

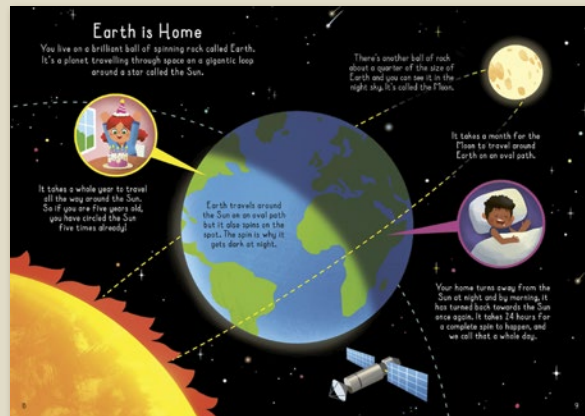
Tell Me About: Planet Earth



Big science for little readers.

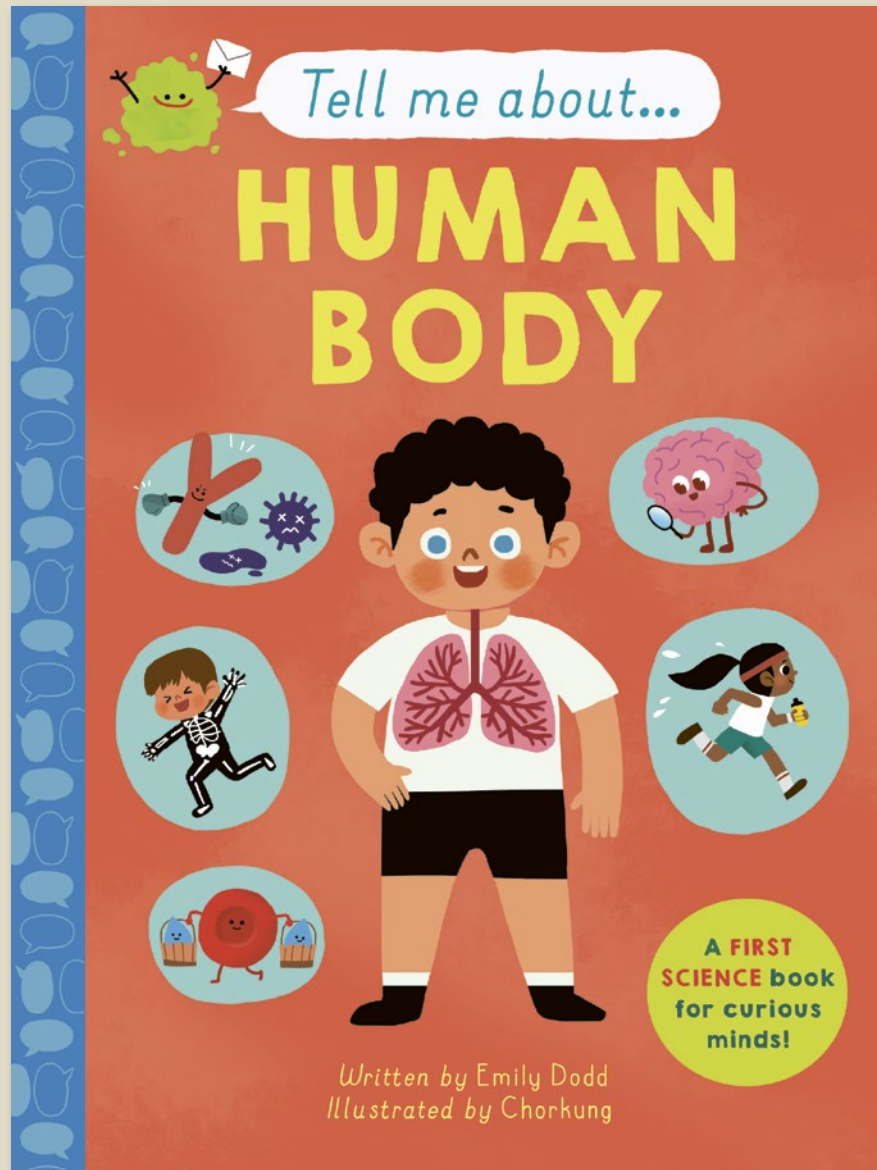
- The fourth title in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- A fun, accessible look at earth science for young children, covering topics such as day and night, seasons and weather, biomes, physical landscapes, the water cycle, volcanoes and earthquakes, fossil fuels, carbon emissions and much more!
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and cBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung. The distinct lack of diagrams and focus on child-friendly illustrations makes this perfect for little readers!
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV.

Tell Me About: Planet Earth



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800783454
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Rights Available	World

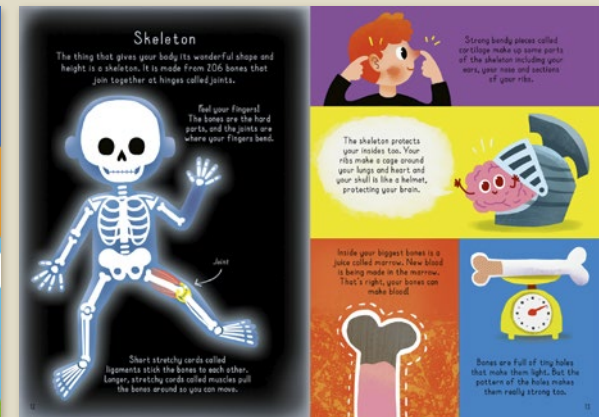
Tell Me About: The Human Body



Big science for little readers

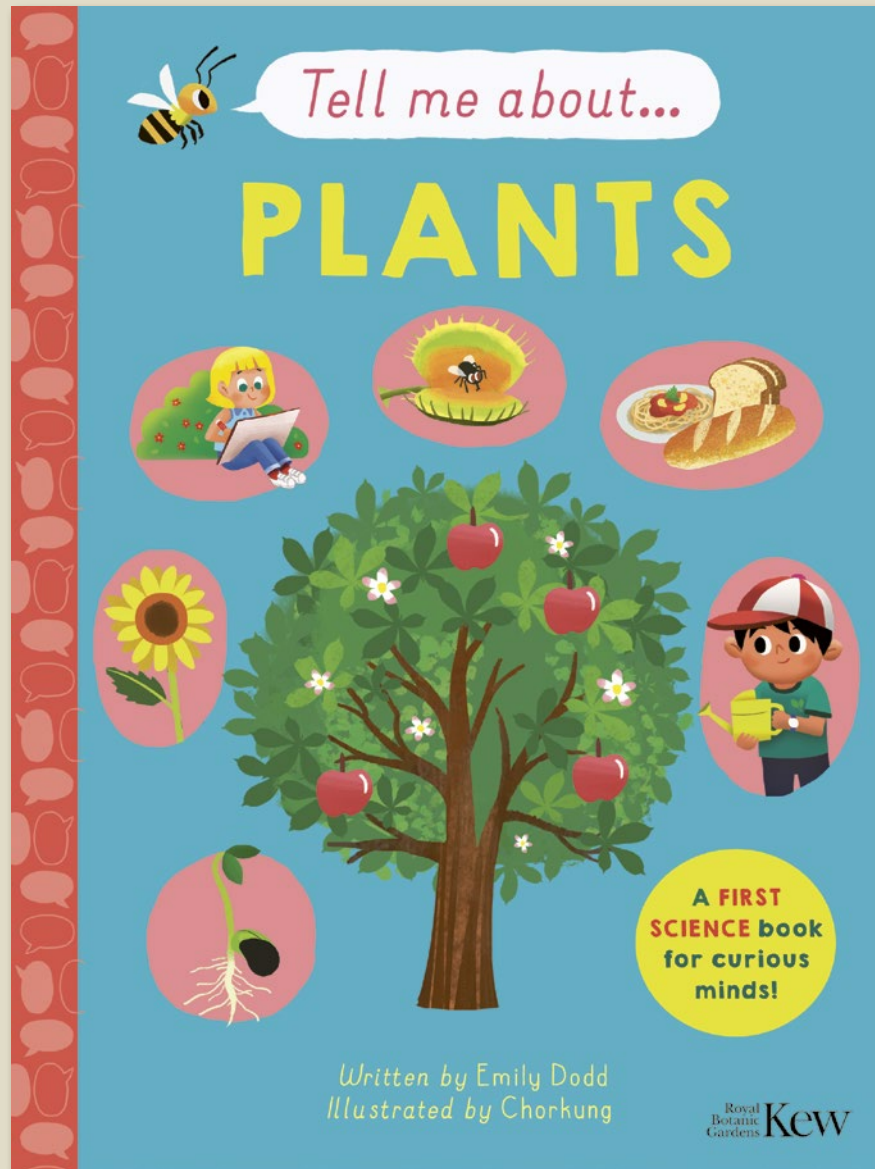
- The first in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and CBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung
- Cover finishes: matt lam and spot UV
- CONTENTS: Brilliant body; The skin; Skeleton; Muscles, Brain; Thinking; Nervous system; Eyes; Ears; Mouth and Nose; Digestive System; Blood; Water; Pumping blood; Lungs and breathing; Immune system; Feelings; Helping your body

Tell Me About: The Human Body



Pub Date	02/02/2023
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781787418097
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World

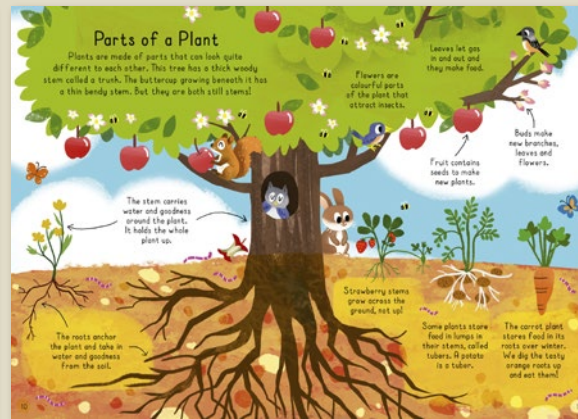
Tell Me About: Plants



Big science for little readers

- The first in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and cBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung.
- Partnering with Kew Gardens for the UK edition. Kew are also acting as consultants.
- Cover finishes: matt lam and spot UV
- CONTENTS: Plants are wonderful; Parts of a Plant; Flowers; Fruit; Getting Planted; Growing from a Seed; Drinking Water; Making Food from Sunlight; Leaves; Plant Families; Flowering Plants; Grasses; Trees and Seasons; Types of Tree; Plant Defences; Plant Attack!; Record Holders; Thank You Plants!; Glossary

Tell Me About: Plants



Pub Date	02/02/2023
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781787418080
H × W	210 × 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World

Big Brilliant World

BIG BRILLIANT WORLD



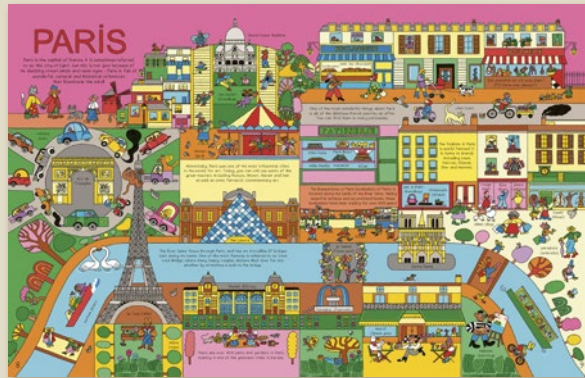
B P P

COVER TO BE REVEALED

Big Brilliant World

- A fun, educational and accessible way to encourage young children to learn new vocabulary
- Filled with incredible facts about big, brilliant 12 cities around the world: London, Tokyo, Paris, New York, Seoul, Istanbul, Mexico City, Budapest, Amsterdam, Berlin, Barcelona and Rome
- A vibrant, fun and engaging book that will appeal to design-conscious parents looking to keep children busy
- The opportunity to work with an exciting up-and-coming award-winning artist, who we would like to market as a 'new Mizielinski' for the Big Picture Press list
- Chic paperback format with flaps and spot UV makes this the ideal gift

Big Brilliant World



Pub Date	05/03/2026
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781835870952
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Aysha Tengiz
Extent	32pp
Word Count	6400 words
Translation Files	25/07/2025
Files To Printer	08/10/2025
Freight On Board	02/01/2026
Rights Available	World

Constellations



Look up at the night sky – what do you see? A world of sparkling lights, patterns woven through the darkness and stories unfolding in the stars...

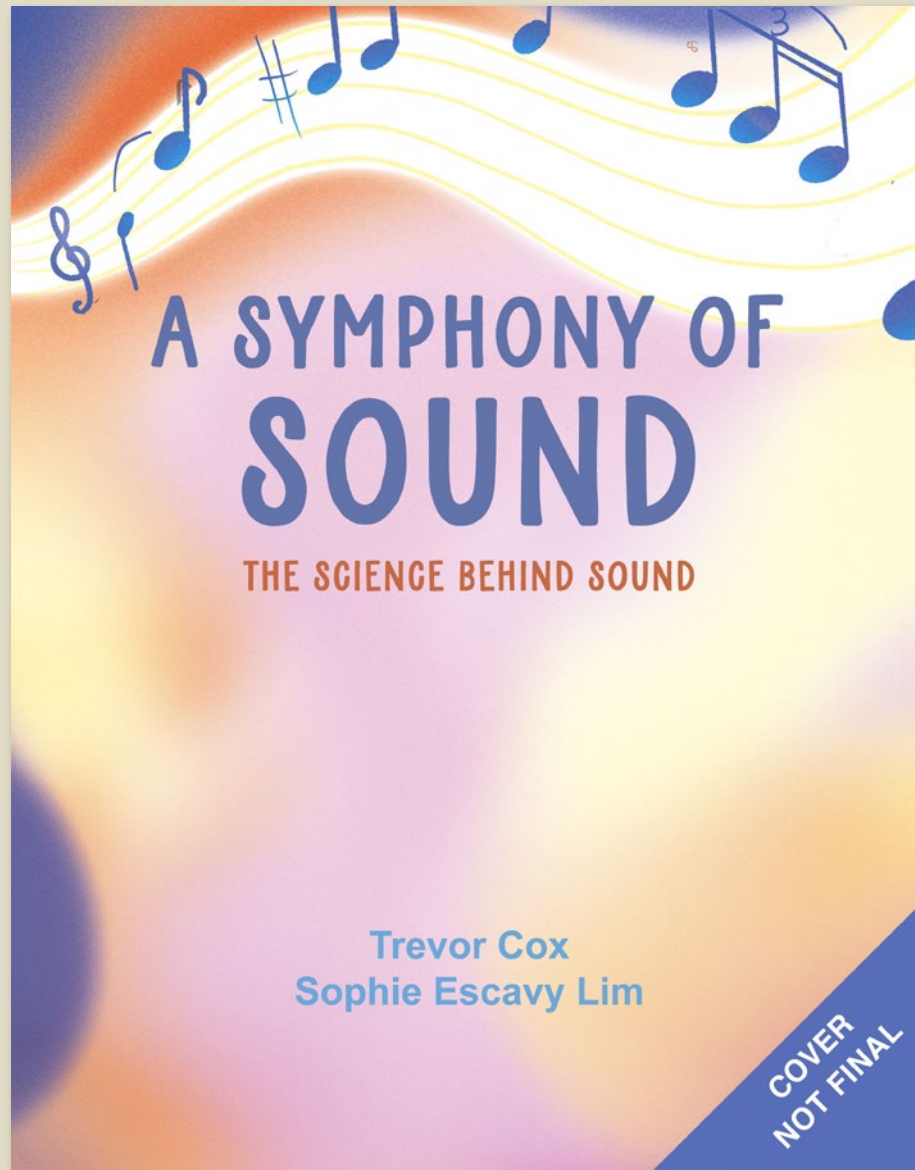
- Created in collaboration with the Royal Observatory Greenwich and experts from around the world, this book brings together scientific insight and cultural wisdom to uncover the universal language of the cosmos and the timeless stories that connect us all.
- Mariana Ruiz Johnson's vibrant, bold and graphic illustrations beautifully complement the stories, making each page a visual celebration of cultural heritage.

Constellations



Pub Date	27/08/2026
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781835872437
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Extent	96pp
Translation Files	15/12/2025
Files To Printer	06/04/2026
Freight On Board	11/06/2026
Rights Available	World

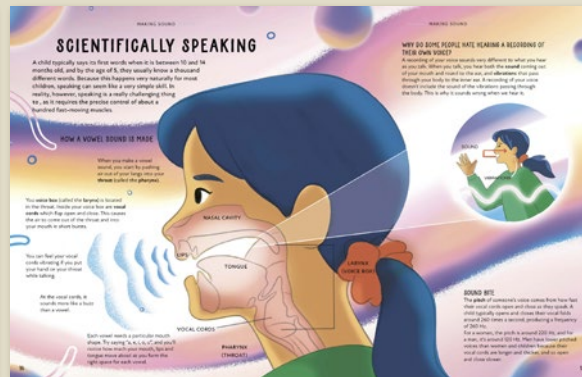
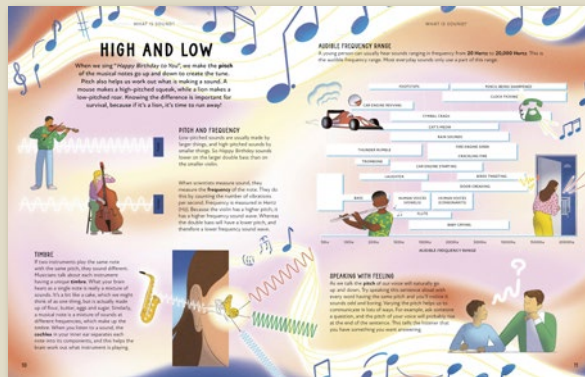
A Symphony of Sound



**A visual exploration
of the science behind
sound and music.**

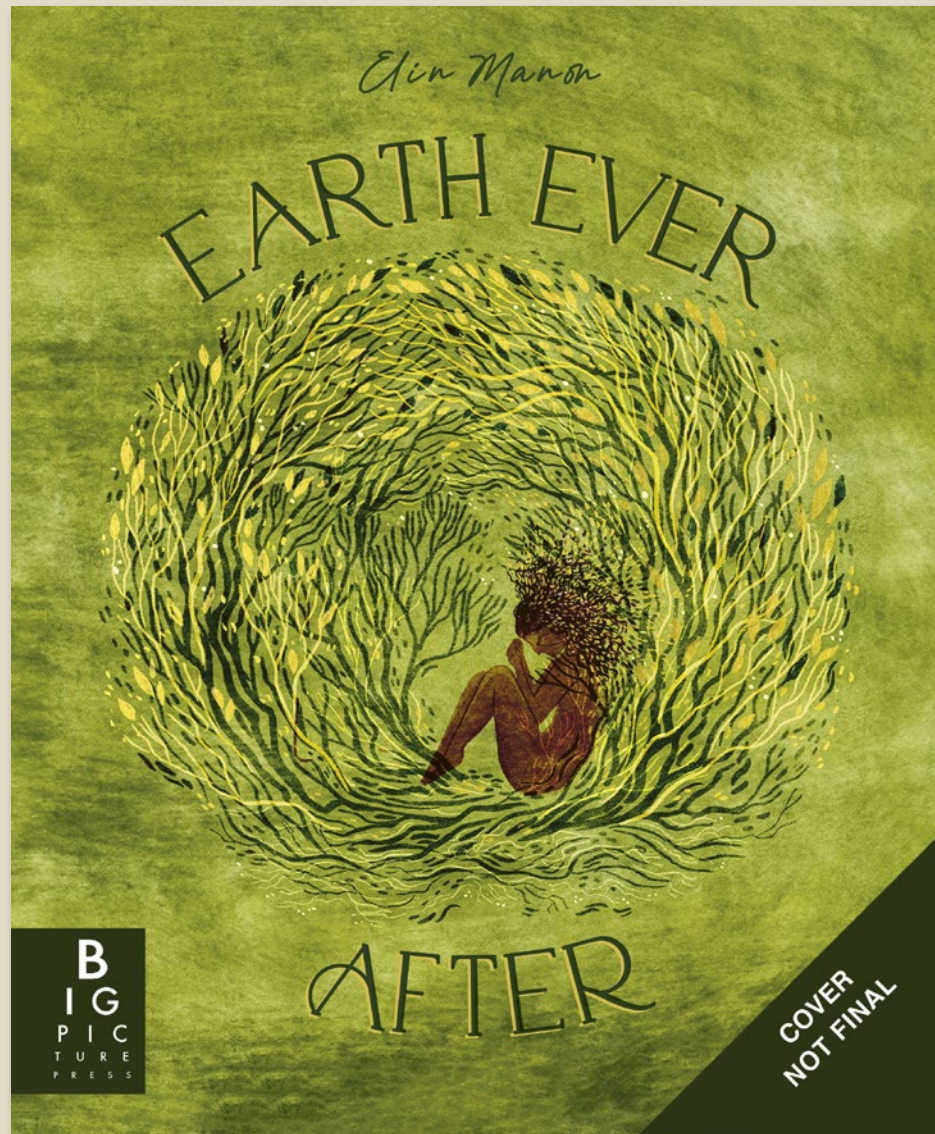
- An visually extraordinary take on the subject of sound
- Perfect for primary schools (on KS2 curriculum), but also the ideal gift book for general interest readers
- Engaging text by Trevor Cox - a professor of acoustics and engineering at Salford University.

A Symphony of Sound



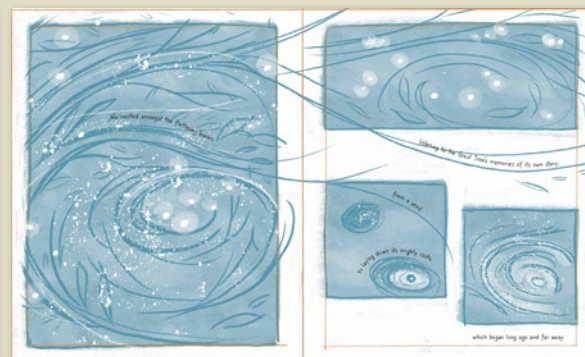
Pub Date	06/08/2026
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783249
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Trevor Cox
Illustrator	Sophie Escavy Lim
Extent	64pp
Word Count	15000 words
Translation Files	24/11/2025
Files To Printer	16/03/2026
Freight On Board	21/05/2026
Rights Available	World

Earth Ever After



Step into the world of *Earth Ever After*, a stunning fusion of graphic novel artistry and ancient folktale, told through the eyes of Mother Earth. This beautifully illustrated book takes readers on an unforgettable journey from Earth's creation to the present, celebrating our deep connection with nature while offering a poignant reflection on the state of our world.

Earth Ever After



Pub Date	03/09/2026
Pub Price	£20.00
ISBN	9781800788671
H x W	260 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Elin Manon
Extent	160pp
Word Count	3500 words
Translation Files	09/02/2026
Files To Printer	13/04/2026
Freight On Board	18/06/2026
Rights Available	World

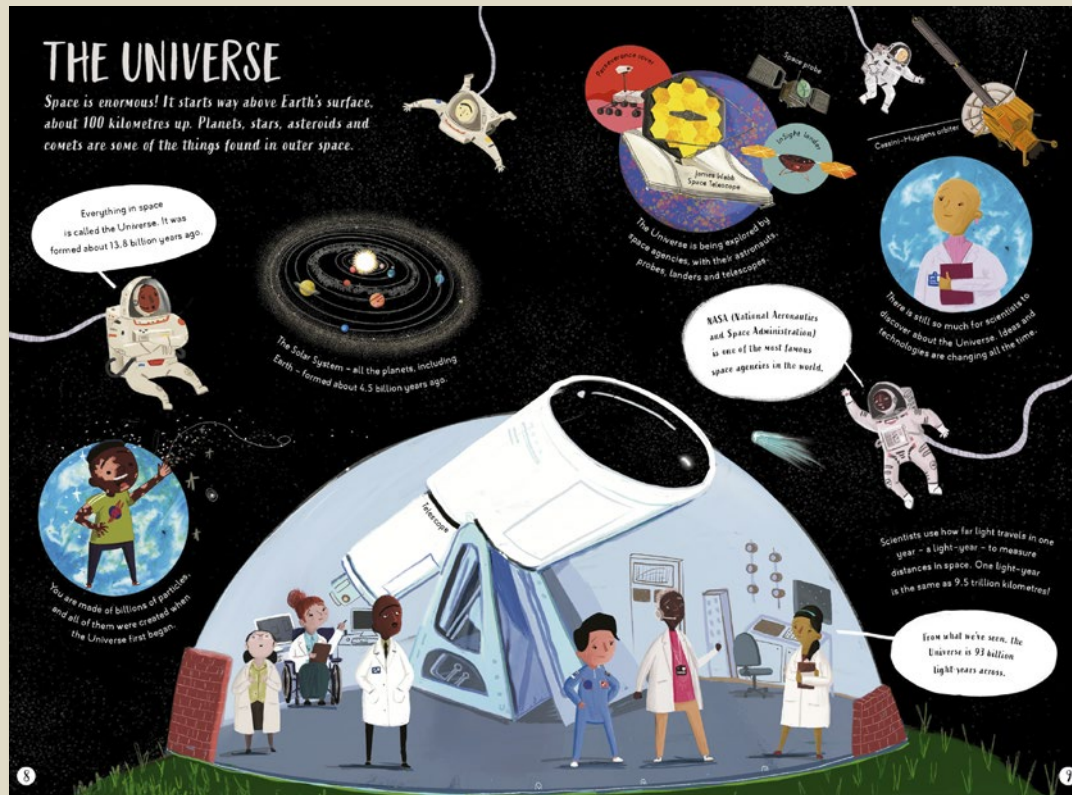
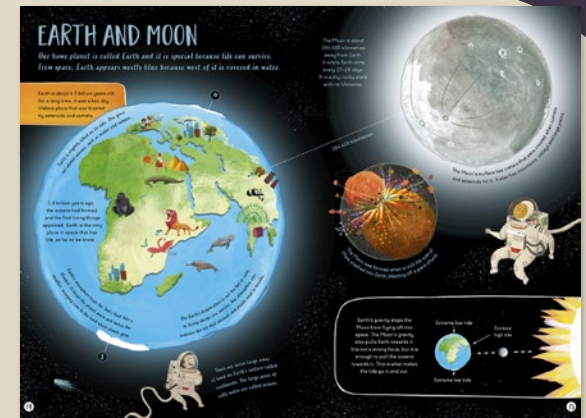
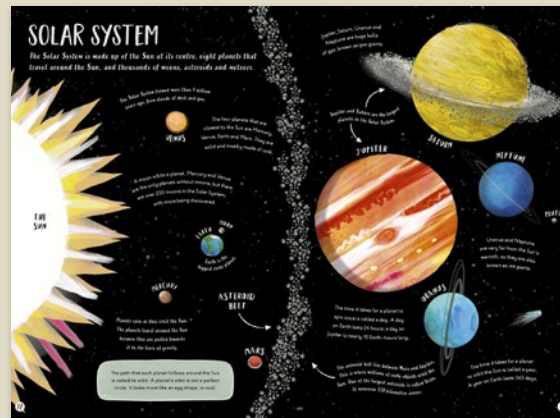
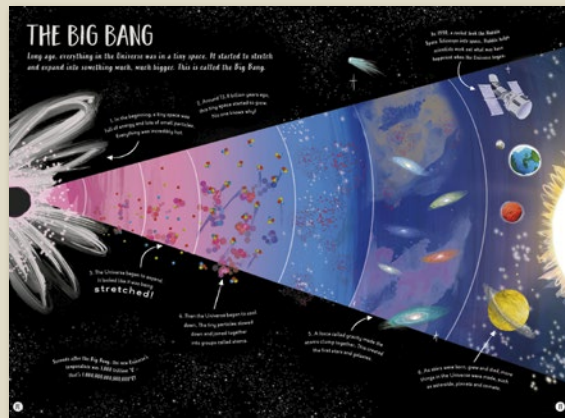
My First Book of Space



Explore the wonders of the cosmos in this gorgeously illustrated first guide to space.

- Split into four clear sections for guided reading and learning about the topic
- Charming illustrations by award-winning illustrator Aaron Cushley (won the SLA Information Book Award 2021 for *How Many Mice Make an Elephant*)
- Large format for lap-time reading, with busy pages to pore over again and again
- Includes a search-and-find element featuring a shooting star on every page
- *My First Book of Nature* has sold over 64,000 copies worldwide (as of September 2023)

My First Book of Space



Pub Date	01/02/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800784741
H x W	338 x 230mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Aaron Cushley
Extent	64pp
Word Count	8000 words
Rights Available	World

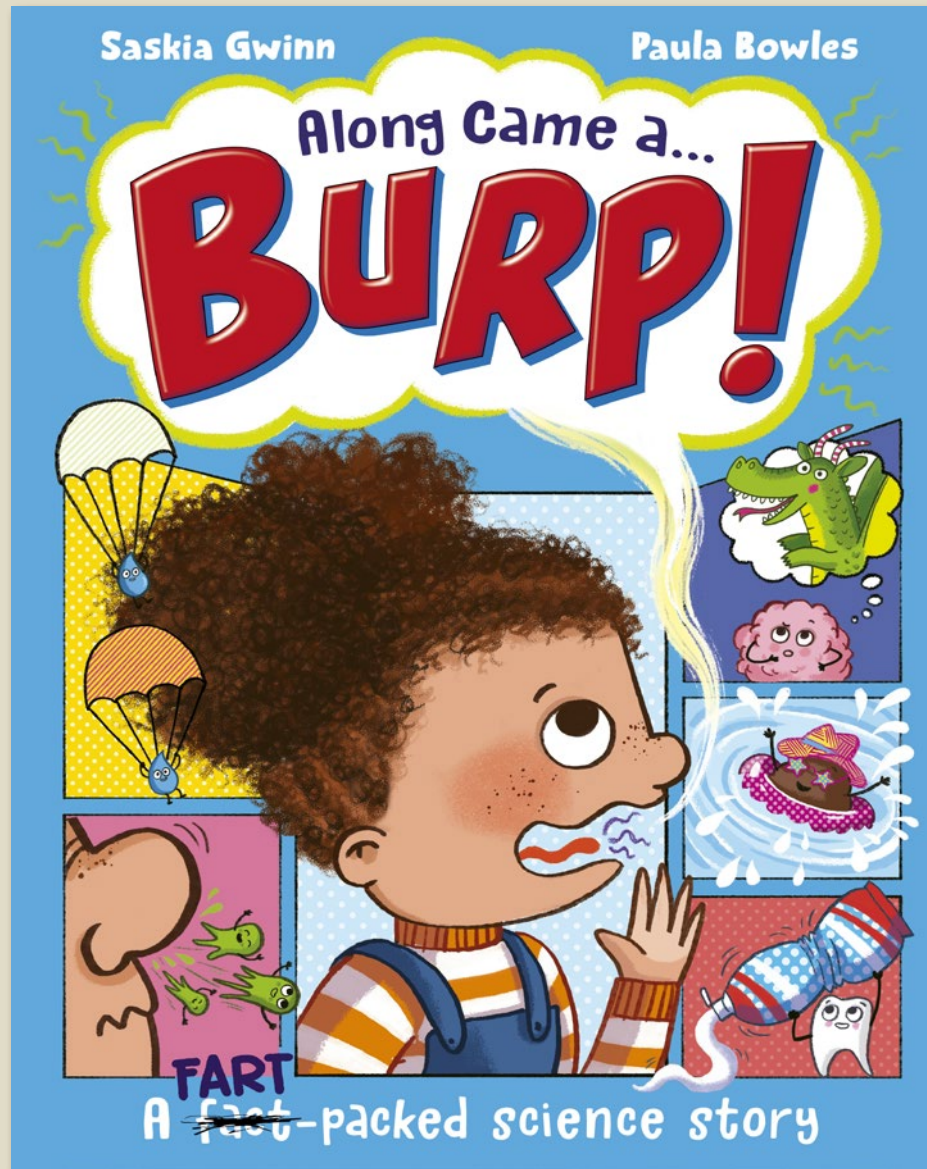
My First Book of Weather



A bright first book about the weather

- *My First Book of Nature*, the first title in the series, has sold over 60,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Comprised of four clear sections
- Sample contents: **What is weather?** Up in the air/The sun/The wind; **What's the weather today?** Land and sea/Nature's weather warnings/A storm is on the way; **World Weather** Cold Earth/Warm Earth/Climates; **Extreme Weather** Wild Weather Events/Hot and cold/Weird weather
- Includes a search-and-find element to look for in every scene and 4 tear-out wipe-clean spotting cards, with writing and drawing activities
- Consulted and *endorsed* by the Royal Meteorological Society
- Illustrated by Taiwanese artist Cinyee Chiu - bold, bright, fun and appealing to early readers

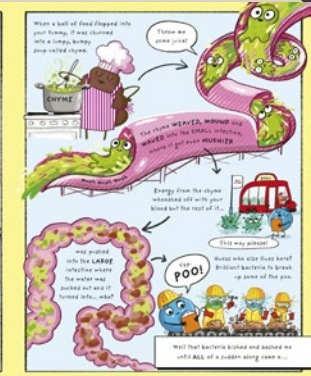
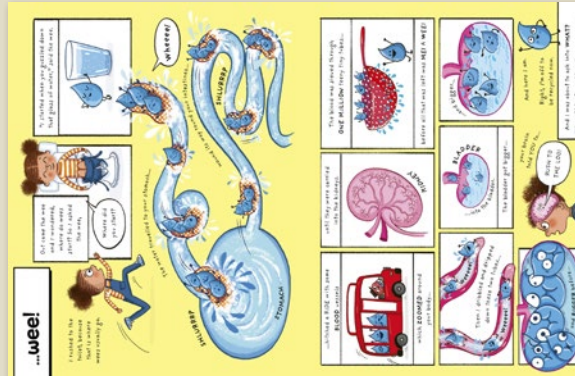
Along Came a... Burp!



A laugh-out-loud science storybook all about the human body!

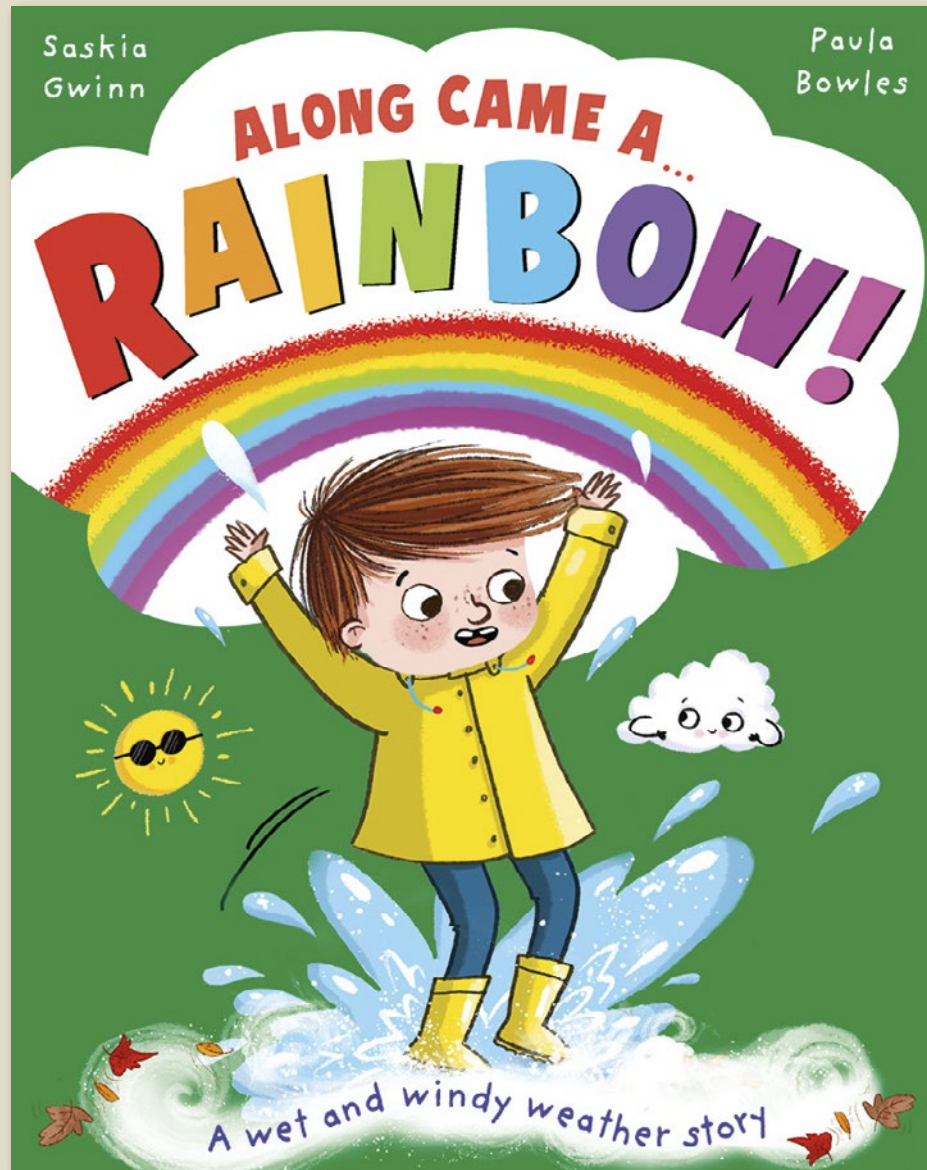
- A fun, fact, and fart-packed picture book approach to early science for readers 4+.
- Graphic-novel-style layouts present facts in memorable and hilarious fashion.
- Paula Bowles's artwork is an explosion of colour, bringing to life a zany cast of anatomical characters, from stinky poos, to friendly farts, to super-speedy sneezes. Paula was shortlisted for the Indie Book Awards 2023 and The Alligators Mouth Award 2023.
- With warm, funny text by rising-star Saskia Gwinn (author of *Scientists are Saving the World* and *I am Not the Easter Bunny*).

Along Came a... Burp!



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800785175
H × W	300 × 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Saskia Gwinn
Illustrator	Paula Bowles
Extent	48pp
Word Count	2585 words
Rights Available	World

Along Came a... Rainbow!



A laugh-out-loud science story all about the weather!

- A fun, fact-packed picture book approach to early science for readers 4+.
- Graphic-novel-style layouts present facts in memorable and hilarious fashion.
- Paula Bowles's artwork is an explosion of colour, bringing to life a zany cast of anatomical characters, from stinky poos, to friendly farts, to super-speedy sneezes. Paula was shortlisted for the Indie Book Awards 2023 and The Alligators Mouth Award 2023.
- With warm, funny text by rising-star Saskia Gwinn (author of *Scientists are Saving the World* and *I am Not the Easter Bunny*).

Along Came a... Rainbow!

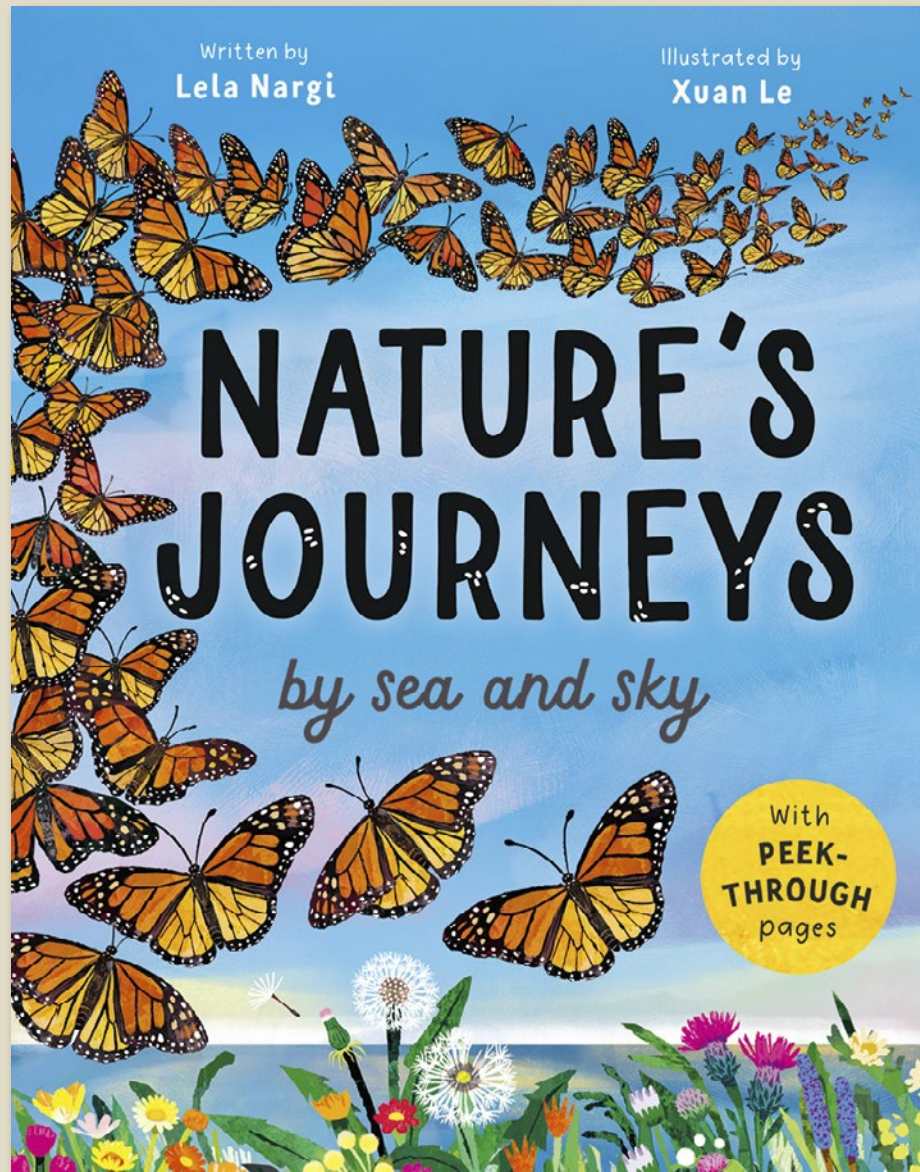


The World's Last Mammoth and Other Missing Marvels



Get ready for a **MAMMOTH** mystery tour through the world's most infamous missing marvels!

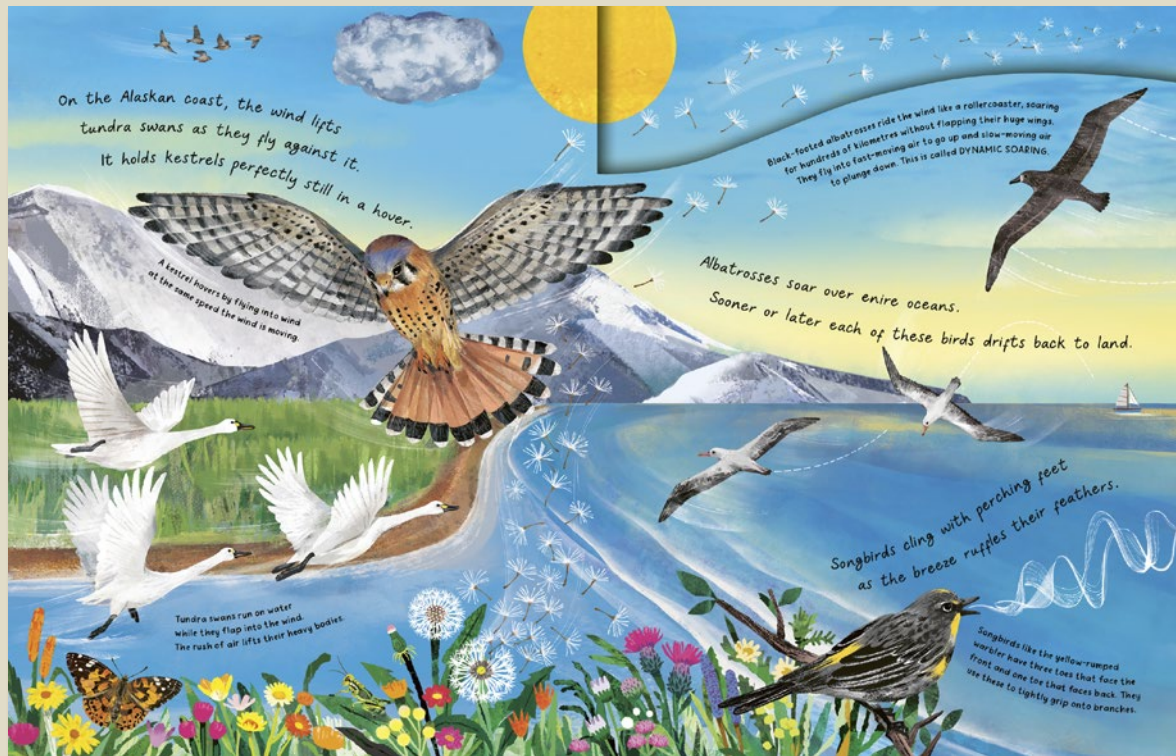
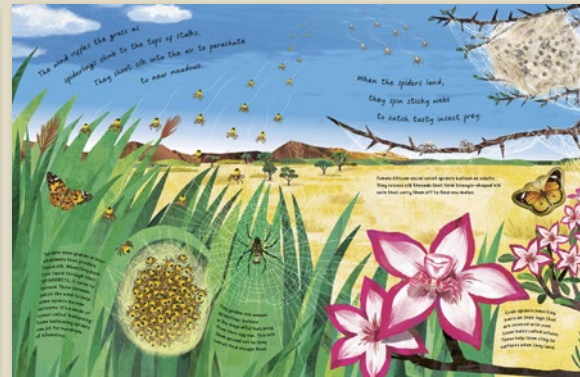
- An irresistible introduction to history from the brilliant Mike Barfield, author of *A Day in the Life of a Poo*, *a Gnu and You*, winner of the 2021 Blue Peter Award for a Book with Facts.
- Mike Barfield is an award-winning author: Winner of the Blue Peter Award; Shortlisted for Sainsbury's Award; Shortlisted for Royal Society Young People's Book Prize; Shortlisted for the Association of Science Education prize AND MORE! Mike's books have sold in over 40 territories.
- Fun non-fiction edutainment for a younger age-range illustrated by the brilliant Franziska Höllbacher!öllbacher!öllbacher!



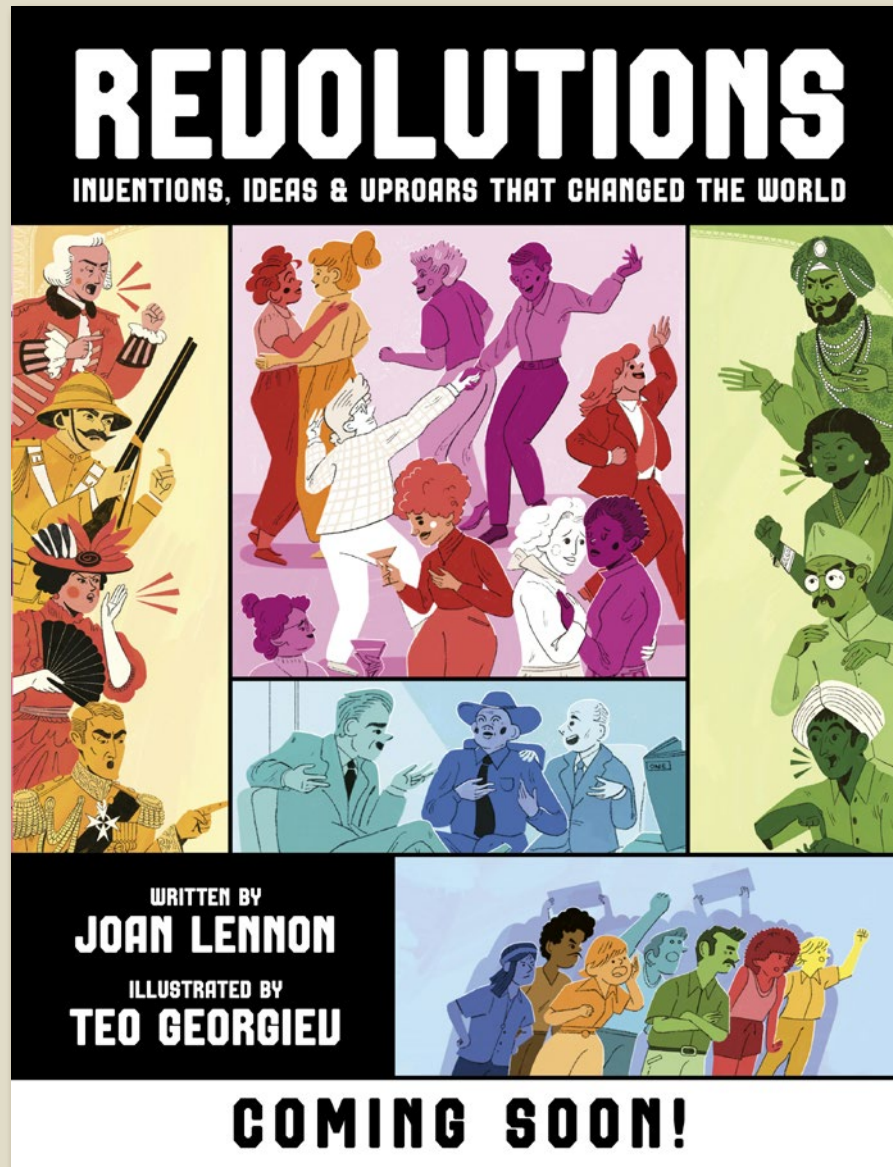
The science of movement in the natural world

- Die-cuts on every spread lead the reader through the book, providing a sense of movement
- With a lyrical story and captions, this book can be read on two levels
- Cover treatment: matt lam + spot UV
- Sample contents: AIR: Parachuting Spiders, Volcanic Ash Cloud, Migrating Butterflies, Birds; LAND: Seed Dispersal, Mangroves, Parasitic Plants, Tree-Dwelling Mammals; WATER: Driftwood and its Passengers, Marine Snow, Whales, Jellyfish, Icebergs.

Nature's Journeys



Pub Date	25/09/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800782112
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Lela Nargi
Illustrator	Xuan Le
Extent	48pp
Word Count	4200 words
Freight On Board	05/08/2025
Rights Available	World



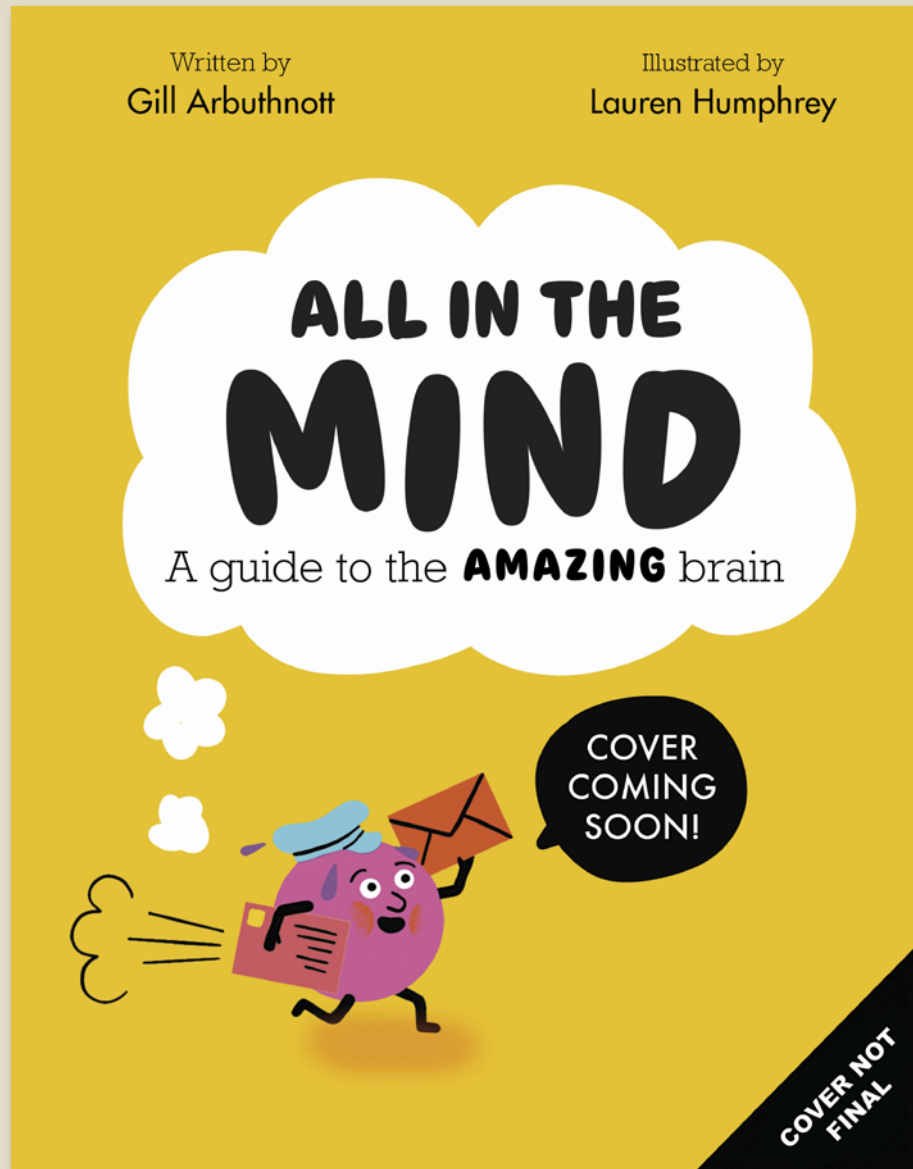
Discover 12 upheavals which changed the world forever.

- A thought-provoking exploration of the idea of revolution: how upheavals, ideas and technology have irreversibly changed the world.
- Content split into three distinct chapters: power struggles, social revolutions and new technology. Chapter openers discuss what the word “revolution” means in each of these contexts, while showing how the idea is linked across all areas.
- Written by long-time author and history enthusiast Joan Lennon, who is a Royal Literary Fund Fellow at Dundee University and regular contributor on The History Girls blog. Her previous non-fiction book *Talking History* was shortlisted for the SLA Information Book Award 2023 and longlisted for the UKLA Book Awards 2023 in the Information Books category.

Revolutions



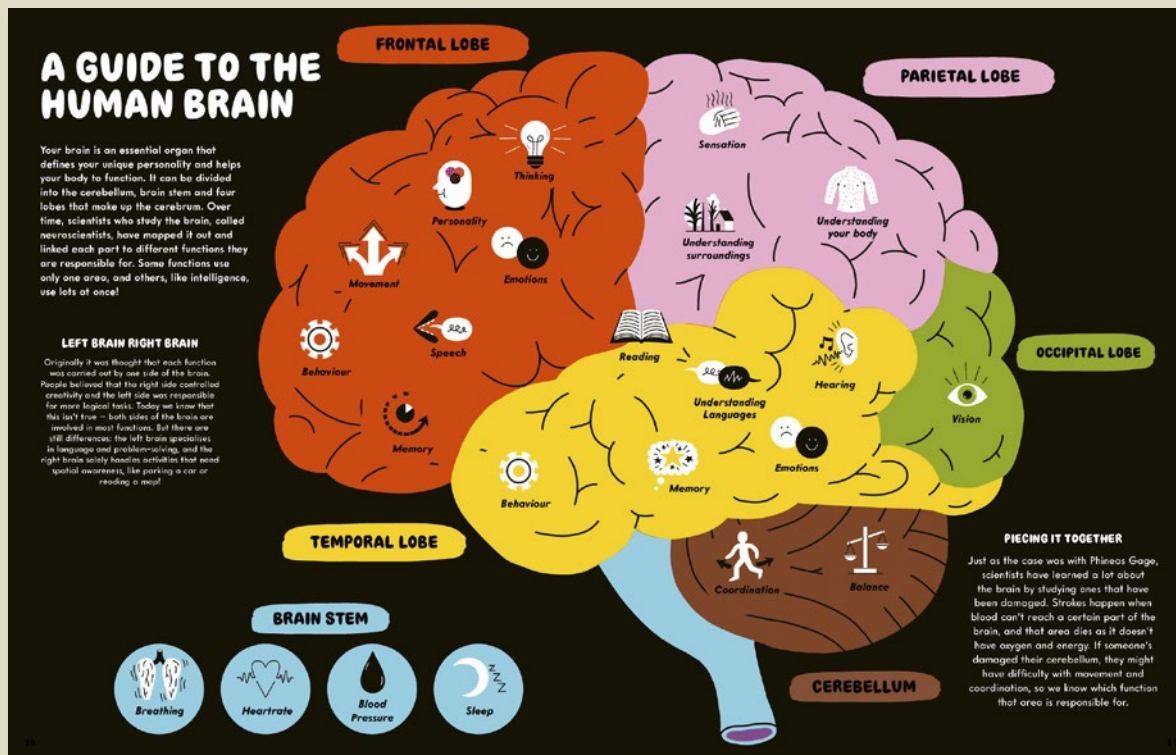
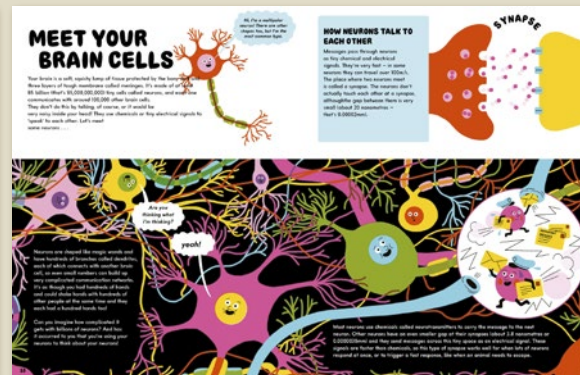
All in the Mind



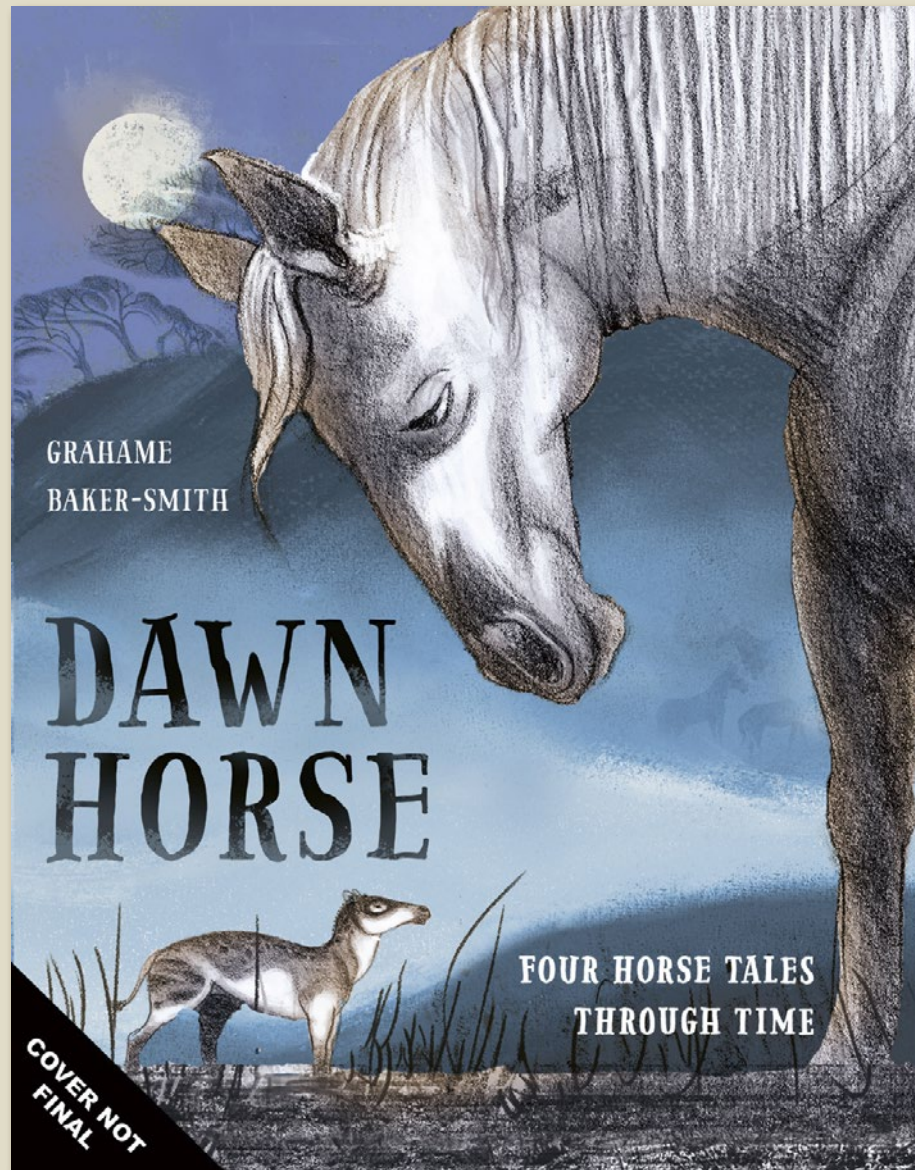
Get microscopic and dive into the mind – learn all about the amazing brain!

- A truly interactive first guide to the brain, *All in the Mind* includes mind bending puzzles and brain ‘tests’.
- Written by ex-biology teacher and acclaimed author of children’s non-fiction and fiction, Gill Arbuthnott.
- Illustrated by Lauren Humphrey who creates colourful, playful artwork for both children and adults inspired by vibrant cartoons.

All in the Mind



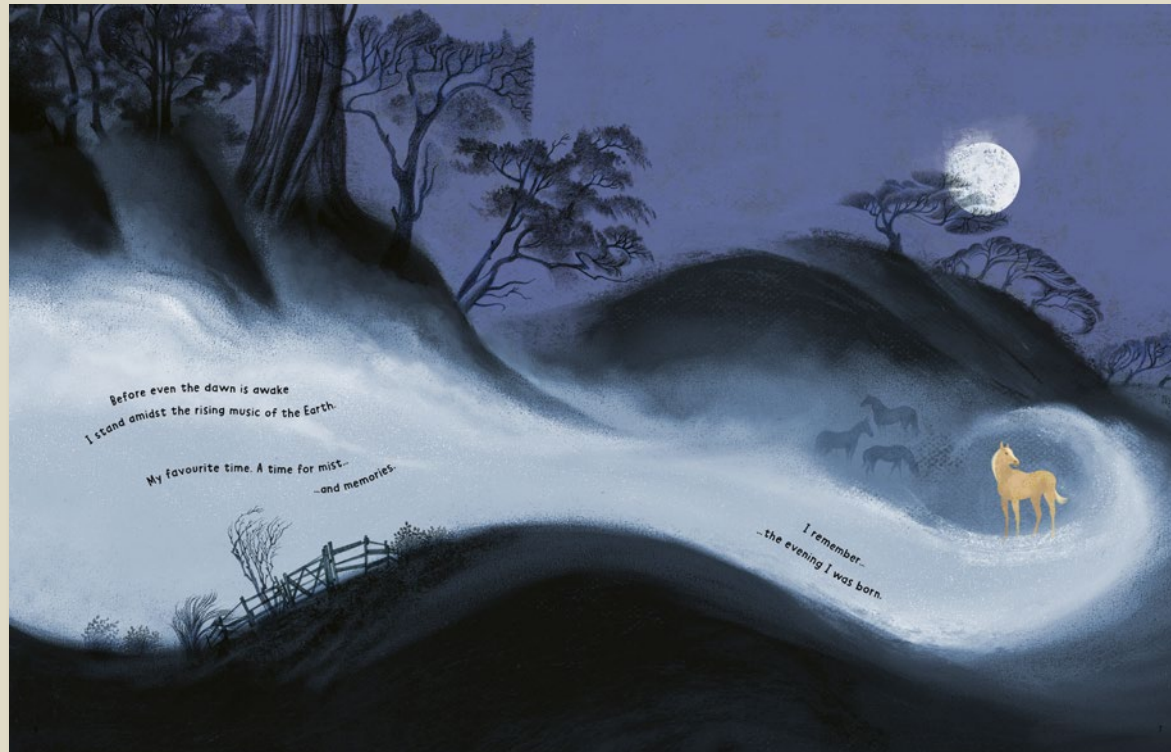
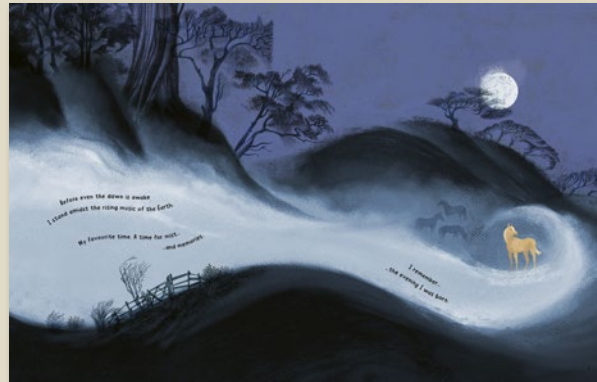
Pub Date	21/05/2026
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781835871058
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Gill Arbuthnott
Illustrator	Lauren Humphrey
Extent	64pp
Translation Files	18/08/2025
Files To Printer	29/12/2025
Freight On Board	05/03/2026
Rights Available	World



Discover the incredible story of a horse through time...

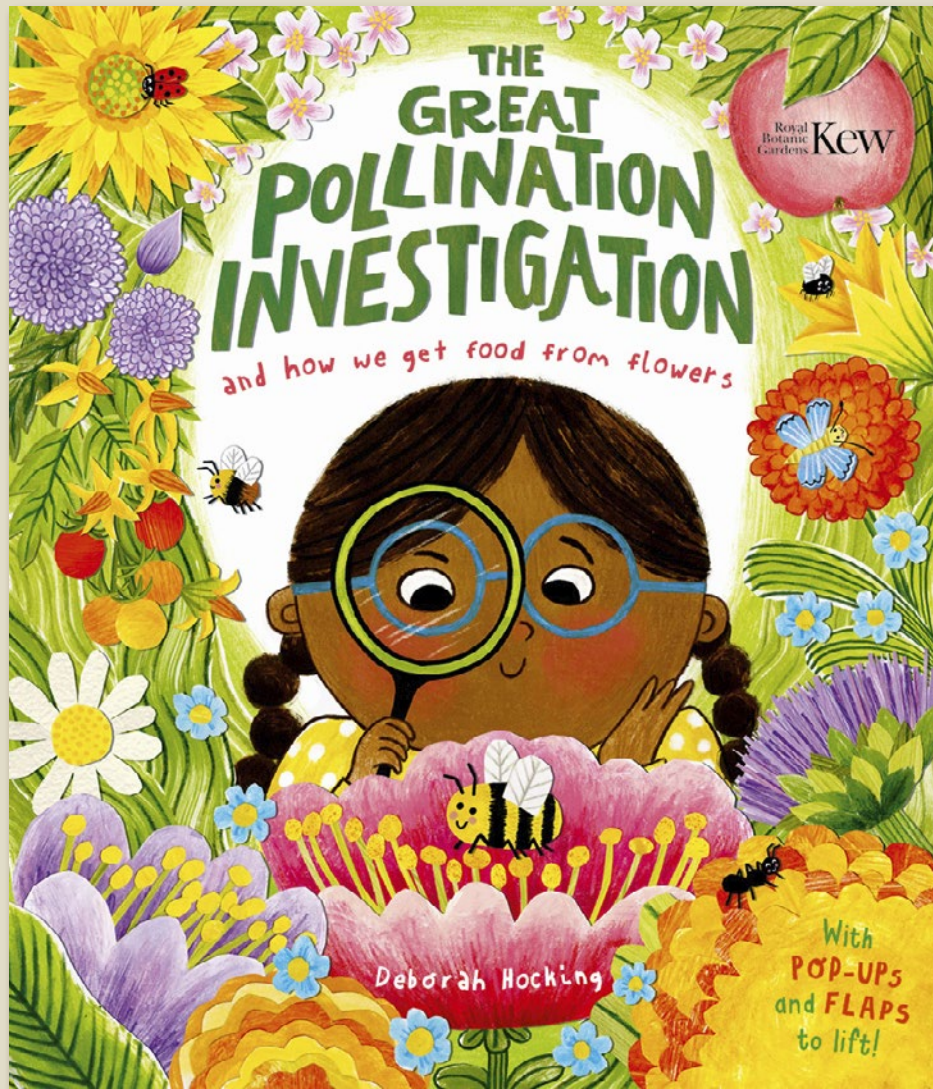
- Grahame Baker-Smith is a self-taught award-winning artist from Oxford with an incredible talent for illustrating evolutionary history and the wonders of nature.
- Award-winning books include the Greenaway shortlisted *Leon and the Place Between*, *FArTHER* which won the Kate Greenaway medal in 2011, and *The Rhythm of the Rain* which won the English 4-11 Picture Book Award.
- Perfect for horse lovers, history enthusiasts and anyone fascinated by the evolution of our world.

Dawn Horse



Pub Date	11/09/2026
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788848
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Grahame Baker-Smith
Extent	64pp
Word Count	2000 words
Translation Files	30/12/2025
Files To Printer	21/04/2026
Freight On Board	26/06/2026
Rights Available	World

The Great Pollination Investigation



A pollination investigation!

- A fun narrative story packed with facts, including information on the pollination process, flower anatomy, animal pollinators, fertilisation, fruits and vegetables
- Covers scientific information that supports the curriculum
- Flaps on every spread help readers engage with the information
- Includes instructions on how to make a pollination wand and a pollination investigation project
- Checked by the experts at the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- Cover treatment: Matt lam and Spot UV

The Great Pollination Investigation



Pub Date	22/05/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788138
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Deborah Hocking
Illustrator	Deborah Hocking
Extent	32pp
Word Count	2300 words
Rights Available	World

A Field Guide to Leaflings



Welcome to the world of Leaflings, the secret guardians of the trees.

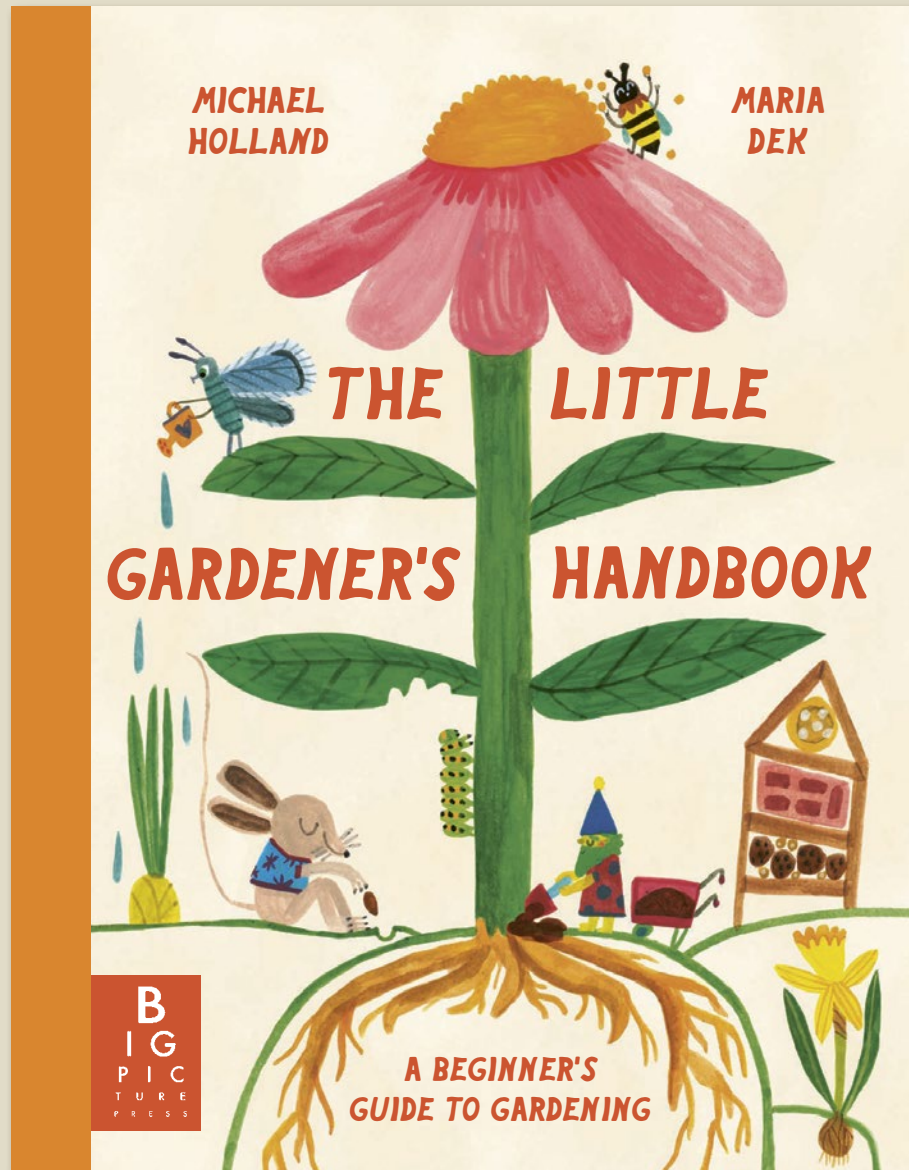
- Contents: Introduction; Meetings with Leaflings; Ireland - HOLLY; Japan - CHERRY BLOSSOM; Ecuador - Kapok; Britain - OAK; Tree Talk - Wood Wide Web; Green Streets - City Trees; Madagascar - BAOBAB; Sweet Chestnut - Central Europe; US - Giant Redwood; India - Peepul; China - Huangshan Pine; New Zealand - Kauri; Australia - Red River Gum; Conclusion; Children, Trees, Leaflings
- Illustrated by Niamh Sharkey, former Children's Laureate of Ireland author and illustrator of *I'm a Happy Hugglewug*, executive producer of the TV series *Henry Hugglewug*.
- A picture book format with 8 stuck-on flaps inside.

A Field Guide to Leaflings



Pub Date	21/10/2021
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781783425228
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Owen Churchar
Illustrator	Niamh Sharkey
Extent	40pp
Word Count	7500 words
Rights Available	World

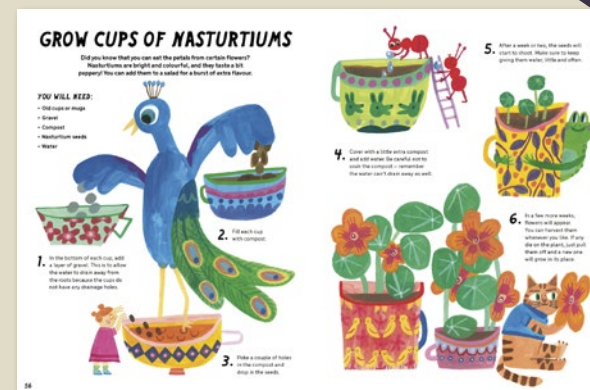
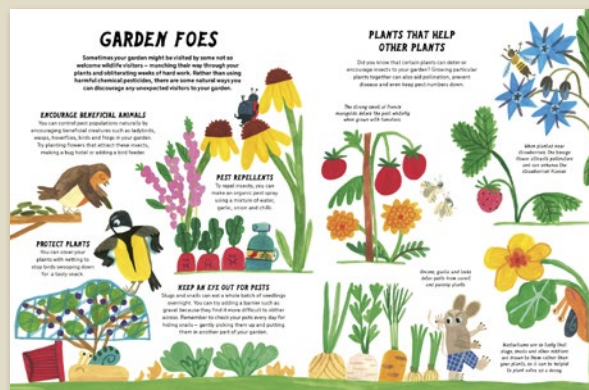
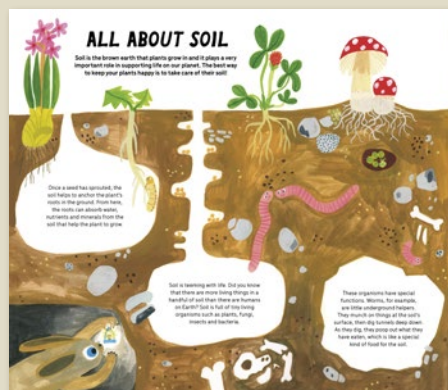
The Little Gardener's Handbook



A vibrant introduction to gardening.

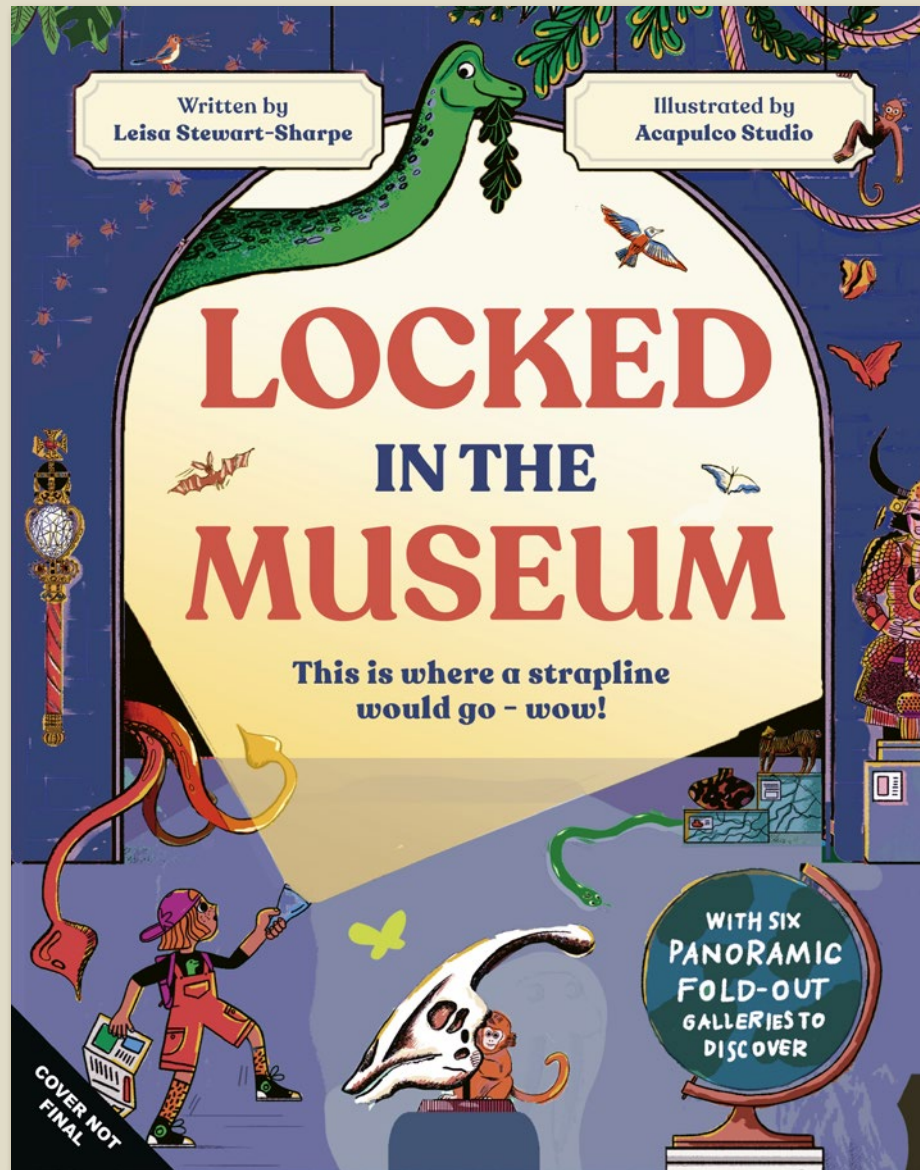
- A vibrant first introduction to gardening for ages 6+
- Includes DIY activities to try at home.
- Text by expert ecologist and educator, Michael Holland.
- Colourful, charming artwork by illustrator Maria Dek.
- Expanding the younger side of the Big Picture Press list.
- Gardening is a subject only growing in popularity.
- Arlin quarter binding and matt lam cover finishes.

The Little Gardener's Handbook



Pub Date	25/04/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800786035
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Michael Holland
Illustrator	Maria Dek-Le-wandowska
Extent	64pp
Rights Available	World

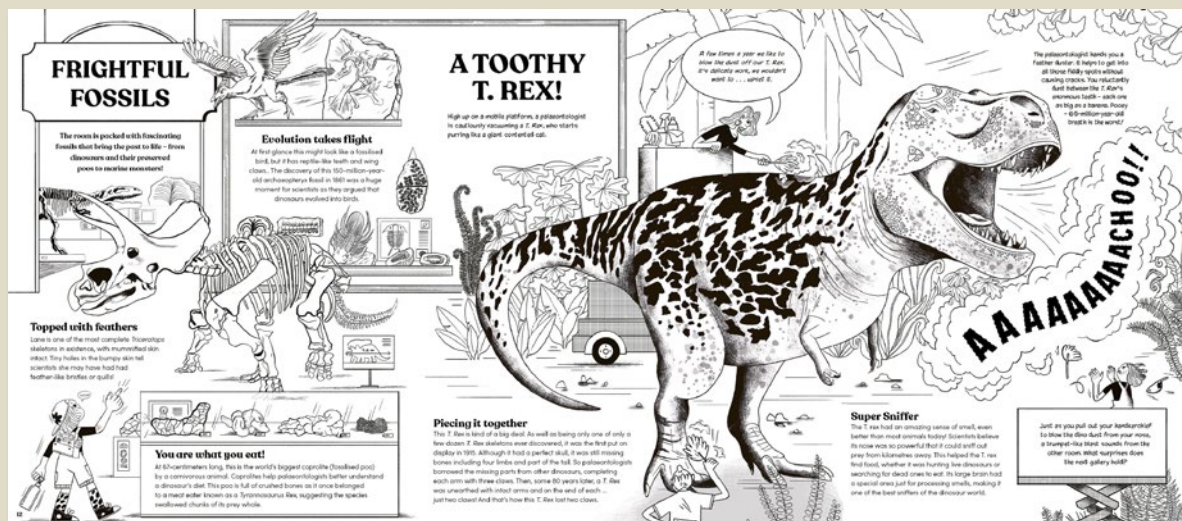
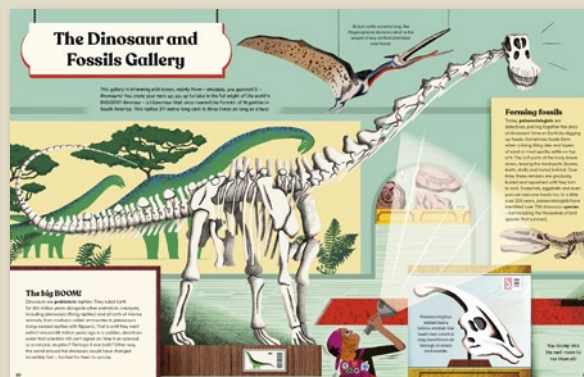
Locked in the Museum



An action-packed tour of the most marvellous museum in the world!

- A thrilling behind-the-scenes museum tour featuring six stunning gatefold scenes.
- Featuring artefacts from real-life museums around the world, the exhibits are organised into eight galleries: Dinosaurs and fossils, Nature, Human Origins, Ancient Civilisations, Art, Transport, Space, Science and Technology and Earth
- A fun and accessible cross curricular title perfect for curious kids who are interested in everything from ancient history and art, to STEM topics.
- Features a section on the challenges faced by modern museums and a glossary of tricky terms.
- Cover finishes: spot uv and emboss

Locked in the Museum



Pub Date	23/02/2026
Pub Price	£15.99
ISBN	9781800782105
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Leisa Stewart-Sharpe
Illustrator	Acapulco Studio
Extent	64pp
Word Count	15000 words
Files To Printer	10/09/2025
Freight On Board	08/12/2025
Rights Available	World



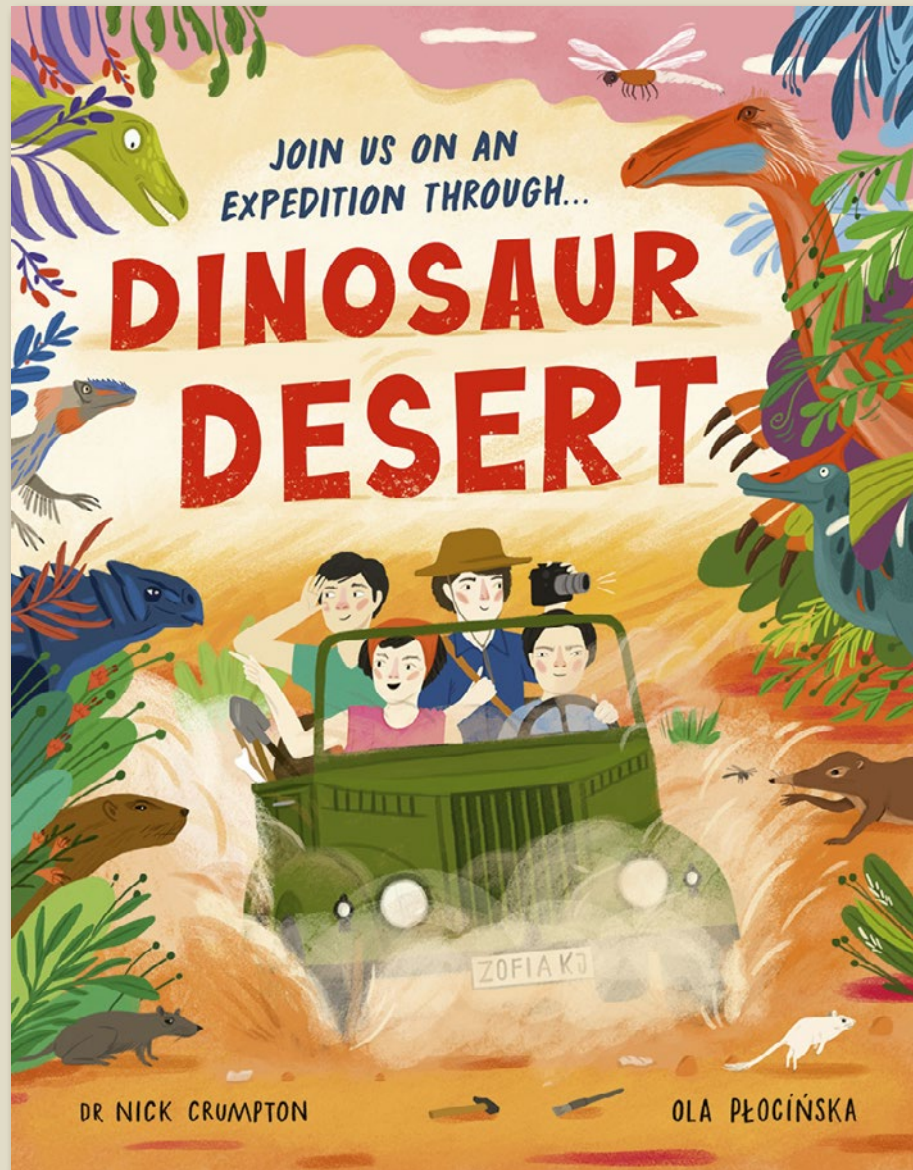
Discover the rich history, vibrant culture and unique identity of each nation through its flag!

- A vibrant exploration of our world's marvellous flags! Take a fact-filled and fun journey across the contents to discover all that lies in our national flags.
- Content is split into 5 chapters based on the continents: Europe, Asia, the Americas, Africa and Oceania. Each section features a chapter opener, 4-5 spreads looking at specific flags in detail, and a theme spread which looks at the world more broadly.
- Feature spreads look at an individual flag's history, symbolism and meaning, and also include 2 or more other flags which share a similarity in some way, whether that be a symbol, geographical location or a shared history.



Pub Date	31/07/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787415065
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Jonathan Litton Laura Knowles
Illustrator	Natalia Rojas Castro
Extent	80pp
Word Count	16500 words
Rights Available	World

Dinosaur Desert



A dino-mite adventure story to inspire the next generation of scientists and explorers!

- Publishing on the 100th anniversary of Zofia Jaworowska's birth, the book has been created in collaboration with her family using extensive archive material.
- Beautifully illustrated by Polish artist Ola Plocinska, the book includes a mix of graphic novel spreads, kit lists and wonderful scenes of the Gobi Desert as well as detailed information on how to find fossils to inspire budding palaeontologists.

Dinosaur Desert



Pub Date	31/07/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800786653
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Nick Crumpton
Illustrator	Ola Plocinska
Extent	64pp
Word Count	7800 words
Rights Available	World

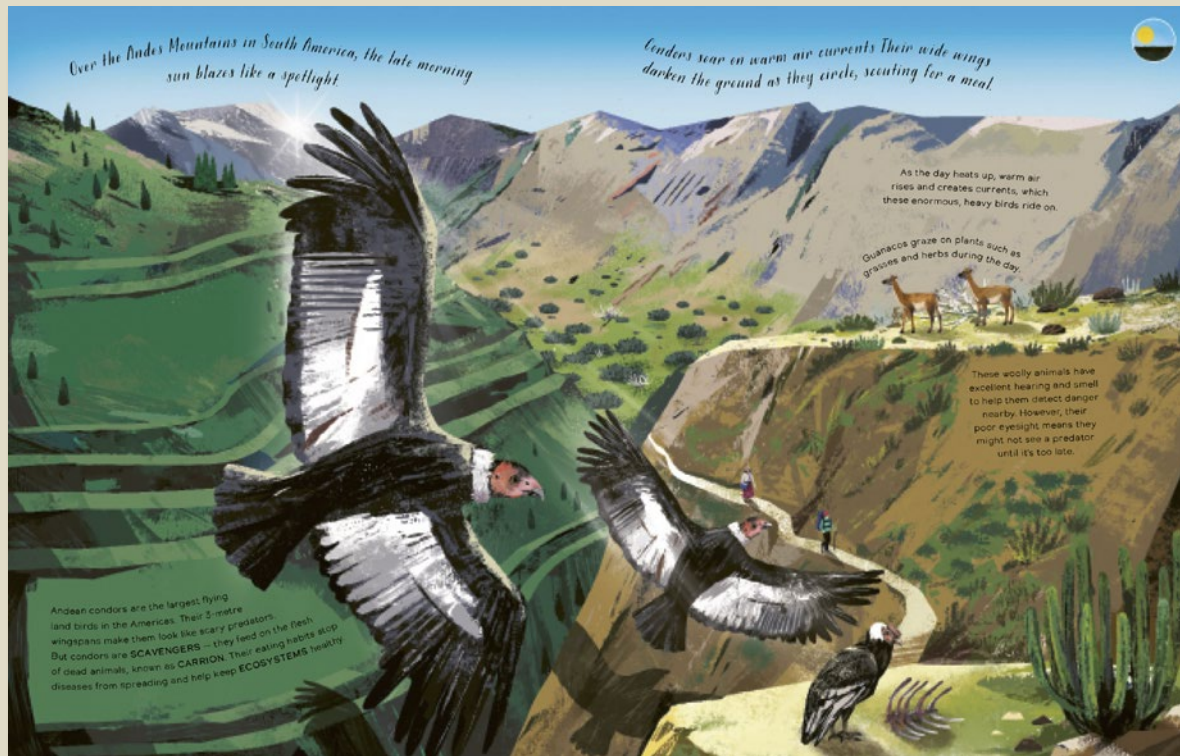
Day and Night



A narrative non-fiction story of a day on Earth

- Sample contents: TWILIGHT Mule deer and mountain lion (North America); DAWN Spiders weaving webs (Australia); EARLY MORNING Hummingbirds & sweat bees (Mexico); LATE MORNING Andean condor (South America); NOON Cicadas (Western Europe); EARLY AFTERNOON Caracal, python (Africa); EARLY EVENING coral reef (Fiji); DUSK Moonflowers & sphinx moth (South Asia)
- Glow-in-the-dark ink on the nighttime pages
- This book can be read as a gentle story at bed time or to learn more about the world
- Cover treatment: matt lam + spot UV + glow-in-the-dark-ink (cover and nighttime pages)

Day and Night



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781787419346
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Lela Nargi
Illustrator	Xuan Le
Extent	48pp
Word Count	3000 words
Rights Available	World

Around the World in 80 Inventions



80 inventions from around the world

- A fun and accessible look at history and STEM with ties to the curriculum
- Written by emerging author Matt Ralphs, who has titles published with Nosy Crow, DK and Flying Eye
- Exciting talent Robbie Cathro has worked for clients including Aquila Magazine, Natural History Museum and Kingfisher.
- A travel theme inspired by postcards and travel posters gives this book a fun and engaging aesthetic
- Expertly checked by science writer Anne Rooney


Around the World in 80 Inventions

Ice Cream

"Dreaming from dessert"

14

On the hot day of August 18th, 1791, a Frenchman named Nicolas Appert was in the kitchen of a Parisian hotel. He was looking for a way to preserve food for the army. He decided to try making ice cream. He used milk, sugar, and vanilla. He put it in a glass jar and sealed it. He then put it in a pot of boiling water. The ice cream was perfect. It was the first ice cream ever made. Appert's invention was a big success. It was the first of many inventions that would change the world.



Easy Ice Cream


Put 1 cup of milk, 1/2 cup of sugar, and 1/4 cup of vanilla in a glass jar. Seal the jar. Put it in a pot of boiling water. Cook for 1 hour. The ice cream is ready to eat.

Bicycle

"Freedom on two wheels"

15

Did you know that the first bicycle was called a velocipede? It was made of wood and had a large wheel in front and a smaller wheel in back. It was used by the French in the 18th century. The first bicycle with two wheels of equal size was made in 1817. It was called a velocipede. The first bicycle with a chain drive was made in 1851. It was called a velocipede. The first bicycle with a chain drive and a seat was made in 1868. It was called a velocipede. The first bicycle with a chain drive and a seat was made in 1868. It was called a velocipede.



Petition Penny-Farthing

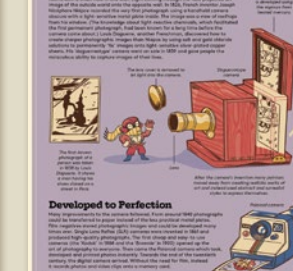
It was the first of many inventions that would change the world.

Camera

"Tag along"

24

Although it was not an invention, it was a big success. It was the first of many inventions that would change the world. The first camera was made in 1816. It was called a camera. The first camera with a lens was made in 1816. It was called a camera. The first camera with a lens was made in 1816. It was called a camera.



Developed to Perfection


It was the first of many inventions that would change the world.

High-Speed Train

"10-speed"

25

By the 19th century, the world was full of high-speed trains. The first high-speed train was made in 1825. It was called a high-speed train. The first high-speed train was made in 1825. It was called a high-speed train. The first high-speed train was made in 1825. It was called a high-speed train.



Marvellous Maglevs


It was the first of many inventions that would change the world.

Wind Turbine

"Harnessing the power of wind"

34

You might have seen a wind turbine on a hill. It was the first of many inventions that would change the world. The first wind turbine was made in 1890. It was called a wind turbine. The first wind turbine was made in 1890. It was called a wind turbine. The first wind turbine was made in 1890. It was called a wind turbine.



Green Energy


It was the first of many inventions that would change the world.

Helicopter

"A sailing way to fly"

35

What if you could fly? The first helicopter was made in 1783. It was called a helicopter. The first helicopter was made in 1783. It was called a helicopter. The first helicopter was made in 1783. It was called a helicopter.



Versatile VTOLs

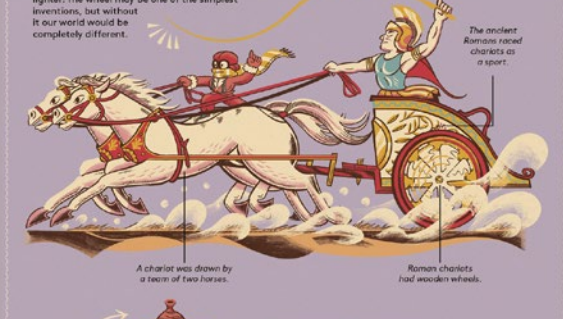
It was the first of many inventions that would change the world.

Wheel

"The revolutionary design that makes the world go round"

17

Can you imagine a world without wheels? Apart from sledges and ships, there would be no vehicles - no carts, bikes, buses, trucks, trains, or aeroplanes. The first wheeled vehicles were animal-drawn carts with solid wooden wheels. They were invented in Mesopotamia (modern-day Iraq) around 3200 BCE. 300 years after the horizontal potter's wheel. These carts carried cargo to market and heavy loads, such as stone and timber for building projects. The horse-drawn chariot came next. In about 2500 BCE, chariot wheels were spoked rather than solid like a cartwheel, so they were faster and lighter. The wheel may be one of the simplest inventions, but without it our world would be completely different.



Potter's Wheel


The very first wheels were used to make pottery. The art of pottery began around 30,000 years ago. Originally, potters would shape clay into pots with their hands, but this took a long time. The Mesopotamians invented a better method in around 3500 BCE. The potter's wheel was a large stone disc balanced on a stick called an 'axle', which could be spun. By putting clay on the wheel and spinning it, the potter could shape the clay quickly into pots. We don't know for sure, but it seems likely that the potter's wheel led to the invention of the vehicle wheel.

Internet

"The world at your fingertips"

18

The invention of the Internet - a network of computers that 'speak' to each other - was a concentrated effort in the United States. The first computers were connected to each other in 1969, but scientists first began developing the Internet in the early 1950s during the Cold War (1947-1991), a time of heightened hostility between the USSR and the United States and when computers were the size of an entire room. The United States government wanted a communication system that couldn't be destroyed in a single attack, so they created ARPANET (Advanced Research Projects Agency Network): a series of linked computers across different locations, which allowed information to be relayed along telephone lines. The first message was sent in 1969. It was a single word: LOGIN, but only the 'L' and the 'O' got through before the network crashed. By the end of the same year four computers were connected on the ARPANET. It took years to create the 'network protocol' that allows computers to transfer data and 'speak' to each other. From the 1970s this network grew into the global Internet, which now links billions of devices. Today, whatever you want - books, food, holidays, cars - with the Internet you simply click a button and wait for it to arrive. Social media sites allow people all over the world to communicate instantly. We can consume films, television shows, music and video games, and even do our banking online.



World Wide Web

The World Wide Web (WWW) is a gateway to the Internet. It's made up of search engines like Google and Safari, the Internet addresses (also called URLs) we type in, and the websites that appear on our screens. It was invented by a British computer scientist called Tim Berners-Lee in 1989 while working at CERN, a science research laboratory in Switzerland. The WWW made the Internet accessible to everyone, not just scientists and academics.

Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787419315
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Robbie Cathro
Extent	96pp
Word Count	25000 words
Rights Available	World

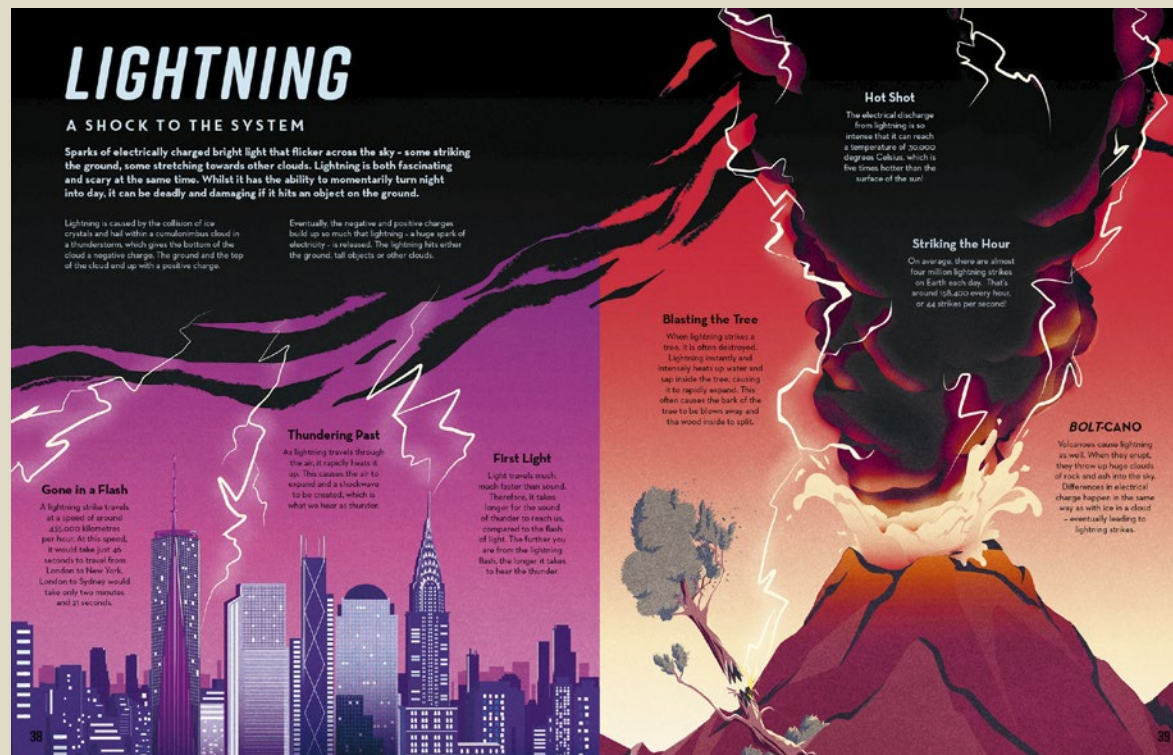
Weather, Camera, Action!



A new take on a weather book – through the lens of a weather presenter

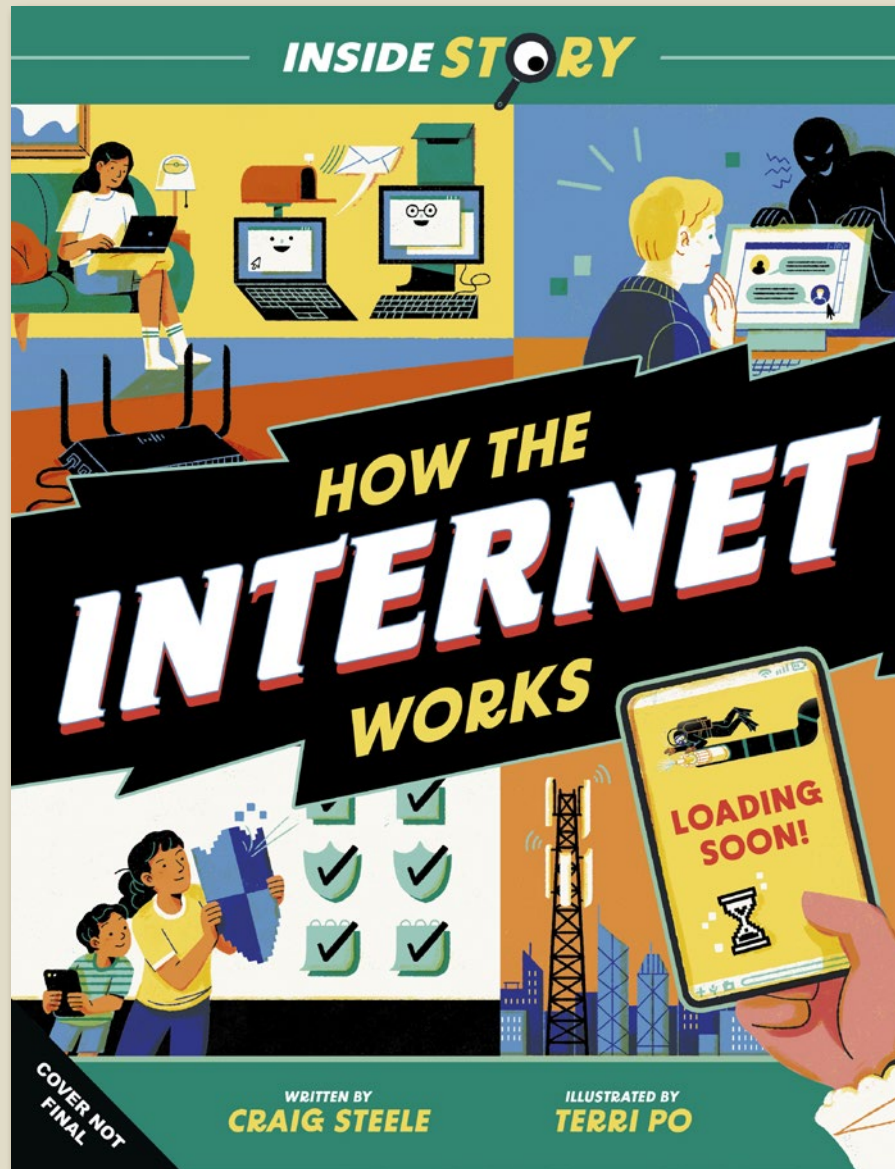
- Sample contents: Jet Streams; Worldwide Winds; Tropical Winds; Air Masses; Atlantic Hurricanes; Thunderstorms; Rarest Clouds; Precipitation; Lightning; Rainbows; Heat Waves; Winter's Wrath; Wind Chill; Humidity; Dust Storms; Dust Devils; Weather Bombs; Satellites; Air Pollution; Climate Change
- Written by expert meteorologist Liam Dutton; a bold, striking tour of our weather, guided by his lived experience of being a weather presenter
- Weather from a truly global perspective, showcasing phenomena from every continent on Earth

Weather, Camera, Action!



Pub Date	29/09/2022
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787418844
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Liam Dutton
Illustrator	Giordano Poloni
Extent	80pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

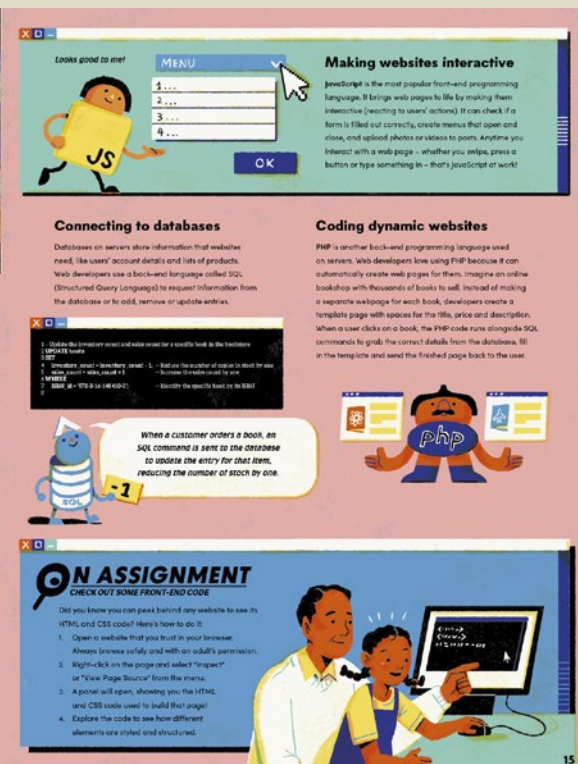
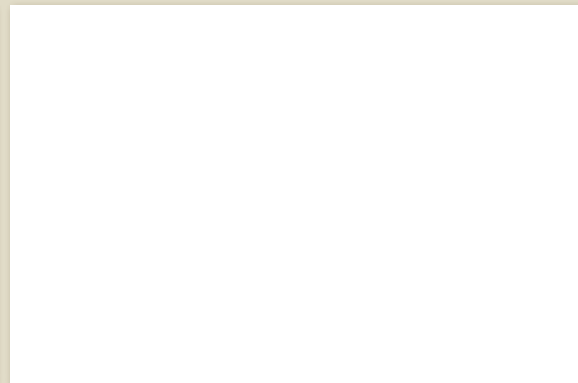
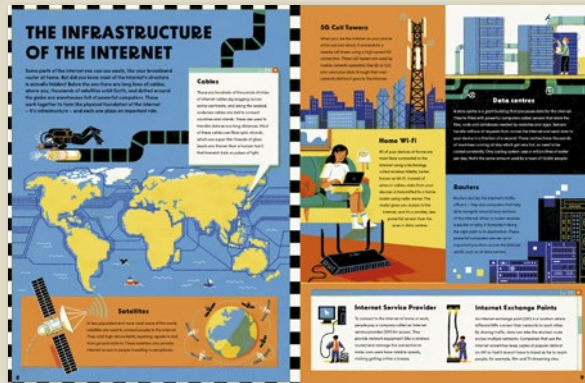
Inside Story: How the Internet Works



Get the inside story on today's most important topics and learn to navigate the internet like a pro!

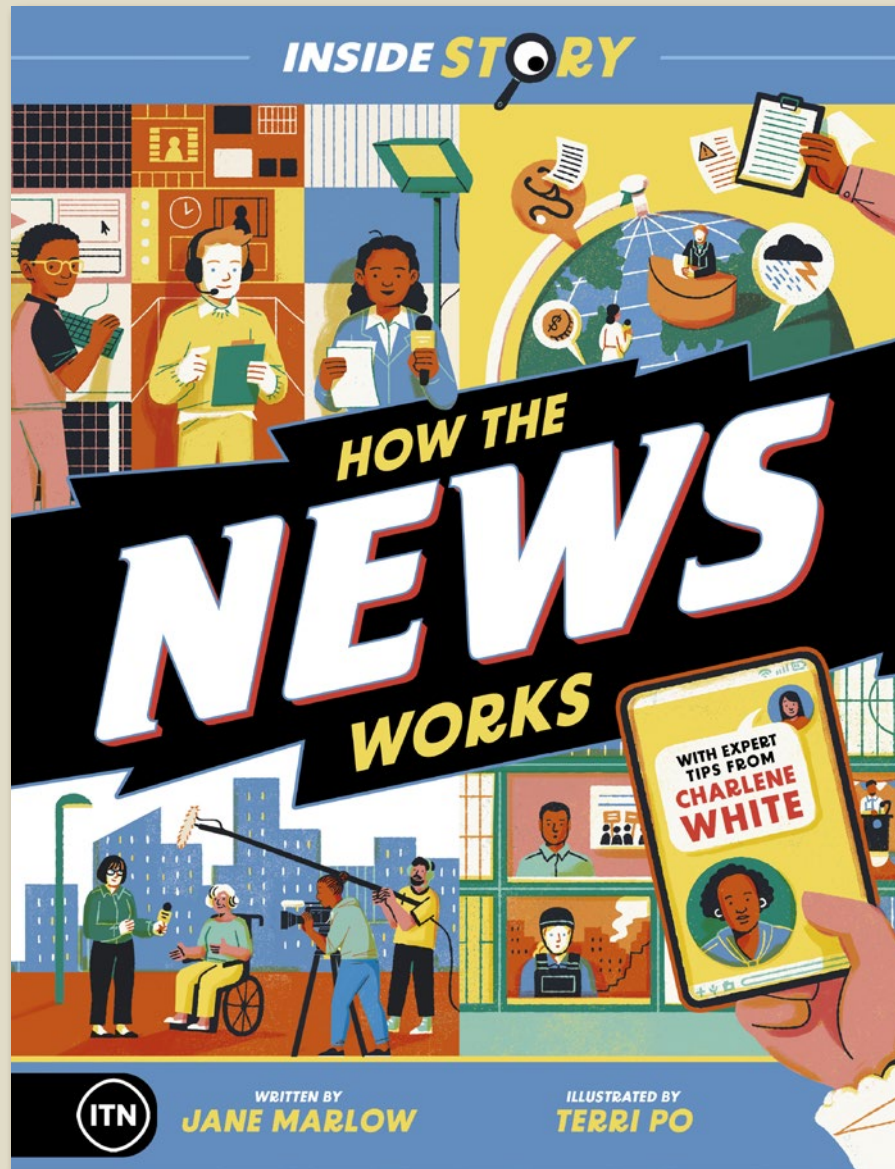
- An all-encompassing guide to the internet, looking at how it's made and who by, how the internet plays a role in different areas of our lives (e.g. communication, entertainment, shopping and business), the latest issues surrounding the internet and how to work with parents and guardians to stay safe online.
- Written by an expert author - Craig Steele, a computer scientist and digital skills educator. Plus tips from other contacts in the industry who can provide first-hand knowledge.

Inside Story: How the Internet Works



Pub Date	15/01/2026
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800787988
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Craig Steele
Illustrator	Terri Po
Extent	64pp
Files To Printer	26/08/2025
Freight On Board	13/11/2025
Rights Available	World

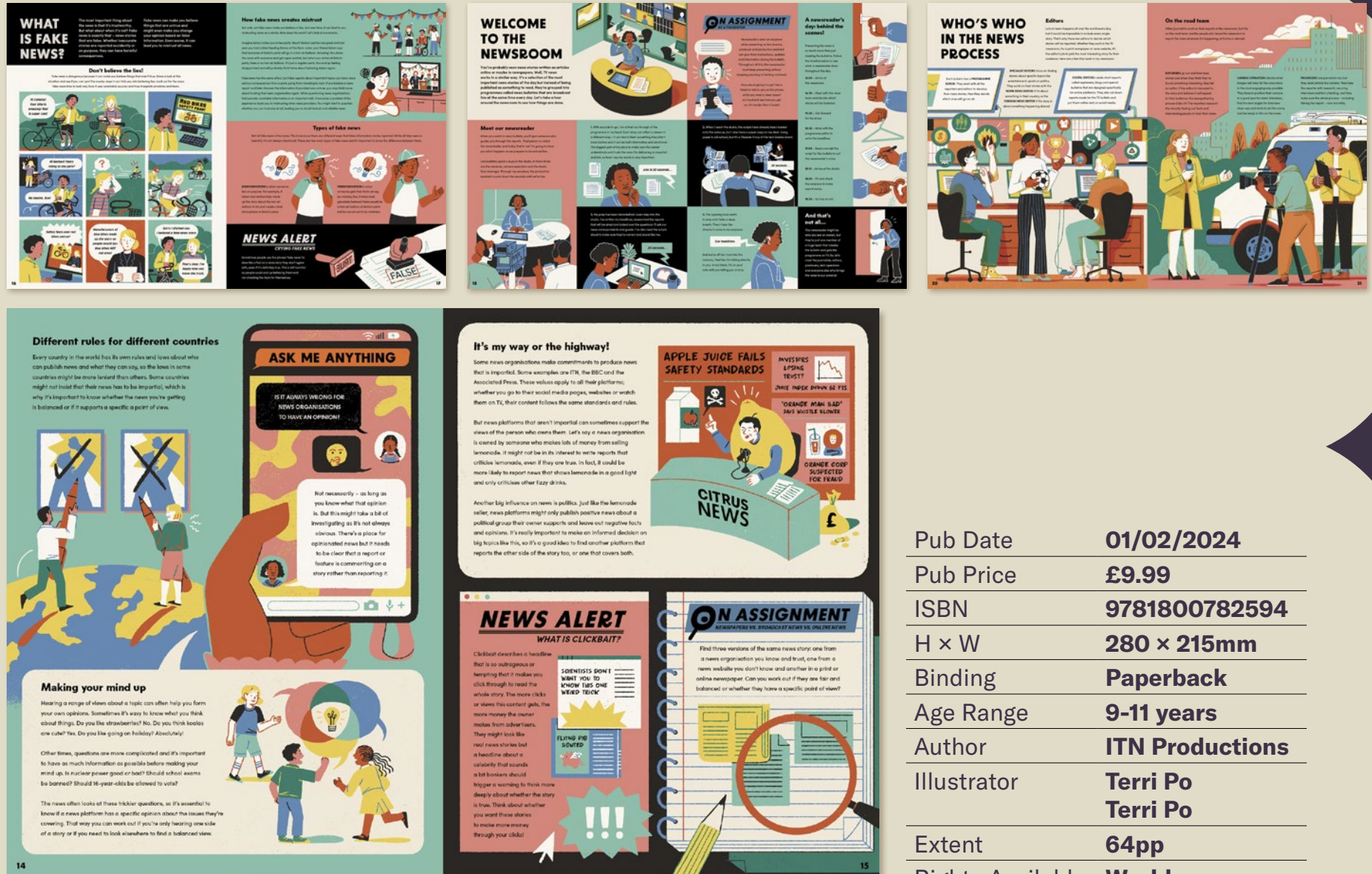
Inside Story: How the News Works



Get the inside story on today's most important topics and learn to navigate the news like a pro!

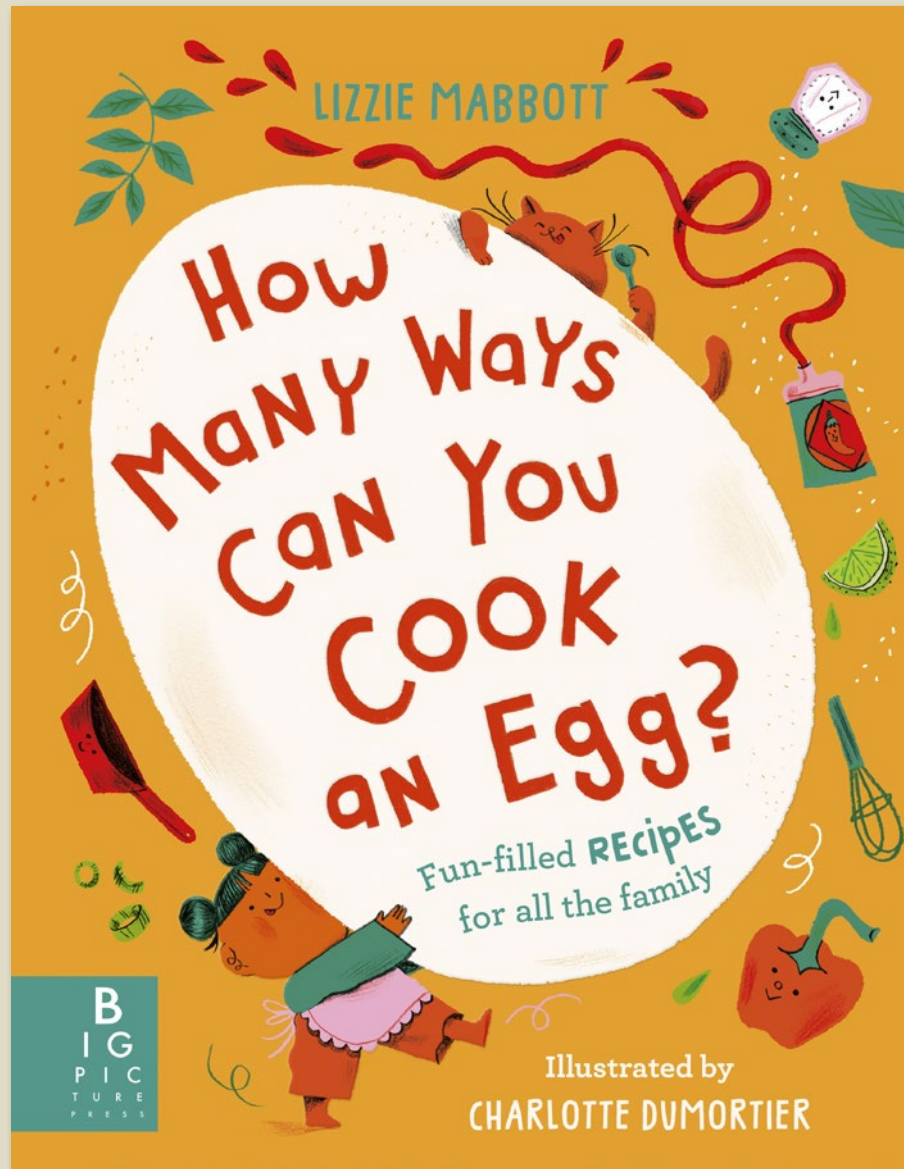
- An all-encompassing, no-nonsense guide to the news industry, looking at how news is made, what and who it's for, what to look out for when digesting news and tips on how to be a savvy news-consumer.
- Written by expert authors from ITN news team, including tips from ITV's Charlene White. Informed by lived experiences of real journalists from across the news sector.
- News from a global perspective: look at key moments in news history and stories that shaped the world from Europe, America, China, Indonesia, India and more.

Inside Story: How the News Works



Pub Date	01/02/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800782594
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	ITN Productions
Illustrator	Terri Po Terri Po
Extent	64pp
Rights Available	World

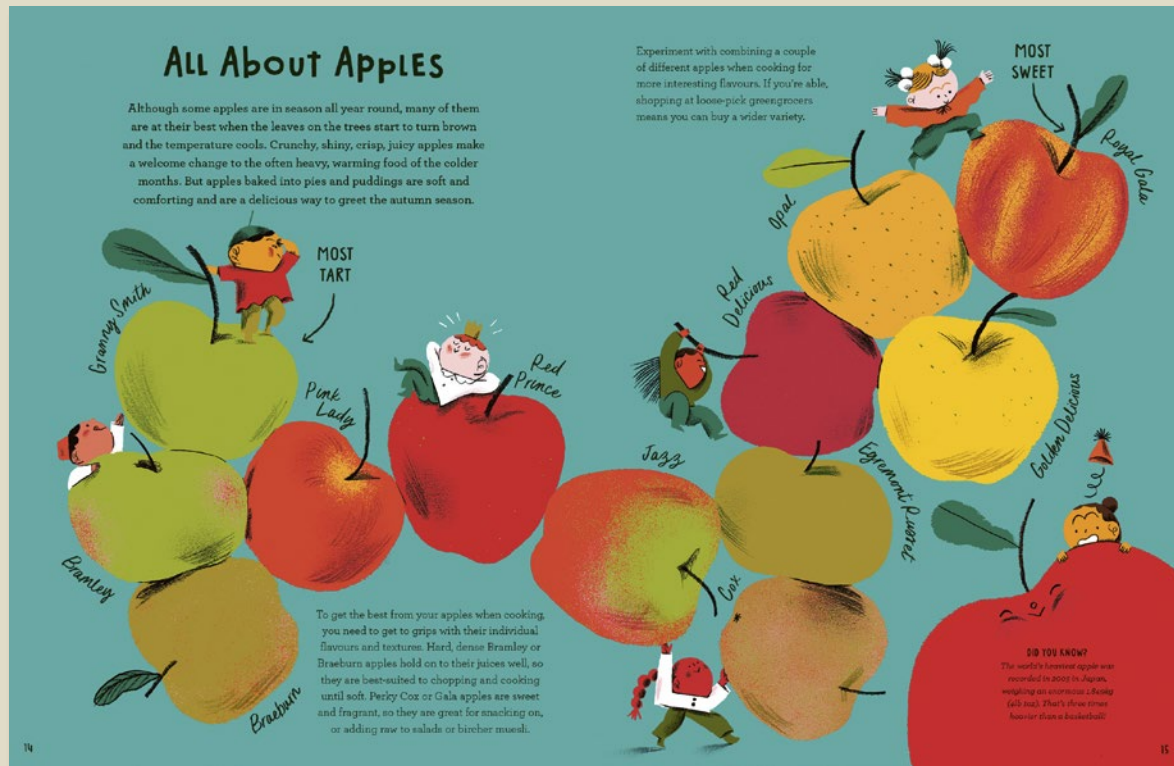
How Many Ways Can You Cook An Egg?



From shopping to chopping, this recipe book is packed full of ideas and tips to get kids cooking in the kitchen.

- Sample contents: Tips and Techniques; Leafy Greens and Stems; Green Sauces of the World; All About Fungi; Challenge! Fermenting Vegetables; How Many Ways Can You Cook a Fish? Spiced Fish Fingers, The World of Meat; Chicken Curry; Challenge! Meat on Sticks; Dairy and Eggs; Challenge! Ultimate Cheesy Toastie; The World of Pasta and Noodles; All About Dumplings; The World of Grains; All About Rice; Pudding
- Easy to follow recipes and engaging text by award-winning chef Lizzie Mabbott
- Fun for all the family! Some recipes suitable for children as young as two.

How Many Ways Can You Cook An Egg?



Pub Date	25/08/2022
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800781160
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Lizzie Mabbott
Illustrator	Charlotte Dumortier
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World

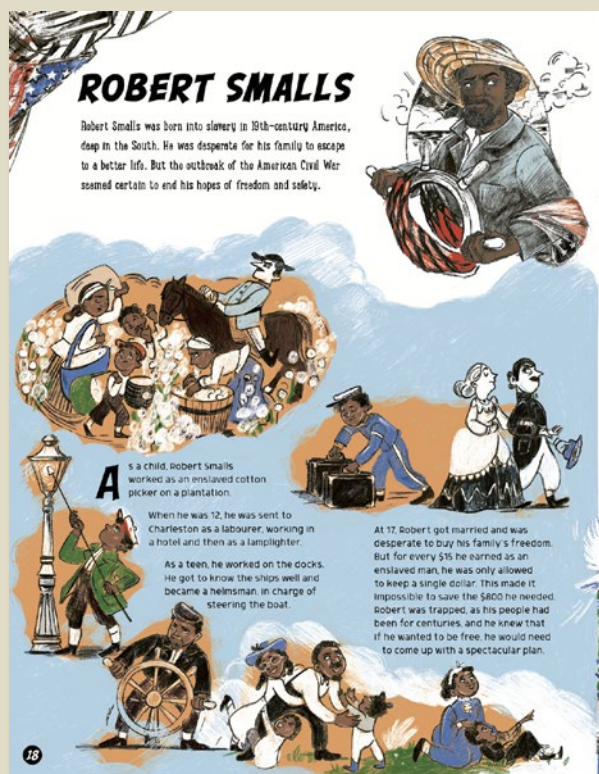
Against the Odds



Meet the adventurers who have tried, failed and succeeded against the odds!

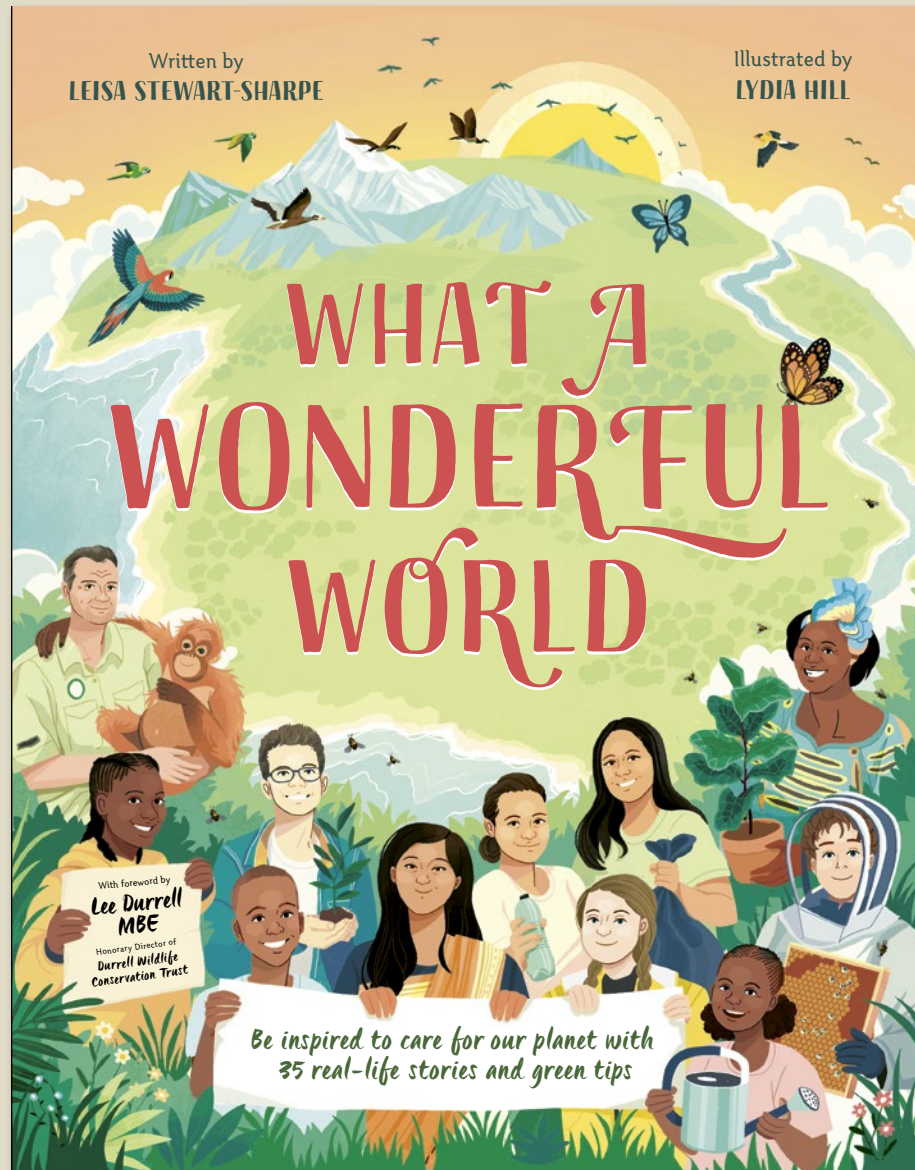
- *Alastair Humphreys's Great Adventurers* won the Stanford Travel and Teach Primary Book awards and has sold over 45,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Sample contents: , Junko Tabei, Juanita Harrison, Ffyona Campbell, Bernard Moitessier, Goran Kropp, Terry Fox, Matthew Henson, Frank Wild, Joe Simpson, Jack Swigert, Jeanne Baret, Robert Smalls, Zheng He, Emile Leray , Karen Darke, Beth French and Marianne Du Toit.
- Author Alastair Humphreys - National Geographic Adventurer of the Year 2012 - has hand-selected 20 inspiring adventurers and retold their stories in his own words

Against the Odds



Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787410169
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Alastair Humphreys
Illustrator	Pola Mai
Extent	96pp
Word Count	20000 words
Rights Available	World

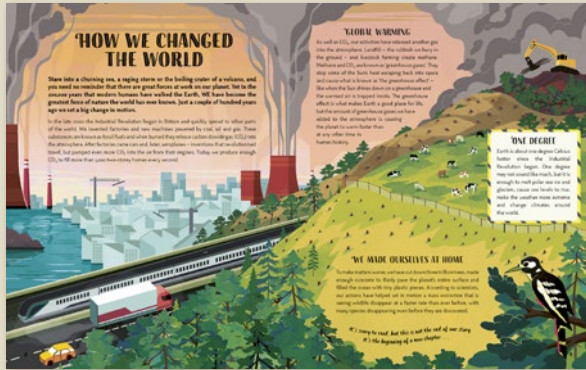
What a Wonderful World



Explore our planet, meet the Earth Shakers

- Selected for Books for Topics.
- 35 stories from Earth Shakers all around the world, most interviewed by Leisa herself
- Foreword by Lee Durrell MBE, of Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust
- Written by exciting new children's author, Leisa Stewart-Sharpe, who wrote the BBC's children's book companion to *Blue Planet II*
- Practical tips and handy resources for how to make positive changes, big and small
- Joyously illustrated by fresh talent Lydia Hill
- 8 chapters: Mountains, Rainforests, Temperate Forests, Grasslands, Freshwater, Deserts, Oceans and Ice Worlds

What a Wonderful World



Pub Date	10/04/2025
Pub Price	£11.99
ISBN	9781835871768
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Leisa Stew- art-Sharpe
Illustrator	Lydia Hill
Extent	72pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

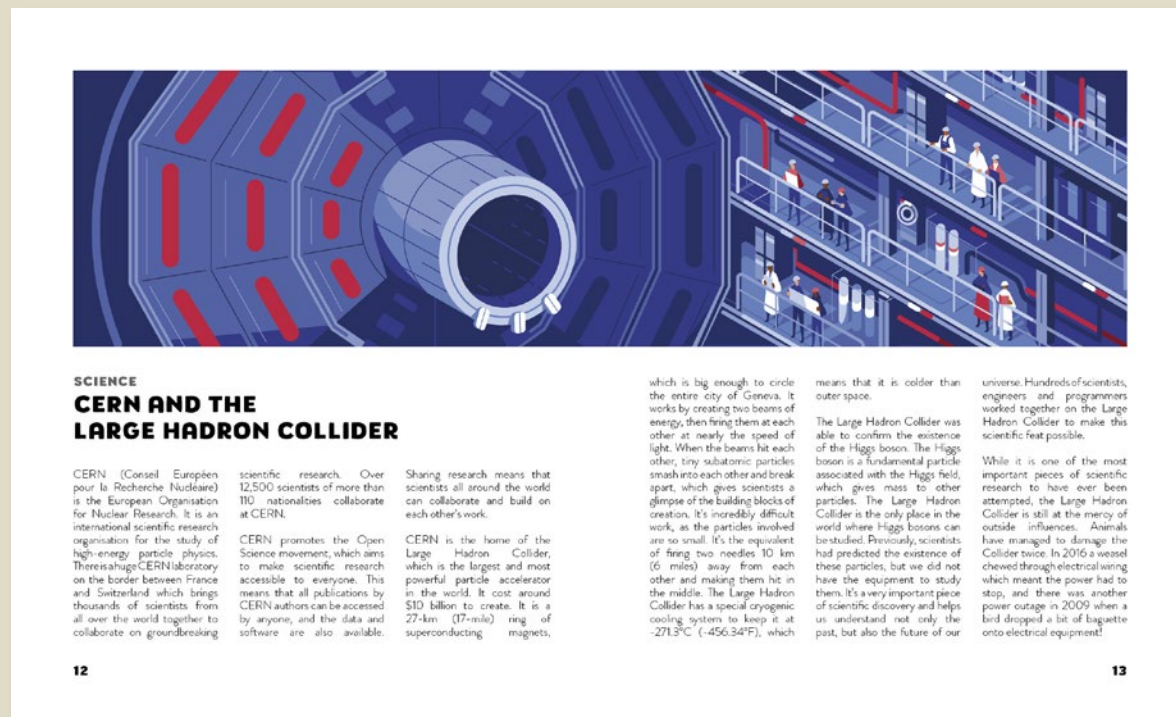
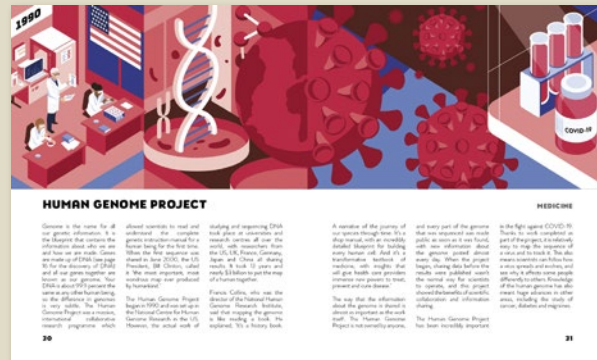
Together We Can



40 inspirational stories about teamwork

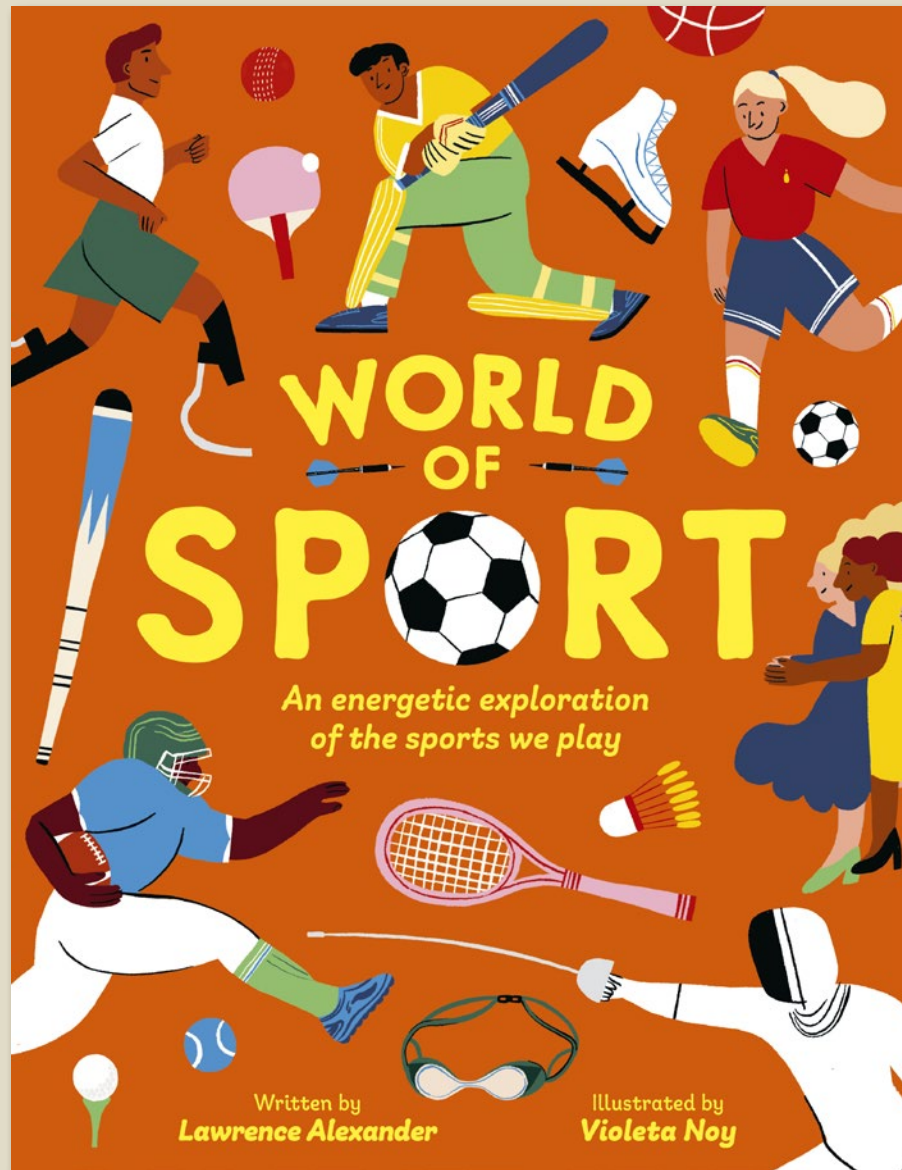
- Sample contents: **Science** Dark Matter (US), Marie and Pierre Curie (France) **Medicine** Penicillin (UK), Louis and Marie Pasteur (France), **Technology** Apple Inc. (US), **Conservation and Rescue** The Black Mamba Anti-Poaching Unit (South Africa), **Politics and Activism** The Magna Carta (UK), The United Nations (global) **Sport** The Olympic Games (global), The All Blacks (New Zealand), **Culture** LEGO (Denmark), BTS (Korea)
- A fully-illustrated anthology of 40 true stories about what human beings can accomplish when they work collaboratively.
- Includes stories from the fields of science, medicine, technology, conservation, politics and activism, sport and culture.

Together We Can



Pub Date	13/10/2022
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800782808
H x W	230 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Ned Hartley
Illustrator	Studio Muti
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World

World of Sport



In this beautifully illustrated book, learn about the incredible variety of sports that are played around the world.

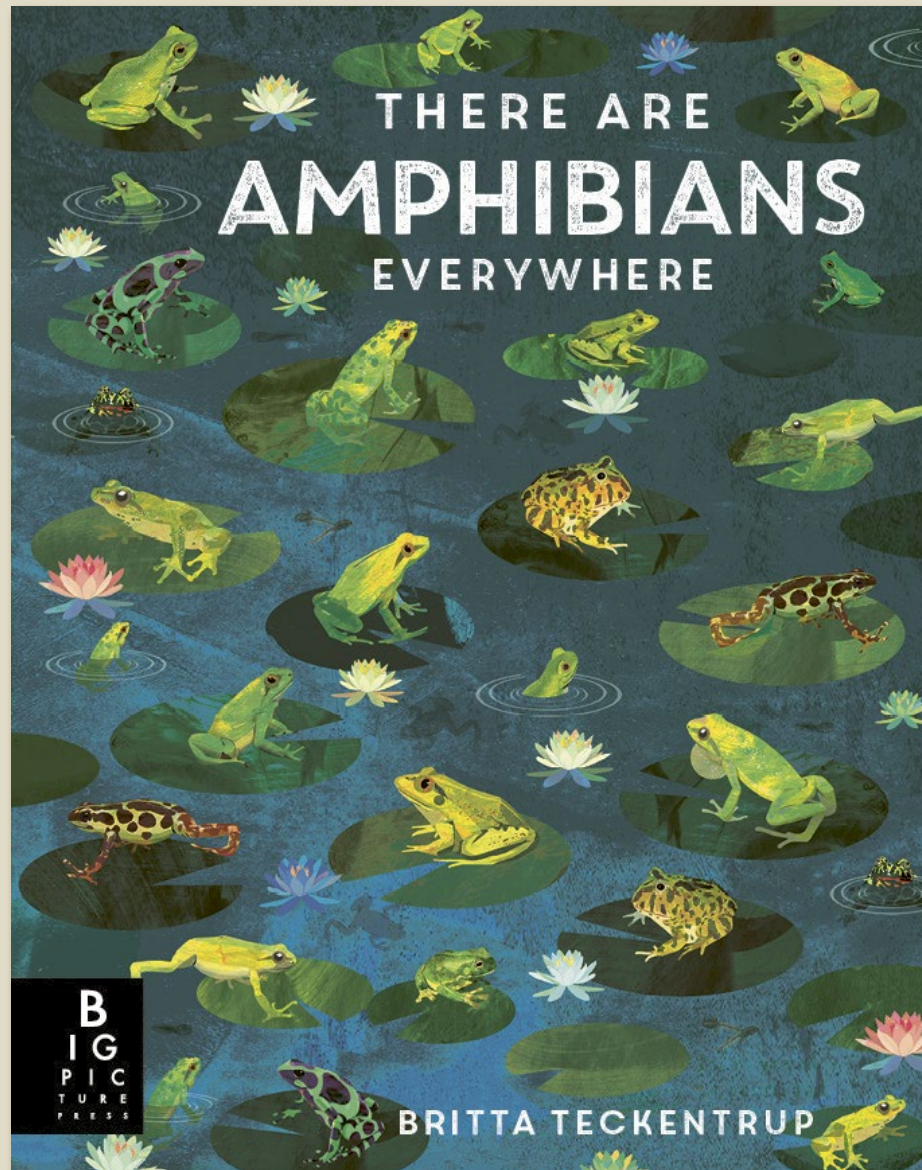
- A lively, inspiring and fact-filled exploration of a globally unifying topic: sport! From ancient times to today, covering every corner of the world.
- Featuring extensive coverage of women's sports and sporting heroes, plus sports from different, lesser-known regions and cultures around the world.
- Positioned to publish in time for the 2024 Olympic Games.
- With vibrant, energetic illustrations from Violeta Noy, author and illustrator of *The Right One*.

World of Sport



Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781787416642
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Lawrence Alexander
Illustrator	Violeta Noy
Extent	64pp
Word Count	10500 words
Rights Available	World

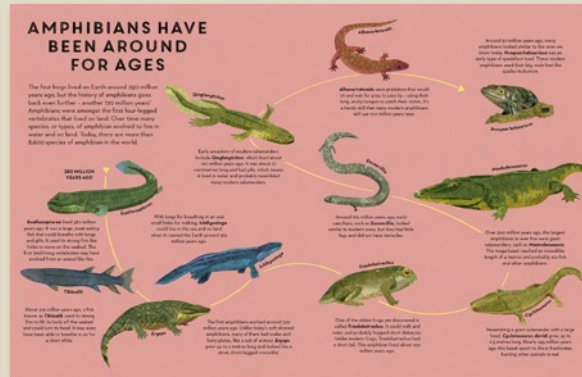
There Are Amphibians Everywhere



**Best-selling
illustrator Britta
Teckentrup
explores the world
of amphibians in
this sumptuously
illustrated
introduction.**

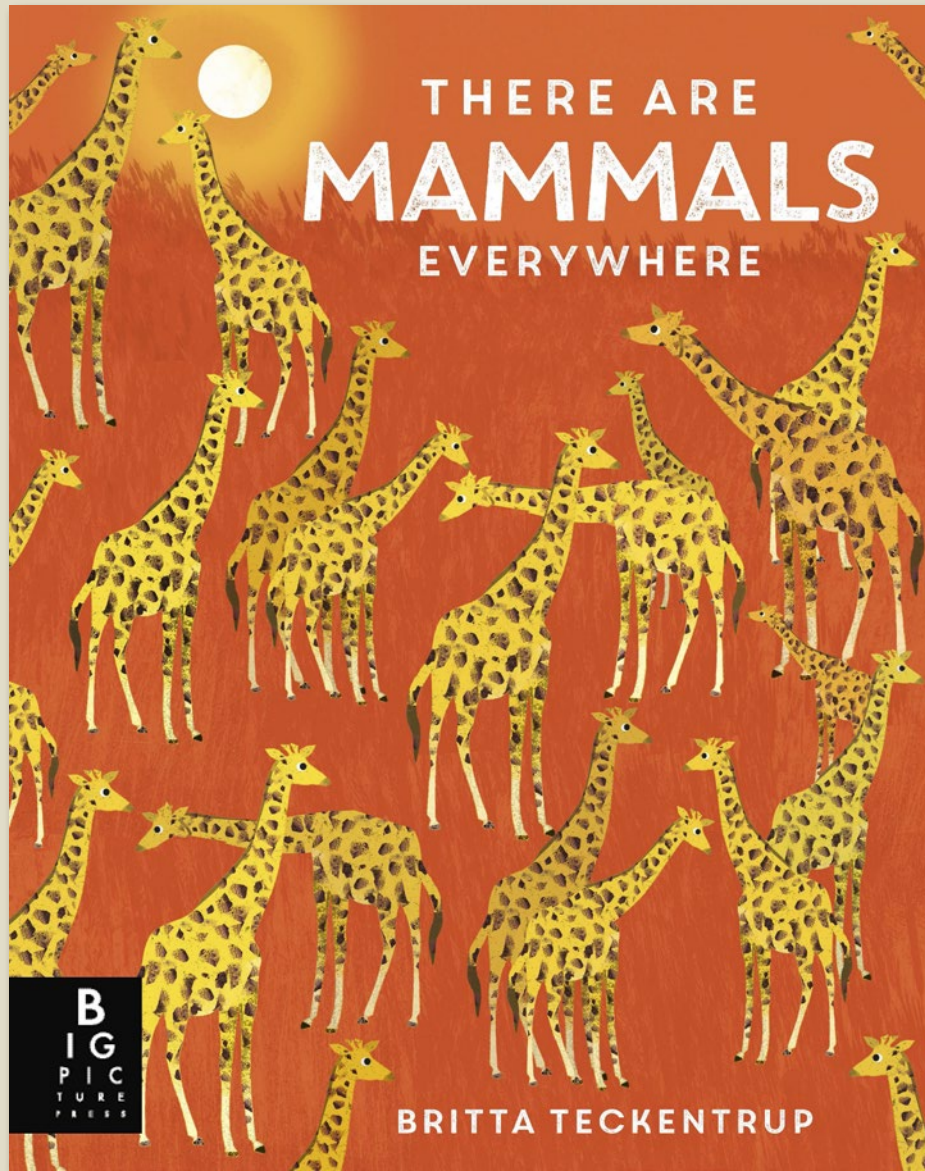
- Contents: There are amphibians everywhere; It's an amphibian! (So what is that?); Amphibians have been around for ages; Where do amphibians live?; How do amphibians live?; Moving; Feeding; Life stories; Metamorphosis; Staying alive; Tropical terrors (poisonous frog spotlight spread); Amphibians and people
- Britta's There Are... series has sold a combined quantity of over 200,000 copies worldwide (as of January 2025)

There Are Amphibians Everywhere



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800787124
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Britta Teckentrup
Extent	32pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World

There are Mammals Everywhere



An illustrated introduction to mammals.

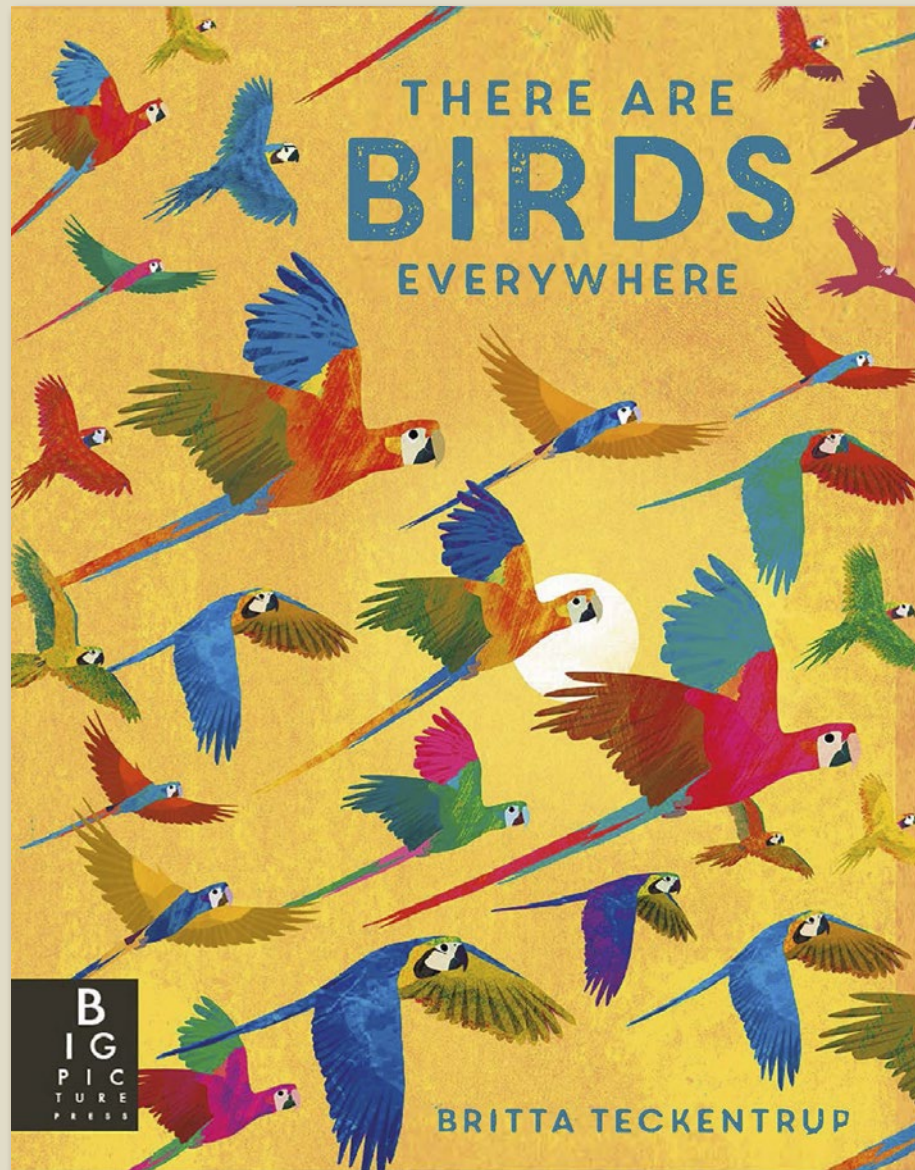
- A combined quantity of over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022) has sold for Britta's *There Are...* series
- Britta's 'One is Not a Pair' series has sold 250,000 copies internationally
- Contents: There are mammals everywhere; It's a mammal! So what is that that?; Mammals have been around for ages; Where do mammals live?; The savannah; Staying alive; Feeding; Moving (elephant spotlight spread); Mammal parents; Mali elephants; Birds and people
- The colourful exploration of mammals follows on from Britta Teckentrup's *There are Fish Everywhere*, *There are Bugs Everywhere*, *There are Reptiles Everywhere* and *There are Birds Everywhere*.

There are Mammals Everywhere



Pub Date	24/11/2022
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781787419940
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Britta Teckentrup
Extent	32pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World

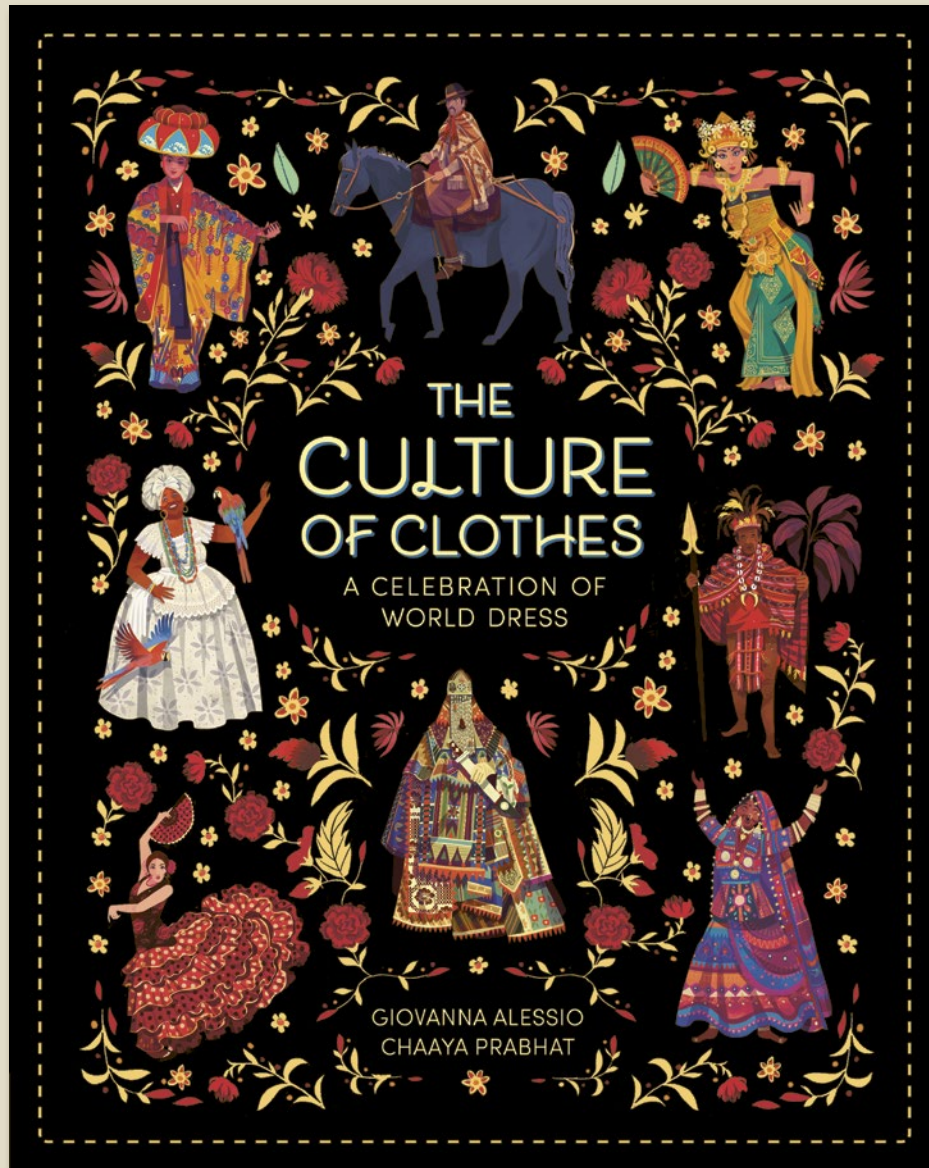
There are Birds Everywhere



Explore the world of birds in a sumptuously illustrated non-fiction book

- Contents includes bird anatomy, habitats, flight, feeding, hunting, courtship, migration, and the relationship between birds and humans.
- Britta's *There Are...* series has sold a combined quantity of over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Lush and colourful illustrations to immerse young readers in the natural world
- Lively text and use of search-and-find element make these books informative and interactive.
- Britta's 'One is Not a Pair' series has sold 250,000 copies internationally

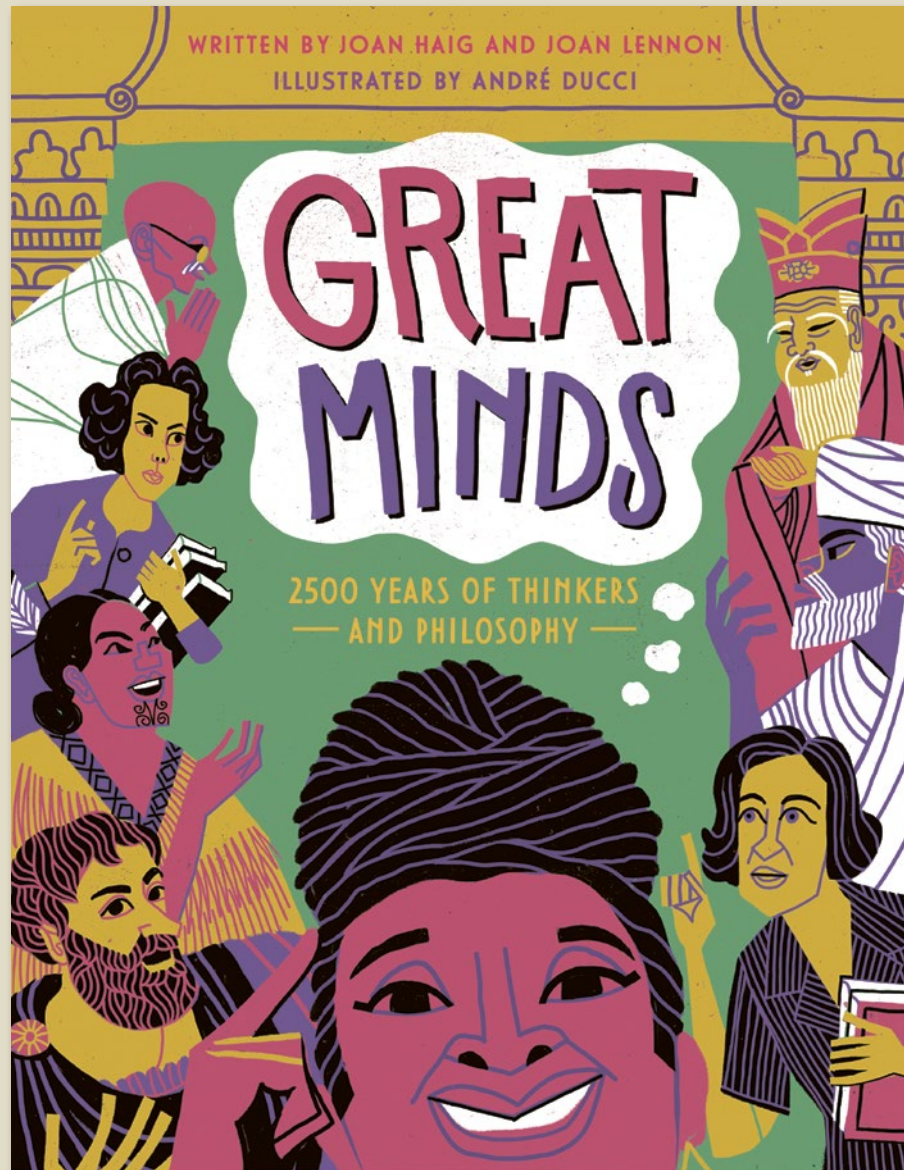
The Culture of Clothes



A colourful celebration of costumes and cultures from around the world.

- Beautiful folk-art style from Indian illustrator Chaaya Prabhat
- Giovanna Alessio is a writer and editor for National Geographic magazine
- Contents: Bali; China; India; Japan; South Korea; Philippines; Thailand; Mexico; Greenland; USA; Argentina; Peru; Panama; Brazil; Namibia; Mali; Kenya; Nigeria; Cameroon; Portugal; Germany; France; Spain; Czech Republic; Norway; New Zealand; Samoa; Papua New Guinea

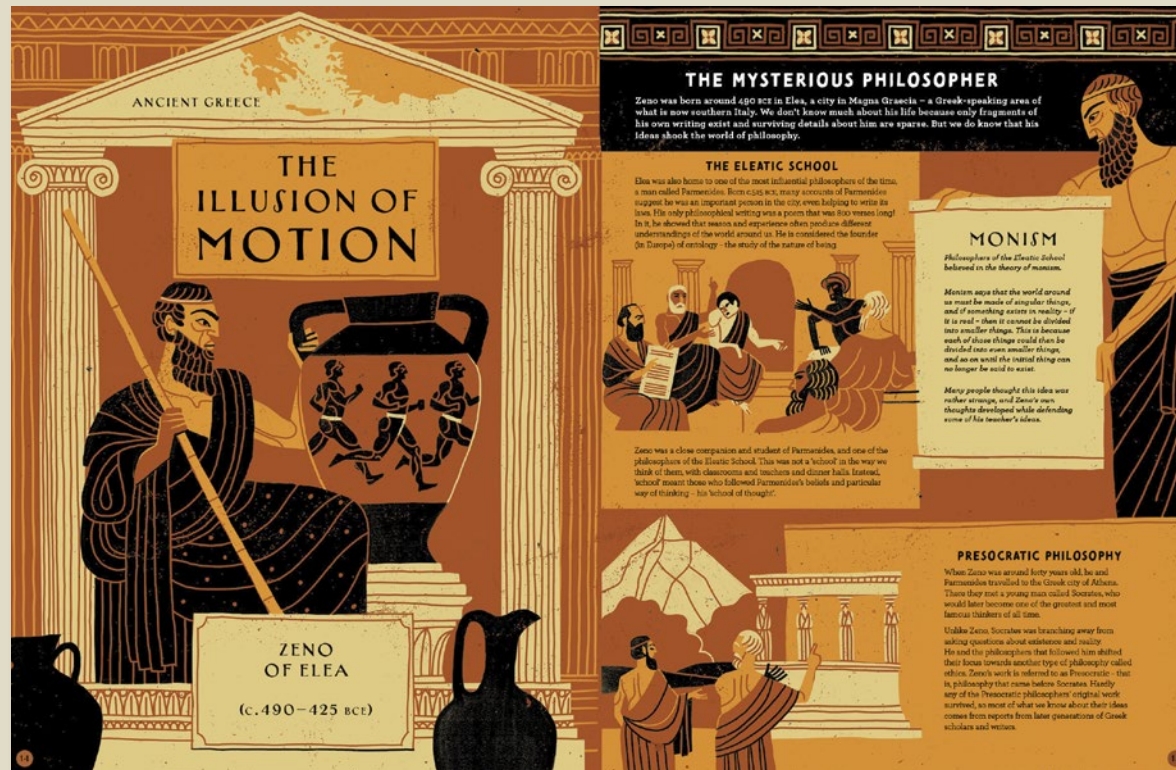




Over 2500 years of incredible ideas from some of the world's greatest minds.

- Contents1. Looking for answers in a time of war (Confucius)2. The illusion of motion (Zeno of Elea)3. The Socratics (Socrates, Plato, Aristotle)4. Being a bridge (Ibn Rusdh/Averroës)5. The man who thought in a cave (Zera Yacob)6. The age of reason (Rene Descartes, Jeremy Bentham, Mary Wollstonecraft)7. To change the world (Karl Marx)8. Experiments with Truth (Gandhi)9. The existence of nothing (Nishida Kitaro)10. We are the symbol makers (Susanne Langer)11. The trolley problem (Philippa Foot)12. African philosophy (Henry Odera Oruka)13. People of the long white cloud (Maori philosophy)14. Animals and us (Mary Midgley)15. An accident at the crossroads (Kimberlé Crenshaw Williams)

Great Minds



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783539
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Joan Dritsas Haig Joan Lennon
Illustrator	André Ducci
Extent	80pp
Word Count	20000 words
Rights Available	World

Raising the Roof



A cool introduction to classical music

- Broadcaster, songwriter, composer and Scala Radio presenter Jack Pepper is an exciting, young voice in classical music.
- A fun and approachable introduction to classical music
- Includes a playlist, so you can listen as you read
- SAMPLE CONTENTS: Hildegard of Bingen 1098-1179; Claudio Monteverdi 1567-1643; Barbara Strozzi 1619-c. 1664; JS Bach 1685-1750; Joseph Bologne 1745-1799; Ludwig van Beethoven 1770-1827; Richard Wagner 1813-1883; Giuseppe Verdi 1813-1901; Ethel Smyth 1858-1944; Arnold Schoenberg, 1874-1951; Igor Stravinsky, 1882-1971; Florence Price, 1887 - 1953; George Gershwin, 1898-1937; Leonard Bernstein, 1918-1990
- Cover: matt Lam, spot UV + holo foil

Raising the Roof

MY WORLD OF MUSIC

Joe Jackson. Pop is a commercial success because it's so accessible. Pop is an extension you're a world of classical music. There's a new here a full range to this musical language so be prepared for unusual choices but will intrigue you, music that will capture you and make you feel happy on this. My very thing.

Date on Paper...
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

James Bond
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

My First Orchestra
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

Classic FM
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

Pop Music
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

Scale Radio
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

Musicals
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.

A Composer's Life
The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music. The music is a new thing music is about but great music is about the music.



3

[illegible]

A MUSICAL HISTORY

The history of Western classical music can be divided into different time periods, each of which were marked by unique styles and influences. Here's a quick timeline:

Early Music c. 500-1500

Early music, also known as medieval music, was the first style of Western classical music. It was characterized by simple, monophonic melodies and was often used in religious settings. The most famous example of early music is Gregorian chant, which was a single melodic line used in the Catholic Mass. During this time, the church was the primary patron of music, and composers were often monks or priests. The most famous early music composer is Hildegard of Bingen, who wrote a large number of liturgical songs in a single melodic line.

The Renaissance Era 1500-1600

The Renaissance and Baroque periods were marked by a renewed interest in the classical world, which led to a revival of many ancient musical forms and instruments. The most famous example of Renaissance music is the madrigal, a secular song with multiple voices. During this time, the church was still the primary patron of music, but secular music was also becoming popular. The most famous Renaissance music composer is Josquin des Prez, who wrote a large number of madrigals.

The Baroque Era 1600-1750

The Baroque period was marked by a renewed interest in the dramatic and emotional aspects of music. The most famous example of Baroque music is the opera, which was a new form of music that combined singing, acting, and dancing. During this time, the church was still the primary patron of music, but secular music was also becoming popular. The most famous Baroque music composer is Johann Sebastian Bach, who wrote a large number of operas.

The Classical Era 1750-1825

The Classical period was marked by a renewed interest in the balance and clarity of the Baroque period. The most famous example of Classical music is the symphony, which was a new form of music that combined multiple instruments. During this time, the church was still the primary patron of music, but secular music was also becoming popular. The most famous Classical music composer is Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, who wrote a large number of symphonies.

The Romantic Era 1825-1900

The Romantic period was marked by a renewed interest in the emotional and expressive aspects of music. The most famous example of Romantic music is the symphony, which was a new form of music that combined multiple instruments. During this time, the church was still the primary patron of music, but secular music was also becoming popular. The most famous Romantic music composer is Ludwig van Beethoven, who wrote a large number of symphonies.

The Twentieth Century 1900-2000

The Twentieth Century was marked by a renewed interest in the experimental and innovative aspects of music. The most famous example of Twentieth Century music is the symphony, which was a new form of music that combined multiple instruments. During this time, the church was still the primary patron of music, but secular music was also becoming popular. The most famous Twentieth Century music composer is Igor Stravinsky, who wrote a large number of symphonies.

Contemporary 2000-Present

The Contemporary period is marked by a renewed interest in the experimental and innovative aspects of music. The most famous example of Contemporary music is the symphony, which was a new form of music that combined multiple instruments. During this time, the church was still the primary patron of music, but secular music was also becoming popular. The most famous Contemporary music composer is John Cage, who wrote a large number of symphonies.

THE INGREDIENTS OF SOUND

What is music made of? As a composer, I have lots of different ingredients. I can include to make my musical dish. Music can be broken down – so let's tuck in, into parts that work together to make a piece whole – so let's tuck in and see what music is made of...

NOTES

Every individual sound you hear with a specific pitch is a "note". On a page of sheet music, these are represented by dots of different shapes. Western classical music is a tradition that is written down – notated – in contrast to something like jazz, which is based on improvisation (making up your own notes as you play).

C D E F G A B C

RYTHM

The sequence of long and short notes, and the patterns these make together, is called rhythm. When we clap or we tap our feet, this is a rhythm.

TEXTURE



The layers of a piece of music. Some pieces might spotlight a single instrument for a few moments: an exposed feature. Others might include a whole orchestra playing at the same time in an explosion of sound: a dense texture.

TEMPO

The speed of a piece. Often indicated by a single Italian word like *allegro* (fast), *andante* (at a walking pace) or *adagio* (slow).

TIMBRE

The character and quality of sound created by an instrument. A single instrument can have a wide variety of sounds. For example, a horn played at the bottom of its range sounds like an angry growl, but high up it can sound angelic.



14

MELODY

The melody is the tune. As a piece unfolds, the original melody might be stretched or shortened, heard backwards or in a different rhythm, or played by another instrument.



LINE

Sheet music is like a map of a piece, telling us who plays what and when; on the page, each instrument has its own line.



RANGE

Instruments are categorised by how high or low they can play: a flute plays much higher notes than a bassoon (a bass instrument that plays much lower notes). Some instruments like the piano or violin have a very broad range with both high and low notes.



HARMONY

The sound made when multiple notes are played at the same time. These combinations of notes are called chords. These can be consonant (pleasant sounding, with the notes fitting together nicely) or dissonant (harsh sounding, where the notes clash).



PHRASE

A sentence in music – it's made up of just a few musical notes.



DYNAMICS

Composers can specify changes in volume: this is called dynamics. Pieces often contrast a loud burst of notes with a quiet one. This creates a sense of contrast and dialogue.



MOVEMENT

A piece of music might be broken down into different movements, like the chapters of a novel. There are often three or four movements.



REGISTER

How high or low the music 'sits' for an instrument. If lots of the notes are very high, we'd call it a high 'register'.



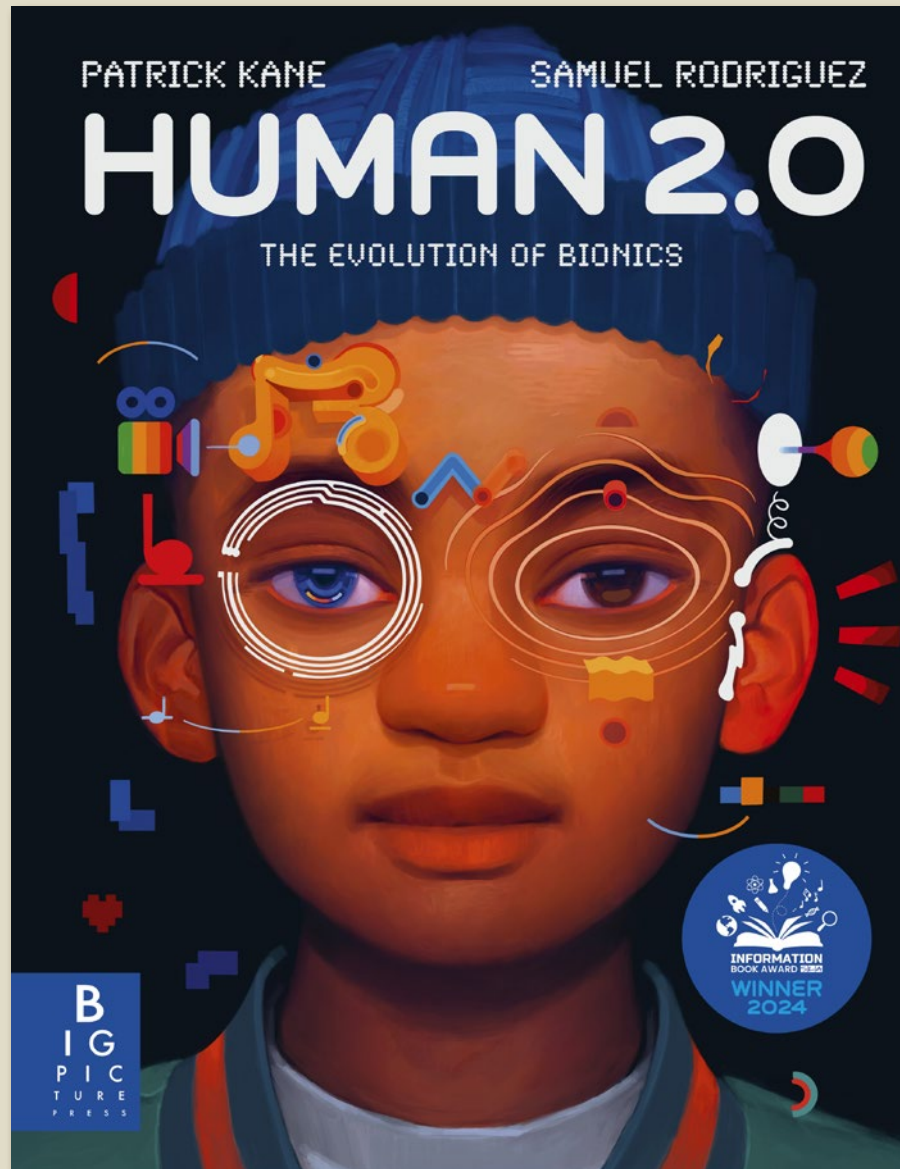
Listen to!

Consider all of these areas of music to listen out for in a piece and ways of describing what you hear, every work can be broken down into these key areas. Ask yourself: is this moment showing a flick or a full thrust? Is this harmony dissonant (clashing)? All these ingredients work together to make a piece distinct and emotive.



15

Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787419285
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Jack Pepper
Illustrator	Michele Bruttomesso
Extent	80pp
Word Count	18000 words
Rights Available	World



Celebrate the achievements made in medical engineering and take a glimpse into the future.

- **Winner of the 2024 SLA Information Book Award Judges' Choice Category 8-12**
- As told by UK Sepsis Ambassador Patrick TJ Kane
- Phenomenal artwork by highly acclaimed artist Samuel Rodriguez
- The first of its kind - a book that celebrates the history of medical implantables and prosthetics
- The forefront of diversity - featuring stories from celebrities and people around the world



INTRODUCTION

Imagine a world where all around us are people with bionic limbs, machines attached to their heads and cameras for eyes. This same world has cyborgs who can hear colours and communicate via their teeth, and even people who use robotic skeletons to walk elsewhere. In this world, children have the hair with external ears, and people have without legs can walk using ones made of metal and carbon fibre. Some people use chips inside their bodies to get into their offices, or to pay for their coffees on their way into work. This world is full of incredible people who are using technology to do amazing things. But the most amazing part of it all is that this world is the one we already live in. Technology has changed all of our lives, and not just with the smartphones or tablets that we use. For many people, particularly those with disabilities, recent technological advances have created the means of the people's imagination, and reached a place of possibility. The idea of a bionic limb, for example, is not a new one, and it's right in front of our noses. Far from a scene from a science fiction film, the future is far away from here. This book explores the world of bionics, from prosthetic limbs, from intricate bionic hands (see pages 32-33) to neural implants (pages 40-41), and includes some of the most remarkable that get us there. We will also look forward at the exciting frontiers that lie ahead: the current, as well as what they mean for us as a species. Our journey to the future has already begun, and it is time to get to know Human 2.0.

THE FIRST PROSTHESES

For as long as humans have been around, we have been losing limbs, or are born without them. Whether due to an injury or congenital impairment (a condition that is present from birth), people have been trying to replace missing arms, legs, fingers and toes for thousands of years. Early prostheses were rudimentary for their time, yet their inventors did not have the technology needed to provide better functionality and comfort. Even so, some of these early prostheses closely resemble those that exist today.

The earliest known example of a prosthesis (an artificial body part) belonged to an Egyptian mummyman over 2,000 years ago. This wooden prosthesis replaced the leg on his right foot, and even had a ridge in the shape of a heel carved into it to make it appear more realistic. It would have been strapped onto his leg with strong, and sometimes leather, that it would have greatly altered his balance.



Count Götz von Berlichingen Perhaps the most famous example of an early prosthesis is that belonging to the German knight Count Götz von Berlichingen, who lost his hand during battle in the early 1500s. Count Götz asked local craftsmen to make an iron hand with digits, fingers and thumb that could lock into place, so he could hold a horse's reins or a weapon. This basic but effective arm is so famous that some people believe it inspired the phrase, 'He rode with an iron fist'.



WHAT IS BIONIC?

Bionics refers to the transfer of technology between artificial objects and living organisms. The word 'bionics' comes from a combination of the Greek words for 'bio' (life) and 'nautics' (navigation). It was coined by American engineer and scientist Dr. Robert M. P. Smith in the 1960s. Bionics is the science of understanding how nature's designs can be used to create technology. The transfer of ideas from biology to technology is called 'biomimicry'. Bionics is a multidisciplinary field that involves a combination of biology, engineering, and technology. It is a field that is constantly evolving, as new technologies are developed and new biological discoveries are made. Bionics is a field that is constantly evolving, as new technologies are developed and new biological discoveries are made. Bionics is a field that is constantly evolving, as new technologies are developed and new biological discoveries are made.

BIONIC LIMBS AND IMPLANTABLE DEVICES

A prosthesis can be internal or external to the body. The ways in which people can replace parts of their body can largely be broken down into two groups: bionic limbs and implantable devices.

'Implantable devices' is a broad term describing anything that is surgically implanted inside the body. Because surgery is required to gain access, these devices cannot easily be removed, and are typically designed to stay inside the body forever. Examples of these include pacemakers and cochlear implants.

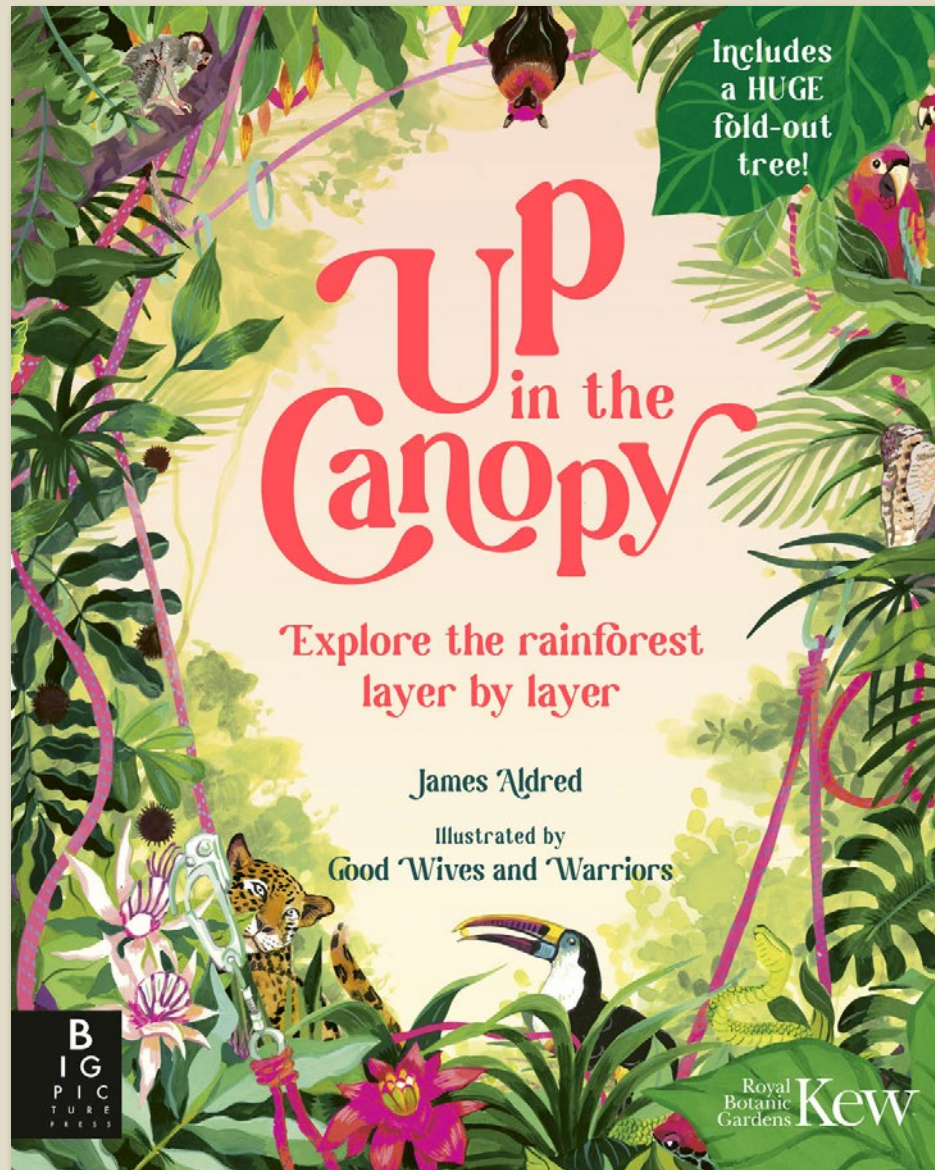


Bionic limbs are artificial body parts, which are intended to replace the function of a human body part, such as an arm or a leg. These are attached to the body, usually via a belt, strap or socket, and can be easily taken on and off by their wearer.

If either a bionic limb or an implant has batteries that need to be charged, they are called 'active'. Those that do not are called 'passive'. Some implants, such as cochlear implants, need batteries. These sit outside the body and attach to the implant via a wire, so the user does not need surgery every time the battery runs out (see pages 28-29).

Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835871836
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Patrick Kane
Illustrator	Sam Rodriguez
Extent	64pp
Word Count	10500 words
Rights Available	World

Up in the Canopy



Explore the jungle layer by layer with a huge fold-out surprise at the end.

- James Aldred's book *The Goshawk Summer* won the 2022 James Cropper Wainwright Prize for Nature Writing.
- Written from the perspective of real-life Emmy-nominated cameraman and explorer, James Aldred
- Stunningly illustrated - with artwork as rich and dense as the rainforest itself
- Huge fold-out tree at the back of the book, which readers can pore over.
- Matt lam and spot UV finishes.

Up in the Canopy



Pub Date	24/10/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781835870945
H x W	300 x 238mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	James Aldred
Illustrator	Good Wives and Warriors
Extent	20pp
Word Count	4319 words
Rights Available	World

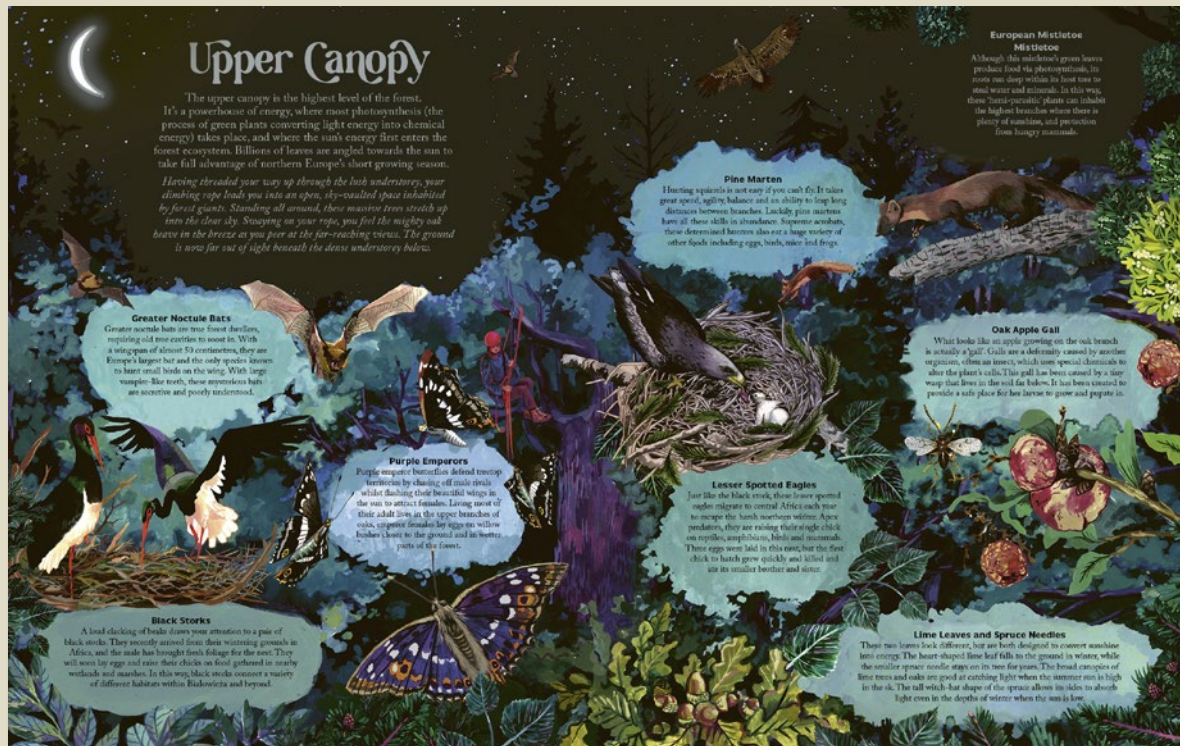
Under the Starlit Sky



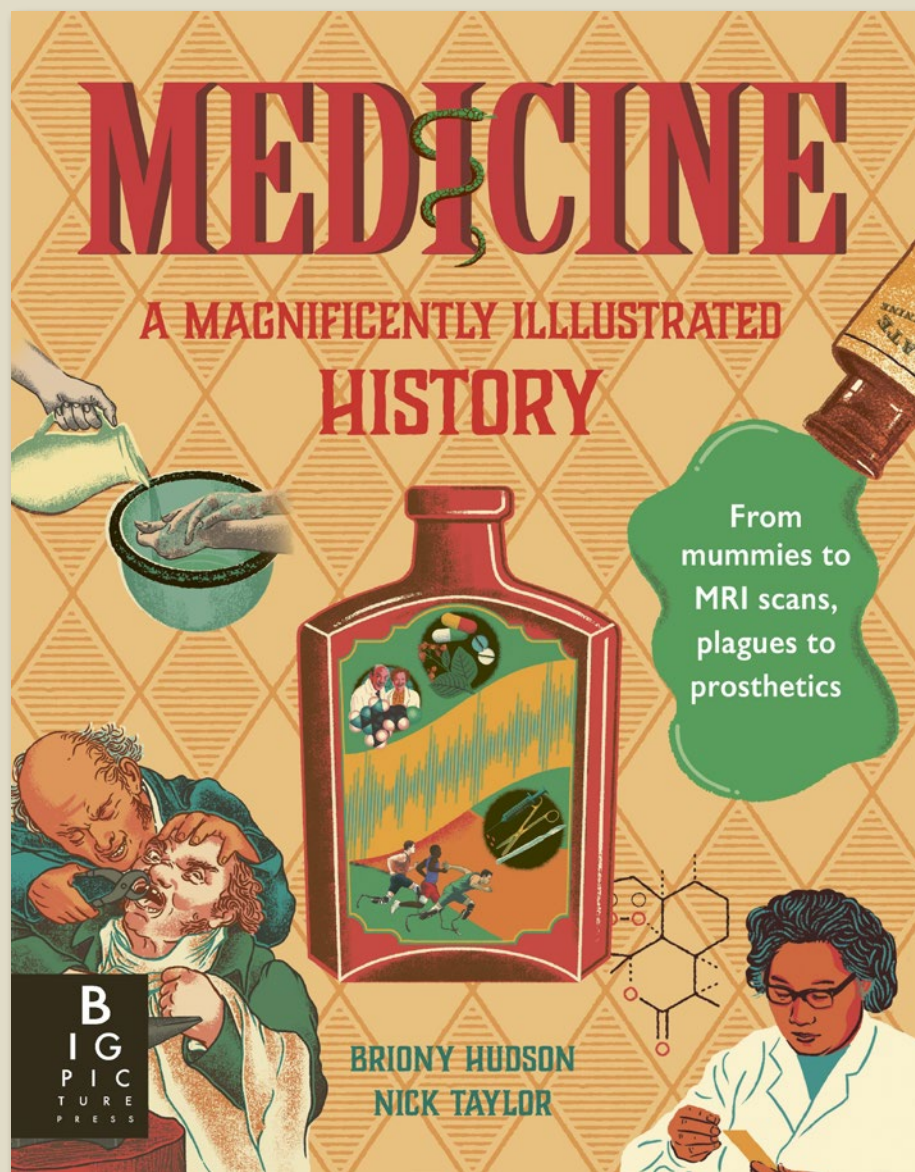
A journey from the roots to the canopy of a majestic old oak tree, right in the heart of Europe's most ancient forest.

- The follow up title to the beautiful *Up in the Canopy*
- As told by real life explorer and tree climber, James Aldred (winner of the 2022 Wainwright Prize for Non-Fiction)
- Illustrated by award-winning duo *Good Wives and Warriors*
- Published in conjunction with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Huge fold-out tree at the back of the book, which readers can pore over
- Cover treatment: Matt lam, holographic foil and spot UV finishes

Under the Starlit Sky

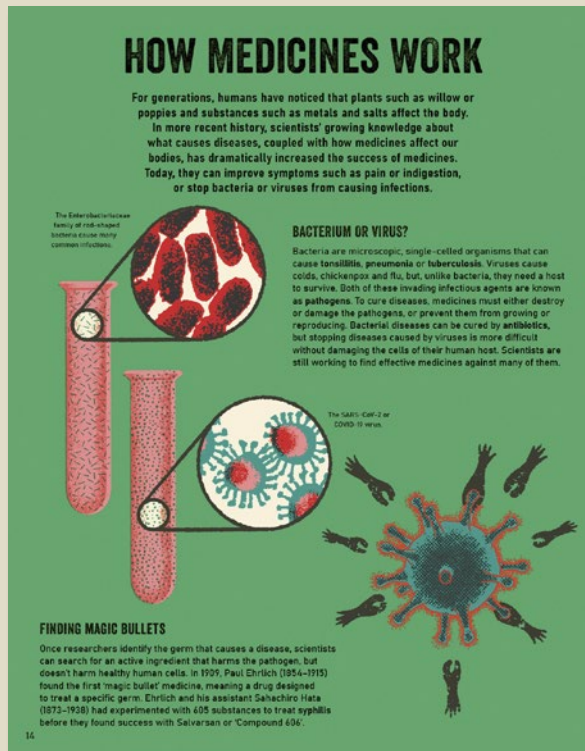


Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787377
H x W	300 x 238mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	James Aldred
Illustrator	Good Wives and Warriors
Extent	20pp
Word Count	4300 words
Freight On Board	10/07/2025
Rights Available	World

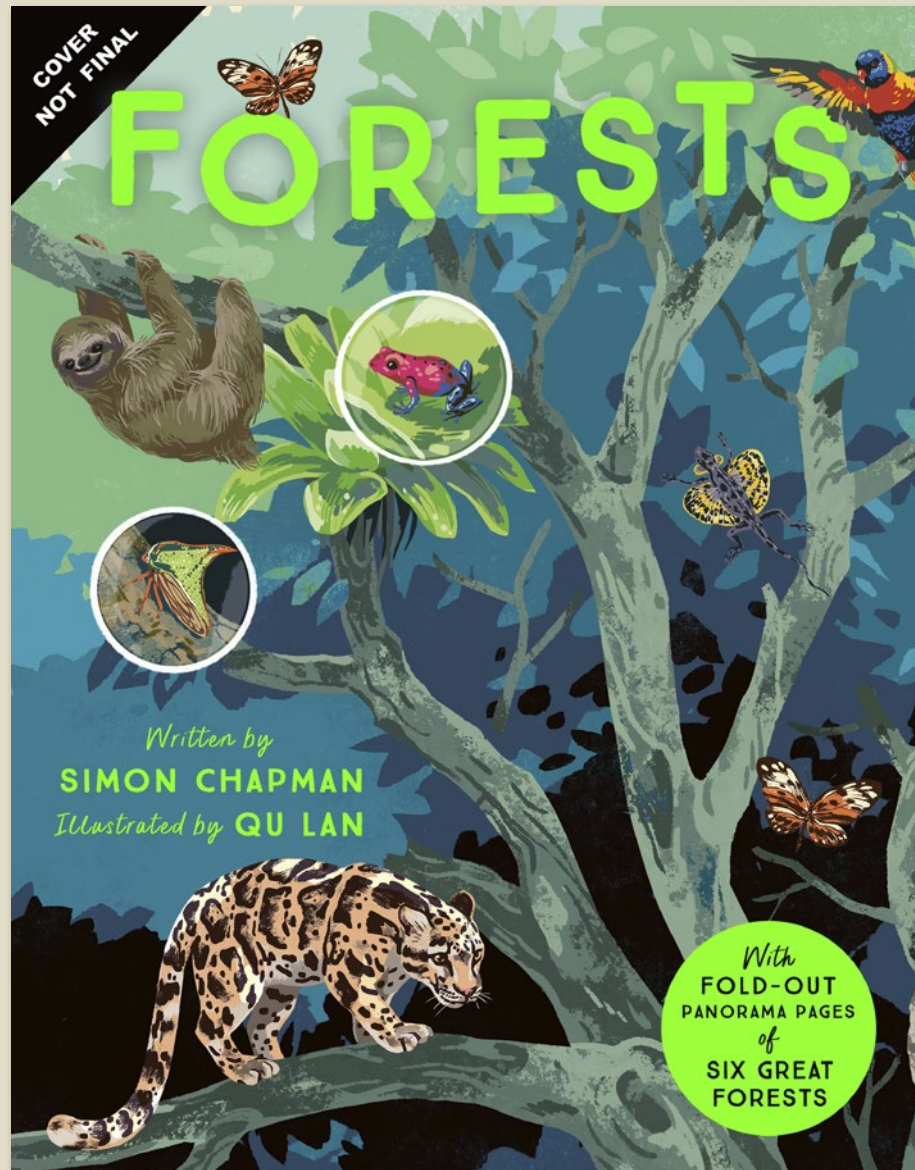


An extraordinary visual history of medicine – now available in paperback.

- Winner 2023 Information Book Award Judges' Choice for readers aged 13 to 16
- Expertly written by curator, lecturer and historian Briony Hudson
- Striking artwork from Aquila artist Nick Taylor is sure to make this title stand out from the crowd
- Perfect for students but also the ideal gift book for general interest readers
- Sample contents: The History of Medicine, Ancient Beliefs, Mental Health, How Medicines Work, Opening Up the Body, The Power of Plants, Making Medicines, Poisons, Hospitals Through History, Early Surgery, Plagues and Pandemics, Vaccination, D.I.Y. Medicine, Transplants, Prosthetics



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781835872765
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Briony Hudson
Illustrator	Nick Taylor
Extent	80pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World



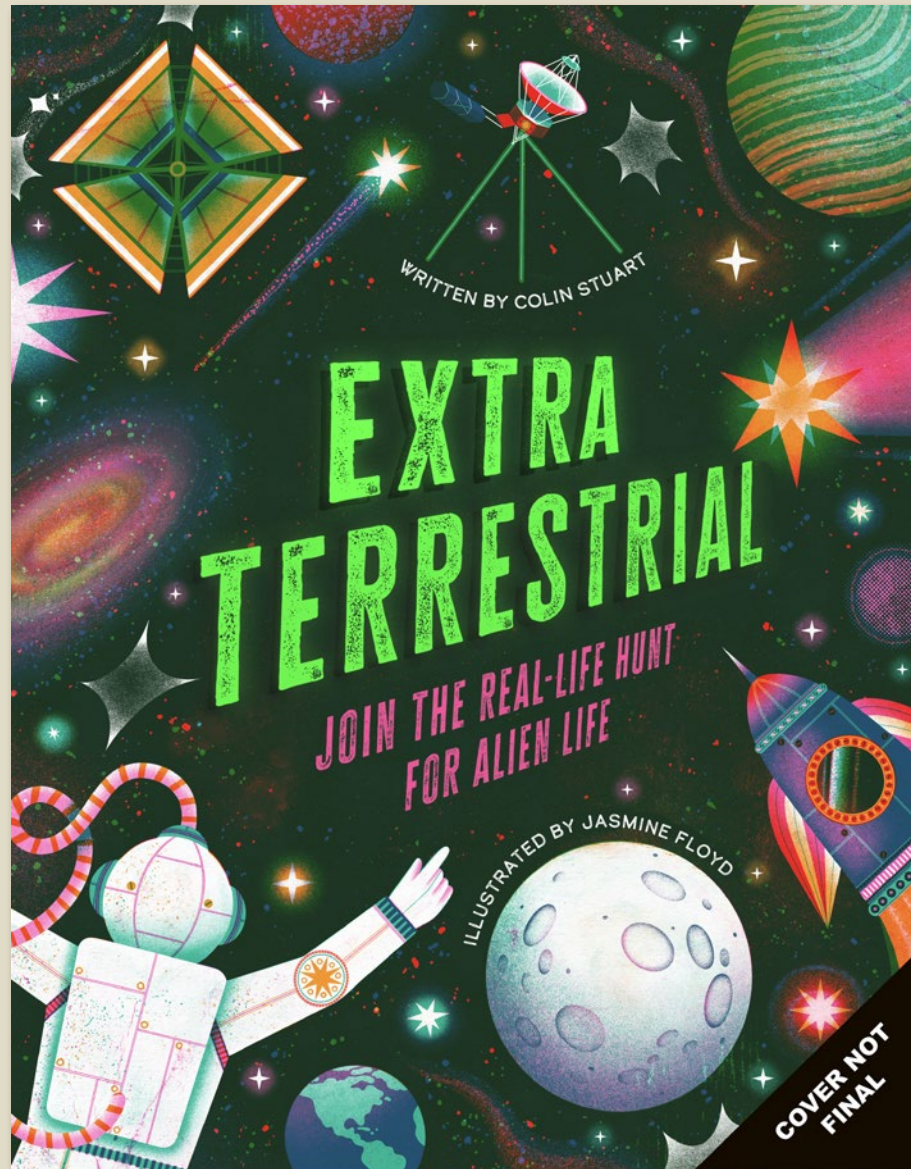
An exploration of forests with fold-out pages.

- A comprehensive and fascinating exploration of forests including their role, the unique wildlife they support and their fight for survival.
- Features forests from around the world.
- Includes four fold-out pages.
- Cover treatment: matt lam + spot UV + 5th colour



Pub Date	25/06/2026
Pub Price	£15.99
ISBN	9781800788404
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Simon Chapman
Extent	64pp
Word Count	12000 words
Translation Files	13/10/2025
Files To Printer	02/02/2026
Freight On Board	09/04/2026
Rights Available	World

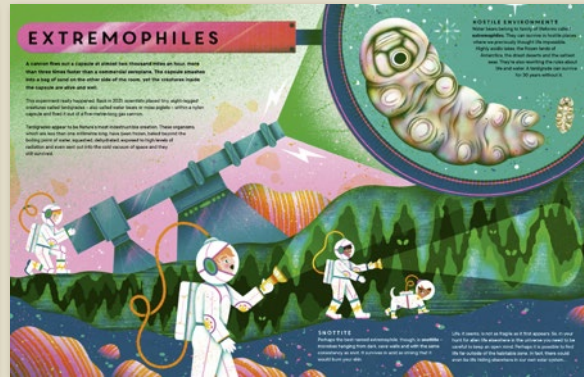
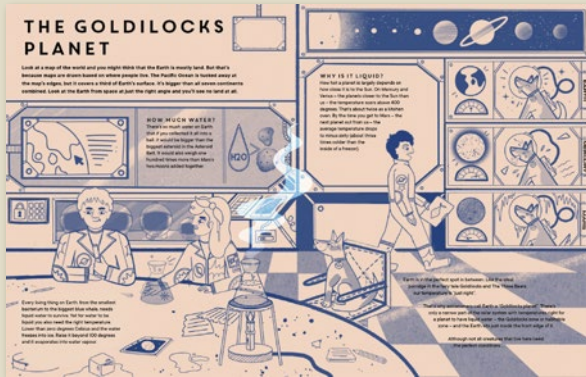
Extra Terrestrial



Do aliens exist? Join the real-life hunt for alien life!

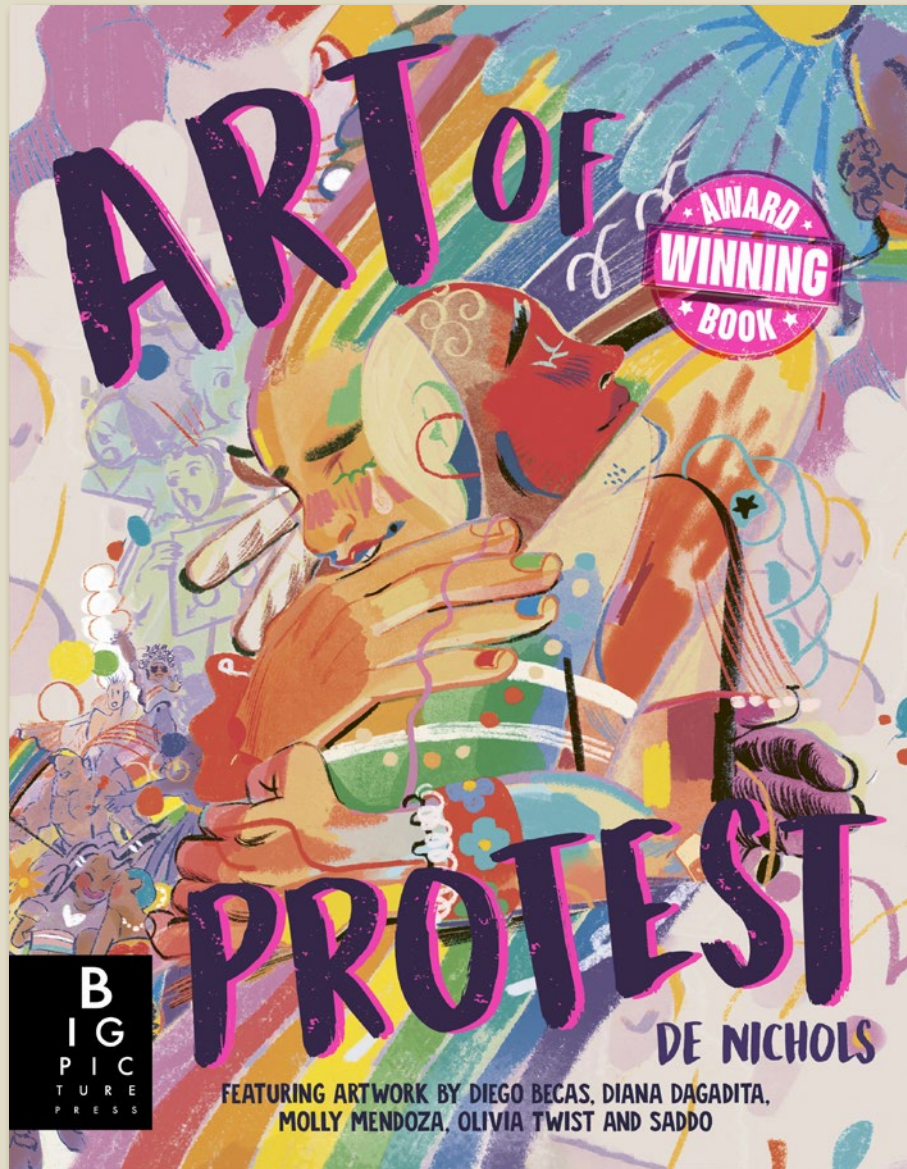
- Written by highly acclaimed science author, and Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Colin Stuart, after who the asteroid (15347) Colinstuart is named in recognition of his efforts to popularise astronomy.
- Sample contents: Section 1 (Earth): No Place Like Home / Section 2 (Exoplanets & Techniques): Alien Hunter's Toolkit / Section 3 (Types found): Exoplanet File / Section 4 (Alien life): Searching for Alien Life
- Illustrated by the wonderfully talented Jasmine Floyd known for her vibrant colours and psychedelic vibes!

Extra Terrestrial



Pub Date	11/09/2026
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800784611
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Colin Stuart
Illustrator	Jasmine Floyd
Extent	64pp
Word Count	9000 words
Translation Files	30/12/2025
Files To Printer	21/04/2026
Freight On Board	26/06/2026
Rights Available	World

Art of Protest



Discover the power of words, images and much more in this analytical and thought-provoking look at protest art.

- Stunning artwork by contemporary artists around the world
- As told by TED talker, activist, lecturer and artist De Nichols
- De's *Mirror Casket* project was commended by legendary activist Angela Davis in Smithsonian Magazine.
- **WINNER OF THE BRITISH BOOK DESIGN & PRODUCTION AWARDS IN THE CHILDREN'S TRADE 9 TO 16 CATEGORY!**
- **WINNER OF THE 2023 BOLOGNA RAGAZZI AWARD!**
- Uncoated and fluoro pantone cover treatments with flaps.

Art of Protest

INTRODUCTION

When I was a kid growing up in Mississippi and Tennessee in the United States, I learned early on about social injustices that exist in the world.

I remember defending myself against bullies who did not like me because of my dark skin. I recall watching my favourite TV shows and learning about South African apartheid, police brutality, the global AIDS crisis and historic movements for civil rights through episodes that dared to highlight these causes. As I recognised the power of the media in expanding my knowledge, I began to create art in my teens that reflected the issues happening around me - 9/11, Hurricane Katrina, the Jena Six trials. And by the time I found myself as an arts organiser on the ground in the 2014 Ferguson Uprising, I felt equipped with the experience to deploy art as a way of bringing people together to raise our collective voices.



Throughout this book, you will learn the art of protest through the work of artists, experiences and campaigns that have been created across the world to protest social injustices and advocate for the rights and liberties of diverse people. You will learn about the art of protest, but not all artists are about throughout this book to help you envision creative ways to mobilise, organise, create and protest with others. Organised art involves social change through social protest, including rallies, building solidarity, organising flash mobs and raising issues specific to activists.



With this, you might be more aware of the issues, causes and global concerns that matter to you. Our society constantly experiences waves of social movements, campaigns for justice and rights against climate issues and disease on a global scale. And as what language the world will encourage and inspire you to use art in a language and movement that we have to champion your chosen cause.

01 WHY ART MATTERS IN SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

MY STORY AS AN ARTIST IN FERUGSON

On August 9, 2014, my life - like those of many in my home city of St. Louis, Missouri - was forever changed when I learned that a teenager had been killed by a police officer while walking along the streets of his grandmother's neighbourhood. His name was Michael Brown Jr. and his body lay in the street for four and a half hours as news media captured photos and people crowded around in dismay. Over the days that followed, hundreds of people began to march in protest across the small municipality of Ferguson, Missouri, where he lived. I was one of them, and after daily - and when night - protesting, I wanted to do something more.

At that time, I was an activist of our local contemporary art movement. I had learned an activist's role in social work, and the importance of community-based art and design in addressing both urban and rural issues. I was also a member of the region. In response to the Ferguson Uprising, I created a digital gallery called 'Ferguson: A Digital Gallery' that helped share news and provide resources to people on the ground. I also collaborated with a photographer to create a photo book.

I inspired and amplified the stories of people involved in the uprising. And my best friend, David, and some other local artists and activists joined me to create a series of protest art pieces. We used our art to challenge the status quo and to bring attention to the growing protests. Others in our community created protest pieces and we shared them on social media. We used our art to challenge the status quo and to bring attention to the growing protests. Others in our community created protest pieces and we shared them on social media.



THE MIRROR CASKET



All the projects that the artists and I created are featured in this book. The Mirror Casket is a series of protest art pieces that challenge the status quo and to bring attention to the growing protests. Others in our community created protest pieces and we shared them on social media. We used our art to challenge the status quo and to bring attention to the growing protests. Others in our community created protest pieces and we shared them on social media.

WHY ART MATTERS IN SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Most art that is created in protest will not be acquired by museums, nor is this usually the goal of activists and artists working together. Most often, we aim to reflect and respond to the immediate causes that are grounded in our social movements. And whether used in a march, a social media campaign or as guerrilla art in a public space, protest art helps social movements inform the public of issues, challenge the status quo, convey collective goals and messaging, imagine a vision of change and persuade others to take action.

Informing the Public
When used in public spaces, protest art serves as a mighty tool to help people learn about social issues. As an example, *Chalked Unarmed* was a guerrilla art series by public performance artist and *Mirror Casket* collaborator Mallory Nezam. The project invited citizen collaborators to create chalk outlines, like police outlines of murder victims, on pavements across their communities. Each outline was filled with the name, date and location of a person who had been murdered by a police officer.

Making Messages Visible
In protests across the globe, people tend to write and illustrate their calls to action on cardboard, posters or banners.

At marches, where it can be hard for target audiences to hear each individual's voice, signage allows each person's message to be seen, and the results are often full of creativity and passion.

Imagining a Vision for Change
Protest art effectively helps people develop a language and create a vision for how outcomes in a community can be better. While projects like the *Mirror Casket* challenge viewers to look inward to see themselves differently and empathise with those whose lives have been lost, other works may propel people forward to imagine a new reality.

Influencing Action
Efforts like *Decolonise This Place* and *Theatre of the Oppressed* use performances, flash mobs and "spect-acting" (whereby a member of the audience also becomes part of the performance) to engage with people across the world and explore how justice and equality can become reality. Each experience that the artists facilitate is directly tied to demands for organizations and government leaders to change a policy, boycott unjust spaces, disinvest from harmful companies or stop violent or inequitable public actions. For example, *Theatre of the Oppressed* ran a performance in 2016 entitled *The Housing Circus*, based on the real life experiences of different individuals trying to receive housing benefits. Told from the perspective of LGBTQ+ individuals and war veterans living in New York City, *Theatre of the Oppressed* used this performance to suggest policy changes.

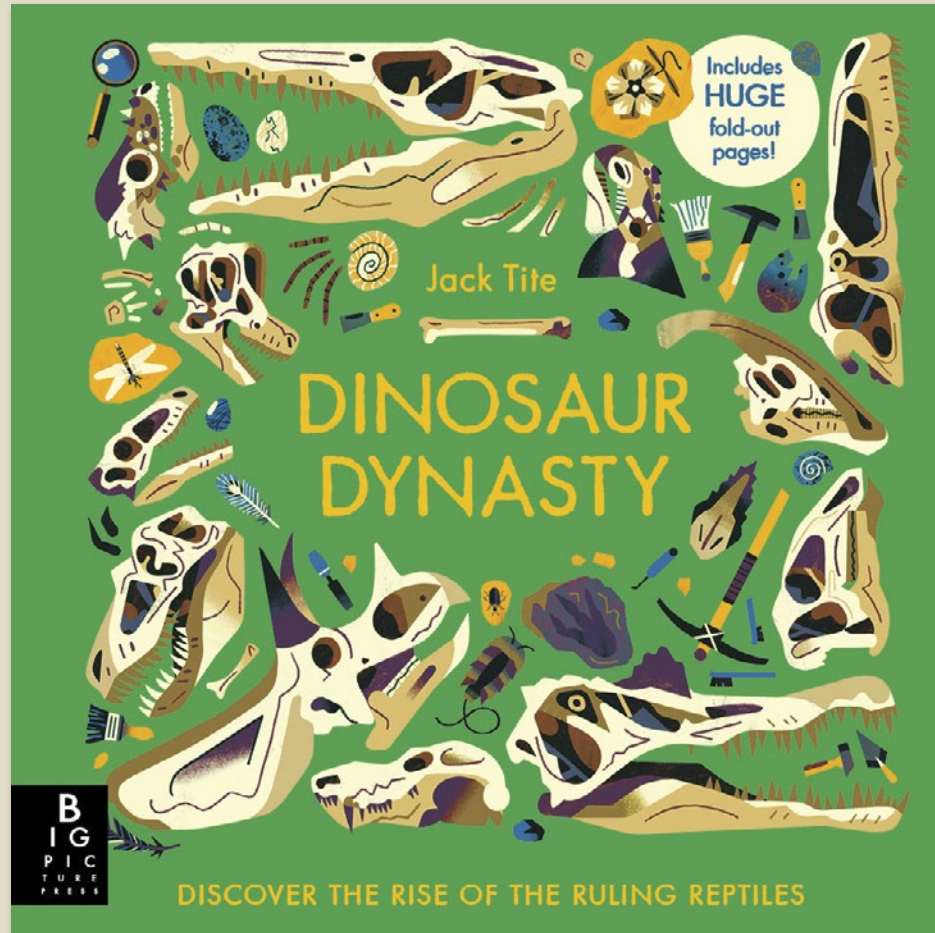
Challenging the Status Quo

One of the common impacts of protest art is to push against the norms and rules of society. Artists like Elizabeth Vega, Ai Weiwei, Banksy and others have mastered using art as dissent. Such works often take existing materials and cultural artefacts and re-purpose them, or they might remix messages from advertisements, buildings, monuments, news articles or political documents in ways that point to their hypocrisy, outdated messages or other flaws.



Pub Date	31/08/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781787418240
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	12+ years
Author	De Nichols
Extent	80pp
Word Count	12282 words
Rights Available	World

Dinosaur Dynasty



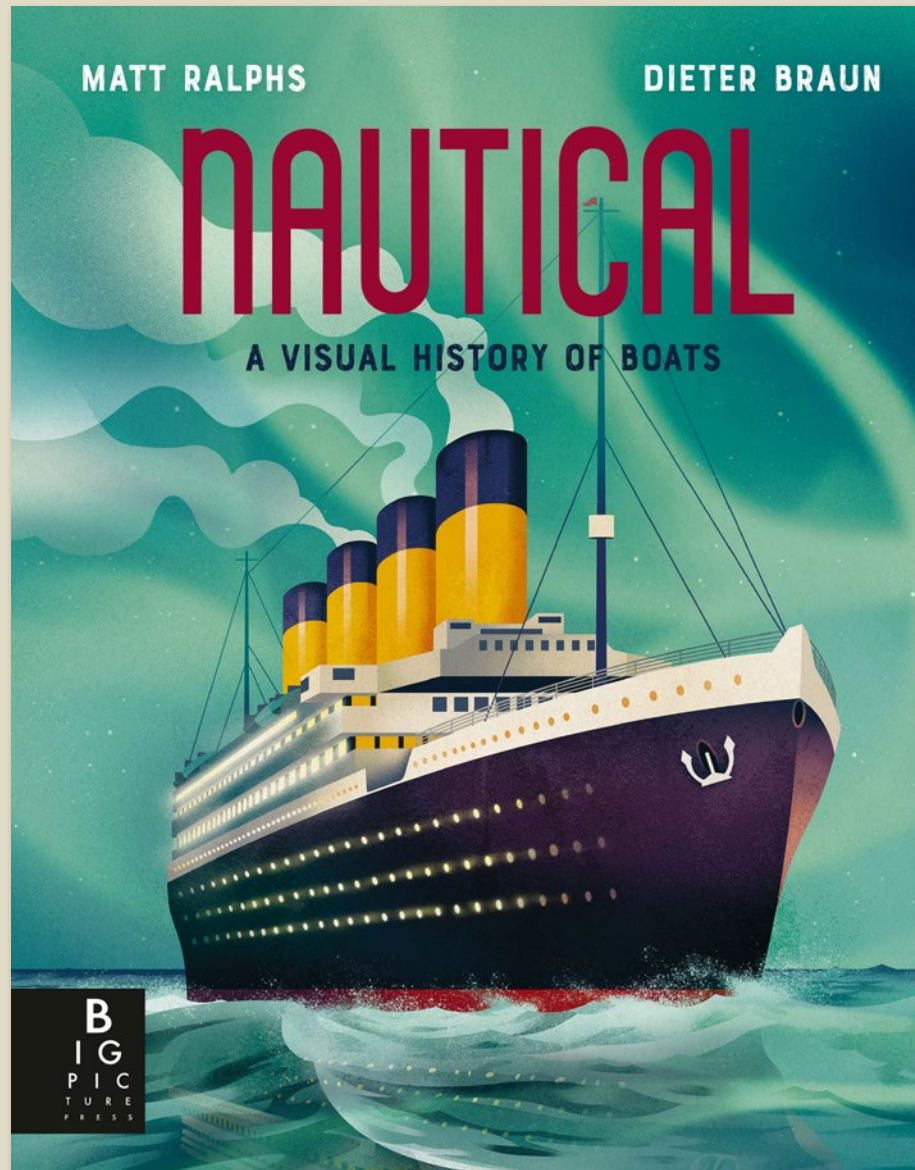
Step back in time to when dinosaurs stalked the earth in this stylish non-fiction book by Jack Tite, the creator of *Mega Meltdown* and *Viking Voyagers*.

- The third stunning book from author-illustrator Jack Tite
- Large fold-out spreads provide additional details, creating an even more interactive and engaging reading experience for curious minds
- Fully illustrated in Jack Tite's striking contemporary style, this book combines lively, easy-to-read narration with fun facts and insights about each dinosaur's appearance, diet, and survival strategies, making complex information accessible to young readers

Dinosaur Dynasty

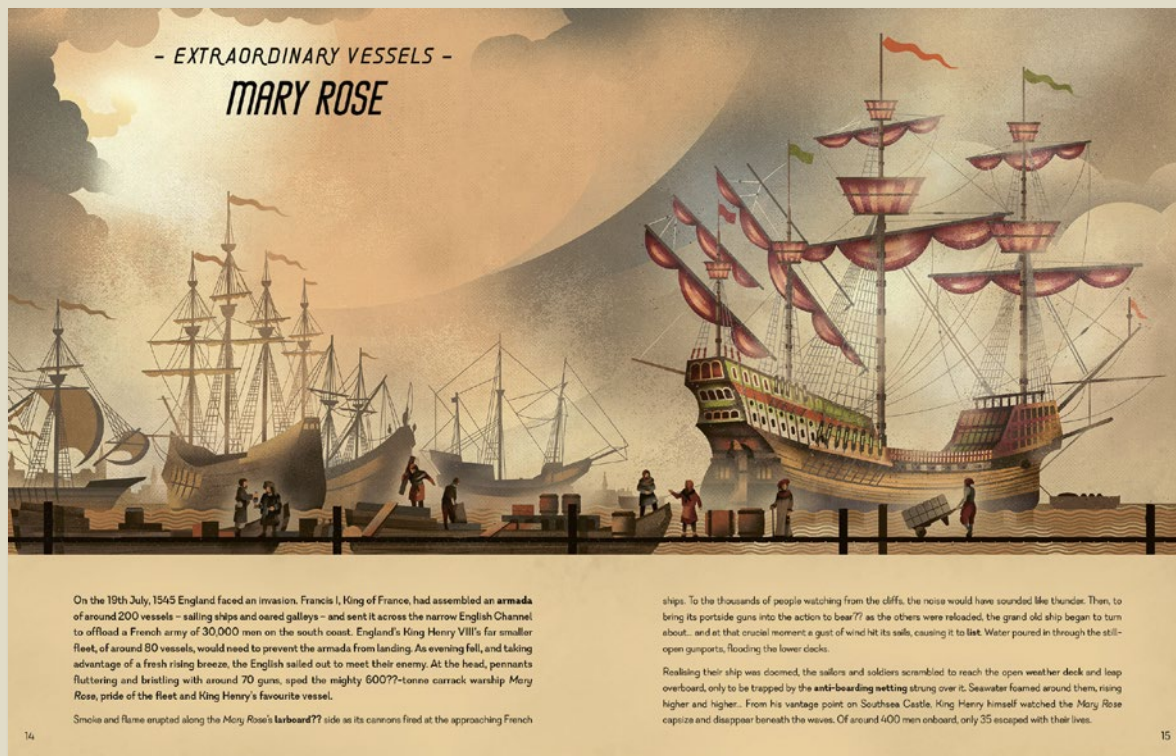
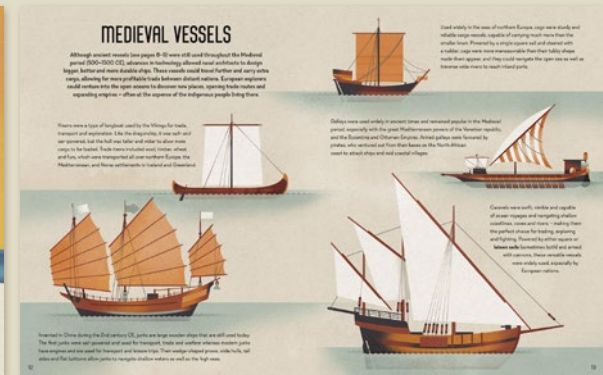
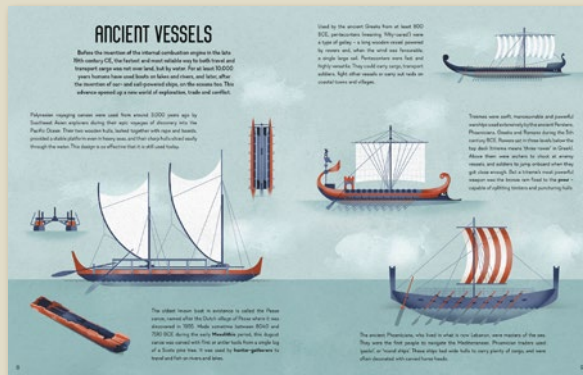


Pub Date	06/11/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800789883
H x W	290 x 290mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Jack Tite
Extent	64pp
Word Count	8500 words
Files To Printer	16/06/2025
Freight On Board	04/09/2025
Rights Available	World



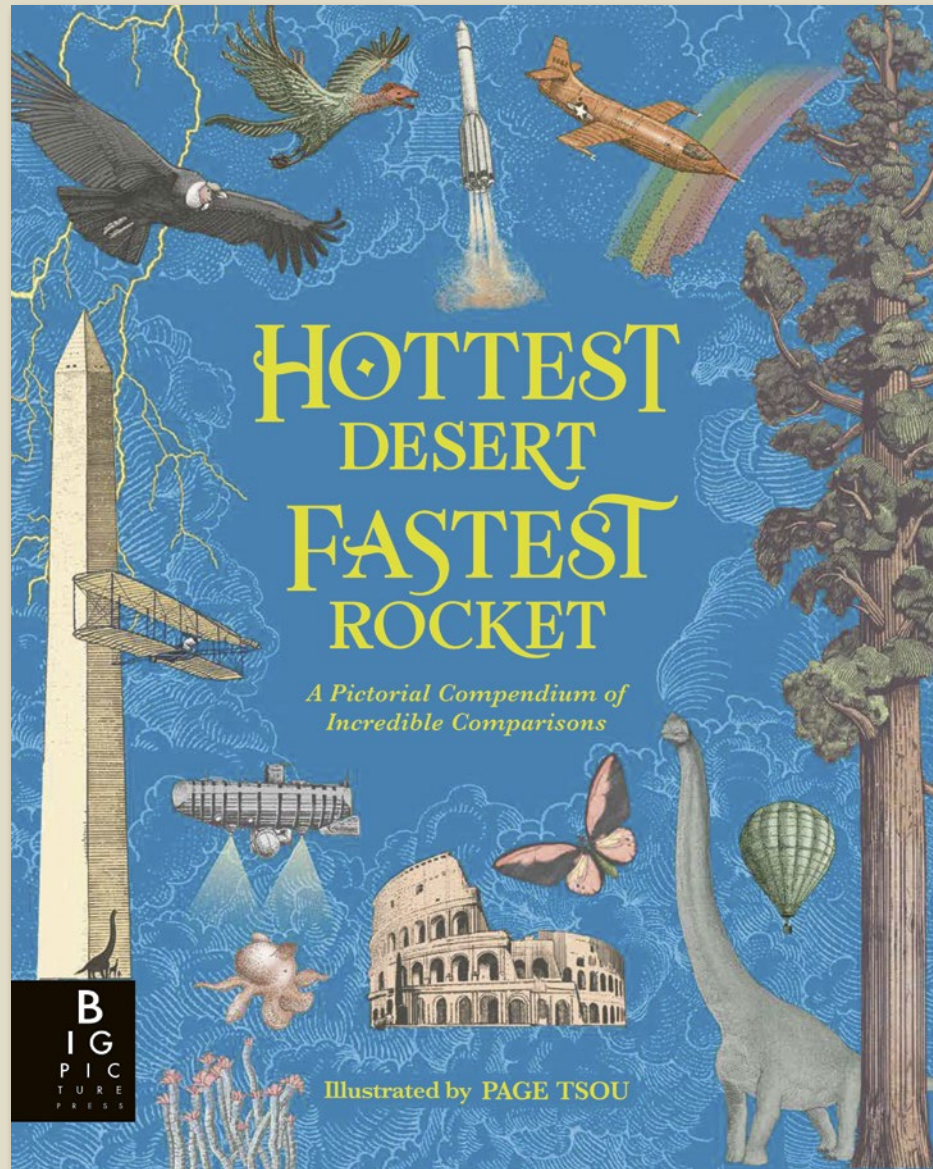
**A stunningly
illustrated tribute to
all things maritime.**

- The fourth and final book in this beautifully illustrated series about vehicles
- Perfect for boat lovers of all ages
- Cover treatments: uncoated plus 100% foil



Pub Date	05/06/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800787353
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Dieter Braun
Extent	64pp
Word Count	12000 words
Rights Available	World

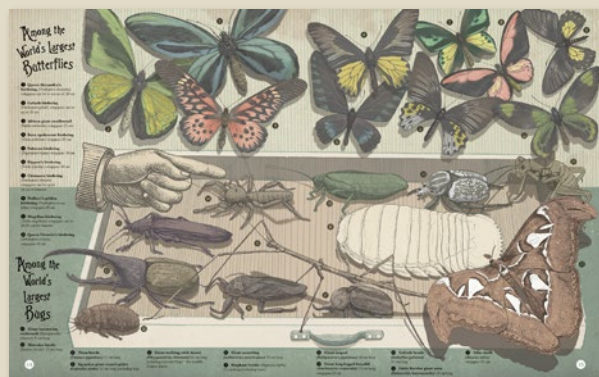
Hottest Desert, Fastest Rocket



This is a fascinating visual compendium exploring extraordinary comparisons in the human and natural world – with fully revised and updated facts and statistics

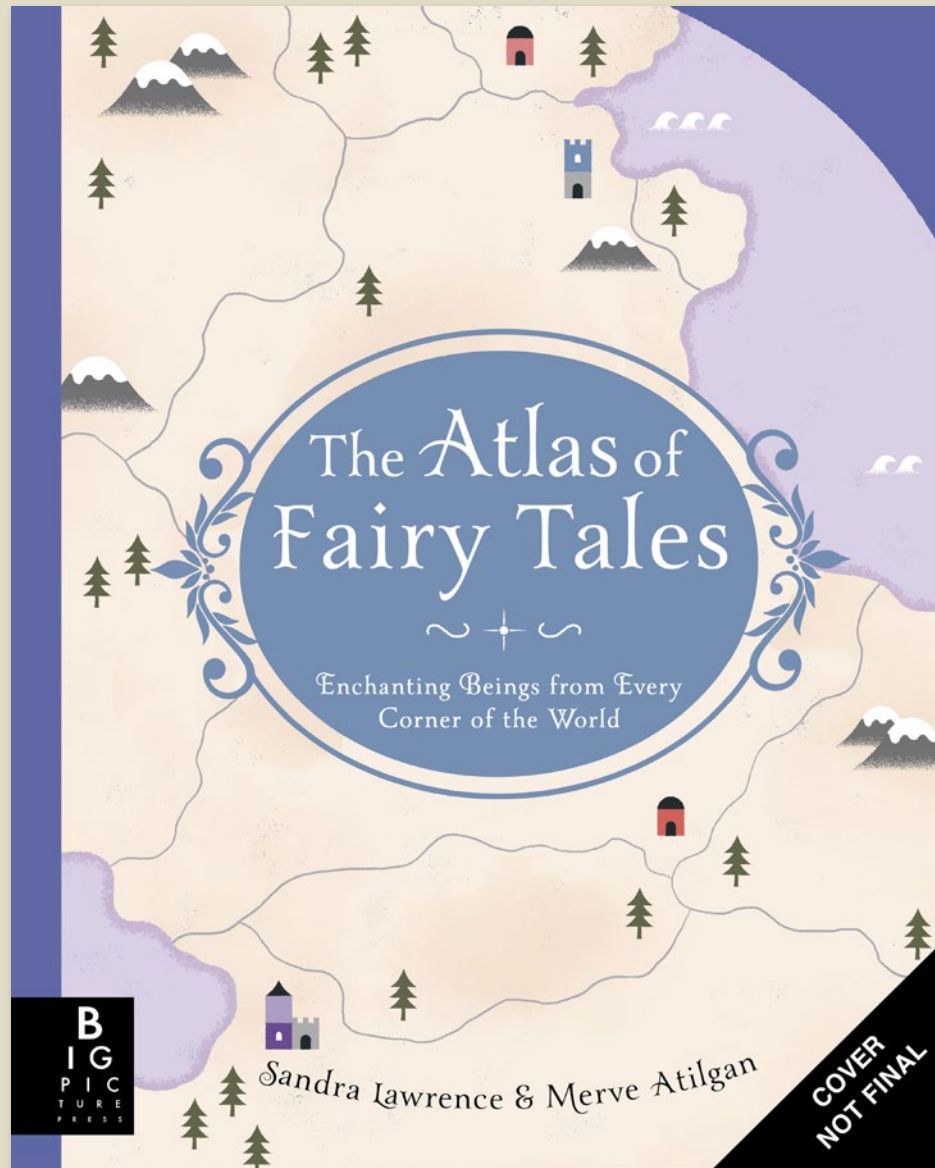
- A beautiful Big Picture Press gift title packed with detailed illustrations showing a vast array of fascinating comparisons
- Full of visual comparisons that will teach readers about geography, animals, architecture, plants and more
- Strong educational content delivered in easy-to-digest chunks makes this a perfect gift for both non-fiction fans and reluctant readers alike

Hottest Desert, Fastest Rocket



Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781835871324
H x W	292 x 232mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Kate Baker
Illustrator	Page Tsou Studio
Extent	72pp
Rights Available	World

The Atlas of Fairy Tales



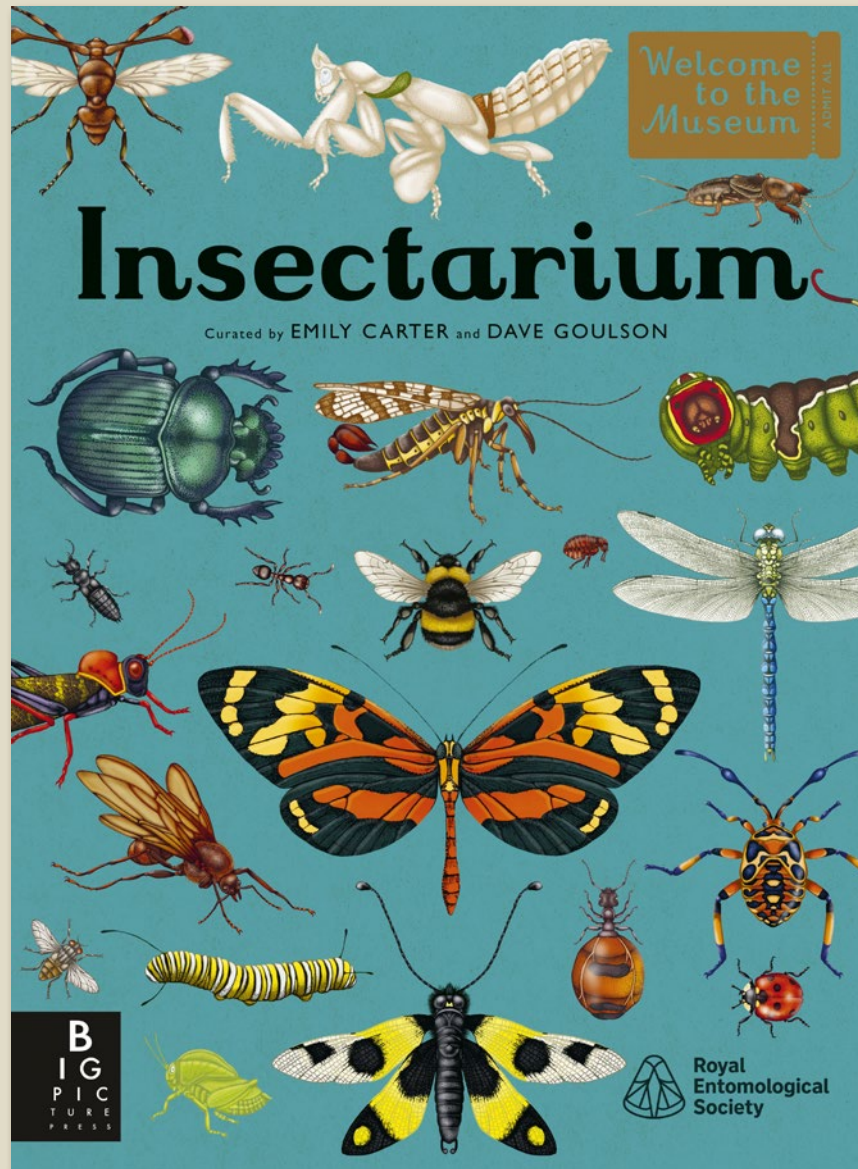
A beautifully illustrated atlas exploring the origins of fairy tales and folklore from diverse cultures around the world.

- Explore fairy tales and folklore from a wide array of cultures, offering a rich, diverse collection of stories that showcase the universal power of myth and storytelling
- Written by the author of *The Atlas of Monsters* and *The Atlas of Heroes*, ensuring a deep understanding of mythology, folklore and history with every page
- Featuring breathtaking, hand-drawn illustrations by Merve Atilgan that beautifully bring to life the mythical creatures and legendary heroes from around the world

The Atlas of Fairy Tales



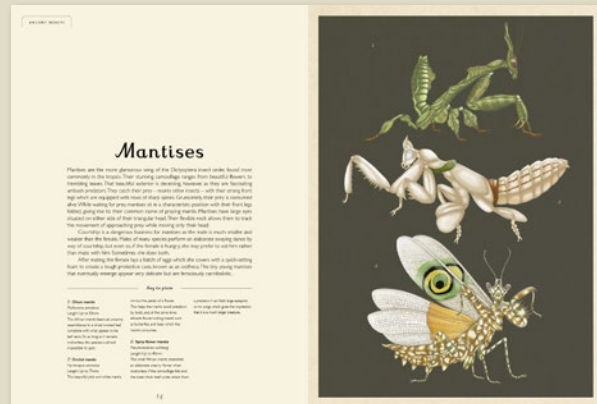
Pub Date	01/04/2027
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800789951
H x W	340 x 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Sandra Lawrence
Illustrator	Merve Atilgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	20000 words
Translation Files	20/07/2026
Files To Printer	09/11/2026
Freight On Board	14/01/2027
Rights Available	World



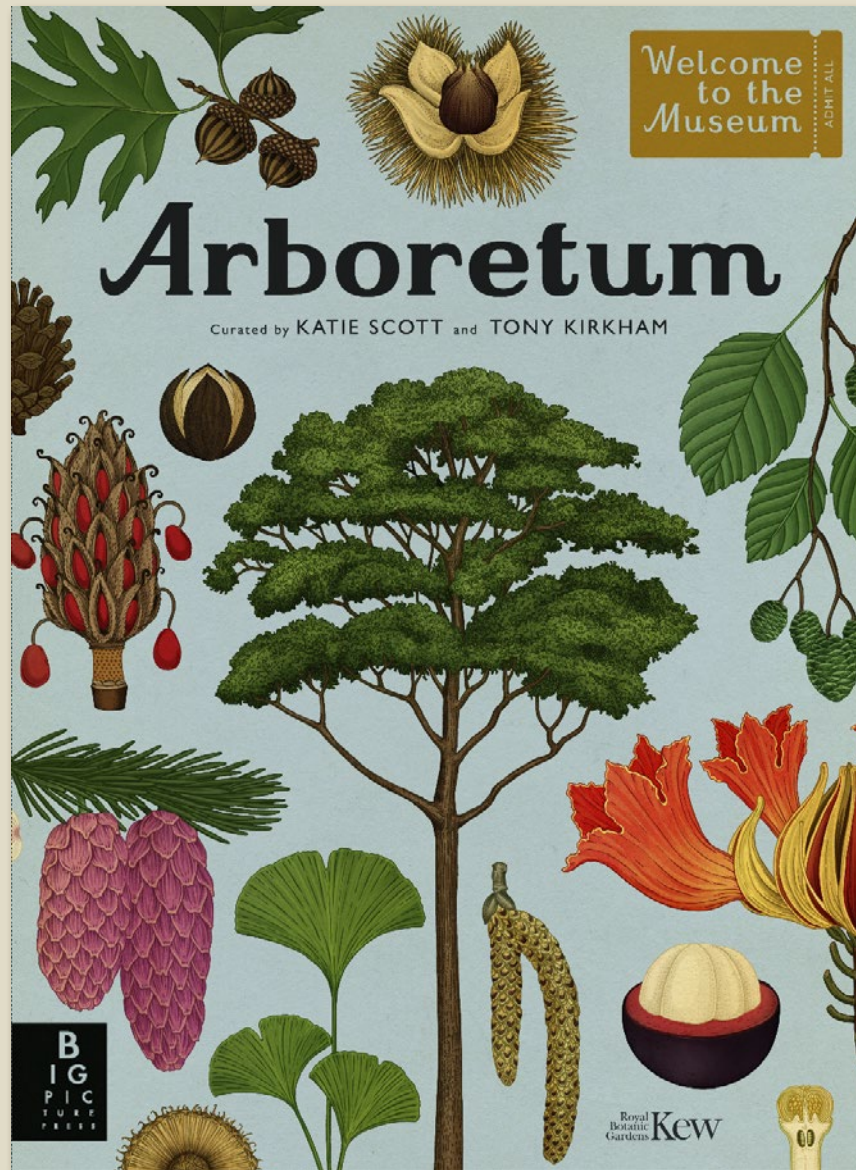
The next instalment in the Welcome to the Museum series, *Insectarium* explores the fascinating world of insects.

- A new Welcome to the Museum book in the highly successful collection - more than two million copies sold worldwide
- Beautiful artwork by textile designer, Emily Carter
- Environmental concerns and declining insect populations with potentially catastrophic consequences means that insects are a very popular and current topic of scientific investigation.

Insectarium

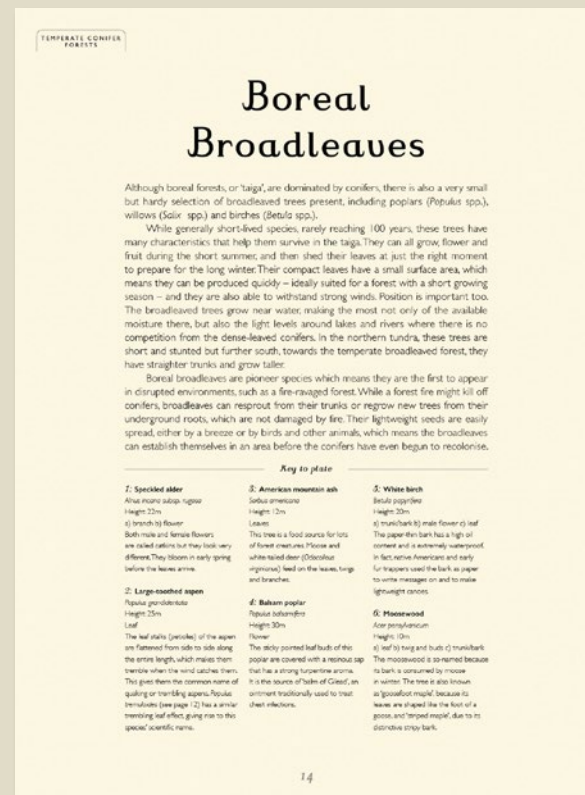


Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800782563
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Dave Goulson
Illustrator	Emily Carter
Extent	112pp
Word Count	22000 words
Rights Available	World



This next instalment in the bestselling Welcome to the Museum collection in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, is about the incredible life of trees.

- Sample contents: Biomes of the World, How Trees Communicate, Temperate Conifer Forests, Boreal Forest, Redwoods, Cypressess, Douglas Fir, Temperate Broadleaf Forest, Autumn Colour, Shagbark Hickory, Mediterranean Forest, Australian Mallee, Cork Oak, Tropical Moist Forests, Americas Moist Rainforest, Tropical Dry Forest, Baobab, Tropical Nuts and Spices, Gardens, Flower Types, Pollination Types, Handkerchief Tree, Ornamental Trees



Pub Date	06/07/2023
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800782198
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Royal Botanic Gardens Kew PLG
Illustrator	Katie Scott Limited
Extent	112pp
Word Count	22000 words
Rights Available	World



Step into the Aviarium and explore the wonderful world of birds!

- A comprehensive overview of the world of birds. Chapters include: birds of prey, flightless birds, seabirds, water birds, tropical birds and garden birds
- Beautifully illustrated by nature artist Teagan White, illustrator of the best-selling *Oceanarium*
- Written by renowned British birder Dominic Couzens, author and journalist specialising in avian and natural history subjects. He contributes regularly to *Bird Watching* and *BBC Wildlife* magazines
- The Welcome to the Museum series has sold over 2 million copies worldwide



Southern Brown Kiwi

If there was a prize for the least toxic bird in the world, it would probably go to the Fairy tern, which there are few species of (New Zealand's *Sterna bergii* has the fewest). Fairy terns are small, white birds with black wings and black caps. Their diets are based on small fish and squid, and their eggs are the least toxic I have seen. The toxicity of their eggs is lower than that of terns (35–50%, rather than 70–90%), and it becomes less as birds nest away from shore.

of highly sensitive touch receptors at the tip. This allows for excellent detection of food such as worms and insects hidden in the soil. Together with an excellent sense of hearing, bats have a great set of organs for successful ground foraging at night.

Key to plants		
<p>1 Concomitant Concomitant related The second character is equal The third character is equal The fourth character is equal The fifth character is equal The sixth character is equal The seventh character is equal The eighth character is equal The ninth character is equal The tenth character is equal</p>	<p>2 Disson Disson related The second character is equal The third character is equal The fourth character is equal The fifth character is equal The sixth character is equal The seventh character is equal The eighth character is equal The ninth character is equal The tenth character is equal</p>	<p>3 Sequently Sequently related The second character is equal The third character is equal The fourth character is equal The fifth character is equal The sixth character is equal The seventh character is equal The eighth character is equal The ninth character is equal The tenth character is equal</p>
<p>4 Straggle Straggle related The second character is equal The third character is equal The fourth character is equal The fifth character is equal The sixth character is equal The seventh character is equal The eighth character is equal The ninth character is equal The tenth character is equal</p>	<p>5 Concomitant Concomitant related The second character is equal The third character is equal The fourth character is equal The fifth character is equal The sixth character is equal The seventh character is equal The eighth character is equal The ninth character is equal The tenth character is equal</p>	<p>6 Disson Disson related The second character is equal The third character is equal The fourth character is equal The fifth character is equal The sixth character is equal The seventh character is equal The eighth character is equal The ninth character is equal The tenth character is equal</p>

Habitat:
Grasslands

[illegible]

Key to plates

[illegible]

Kingfishers

The best known members of this family are celebrated for their dramatic plunge-diving water to snatch fish from the surface, but together as a whole have a wide range of habitats and feeding strategies. The boobies of Australia, for example, catch large fish and squid in the bush, often far from water, and many other species hunt in the air.

All langshires, though, are patchworkers, waiting for grey from all directions. The way some do more within their coats, so langshires often show the heads and more than their side to side to long faces. Those that must over the most moderate for reflection after the day. The langshires have a large head and deep torso, long, straight tail which enables them to give what they see. The langshires are tall and thin, with a long neck, a long head, a patchy coat for a head that, speechless, pointing the head and neck, and a long and wide.

The langshires are highly successful and found all over the world. Many carry extremely delicate with little patterns and glowing inkblends.

All members of the langshire are noted for setting, which usually fits themselves, and for the purpose langshires second and third time are patchy. The langshires are in open spaces, such families often become a refuge or in the patchy. The langshires are tall and thin, with a long neck, a long head, a patchy coat for a head that, speechless, pointing the head and neck, and a long and wide.

ACCEPTED

Bog to plough		
<p>1 Dark-bellied longfiner <i>Myoxocephalus thompsoni</i> Length: 10 cm Weight: 10 g The dark-bellied longfiner has a blackish-brown head and back, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin. The body is blackish-brown, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin.</p>	<p>2 Common protogynous longfiner <i>Myoxocephalus thompsoni</i> Length: 10 cm Weight: 10 g The common protogynous longfiner has a blackish-brown head and back, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin. The body is blackish-brown, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin.</p>	<p>3 Red longfiner <i>Myoxocephalus thompsoni</i> Length: 10 cm Weight: 10 g The red longfiner has a blackish-brown head and back, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin. The body is blackish-brown, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin.</p>
<p>4 Longfiner <i>Myoxocephalus thompsoni</i> Length: 10 cm Weight: 10 g The longfiner has a blackish-brown head and back, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin. The body is blackish-brown, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin.</p>	<p>5 Common longfiner <i>Myoxocephalus thompsoni</i> Length: 10 cm Weight: 10 g The common longfiner has a blackish-brown head and back, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin. The body is blackish-brown, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin.</p>	<p>6 Regent longfiner <i>Myoxocephalus thompsoni</i> Length: 10 cm Weight: 10 g The regent longfiner has a blackish-brown head and back, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin. The body is blackish-brown, with a blackish-brown dorsal fin.</p>



Habitat:
Cliffs and Islands

Seabirds are highly adapted to the marine environment, but because they have to lay eggs and incubate them, they must at some point go to dry land to breed. This presents problems, because land doesn't suit them. They have webbed feet, which makes perching awkward; their legs are often set far back on the body for back-propulsion in water, and that may make walking difficult. Many have long wings, making the mechanics of approaching land tricky.

Seabirds' discomfort on land means that they are exceptionally vulnerable to ground predators, usually mammals such as rats, and that often limits them to breeding in places that either lack predators, such as islands, or sites that are hazardous to predators, such as tall cliffs and precipices. The limited availability of such sites means that the visitors all have to pack together, and virtually all seabirds are colonial.

Not every cliff or island will do. The location must be close to the sea, and it must be within reasonable reach of productive fishing areas. Many seabirds will commute up to about 50km, sometimes much further, but if food is too far away, feeding young may be impossible.

With so much crowding, it isn't surprising that different birds occupy different parts of islands or cliffs. Some live on boulders close to the sea, while others pack on to narrow ledges on tall cliffs. Crannies, holes or burrows are sought after refuges for many species, while others, especially bigger birds, need flat, wide ledges – these may need to be windy to help them take off. Sea caves may be ideal, as may be grassland above cliffs, or very low, sandy islands. One of the great delights of this habitat is seeing many types of seabirds, each contributing to the noise, smell and general melee.

Key to plate

[illegible]

Pub Date	02/07/2026
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800787797
H × W	370 × 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Dominic Couzens
Illustrator	Teagan White
Extent	112pp
Translation Files	01/12/2025
Files To Printer	09/02/2026
Freight On Board	16/04/2026
Rights Available	World

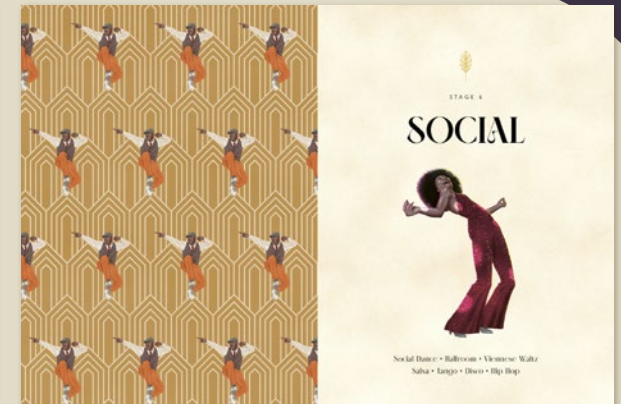
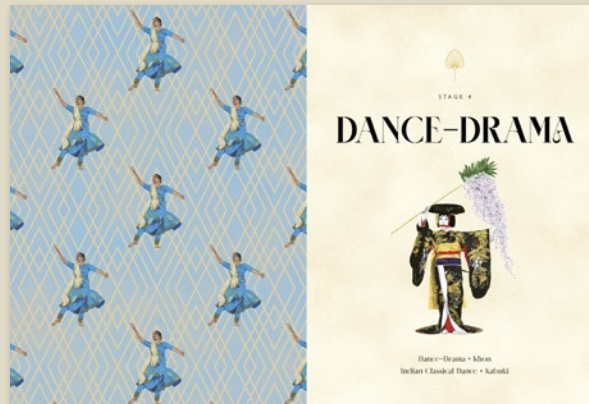
Welcome to the Arts: Dance



TIMES BEST CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF 2023!

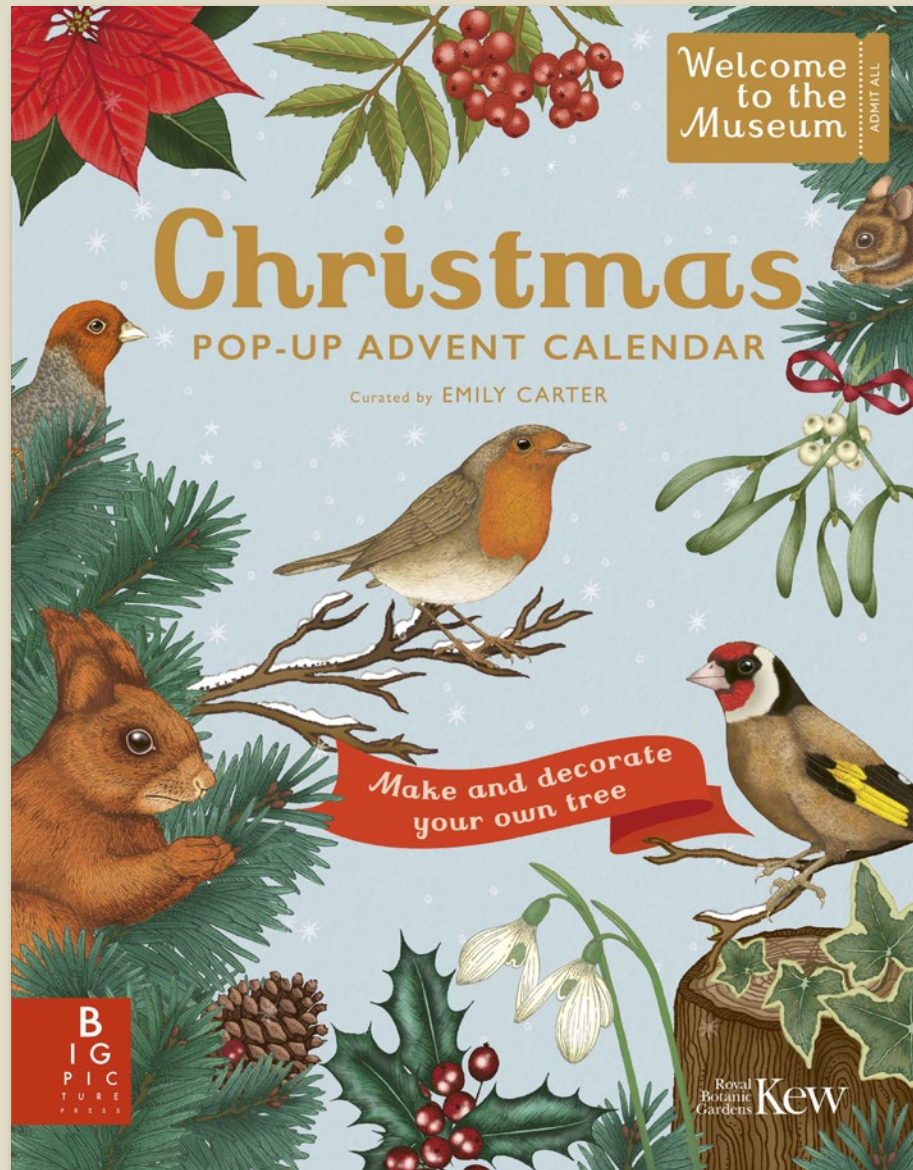
- The first title in the new dazzling new Welcome to the Arts series.
- The perfect gift for anyone who is a fan of *Strictly Come Dancing* or *Dancing With the Stars*
- Phenomenal immersive artwork by multi award-winning artist, Jason Raish
- Expertly written, lively text by Sadler's Wells CEO, Sir Alistair Spalding
- Published in conjunction with Sadler's Wells Theatre - one of the world's leading dance organisations
- Beautiful large format artwork makes the reader feel they are really there

Welcome to the Arts: Dance



Pub Date	26/10/2023
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800783362
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Alistair Spalding
Illustrator	Jason Raish
Extent	112pp
Word Count	21858 words
Rights Available	World

Welcome to the Museum: A Christmas Pop-Up Advent Calendar



The perfect gift, spread joy this Christmas with this decadent pop-up advent calendar, part of the bestselling Welcome to the Museum family.

- Published in conjunction with the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- High quality and made from sturdy material, the re-usable decorations and beautiful tree will take pride of place on any Christmas table, year after year.
- Beautiful artwork by textile designer, Emily Carter
- Luxury finishes including 100% foil cover, and interior box.

Welcome to the Museum: A Christmas Pop-Up Advent Calendar

MAMMALS

Reindeer

It is no coincidence that Father Christmas chose reindeer to pull his sleigh, as they are strong, hardy and capable of travelling more than 1,000km a year. As one of the earliest domesticated animals, reindeer share an ancient alliance with humans. These antlered deer thrive in colder climates of Europe, North America and Asia, residing in the frozen northern forests and the Arctic tundra. Covered in fur from head to hoof, reindeer use their useful dew claws to grip onto slippery surfaces and burrow through the snow, feeding on the ferns, fungi and lichen hidden below.

Unlike their magical counterparts, these animals do not need a glowing red nose to illuminate the way. As one of the few large mammals that can see ultraviolet light, reindeer are able to find food, locate predators and stay safe even in the dark, bleak winter when sunlight is scarce.

Key to plate

1: **White spruce**
Pine genus.
The large evergreen conifer is the most common species of North America. Christmas trees suggest the

Reindeer is showing further north through the forest. It is possible that reindeer have been brought to the area where the reindeer is shown. Reindeer are able to find food, locate predators and stay safe even in the dark, bleak winter when sunlight is scarce.



BIRDS

Wild Turkey

For many households, Christmas dinner would not be complete without one large, oven-roasted bird taking prime place. Hailing from Mexico, the domestic turkey was first introduced to Europe in the 16th century as an exclusive aristocratic delicacy. The turkey's Christmas connection emerged shortly after when Henry VIII famously feasted on the exotic fowl during his festive banquet. Since then, turkey as a food has risen in popularity and grown in affordability helped in part by advances in food production and Charles Dickens's iconic fondness for the bird.

Today, turkeys have a reputation as odd-looking, ungainly birds, but throughout history they have been venerated as powerful, majestic creatures. Wild turkeys come in a variety of dazzling colours, with beautiful iridescent blue bronze and green plumage. The Mayans venerated these noble fowl and valued their spectacular feathers highly, using them to make ornamental cloaks, garments and headdresses.

Key to plate

1: **Wild turkey**
Megapodiformes.
The large, ground-dwelling bird is the most common species of North America. Christmas trees suggest the

Reindeer is showing further north through the forest. It is possible that reindeer have been brought to the area where the reindeer is shown. Reindeer are able to find food, locate predators and stay safe even in the dark, bleak winter when sunlight is scarce.



FRUITS AND SPICES

Festive Flavours

As Christmas draws near, festive flavours walk through kitchens across the globe, filling the air with traditional aromas of nutmeg, ginger and clove. In Europe, roasted sweet chestnuts make a tasty Christmas treat, harvested from the *Castanea sativa* tree with its prickly husks and greened bark. The gingy orange is another popular festive food, gifted to well-beloved children or peppered with cloves to make a pomander ball. This practice dates back to medieval times, when such spice-studded pomander balls perfumed the frosty air or to ward off bad spirits and winter illnesses.

The iconic Christmas pudding also has humble origins, dating back to a porridge-like prune dish served in the 14th century. Although it originally formed part of a British tradition, the Christmas pudding is a global festive phenomenon, enjoyed by families far and wide in countries like South Africa, Australia and Canada. This dessert is often seasoned with cinnamon, a warm, fragrant spice derived from the inner bark of the Ceylon tree of Sri Lanka.

Key to plate

1: **Christmas pudding**
Fruit with the quintessential flavour of the festive season. Christmas puddings are packed with dried fruits, currants, cloves and spices, most of which are harvested from tropical trees.

2: **Orange**
Citrus × aurantium.
Gifting oranges at Christmas may be a tradition, but the fruit is a symbol of hope and life. It is believed that the fruit of the orange tree is a symbol of hope and life. It is believed that the fruit of the orange tree is a symbol of hope and life.

3: **Star anise**
Illicium anisatum.
Star anise is the same genus as the star that is a tree used for the fruit of the star anise tree. It is believed that the fruit of the star anise tree is a symbol of hope and life. It is believed that the fruit of the star anise tree is a symbol of hope and life.



BIRDS

European Robin

With its rust-coloured plumage and curious expression, the European robin is a plump, small-billed bird that breeds throughout Europe, Western Asia and parts of North Africa. A much-loved sight, the robin can be spotted all year round, the welcome sound of its melodic warbling filling the frosty air even during winter. As natural ground feeders, robins can be found hopping around gardens, woodlands and parks, foraging for insects and worms.

Despite being only 14cm long, these tiny birds are fiercely territorial, puffing up their scarlet chests and fighting off any feathered intruders that invade their patch. Robins are considered modern Yuletide mascots. They first appeared on Victorian Christmas cards as an ode to the vermilion-coloured uniform of the postmen who delivered them. These postal workers were aptly nicknamed 'redbreasts'.

Key to plate

1: **European robin**
Erithacus rubecula

2: **Common holly**
Ilex aquifolium

The evergreen holly bush is

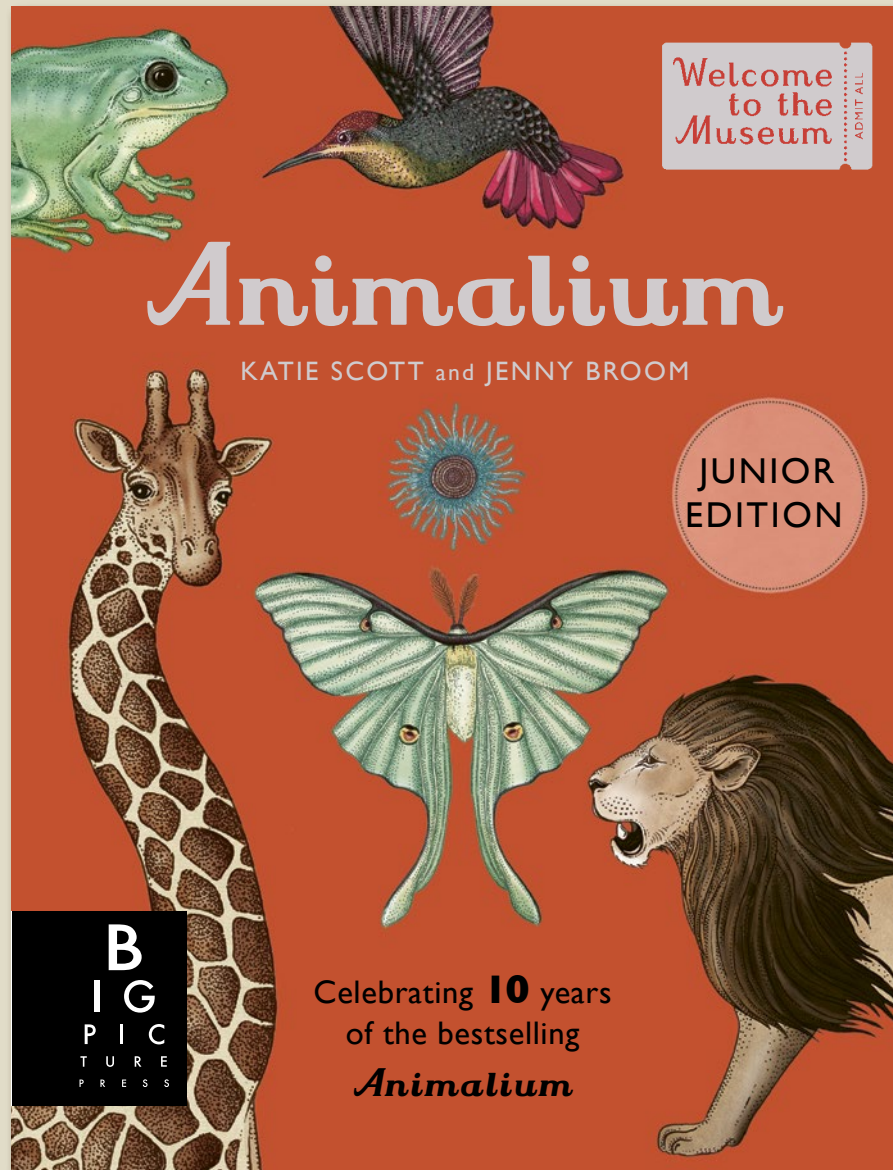
the UK's most festive plant and for hundreds of years it has been used, along with ivy, to decorate homes at Christmas. Today, this

prickly plant, with its water-resistant waxy leaves and bright red berries, makes the ideal festive wreath.



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£29.99
ISBN	9781800784369
H x W	350 x 260mm
Binding	Hardback
Author	Royal Botanic Gardens Kew PLG
Illustrator	Emily Carter
Extent	28pp
Word Count	3258 words
Rights Available	World

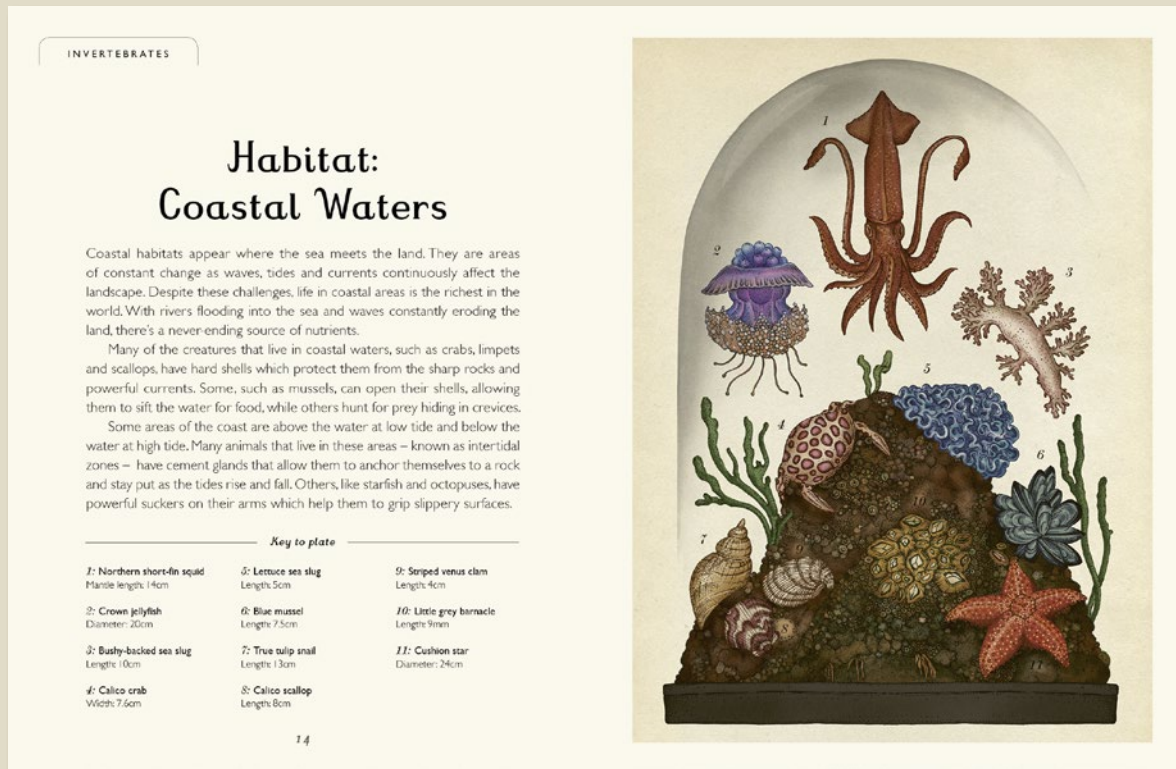
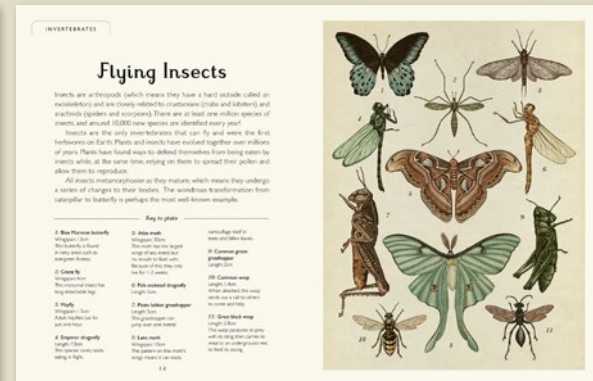
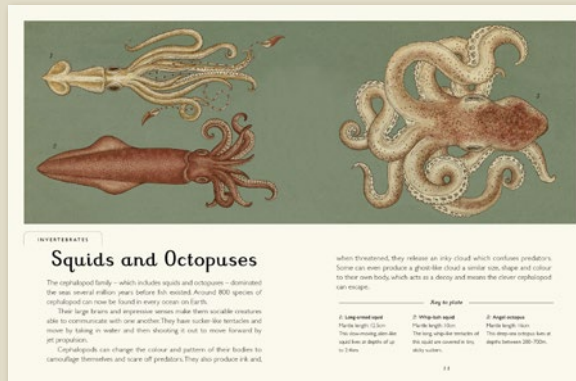
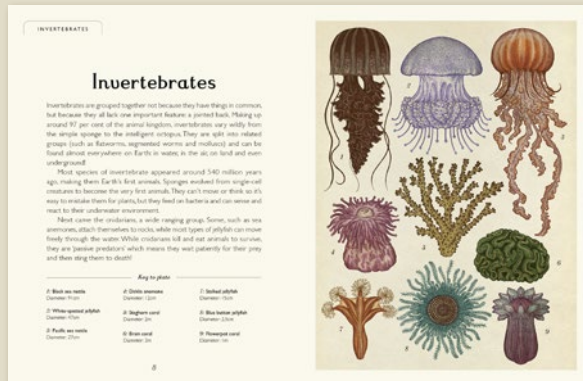
Animalium (Junior Edition)



With text especially written for younger children, more readers than ever can discover the wonders of the animal kingdom in the *Animalium Junior*, the new edition of the international bestseller.

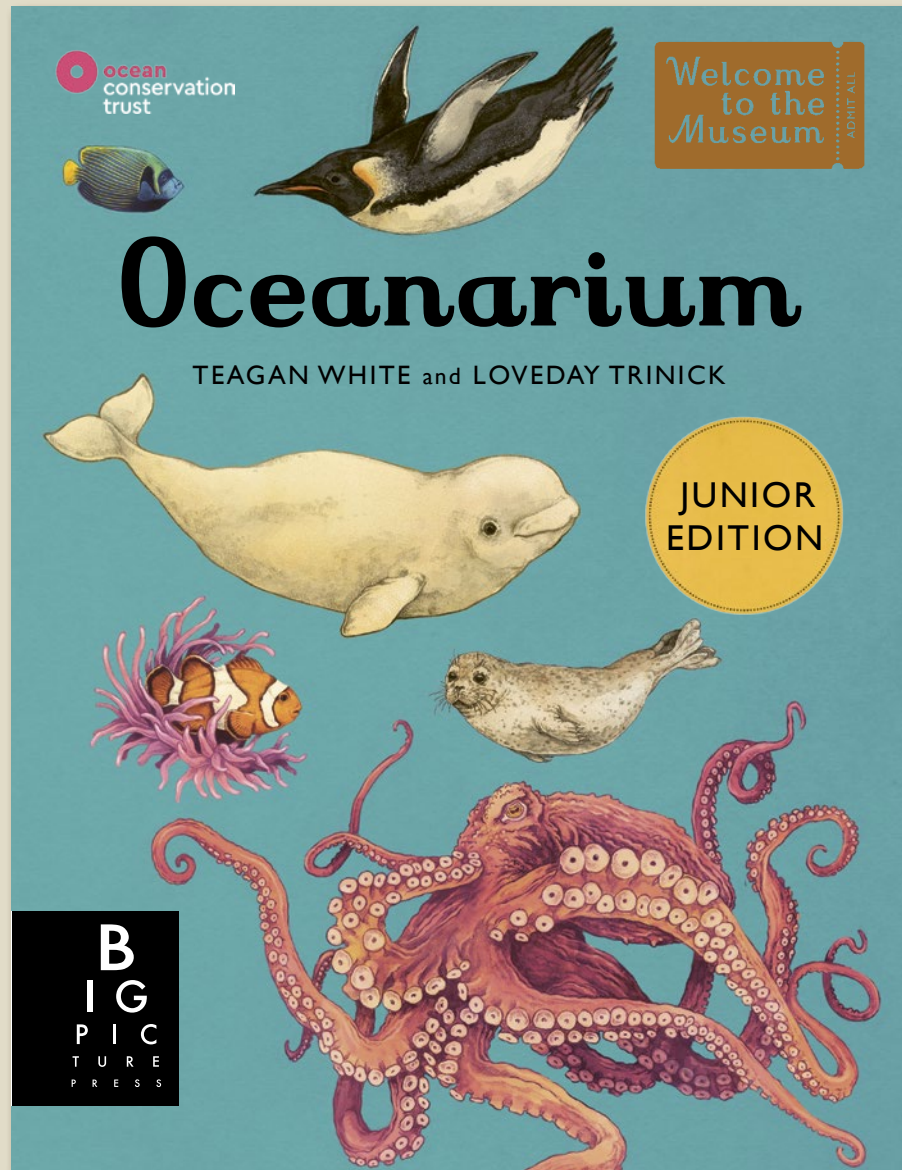
- Abridged format makes this the perfect alternative to the large-format book, and offers an alternative price point for consumers.
- Phenomenal vintage-inspired artwork by award-winning artist Katie Scott
- Cover finish: matt lam and 100% foil

Animalium (Junior Edition)



Pub Date	08/06/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800783706
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Jenny Broom
Illustrator	Katie Scott Limited
Extent	80pp
Word Count	8000 words
Rights Available	World

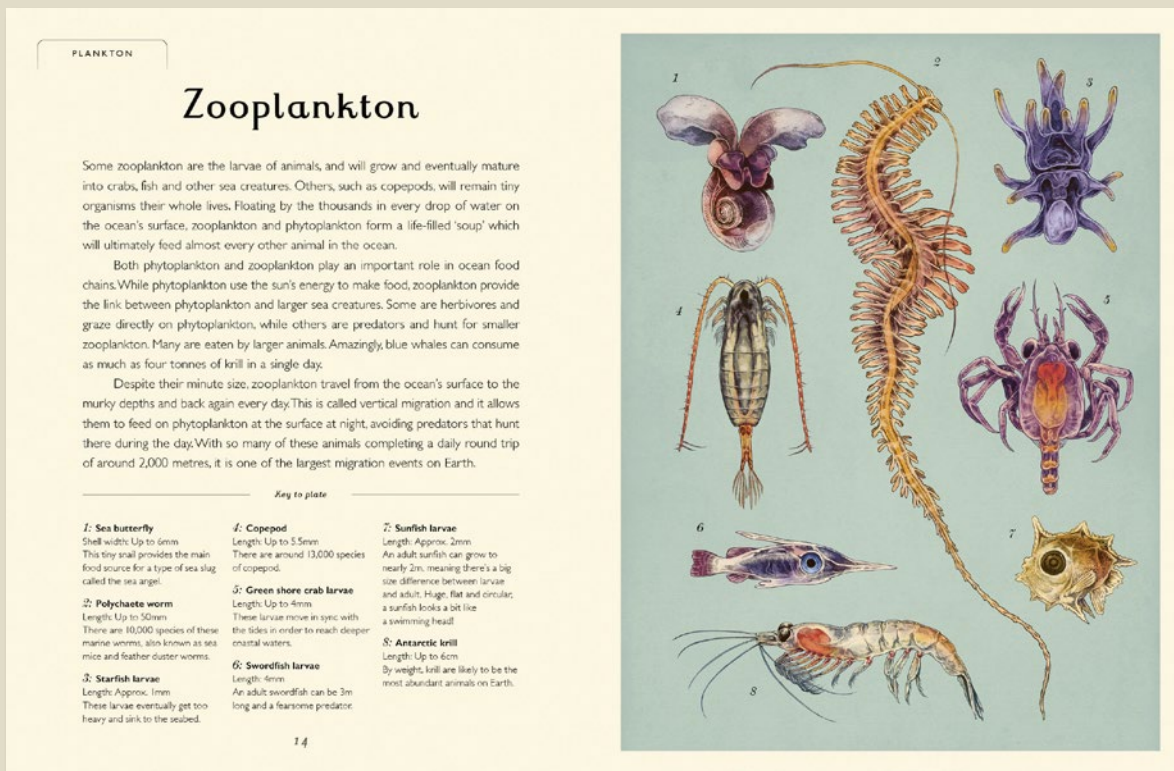
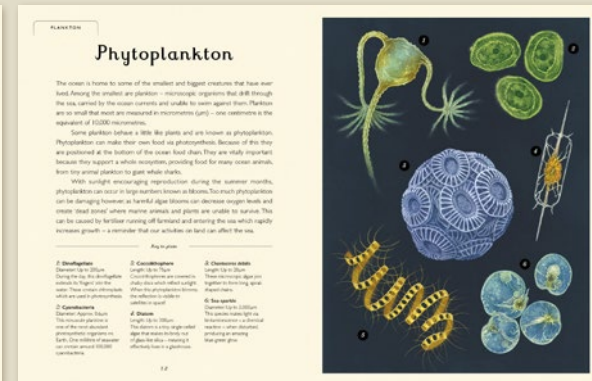
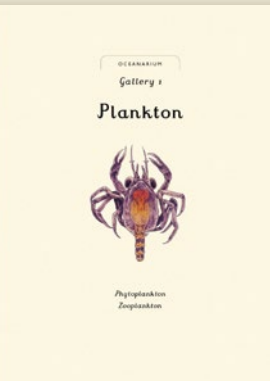
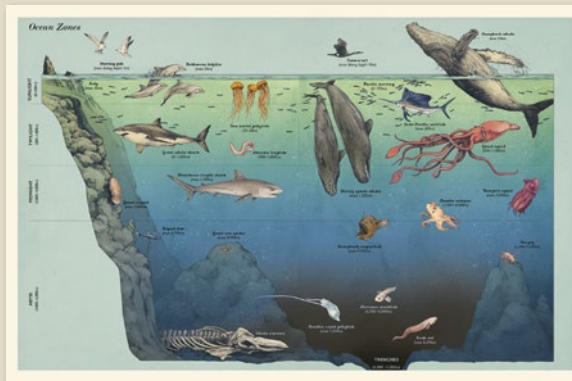
Oceanarium (Junior Edition)



Written for younger children, more readers than ever can discover the wonders of the animal kingdom in the *Oceanarium Junior*.

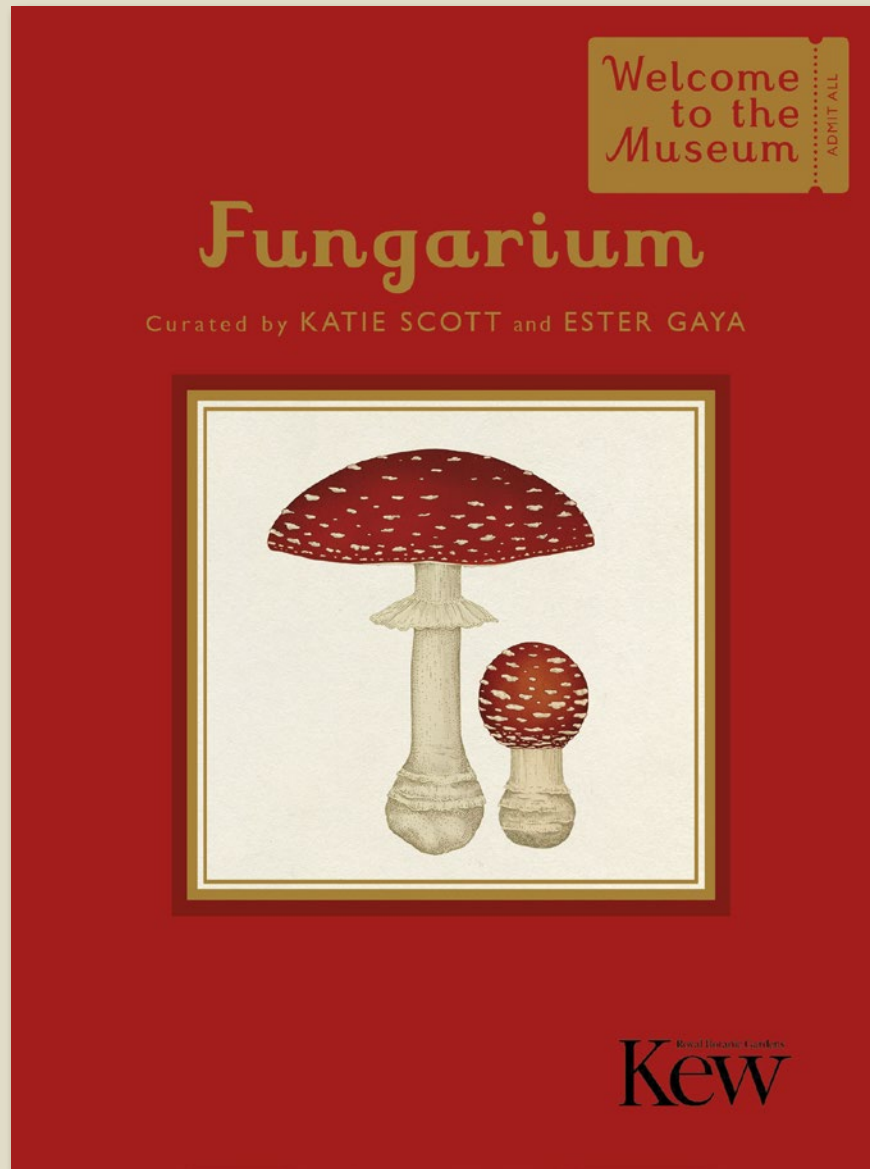
- Cover finishes: matt lam, spot UV and foil
- Abridged format makes this the perfect alternative to the large-format book, and offers an alternative price point for consumers.
- Beautiful vintage-inspired artwork by award-winning artist Teagan White
- Published in conjunction with the National Marine Aquarium, part of the Ocean Conservation Trust.

Oceanarium (Junior Edition)



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800784895
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Loveday Trinick
Illustrator	Teagan White
Extent	80pp
Rights Available	World

Fungarium (Mini Gift Edition)



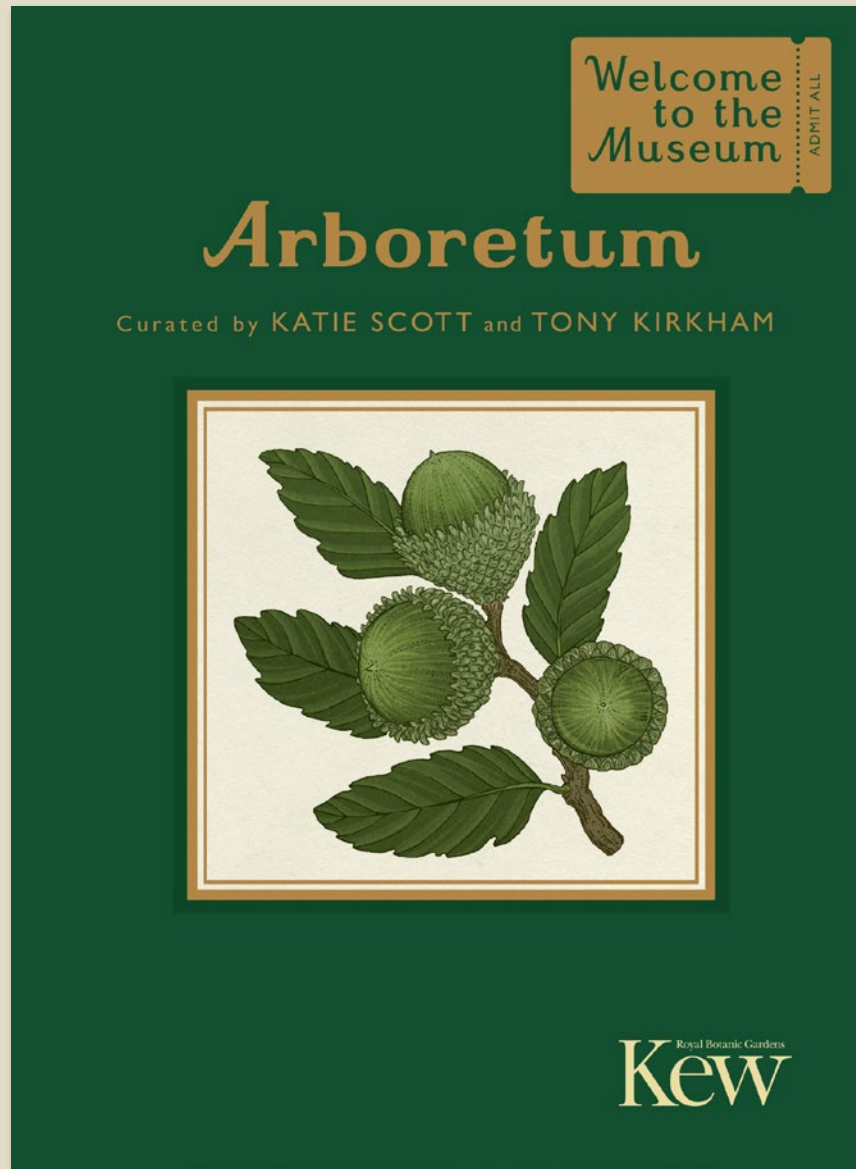
An elegant mini edition of Katie Scott and the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew's beautiful *Fungarium*.

- Beautiful small format is ideal for gift purchases
- Luxurious finishes including foil, arlin, deboss and ribbon
- In collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew
- From the award-winning illustrator of *Animalium* and *Botanicum*, Katie Scott.
- The core *Welcome to the Museum* books have sold a combined quantity of over 1 million copies in 48 languages (as of July 2022)

Fungarium (Mini Gift Edition)



Arboretum Mini Gift



An elegant mini edition of Katie Scott and the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew's beautiful *Arboretum*.

- Beautiful mini gift package makes this the perfect gift
- Foil, deboss and arlin cover finishes, plus a ribbon
- Written by retired Head of the Arboretum at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Stunning artwork by bestselling and much-loved artist Katie Scott
- **Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books**
- Publishing in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

Arboretum Mini Gift



Boreal Conifers

One of the most ancient tree species, conifers are synonymous with boreal forests. Densely packed green firs, spruces and pines all tower high above the dark, damp ground below, while in autumn, the larch brightens up the scene with a warm golden glow.

Conifer basically means 'cone-bearing' and instead of flowers, these trees produce seeds in cones. Conifers are evergreen which means they start producing food as soon as they wake up after the winter and don't have to wait for new needles to grow. The larch is the odd one out. Being a deciduous conifer it loses its needles each year. However, larches have delicate needles compared to evergreen conifers, so they are

quicker and easier to grow.

Although their growth is slow, conifers have adapted to be able to cope with the harsh weather. Their recognisable narrow, conical-shaped canopies are made up of flexible branches that sweep outwards. This design helps to shed heavy snowfall and reduce the potential damage to the branches from snow and strong winds.

Key to plate

- 1 Balsam fir
Abies balsamea Height: 25m
Needles and cones
- 2 Black spruce
Picea mariana Height: 15m
a) Needles b) Seed cones and leaves
- 3 American larch
Larix laricina Height: 20m
Needles and cones
- 4 Larch spruce
Picea canadensis Height: 20m
a) Female cones b) Male cones c) Seed cones

12

TEMPERATE CONIFER FORESTS

Redwoods

The majestic redwoods are record-breaking conifers and include some of the largest and tallest trees on Earth. One impressive coast redwood called 'Hyperion' has reached the dizzying height of just over 115m. The oldest specimen on record is estimated to be 3,500 years old.

The dawn redwood grows in China, while the giant and coast redwoods grow in North America. The North American species are never found together: the coast redwoods grow in the fog belts of the Pacific coastline and the giant redwoods in open grassland further inland, on the western slopes of the Sierra Nevada mountains. Both trees have extremely wide trunks, defined by spongy, cinnamon-red bark, growing up to 60cm thick, and their evergreen branches start high up the trunk, which protects them from forest fires.

Unlike the two North American redwoods, the Chinese dawn redwood is a deciduous conifer with flat, feathery needle-like leaves and reddish-brown, fluted bark. Interestingly, it was first discovered in 1941 as a 150-million-year-old fossil tree dating from the Mesozoic Era. A few years later, a living specimen was found in Central China. Seeds were collected and distributed to arboreta around the world, where they grew today.

Key to plate

- 1 Coast redwood
Sequoia sempervirens Height: 115m
a) Tree b) Bark c) Male cones
- 2 Giant redwood
Sequoiadendron giganteum Height: 115m
a) Tree b) Bark c) Male cones
- 3 Dawn redwood
Metasequoia glyptostrobilus Height: 50m
a) Tree b) Bark c) Male cones

13



TEMPERATE BROADLEAF FORESTS

Habitat: Temperate Broadleaf Forest

Temperate deciduous forests make up some of the world's most dramatic biomes. These forests produce dappled light at the start of the growing season, transforming to lush greens, then bursting into blazing reds, oranges, yellows and browns before their leaves drop, leaving bare, skeletal structures to face the cold months ahead.

These magnificent forests occur mainly in the mid-latitude parts of the globe, encompassing parts of the United States, Canada, Europe, China, Korea, Japan and Russia and South America. All of these regions have four seasons, with no season getting too hot or too cold.

Annually, all these forests share similar genera of tree species, which include oaks, maples, beeches and alders, but also have their own native species in each region. Beneath these forest giants, smaller shade-tolerant species such as dogwoods and sourwoods fill the understorey and shrub layers, mingling with ferns and mosses to create perfect hidden habitats for birds and small mammals. The forest floor itself is full of insects and fungi, who enjoy the rich, fertile soil created by falling leaves and decaying wood.

Key to plate

- 1 Red oak
Quercus rubra Height: 30m
- 2 American beech
Fagus americana Height: 25m
- 3 Sweet gum
Liquidambar styraciflua Height: 20m
- 4 Flowering dogwood
Cornus florida Height: 15m
- 5 White sweetgum
Albizia julibrissin Height: 20m

14



TEMPERATE CONIFER FORESTS

Boreal Broadleaves

Although boreal forests, or 'taiga', are dominated by conifers, there is also a very small but hardy selection of broadleaved trees present, including poplars, willows and birches.

While generally short-lived species, rarely reaching 100 years, these trees have many characteristics that help them survive in the taiga. They can all grow, flower and fruit during the short summer, and then shed their leaves at just the right moment to prepare for the long winter. Their compact leaves have a small surface area, which means they can be produced quickly – ideally suited for a forest with a short growing season – and they are also able to withstand strong winds.

The broadleaved trees grow near water, making the most not only of the available moisture there, but also the light levels around lakes and rivers where there is no competition from the dense-leaved conifers. In the northern tundra, these trees are short and stunted but further south, towards the temperate broadleaved forest, they have straighter trunks and grow taller.

Key to plate

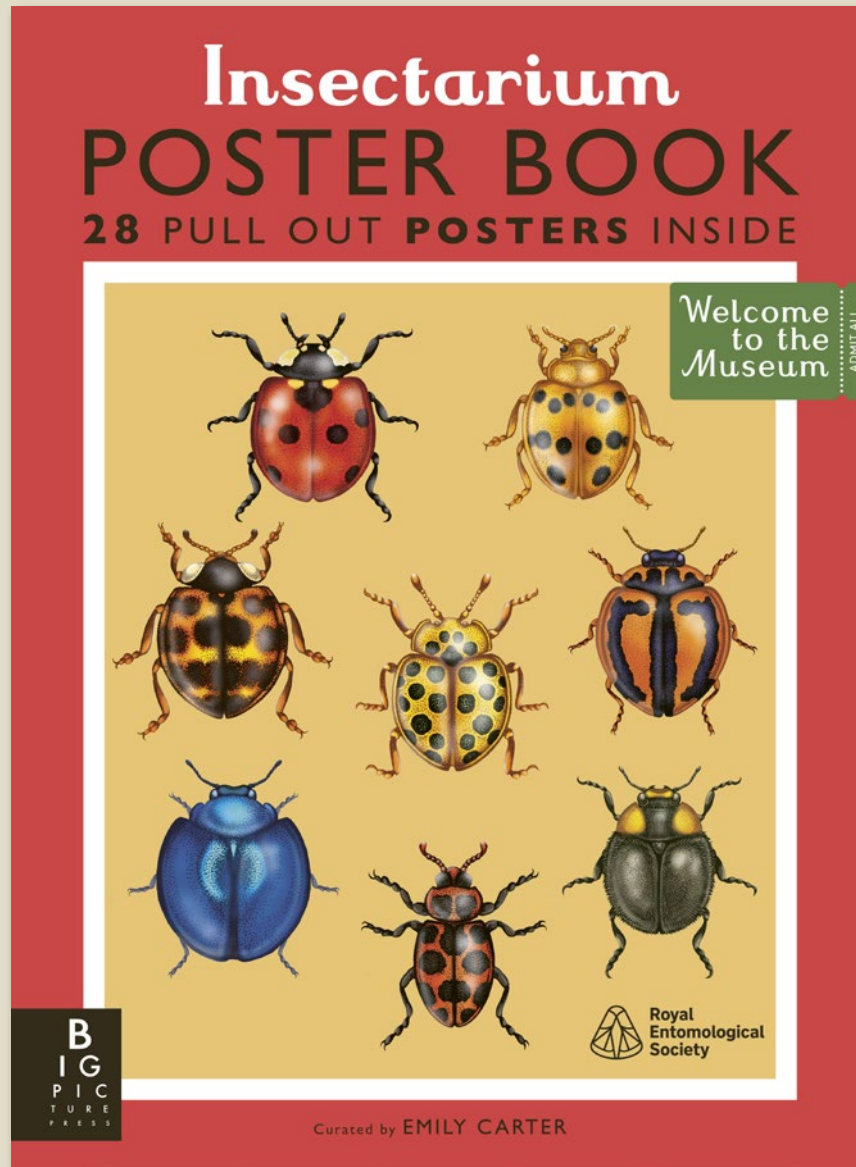
- 1: Speckled alder
Ailurus incana subsp. *rugosa* Height: 22m
a) branch b) flower
- 2: Large-toothed aspen
Populus grandidentata Height: 25m
Leaf
- 3: American mountain ash
Sorbus americana Height: 12m
Leaves
- 4: Balsam poplar
Populus balsamifera Height: 30m
Flower
- 5: White birch
Betula papyrifera Height: 20m
a) trunk/bark b) male flower c) leaf
- 6: Moosewood
Acer pensylvanicum Height: 10m
a) leaf b) twig and buds c) trunk/bark

15



Pub Date	22/08/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800784901
H x W	170 x 125mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Royal Botanic Gardens Kew PLG
Illustrator	Katie Scott Limited
Extent	64pp
Word Count	23000 words
Rights Available	World

Insectarium Poster Book



Big, bold and beautifully illustrated, these 28 stunning posters from award-winning artist Emily Carter are perfect for pinning on your walls.

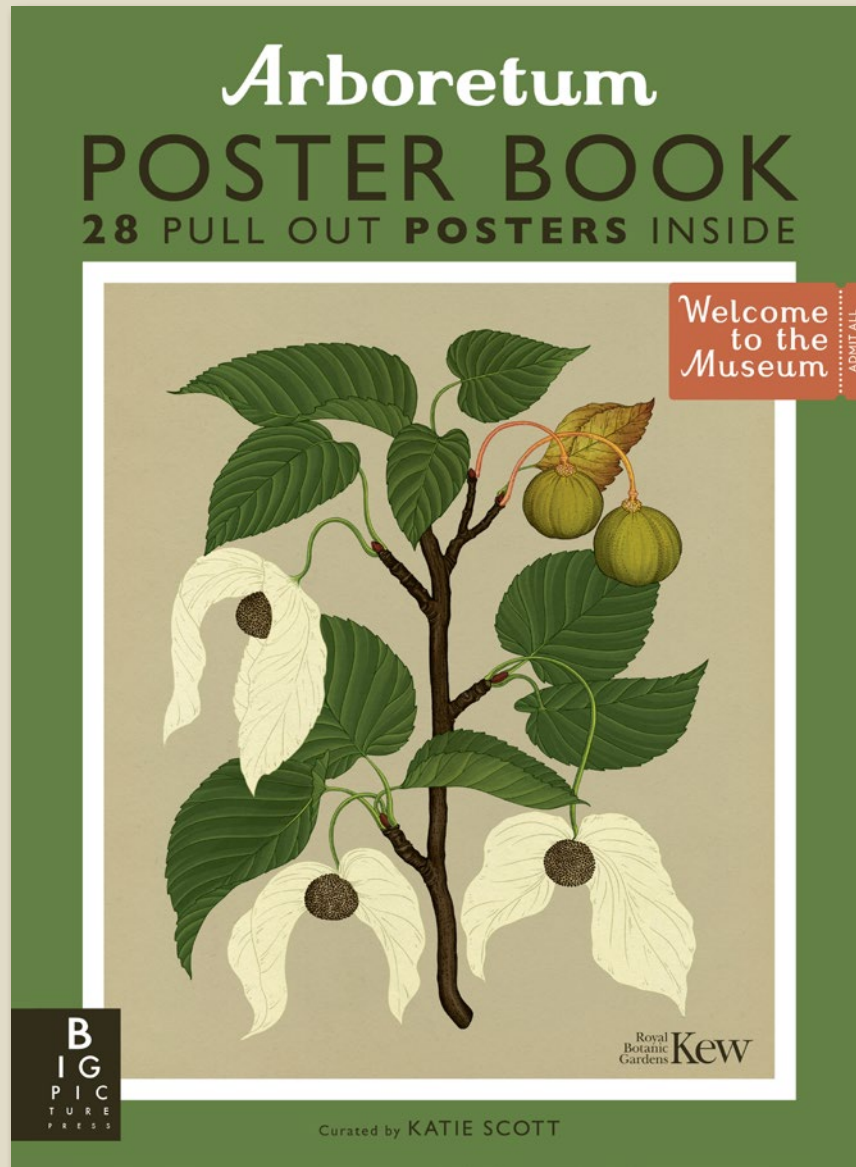
- The core Welcome to the Museum books have sold a combined quantity of over 2 million copies in 48 languages (as of July 2024)
- Published in collaboration with the Royal Entomological Society whose members are devoted to the study of insects
- Stunning artwork by award-winning artist Emily Carter. Her prints and products are stocked in stores such as Liberty, Harvey Nichols & Selfridges
- Perforated edges make these posters easy to tear out
- Cover treatments: Matt lam and spot UV

Insectarium Poster Book



Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781835871843
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Dave Goulson
Illustrator	Emily Carter
Extent	56pp
Word Count	600 words
Freight On Board	07/08/2025
Rights Available	World

Arboretum Poster Book



Big, bold and beautifully illustrated, these stunning posters from Katie Scott's bestselling *Arboretum* are perfect for pinning on your walls.

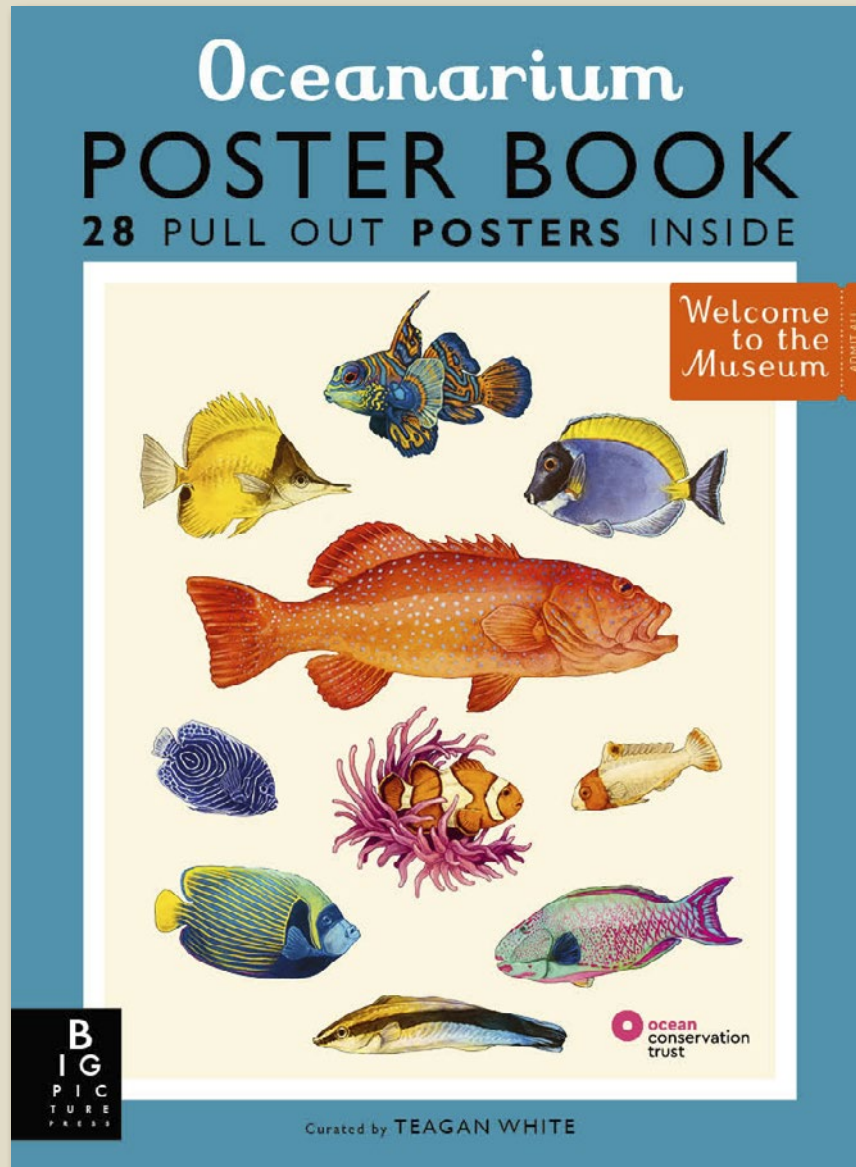
- The core Welcome to the Museum books have sold a combined quantity of over 2 million copies in 48 languages (as of July 2024)
- Stunning artwork by award-winning artist, Katie Scott.
- Published in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew.
- Cover treatments: Matt lam and spot UV
- Perforated edges make these easy to tear out

Arboretum Poster Book



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800784888
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	12+ years
Author	Royal Botanic Gardens Kew PLG
Illustrator	Katie Scott Limited
Extent	56pp
Word Count	540 words
Rights Available	World

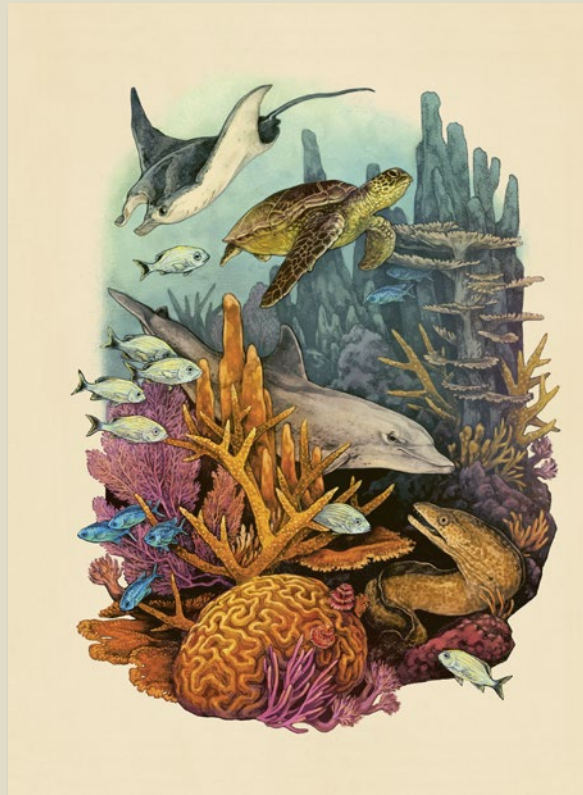
Oceanarium Poster Book



Big, bold and beautifully illustrated, these stunning posters from Teagan White's bestselling *Oceanarium* are perfect for pinning on your walls.

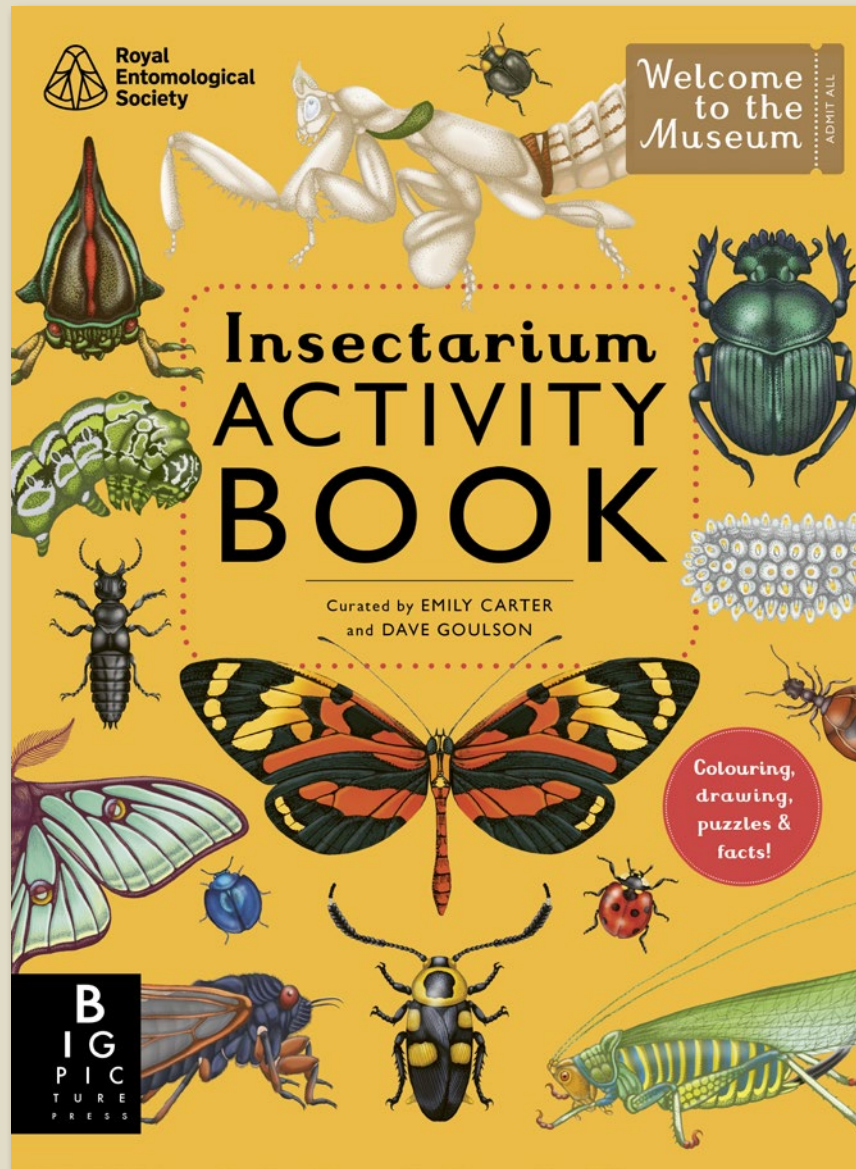
- 28 pull-out posters will full-colour images of beautiful ocean wildlife
- From the stunning illustrator of *Oceanarium*
- Large, high-quality format makes this the ideal gift
- The core *Welcome to the Museum* books have sold a combined quantity of over 1 million copies in 48 languages with *Oceanarium* having sold over 100,000 copies (as of July 2022)

Oceanarium Poster Book



Pub Date	08/06/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783652
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Loveday Trinick
Illustrator	Teagan White
Extent	56pp
Word Count	1103 words
Rights Available	World

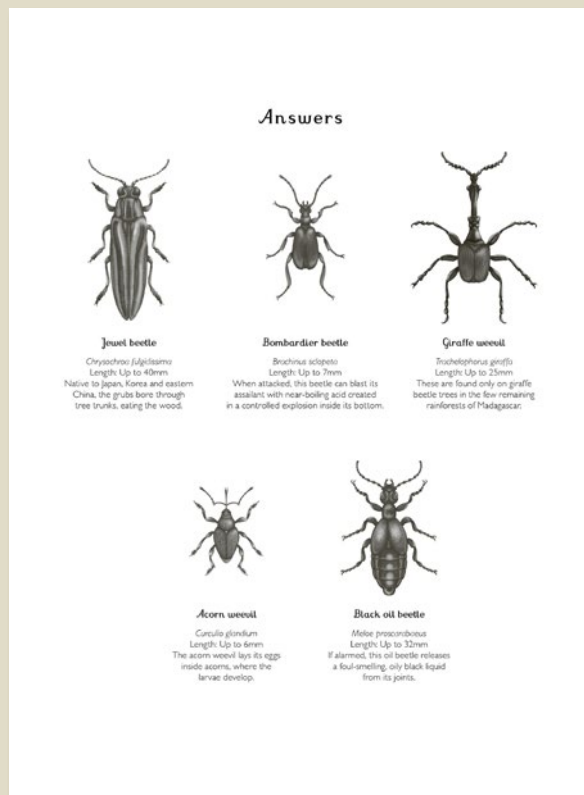
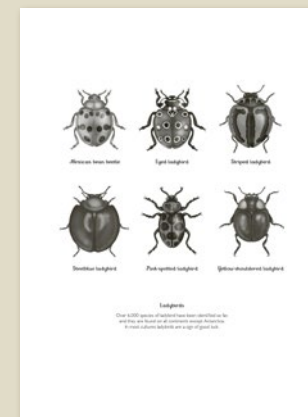
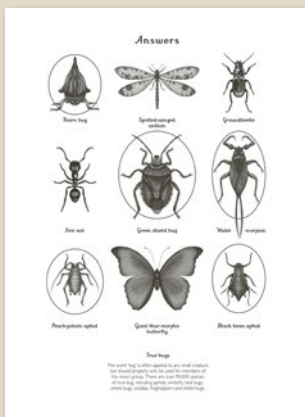
Insectarium Activity Book



Step into the fascinating world of insects and discover informative, imaginative and artistic activities for young entomologists everywhere.

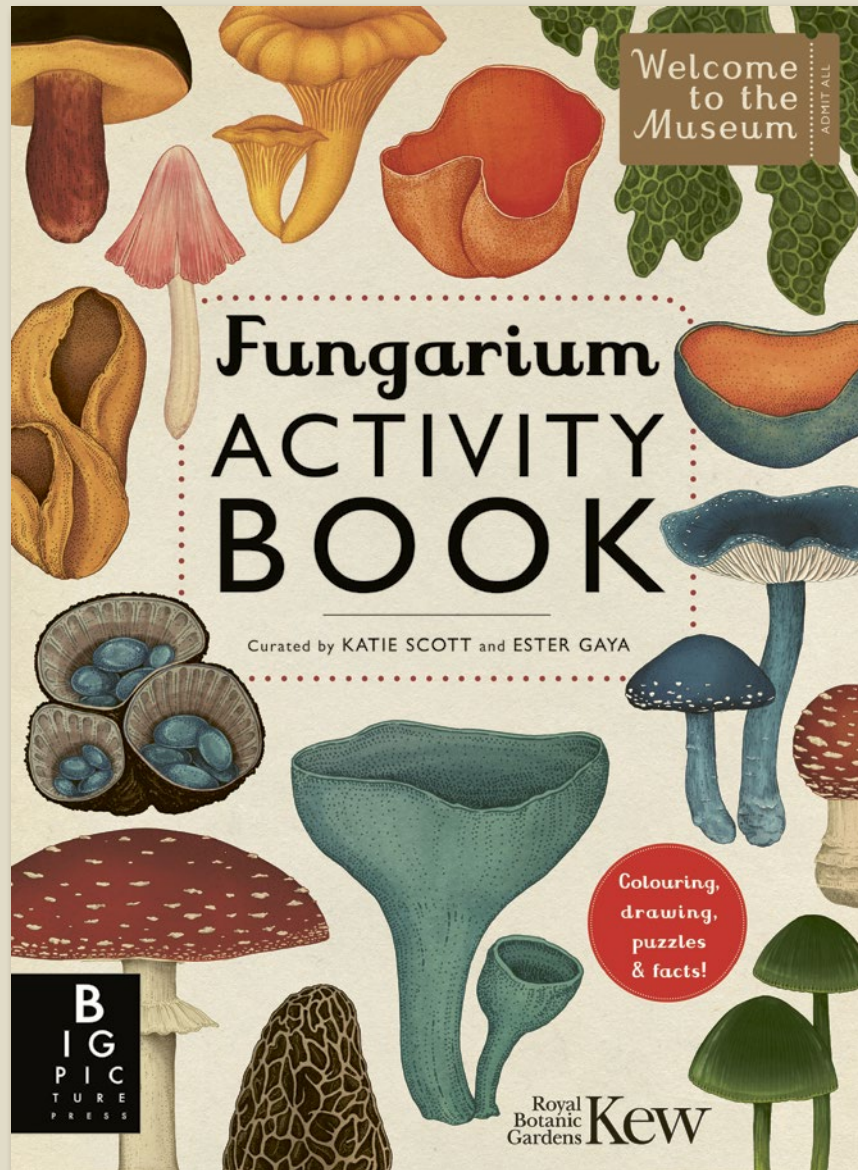
- Beautifully presented, there are 37 activities to enjoy, including colouring in, drawing, mazes and puzzles, which feed into the core book
- The core *Welcome to the Museum* books have sold a combined quantity of over 2 million copies worldwide
- Accompanying text by Dave Goulson, bee ecologist and award-winning author of *A Sting in the Tale*, provides facts and interesting information

Insectarium Activity Book



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835873328
H x W	305 x 224mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Dave Goulson
Illustrator	Emily Carter
Extent	72pp
Word Count	2000 words
Rights Available	World

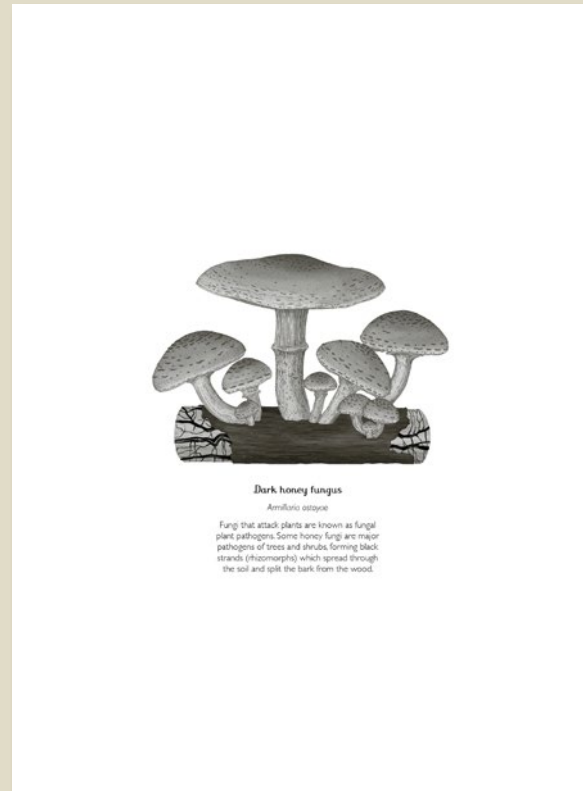
Fungarium Activity Book



Step into the fascinating world of fungi and discover informative, imaginative and artistic activities for young naturalists everywhere.

- Beautifully presented, there are 37 activities to enjoy, including colouring in, drawing, mazes and puzzles, which feed into the core book
- The core *Welcome to the Museum* books have sold a combined quantity of over 2 million copies worldwide (as of April 2024)
- Accompanying text by Ester Gaya, senior research leader at Kew, provides facts and interesting information

Fungarium Activity Book



Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781835870648
H x W	305 x 224mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Ester Gaya Royal Botanic Gardens Kew PLG
Illustrator	Katie Scott Limited
Extent	72pp
Rights Available	World

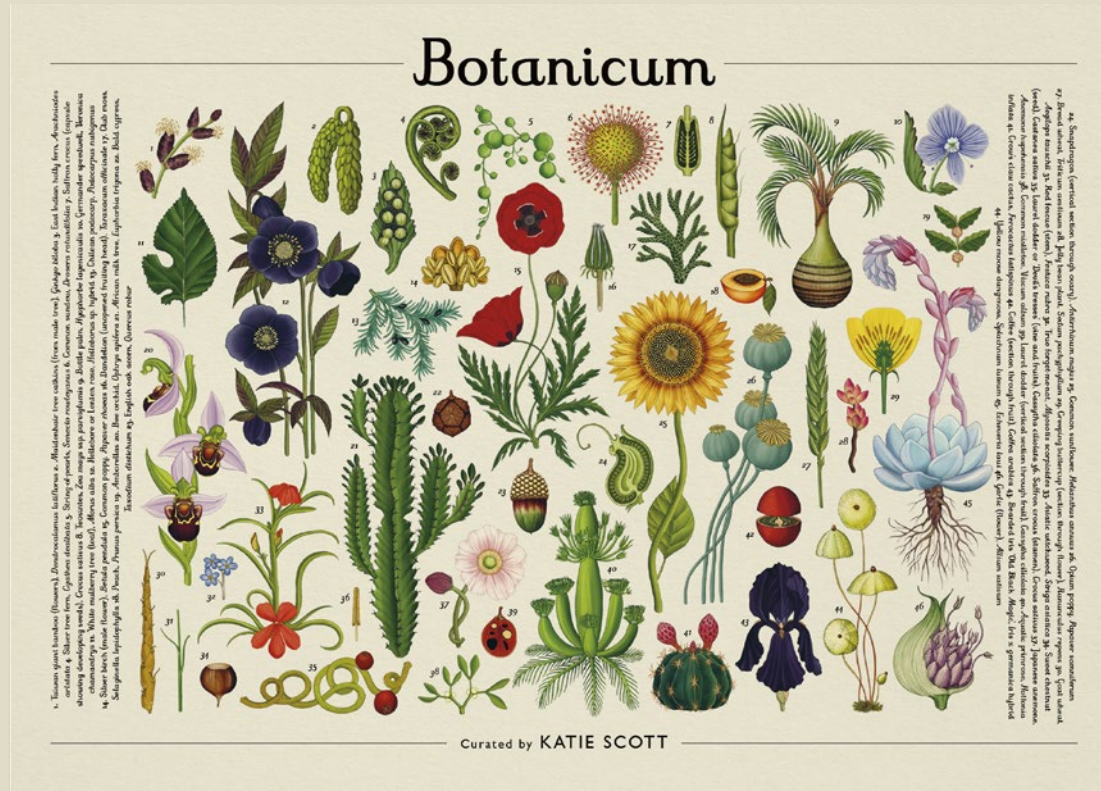
Botanicum 1,000-Piece Jigsaw Puzzle



Created in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, this

- High-quality format with a stylish cylindrical tube and cloth storage bag makes this the ideal gift. Packaging: 255mm(h) x 121mm(d) Puzzle: 490mm(h) x 685mm(w) Poster: 210mm(h) x 297mm(w)
- Features the branding of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- An intricately designed puzzle with beautiful full-colour images from Welcome to the Museum's *Botanicum*
- The core Welcome to the Museum books have sold a combined quantity of over 2 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)

Botanicum 1,000-Piece Jigsaw Puzzle



Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781835870525
Age Range	Adult
Author	Katie Scott Limited
Word Count	200 words
Rights Available	World

Fungarium 1,000-Piece Jigsaw Puzzle



Created in collaboration with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, this

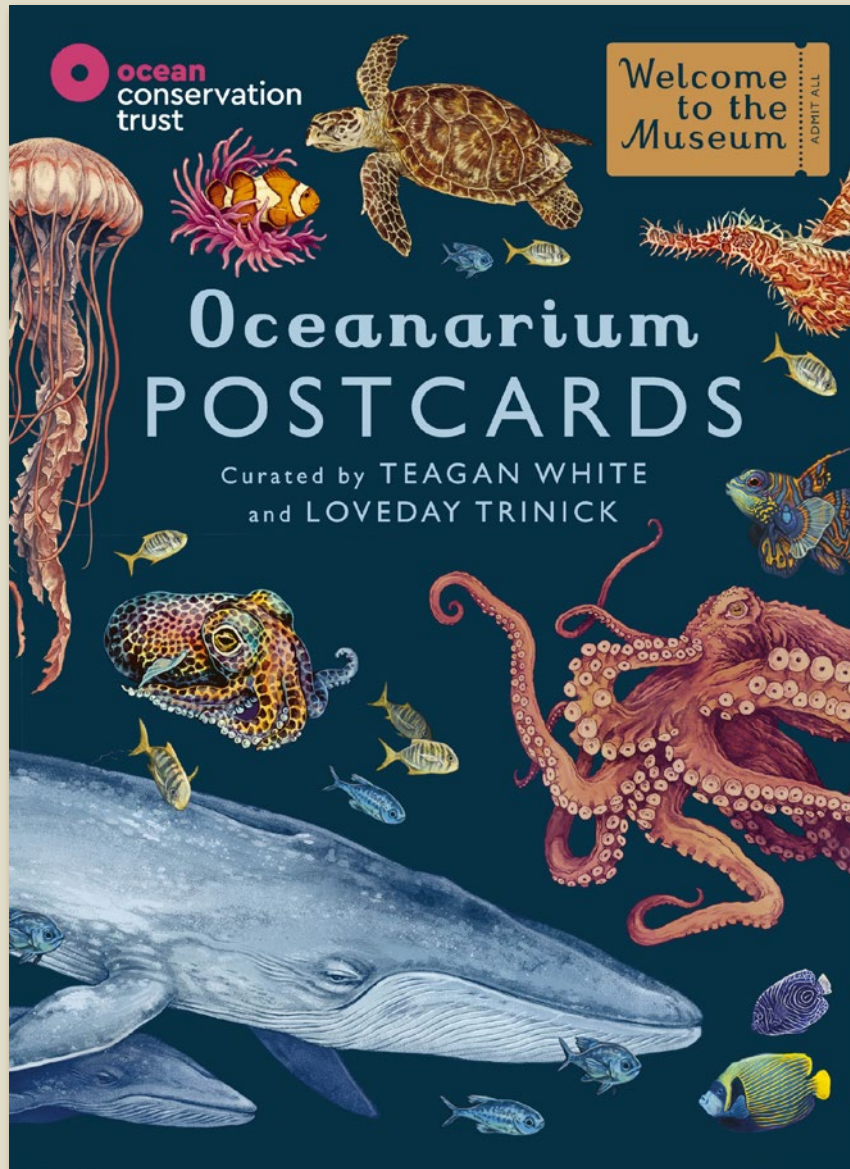
- High-quality format with a stylish cylindrical tube and cloth storage bag makes this the ideal gift. Packaging: 255mm(h) x 121mm(d) Puzzle: 490mm(h) x 685mm(w) Poster: 210mm(h) x 297mm(w)
- Features the branding of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- An intricately designed puzzle with beautiful full-colour images from Welcome to the Museum's Fungarium
- The core Welcome to the Museum books have sold a combined quantity of over 2 million copies worldwide with *Fungarium* selling over 90,000 (as of July 2022)

Fungarium 1,000-Piece Jigsaw Puzzle



Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781835870532
Age Range	Adult
Author	Katie Scott Limited
Word Count	200 words
Rights Available	World

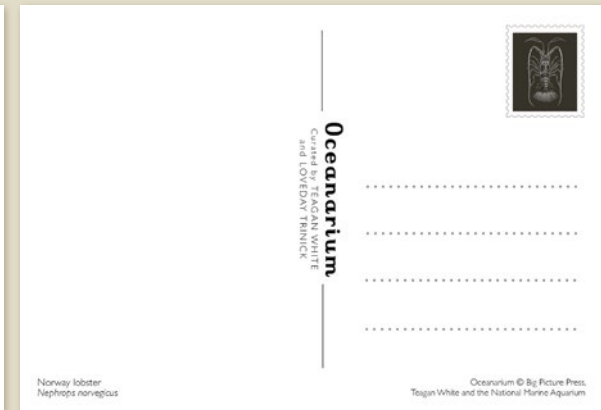
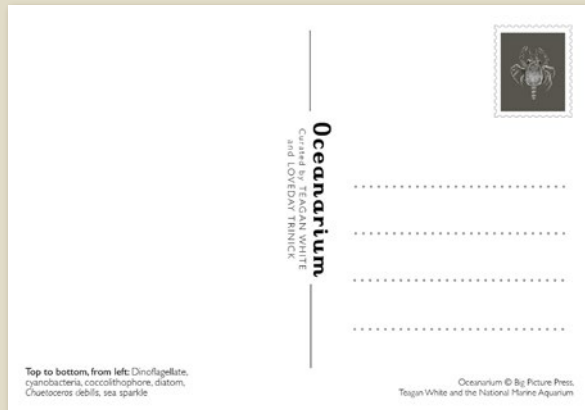
Oceanarium Postcards



Contains 50 beautiful full-colour postcards from the bestselling book *Oceanarium*.

- Contains 50 full-colour postcards featuring everything from coral reefs to the ocean depths
- High-quality format makes this the ideal gift
- Including ribbon and gold foil cover finishes
- The core *Welcome to the Museum* books have sold a combined quantity of over 1 million copies in 48 languages with *Oceanarium* having sold over 100,000 copies (as of July 2022)

Oceanarium Postcards



Pub Date	10/11/2022
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800783591
Age Range	12+ years
Author	Loveday Trinick
Illustrator	Teagan White
Extent	50pp
Rights Available	World

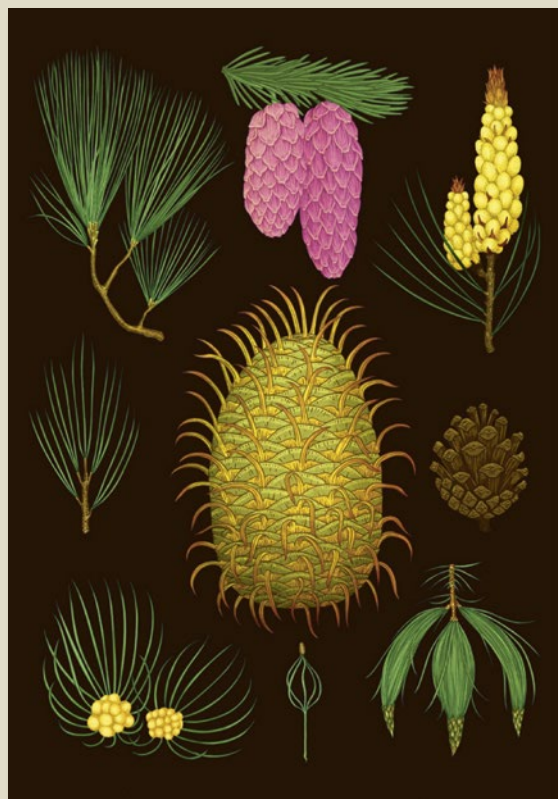
Arboretum Postcards



A box set of 50 beautiful postcards from the bestselling *Arboretum*, part of the *Welcome to the Museum* series.

- 50 full-colour postcards, featuring trees from all around the world.
- The ideal gift - beautifully presented in a box including pantone, ribbon and foil.
- *Arboretum* is the third title to publish with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- The core *Welcome to the Museum* books have sold a combined quantity of over 1 million copies in 48 languages (as of July 2022)

Arboretum Postcards



Pub Date	09/11/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800783928
Age Range	12+ years
Author	Royal Botanic Gardens Kew PLG
Illustrator	Katie Scott Limited
Extent	50pp
Rights Available	World

Monster Anatomy

Monster Anatomy

The Book of Beastly Biology



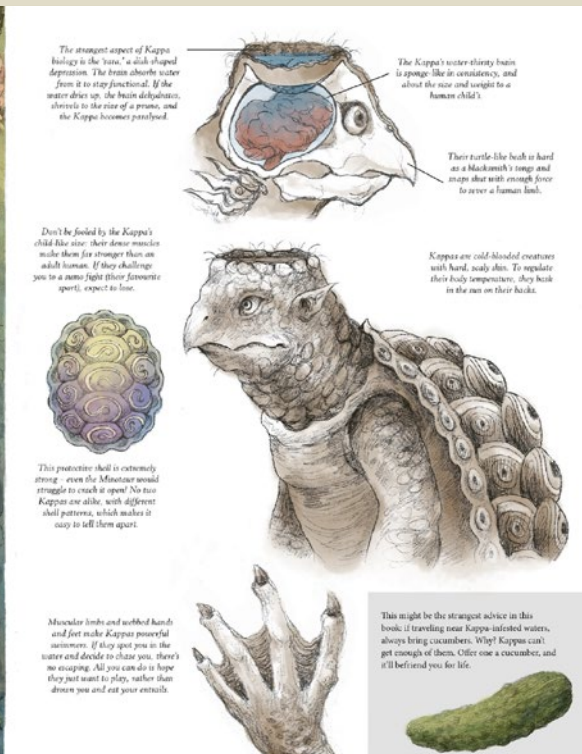
B P P

COVER TO BE REVEALED

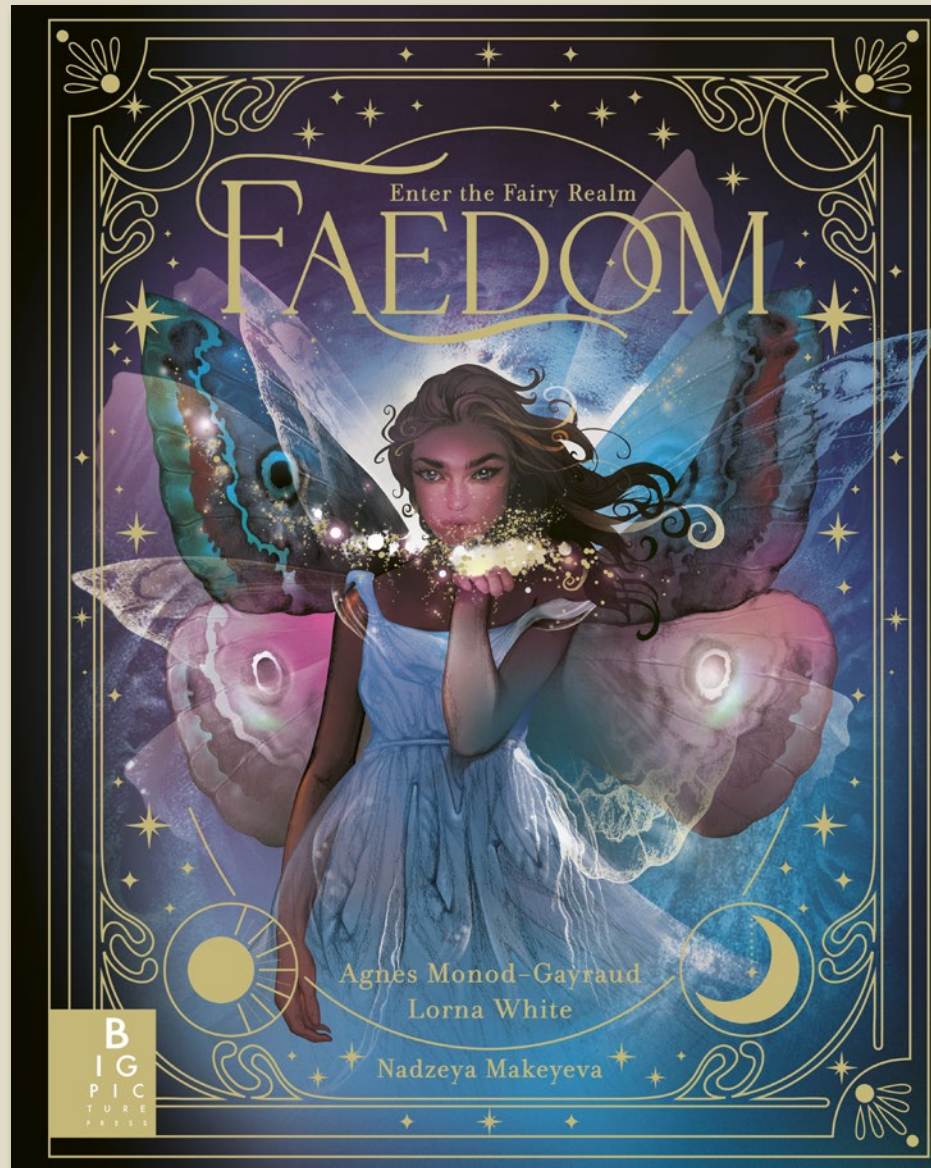
***Monster Anatomy* is a visually stunning and informative exploration of mythical creatures, offering unique insights into their anatomy, origins and the legends that brought them to life.**

- This book is a must-have for monster and myth enthusiasts, perfect for fans of Big Picture Press's *The Atlas of Monsters*, *Terra Ultima* and Templar's Ology series
- Written by children's author Matt Ralphs, this book delves into the myths, powers and anatomy of legendary beasts, making it an essential resource for curious minds

Monster Anatomy



Pub Date	04/06/2026
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781835870860
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Caitlin Turner
Extent	80pp
Translation Files	13/10/2025
Files To Printer	12/01/2026
Freight On Board	02/04/2026
Rights Available	World



Explore the legendary world of fairies in this stunningly illustrated guide to the mythical realm.

- An incredible collection of fairies to be enjoyed by children and adults alike.
- *Faedom* also includes facts about the natural world including lunar cycles, astrology, crystal healing and herbology, bringing the world of fairies to life.
- Stunning ethereal artwork by debut talent Nadzeya Makeyeva.
- Large format and foil cover finish makes this the ideal gift.
- Agnes Monod-Gayraud is an award-winning translator and editor. Lorna White is a writer and researcher whose focus and expertise is in Ancient Mythology and Folklore.
- **Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books**



Pub Date	24/10/2024
Pub Price	£20.00
ISBN	9781800784956
H x W	340 x 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Agnes Monod-Gayraud Lorna White
Illustrator	Nadzeya Makeyeva
Extent	96pp
Word Count	30000 words
Rights Available	World

BEAUTIFUL

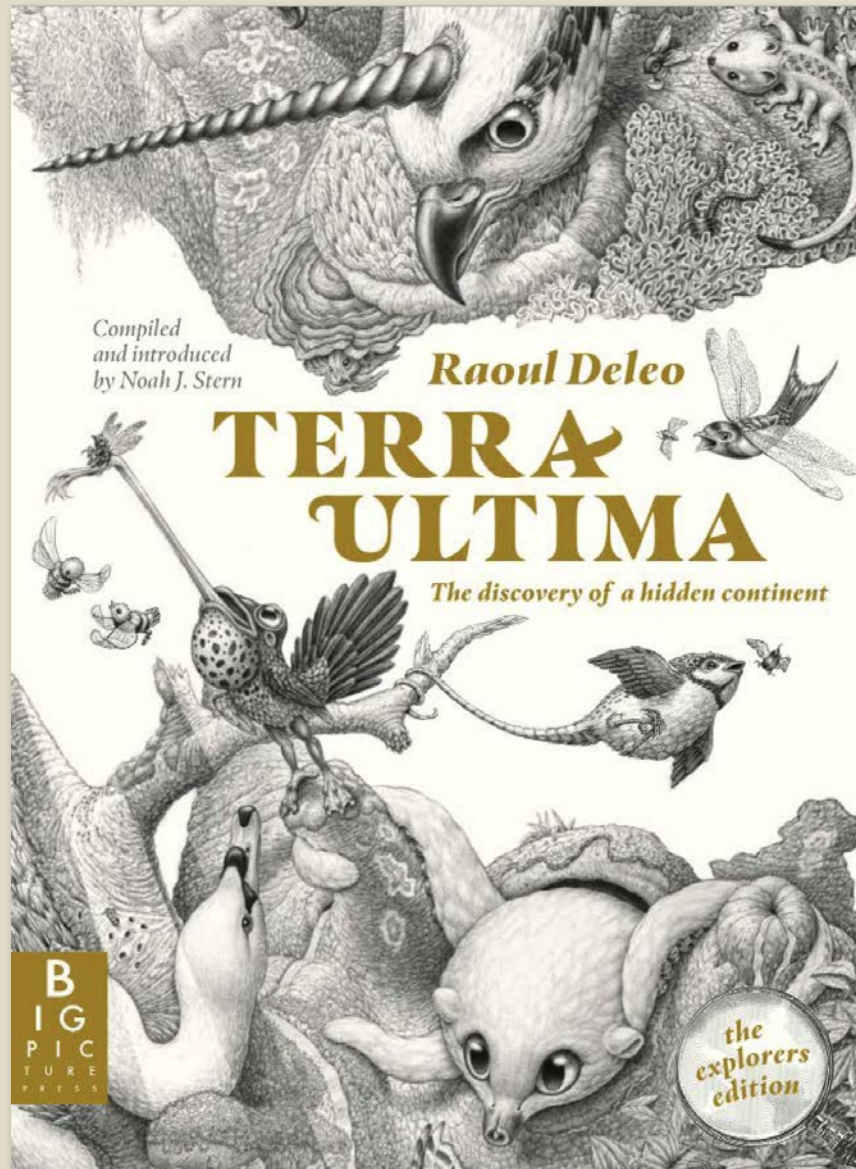
A Celebration of Evolution



All of nature is beautiful. This stunning book shows how a variety of amazing creatures have evolved to look and behave the way they do.

- Stunning watercolour artwork by the phenomenally talented natural history artist William Spring.
- Large format with 100% foil cover treatments makes this the ideal gift book.
- A poignant message with significance for today's world.
- Includes 50 beautiful creatures to marvel at.
- The perfect book for fans of *Hidden Planet* by Ben Rothery and *The Golden Mole* by Katherine Rundell.

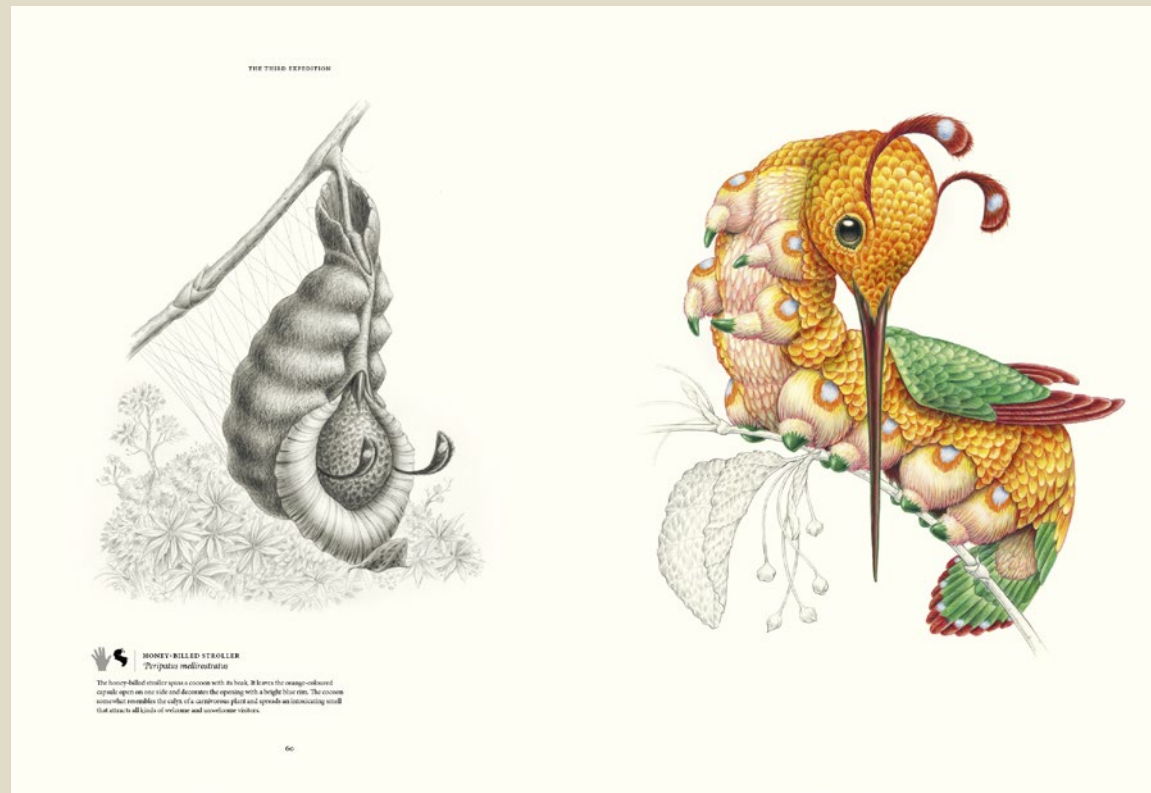
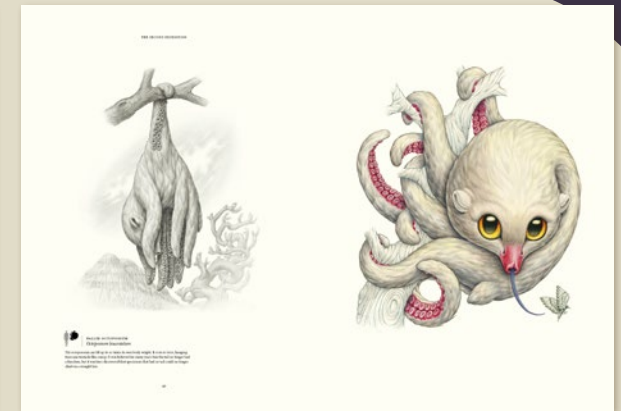
Terra Ultima



This extraordinarily illustrated book documents the strange new world of Terra Ultima for the very first time...

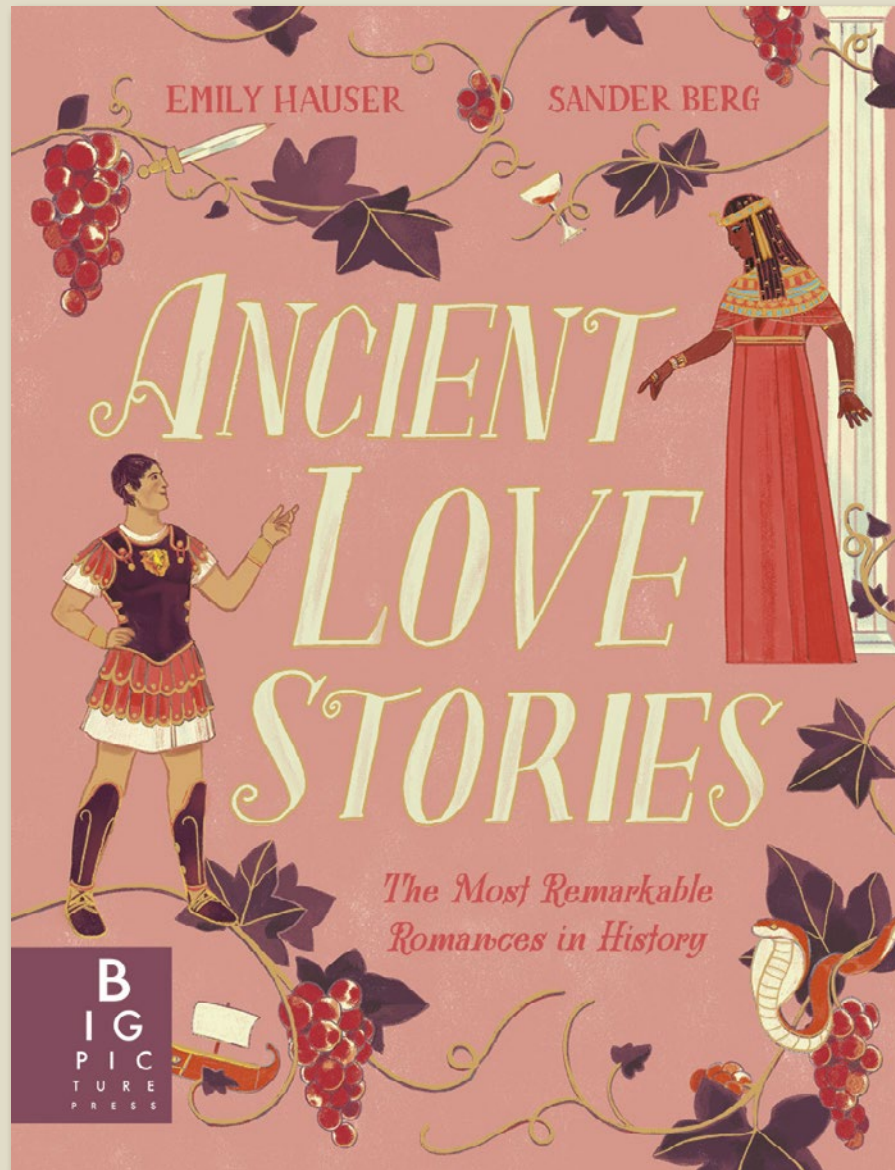
- Incredible lifelike artwork, unlike anything you've seen before!
- A phenomenal exploration of a new fantasy world
- Winner of the 2022 Golden Paintbrush award - one of the Netherlands biggest children's literary prizes.
- This beautiful paperback edition includes 100% gold foil, 4C printing and flaps
- **Celebrating 10 years of extraordinary illustrated books**

Terra Ultima



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800789210
H × W	309 × 225mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Raoul Deleo
Illustrator	Raoul Deleo
Extent	72pp
Word Count	11482 words
Rights Available	World ex USA

Ancient Love Stories



A striking collection of love stories from ancient history.

- Final contents - Sappho (ancient Greek), Nebuchadnezzar II and Amytis (Babylonian), The Sacred Band of Thebes (ancient Greek), Sima Xiangru and Zhuo Wenjun (Chinese), Mark Antony and Cleopatra (ancient Rome), The Lovers of Pompeii (ancient Rome), Hadrian and Antinous (ancient Rome), Eloise and Abelard (French), Frances Howard and Robert Carr (English), Shah Jahan and Mumtaz Mahal (Indian), The Sanchos (USA)
- Written by award-winning classicist and author, Emily Hauser.
- Featuring a range of true stories from around the world, discover the astonishing lengths humankind have gone to in the name of love.
- A list of Sander's publishers: US - Penguin Random House; Germany - Knesebeck Von Dem GmbH

Ancient Love Stories



THE SACRED BAND OF THEBES

This was the final meeting place of the Sacred Band of Thebes, one of the most remarkable and most loyal armies that had ever lived. A bold experiment in an age torn apart by warring wars and broken alliances, who had been fighting for the freedom of the Greeks. An army, not just of soldiers, but of a hundred and fifty male lovers.

Bound together by love loyalty to each other, the crack team of warriors was founded in Thebes in 378 BC by an extraordinary visionary by the name of Pammenes. It began as a resistance corps against the looming military power of Sparta (renowned the world over for its famously trained soldiers) across the mountain to the south. These were chivalrous, quarrelsome young men, splashing blood across the pages of history, and well suited to the birth of a new kind of army.



HADERAN AND ANTINOUS

These pairs first crossed across years earlier, when Hadrian - ruler of the Roman world and self-proclaimed prince of peace - took a summer jaunt across the Roman province of Bithynia, in northern Turkey, where Antinous had his home. The emperor, busy with the day job, probably did not spot Antinous among the crowds of adoring subjects and eager petitioners. But one of his women did - and, no doubt, with an eye to the emperor's taste, spent a night in the meeting in the beautiful, beach-looked young man. Antinous was duly offered a dream career: admission to the exclusive imperial circle along with a tuition package to the emperor's personal academy in Rome. To be fair, from a dusty village on the fringes of the Roman empire, this must have seemed an offer too good to be true - a one-way ticket to live among the stars. But, it was a good mistake if anything would have known. By invitation to the sun and you might get burned.

Antinous' due to the top was meteoric even by Roman standards, where there were plenty of high achievers who made it to the big time. But among the other staff of the imperial household, Antinous - famously good-looking, smart, with a magnetic personality and a sensitive nature for Hadrian's beloved horse - quickly caught the emperor's eye. Hadrian was instantly besotted, and Antinous became his paragon. In the summer of 130 AD, at the age of seventeen, Antinous was personally selected to accompany Hadrian on a tour of Greece (Hadrian was a notorious Greek enthusiast), then into Asia Minor and, finally, Egypt.



HADERAN AND ANTINOUS

It was clear to everyone that Hadrian was smitten by his Antinous out of his sight - and together, they took part in many extraordinary experiences on their round-the-world trip. A night-long dip into mystical waters at the Thesmophoria of Greece. A hunt bear hunt in the highlands of Asia Minor. A quest - about the searching out of Hadrian's much-loved Greek mythology books - to take down a mountain lion that had been terrorizing the people of Licia. On all these adventures, the new obsession with each other grew steadily.



SHAH JAHAN AND MUMTAZ MAHAL

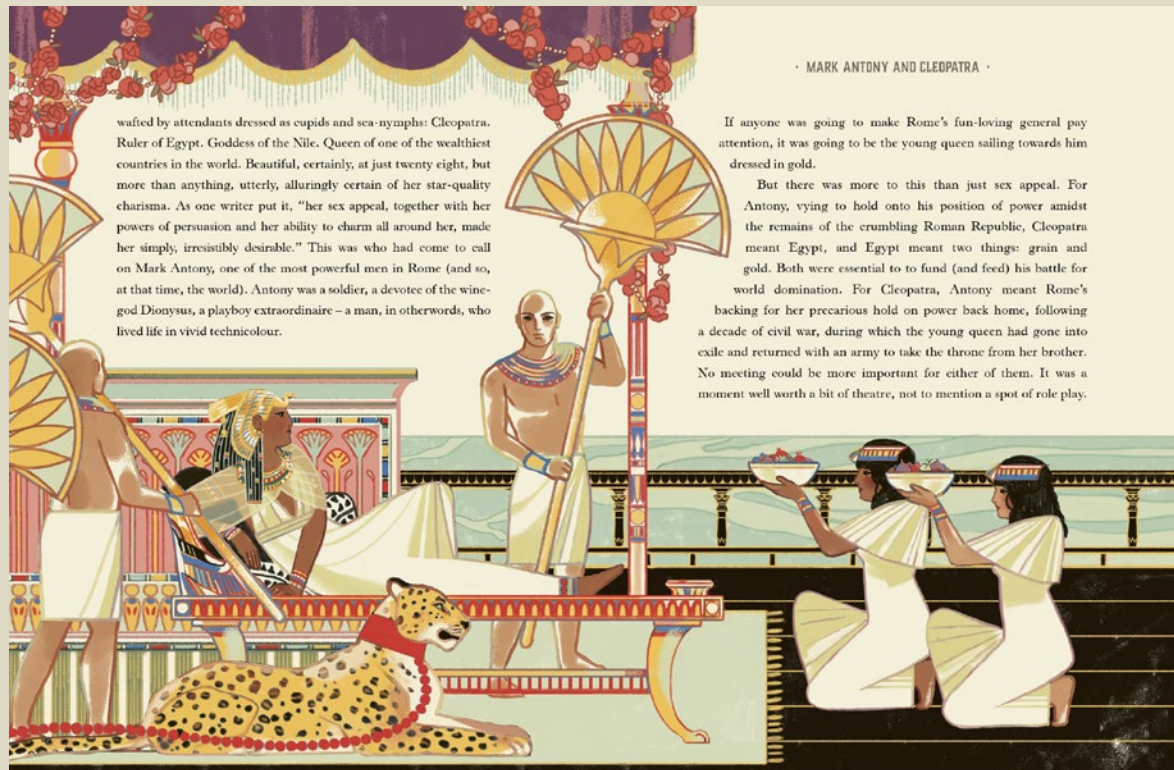
Shah Jahan rose to his side and held her in his arms. She responded to him, to keep their children safe, and gave him a last promise of her love.

And in that moment, the man who controlled the empire, with the daunting reputation of an overbearing ruler, devoted the latter three and received the greatest monument, that you would never know, or when the sun you had known, you, the most unreluctant work to his throne, as the walls became children and the earth kept beneath him. He would build a towering monument in his memory, a Taj Mahal, that would not only change with time. People would watch, slowly, slowly, slowly.

It all started when Shah Jahan, the great Moghul Emperor Jahangir and the latter Shah Jahan, first had eyes on Mumtaz Mahal - or Mumtaz Mahal, as the world came to be known. The Primal Mother of the great Prince, the first of the great Moghul emperors, was a woman of great beauty and grace. Her eyes and daughters of the noble, family nobly called and hidden in the lower reaches of the harem were allowed, for a single night, to sleep their walls and play down up in a secluded male before making love - but the prince, seeing of the great emperor and a line of the chosen prince only, stayed in the rear garden under a tree with his women, glowing from the sun. The ladies, the emperor and his relatives moved early among the women, who would and hurried over the price of their work. It was, in 1607, that Prince Khurram, the future Shah Jahan, first caught sight of the beautiful Mumtaz Mahal, granddaughter of one of the great family's most renowned soldiers.

It was love at first sight between the two, as they said. And it was a love that would change history.

At the time, the Moghul empire was down to nearly its dwelling earth. The first Moghul emperor, the first, was Shah Jahan, but more done with his father from the mountain in the north barely a hundred



MARK ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA

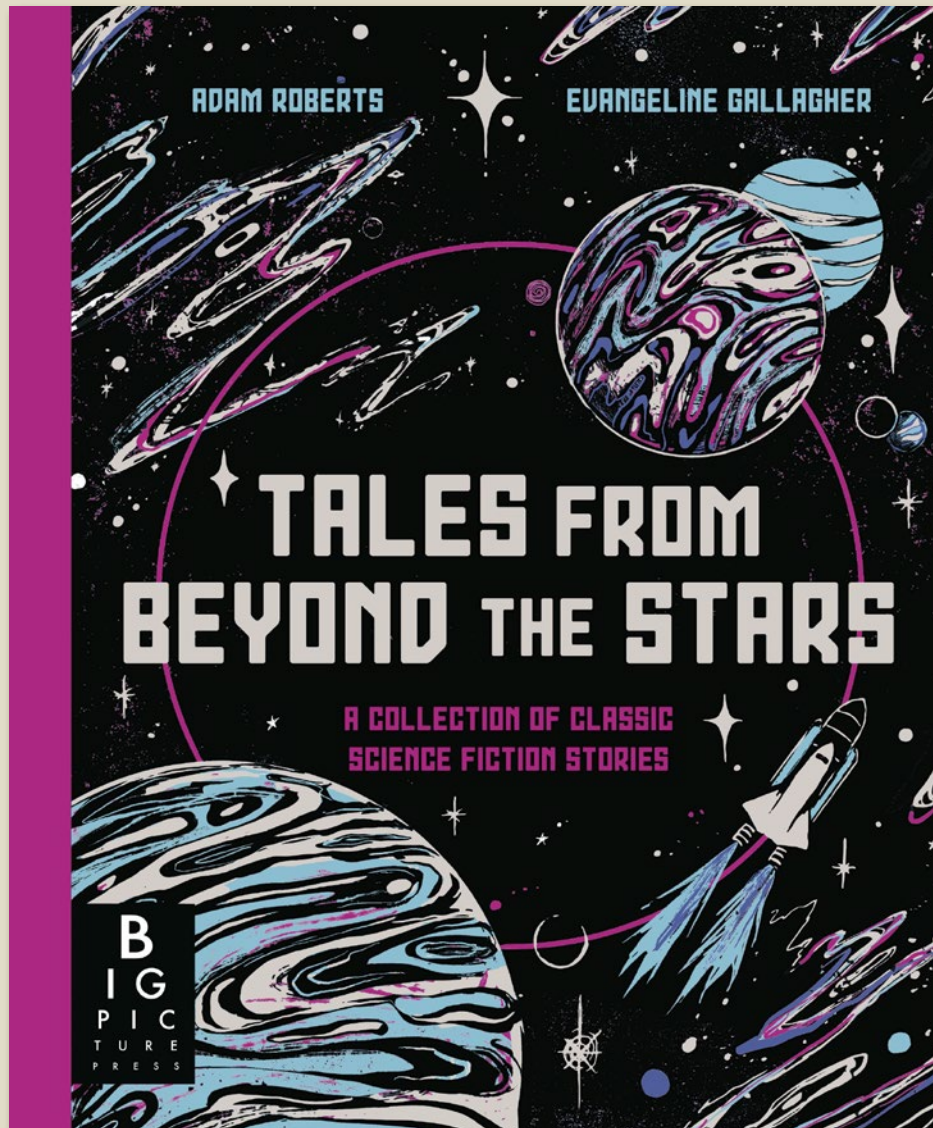
wafted by attendants dressed as cupids and sea-nymphs: Cleopatra. Ruler of Egypt. Goddess of the Nile. Queen of one of the wealthiest countries in the world. Beautiful, certainly, at just twenty eight, but more than anything, utterly, alluringly certain of her star-quality charisma. As one writer put it, "her sex appeal, together with her powers of persuasion and her ability to charm all around her, made her simply, irresistibly desirable." This was who had come to call on Mark Antony, one of the most powerful men in Rome (and so, at that time, the world). Antony was a soldier, a devotee of the wine-god Dionysus, a playboy extraordinaire - a man, in other words, who lived life in vivid technicolour.

If anyone was going to make Rome's fun-loving general pay attention, it was going to be the young queen sailing towards him dressed in gold.

But there was more to this than just sex appeal. For Antony, vying to hold onto his position of power amidst the remains of the crumbling Roman Republic, Cleopatra meant Egypt, and Egypt meant two things: grain and gold. Both were essential to fund (and feed) his battle for world domination. For Cleopatra, Antony meant Rome's backing for her precarious hold on power back home, following a decade of civil war, during which the young queen had gone into exile and returned with an army to take the throne from her brother. No meeting could be more important for either of them. It was a moment well worth a bit of theatre, not to mention a spot of role play.

Pub Date	28/09/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783225
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Emily Hauser
Illustrator	Sander Berg
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World

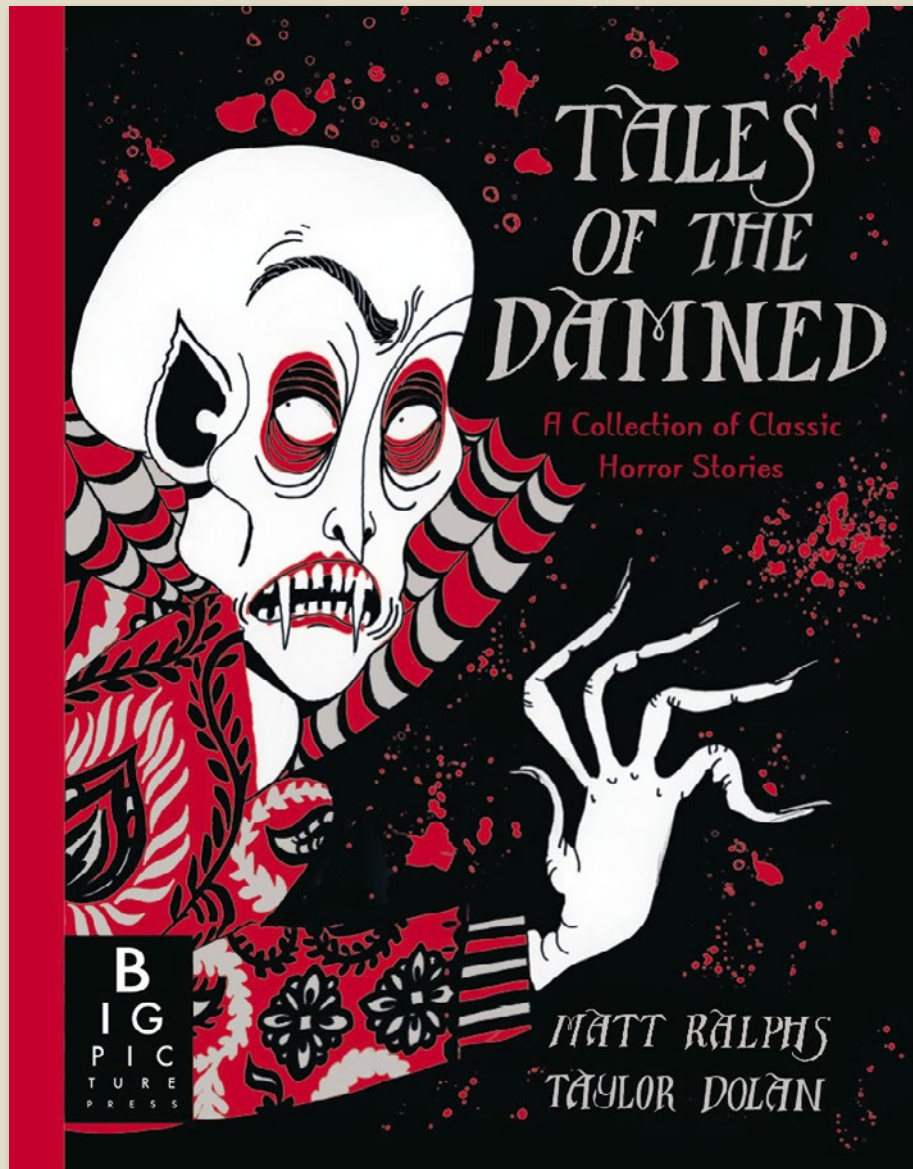
Tales from Beyond the Stars



An anthology of classic science fiction stories.

- Stories will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will add a non-fiction element to the book. These spreads cover everything from the rise of the science fiction genre to how it has inspired real life inventions.
- There's a gap in the market for a striking, beautifully illustrated science fiction anthology.
- Evergreen publishing with strong backlist potential and global appeal.
- An opportunity to expand the Big Picture Press list into the adult gift market.
- Resurgence of interest in titles that offer readers 'escapism' on TikTok, including fantasy and science fiction

Tales of the Damned



An anthology of terrifying tales from around the world.

- Stories will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will add a non-fiction element to the book. These spreads cover everything from the rise of the horror genre to famous monsters and vampire mass hysteria.
- There's a gap in the market for striking, beautifully illustrated horror anthology.
- Contents: The Mask of Red Death by Edgar Allen Poe; Edgar Allen Poe and the Birth of Horror Literature (NF); Dracula; Vampire Mass Hysteria (NF); The Monkey's Paw; Zombies and the Undead (NF); Red Riding Hood; The Original Dark Fairy Stories (NF); Frankenstein; Mary Shelley and the impact of Frankenstein (NF); Whistle and I'll Come To You; Ghosts and the Victorians (NF); Baba Yaga; Witches (NF); Bluebeard; Blood and Gore (NF)

Tiffany & Co.: The Story Behind the Style



Visual history of the iconic jewellery brand, Tiffany & Co.

- Sample contents: Discovery and Innovation, Tanzanite and Tsavorite, Tiffany Blue, Reimagining Engagement Rings, Breakfast at Tiffany's, The Blue Book, Red-Carpet Rocks, The Tiffany Diamond, Designers of Note, Tiffany Setting, Jackie Bracelet, Bone Cuff, Tiffany Keys, Creating Retail Theatre, A Retail Empire, I Do on Fifth Avenue, Blue Box Café, Beyond Jewels, Tiffany for a New Generation, Cleaning up Diamonds, A New Owner, A New Diamond
- Written by Rachael Taylor, a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, *Conde Nast* publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs from the brand's history
- Cover finishes: matt lam and foil

Tiffany & Co.: The Story Behind the Style



The King of Diamonds: Charles Lewis Tiffany

Charles Lewis Tiffany, the man who would go on to win the moniker of New York's 'King of Diamonds', did not lead from a long line of jewellers. His start in life was more modest, making his name in high society all the more glittering.

Tiffany was born in 1812 in Canton and Ohio. Tiffany, and grew up in the small town of Killbuck, Connecticut. The major business of the town was the production of cotton goods, and the family owned a manufacturing company. Tiffany was educated at local schools in the area before joining his father in the family cotton business.

By 1837, Tiffany felt restless. No longer satisfied by working at home with his family, he began to envision how he could make his own mark in business. He turned up with a school friend, J. R. Young, and the duo set in motion a plan to open a stationary store in New York City. With a \$1,000 loan from Charles' father, the ambitious 25-year-old made the 150-mile journey north. The store, named Tiffany & Young, opened its doors at 259 Broadway that same year, and on its first day, \$4.98 rang through the till.

Tiffany & Young soon began to expand its remit, stocking glassware, cutlery, porcelain, clocks and jewellery, and began to develop a

OPPOSITE: Tiffany & Co. founder Charles Lewis Tiffany photographed by James Thomson Smith in 1902.



PROVOCATIVE: An illustration of a jewelry display case, likely from the Tiffany & Co. collection.

CONCISE: A sketch of the Tiffany & Co. building at the intersection of Fifth Avenue and Fifth Street in 1902.

In 1853, Young and Ellis decided to retire from the business, but Charles Lewis Tiffany was far from finished. He found new partners to work with, and the business was, at this point, renamed Tiffany & Company. Tiffany would go on to build his empire, grabbing headlines along the way. By the 1860s, the business was well established as an expert in choice for the rich and the famous, both for its jewellery and its top-quality silver. In 1862, President Abraham Lincoln purchased a sword pommel and earring from Tiffany & Co. for his wife Mary Todd Lincoln, who wore them to her husband's inauguration ball.

In 1870, Tiffany & Co. moved into a large new store in New York's Union Square, marking the beginning of a major decade for the jeweller one in which Charles Lewis Tiffany would earn the title the King of Diamonds. It was a single purchase that would truly justify Tiffany into the high-jewellery atmosphere – a 237-carat rough fancy yellow diamond. When cut and polished, what emerged was a diamond of staggering enormous proportions for a rare yellow diamond of that quality. It weighed 128.54ct and was named the Tiffany Diamond.

If the purchase of this new world famous stone, which is on permanent display at Tiffany & Co.'s Fifth Avenue store in New York, signalled Tiffany's intention to dominate the diamond market, his groundbreaking creation eight years later sealed the deal. Seeking to

celebrate the beauty of diamonds, Tiffany designed an engagement ring in 1886 that remains a sought-after classic to this day. The Tiffany Setting engagement ring kicked back against the over-fussy designs of the time with a clean, minimalist band and a six-prong setting that lifted the diamond above the ring. The purpose for this innovative setting was to allow light to flow through the stone, and therefore maximise the sparkle. It was a huge hit, and the iconic design has become synonymous with engagement rings.

Just 15 years before his death, Tiffany pulled off a final coup. The aftermath of the French Revolution that had gifted Tiffany an abundance of important gems in 1848 and its early credibility in high-jewellery circles rumbled on. In 1887, the French government was masterminding a plan to sell the crown jewels of its fallen monarchy. Outwardly, it claimed that a democracy such as France had no need for "objects of luxury, devoid of usefulness and moral worth". The rumour mill suggested that it was in fact afraid of a power grab by Bourbons, Orleanists or Bonapartists, who might use ownership of the jewels to claim a right to rule. Tiffany cared little for this political posturing, but he did see an opportunity in it. He travelled to Paris to attend the auction of the French crown jewels at the Louvre. He sat in the audience, ready to make his bids, along with fellow jewellers, including a young Frédéric Boucheron, and Orleanists, members of the French royal family, whose pockets proved too shallow on the day to win back their family heirlooms.

When the final strike of the gavel fell, Charles Lewis Tiffany had in his possession close to a third of the historic crown jewels. He placed them in specially crafted red-leather boxes, embossed in gold with the words *Diamants de la Couronne*, translating from French as Crown Diamonds. Inside, impressed on the silk lining in the lid, was Tiffany & Co. New York and Paris, thus securing Tiffany & Co.'s place in the history books as a purveyor of royal jewels and his own coronation as the King of Diamonds.



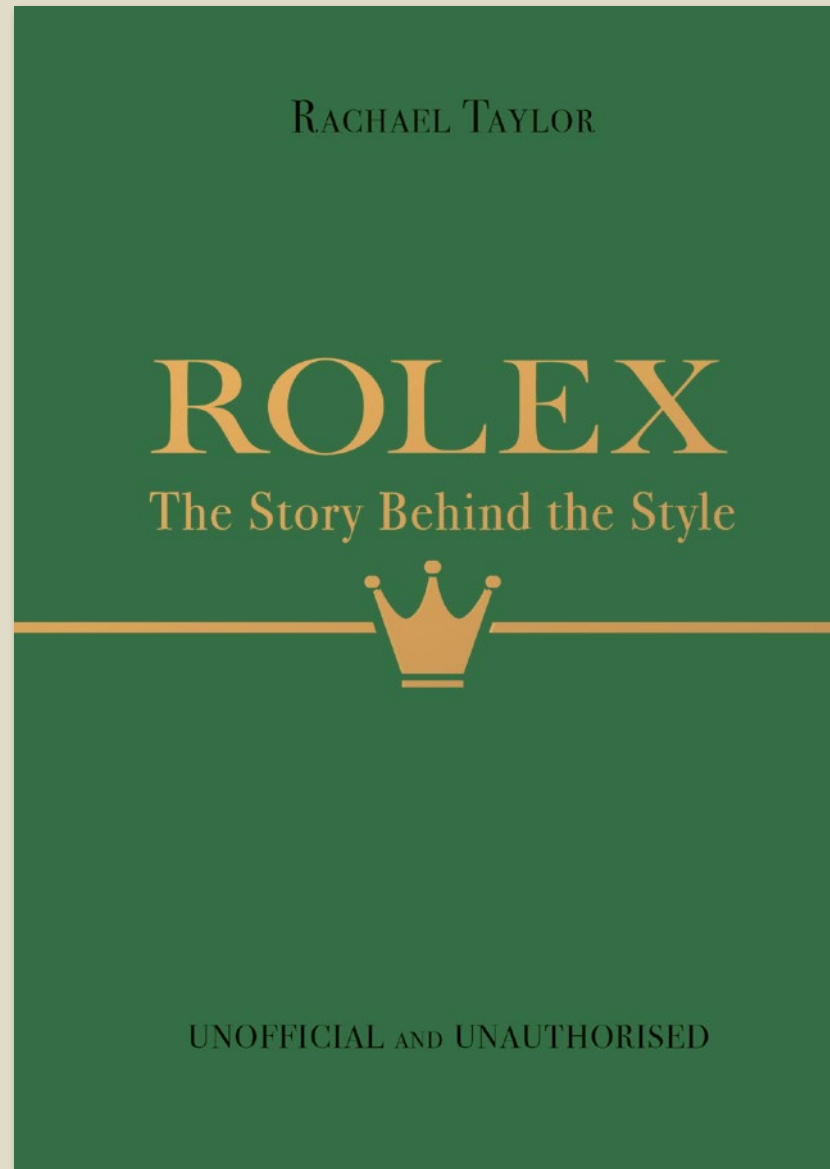
LEFT:
The Tiffany & Co.
flagship store in
New York.

BELOW:
A gold,
diamond and
enamel floral
brooch, made
by Tiffany & Co.
in 1890.



Pub Date	18/08/2022
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800783416
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

Rolex: The Story Behind the Style



Visual history of the iconic watch brand.

- Written by Rachael Taylor, a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, Conde Nast publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil
- Comp title The Little Book of Chanel has sold in excess of 61k copies TCM.

Rolex: The Story Behind the Style



The World's Most Famous Watch Brand

Rolex has become shorthand for luxury. There is no watch you can strap on to your wrist that will be recognised for the status symbol it is quicker than a Rolex. And for many, this is the appeal.

Yet there was a time when the name Rolex – a word completely made up by the brand's founder Hans Wilsdorf – was not famous. It would take hard work, boundary pushing and a lot of self-belief on the part of Wilsdorf, a German orphan, to jettison the name into the upper echelons of horology; starting with convincing the pocket watch-wearing gentleman of the early 20th century that they wanted to wear the time on their wrist at all.

As you will discover, Rolex won its place in history by constantly questioning what was possible and innovating at all costs. It pioneered so many elements of watchmaking and design that are standard today, such as waterproof watches, placing a date window on the dial, and even removing the need to wind our watches.

It also found its way into some of the most exciting moments in history by placing Rolex watches on the wrists of adventurers and explorers. Its watches have travelled to the world's highest peaks and to the depths of the ocean; they have survived extremes of temperature, speed and pressure.

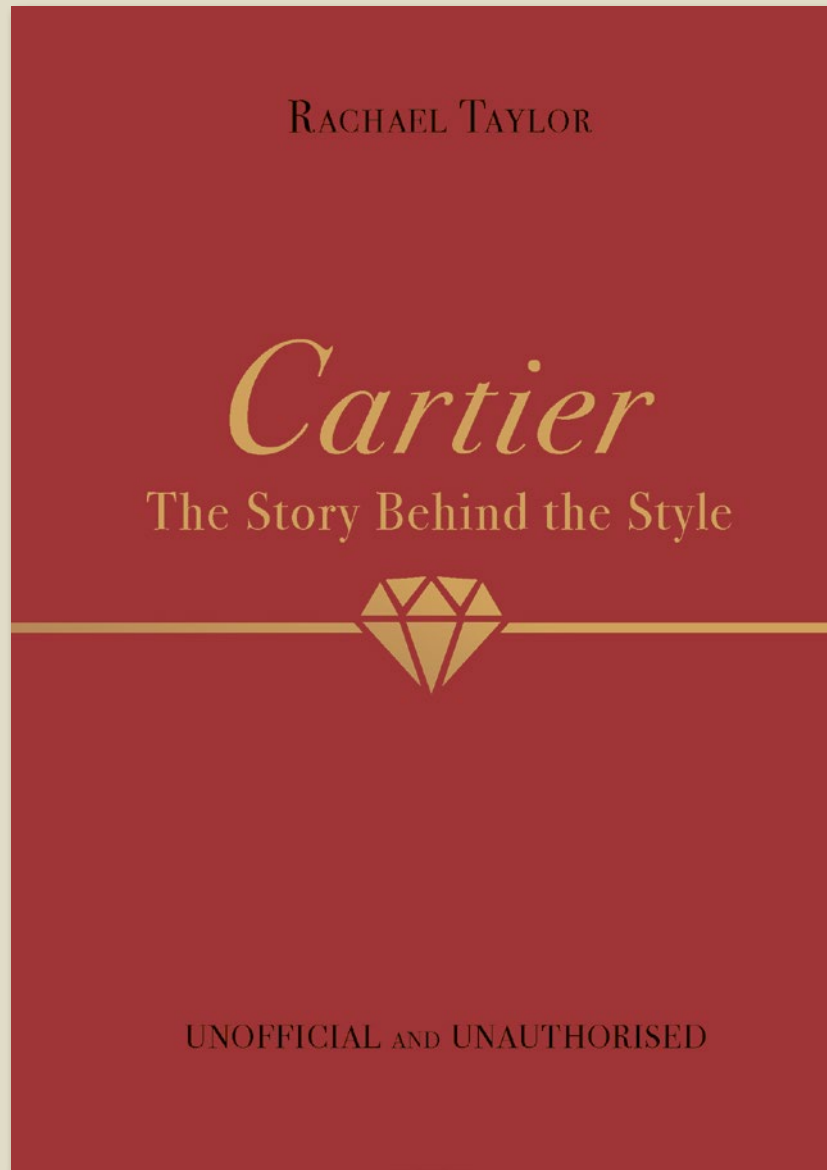
The story of Rolex is so much more than that of its watches. It is one of epic ambition and vision. What started out as a one-man band in London's Hatton Garden would become the epicentre of the Swiss watchmaking industry, and one of the most recognisable and coveted brands in the world.



ABOVE: A Rolex boutique in the GUM State Department Store on Red Square in Moscow.

Pub Date	26/10/2023
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800787179
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Rights Available	World

Cartier: The Story Behind the Style



The story of iconic jewellery brand, Cartier

- Sample contents: The Beginnings of Cartier, Royal Affiliations, The First Men's Wristwatch, At the Heart of Art Deco, Inspiration from India, Stars and their Tanks, Mystery Clocks, Cartier's Jewellery Workshops, Glyptics, Fur Setting, Jeweller to the Stars, Red-Carpet Rocks, Love Bracelet, The New York Flagship, Cartier's Famous Red Box, Meet the Bellboys, Philanthropy, Continuing the Legacy, Ethical Supply Chain, Cartier Today and Tomorrow
- Written by Rachael Taylor, a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, *Conde Nast* publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs from the brand's history
- Cover finishes: matt lam and foil

Cartier: The Story Behind the Style



The Beginnings of Cartier

The house of Cartier started with one man, Louis-François Cartier, but it would take a family to make it one of the most recognised and respected jewellers in history.

It was, in fact, Louis-François' father, Pierre Cartier, who set the dynasty in motion, although he could never have imagined the consequences of his actions at the time. Pierre had fought in the Napoleonic wars and spent time locked in the prison ships docked off the harbour at Portsmouth in Britain. When the war ended in 1815, Pierre returned to Paris, destitute and aimless. He would go on to find employment as a watchmaker and have five children with his wife Elisabeth, a washerwoman.

The eldest of the children born into this working-class Parisian family was Louis-François, and when he was barely out of school, his father sent him to work as an apprentice in a jewellery workshop owned by Adolphe Picard on Rue Montorgueil in Paris. It was a tough education – days were long and grueling and order was maintained with a whip – but he stayed and in 1847, at the age of 27, Louis-François bought the business from Picard, renaming it Cartier.

OPPOSITE: Cartier founder, Louis-François Cartier.



His makers mark – a symbol hallmarked into every piece of Cartier jewellery to authenticate it – was his initials, L. C., separated with an arc of letters playing cool, perhaps to a nod to the financial gamble he was taking. Luckily, the risk paid off and the Cartier business thrived and expanded. In 1866, Princess Mathilde, a cousin of Emperor Napoleon III, purchased one of its jewels, and the Cartier name was suddenly whispered among Parisian high society, even reaching the international elite. Three years later, Louis-François bought Gillon, a Parisian jeweller better known than his own, and renamed his business Cartier Gillon.

OPPOSITE LEFT: An illustration of Louis-François Cartier c.1848.

OPPOSITE RIGHT: Pierre Cartier playing golf in 1860.

Louis-François' son Alfred Cartier took over the family business in 1874, but it was the arrival of his own three sons – the highly ambitious Louis, Pierre and Jacques – that would really shake up the jeweller and initiate its ascendancy to the global brand we know today. The brotherly revolution started with Louis, who joined the maison in 1898. A year later he spearheaded the remaining

of the business, stripping away Gillon to once again be known simply as Cartier. At the same time, the business opened a boutique at 13 rue de la Paix, just a stone's throw from Place Vendôme, the heartland of luxury jewellery in Paris. This venture was funded by an enormous dowry levied through a strategic arranged marriage to Antoinette Caroline Worth, granddaughter of world famous couturier Charles Frederick Worth.

Cartier garnered a reputation for innovation, and the title of jeweller would later live by a motto, 'Never copy, only create'. One of Louis' most successful experiments at the close of the 19th century was to use platinum in place of gold. This precious metal is now widely used by jewellers across the world, but at the time it was purely an industrial metal and thus revolutionary in the jewellery market. The white metal, which, unlike silver, does not tarnish, is highly malleable and allowed Cartier to create delicate, diamond-set jewels inspired by those owned by 18th-century French aristocrats, a stark contrast to the heavier, colourful, Romantic Art Nouveau jewels popular at the time. A signature Cartier Garsfield style emerged, swirling across platinum tiaras, necklaces and earrings, that won over well-heeled women, including royals, in Europe and the United States.

Pierre Cartier, the second eldest of the brothers, would be an agitator in his own right, championing the global expansion of the brand's retail empire. He started by opening a Cartier boutique on New Burlington Street in London in 1902, where the brand showcased a new style of geometric, abstract jewels with unusual colour combinations that would lay the foundations for the Art Deco jewellery movement.

The first decade of the 20th century was an important time for Cartier. In 1904, the jeweller received its first royal certificate from King Edward VII of Britain, and soon started to supply many other royal courts including those of Russia, Spain and Siam (now Thailand). In the same year, Louis Cartier created what he believed to be the first ever men's wristwatch for aviator Alberto Santos-Dumont.

Pierre, meanwhile, embarked on a journey to Russia; one that would prove profitable in commissions from its high society, but also as a source of inspiration that would shape Cartier's jewellery designs for years to come.

In 1909, Pierre would focus his wanderlust on America, opening a Cartier boutique on New York's Fifth Avenue; the precursor to its famous flagship store further up the street, the purchase of which he would famously broker a decade later in exchange for a string of pearls. Back in London, his younger brother Jacques stepped in to take over its British branch. That same year, Cartier moved uptown to a prestigious Bond Street address, where it remains to this day.

As Cartier's man in Britain, and, as such, jeweller to King George V, Jacques joined members of the aristocracy on a trip to India for the Delhi Durbar in 1911. It was an event

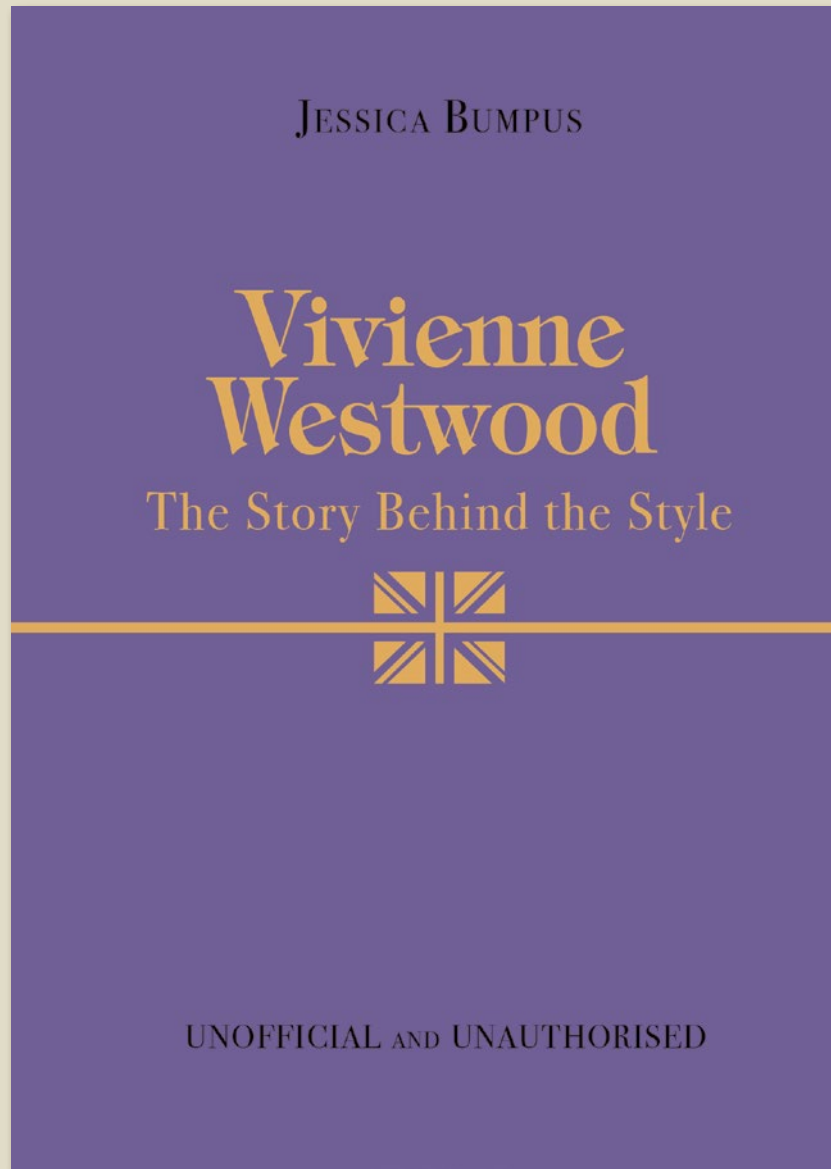


to commemorate the coronation of the King, with two weeks of festivities, during which King George V and Queen Mary would be proclaimed Emperor and Empress of India. This adventure to a new land would also prove to be a seminal trip for the house of Cartier. Jacques' sociable nature and love of travel would win ground-breaking commissions from India's rich, jewel-loving maharajas and inspire a whole new category of jewellery, pioneered by Cartier and much copied by other companies.

LEFT: Cartier platinum pendant watch set with diamonds, rubies and a pearl, c.1890-1910.

Pub Date	18/08/2022
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800783409
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

Vivienne Westwood: The Story Behind the Style



Visual history of the iconic designer.

- Written by Jessica Bumpus, fashion editor, formerly with *British Vogue*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil
- Comp title The Little Book of Chanel has sold in excess of 61k copies TCM.

Vivienne Westwood: The Story Behind the Style

Derbyshire Days

Vivienne Isabel Swire was born on April 8 1941 to Gordon and Dora Swire at the Partington Maternity Home, Glossop. The future fashion revolutionary had one sister, Olga Swire, born 1945, and one brother, Gordon Swire, born 1946. She grew up in the parish of Tintwistle, Derbyshire (which was formerly part of Cheshire until 1974), both during and after World War II, enjoying what has been recounted as a fairly idyllic childhood, living at the semi-constructed Millbrook Cottage and playing outside until late.

The young Swire clan were encouraged to be creative and make things more than they were encouraged to read. Vivienne knew from a young age that she was good at making things, notably models at school, and she especially enjoyed sewing classes. Her mother would often make them clothes, and worked as a weaver in a local cotton factory.

The young Vivienne – who remembers having a passion for sport from an early age – attended Hollingworth and Tintwistle Primary Schools from 1946 to 1952, at which point she passed the scholarship exam for Glossop Grammar School. She continued to be good at art during her time at Glossop Grammar, and considered attending art school.

Among Westwood's most formative fashion memories are the make-do-and-mend philosophy that came to define

Britain in austerity, as well as the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953, when Vivienne was 12 years old. The influence of these two events can be seen throughout every era of her designs, and the make-do-and-mend philosophy is evident in the motto "Buy Less. Choose Well. Make it Last", which the brand still promotes to this day. She expertly blended the elements of customisation, tradition and austerity together to create her own unique brand, which is now contrasted by her husband Andreas Konevskis.



LEFT: Vivienne Westwood wearing a t-shirt reading 'Buy Less'.

Malcolm McLaren

Westwood met Malcolm McLaren in 1965. An art student and a friend of her younger brother, Gordon, he would go on to become her creative collaborator for almost the next 20 years. Malcolm is an enigma with the punk movement as Vivienne, and their partnership is legendary. He was something of a maverick of marketing stunts and disruption, before such things became commonplace in contemporary fashion. The pair were in a relationship for a time but never seem to have married.

Malcolm was interested in politics and was fascinated by the French Situationists, a creative culture of writers and artists who wished to eradicate capitalism through acts of everyday life. He was a driving force in bringing politics, provocations, society and culture into Westwood's world. She found him to be charismatic and knowledgeable, but also full of contradictions.

In 1967, they had a son, Joseph Ferdinand Gervais, who would go on to follow in his parents' footsteps and enter the world of fashion. He founded the very successful lingerie company, Agent Provocateur.

It was in the early 1970s that McLaren and Westwood began to build their empire. Malcolm, by this point, had left art school and Vivienne was about to quit teaching. The plan had been to sell vintage records together, and there was talk of setting up a stall. But a retail opportunity – via a new

friend – on King's Road was about to arise.

Tommy Roberts, of the legendary Mr Freedom fashion business, took over the lease of 438 King's Road in 1969. He and his business partner, the fashion entrepreneur Trevor Miller, were well-known for their eclectic and daring fashion eye which appealed to the glitzier of the 1960s. It was under Miller's control the shop was renamed Paradise Garage, the spot was already well-known for fashion.

Vivienne and Malcolm, who were regulars on King's Road, ended up moving the back of 438 King's Road, before taking the whole thing over and rebranding it. It would be known over the coming years as Let It Be Rock, Too Fast To Live, Too Young To Die and Sex and Sublimation, all of which would encompass the raucous, confrontational and non-conformist nature of McLaren and Westwood. Eventually the shop would come to define the varied-but-defined style we know as punk today.



LEFT: Vivienne Westwood and Malcolm McLaren (of Sex Pistols, and of Vivienne Westwood).



A Revolutionary is Born

There are few British designers, or brands, that have made quite as much of an impact on the fashion landscape as Vivienne Westwood. A fashion designer of both cult and commercial success (which is a rare combination), she was a punk and a pioneer, a rebel and a provocateur, an activist and a change-maker.

Over the course of a career that spanned half a century, Dame Vivienne Westwood would become synonymous with the British punk scene. Punk is what immediately springs to mind for most when her name is mentioned, along with the King's Road, corsets, platforms, tarran, crinolines, pirate boots, sustainability and climate change awareness. The list goes on. Her shows and interviews have become legendary – she is famous for using fashion as a platform to speak out on the issues she cared most about.

There is no doubt that Westwood's affinity for fashion history has helped her designs stand out. They are often historically informed, yet never to the point that they look odd. Where something shouldn't work, it always did, thanks to Vivienne's ability to balance the old with the modern – she was a genius when it came to style mashups. And the original Vivienne Westwood aesthetic rooted in a DIY approach never fully went away. Her designs feel intrinsically British and perfectly eccentric.

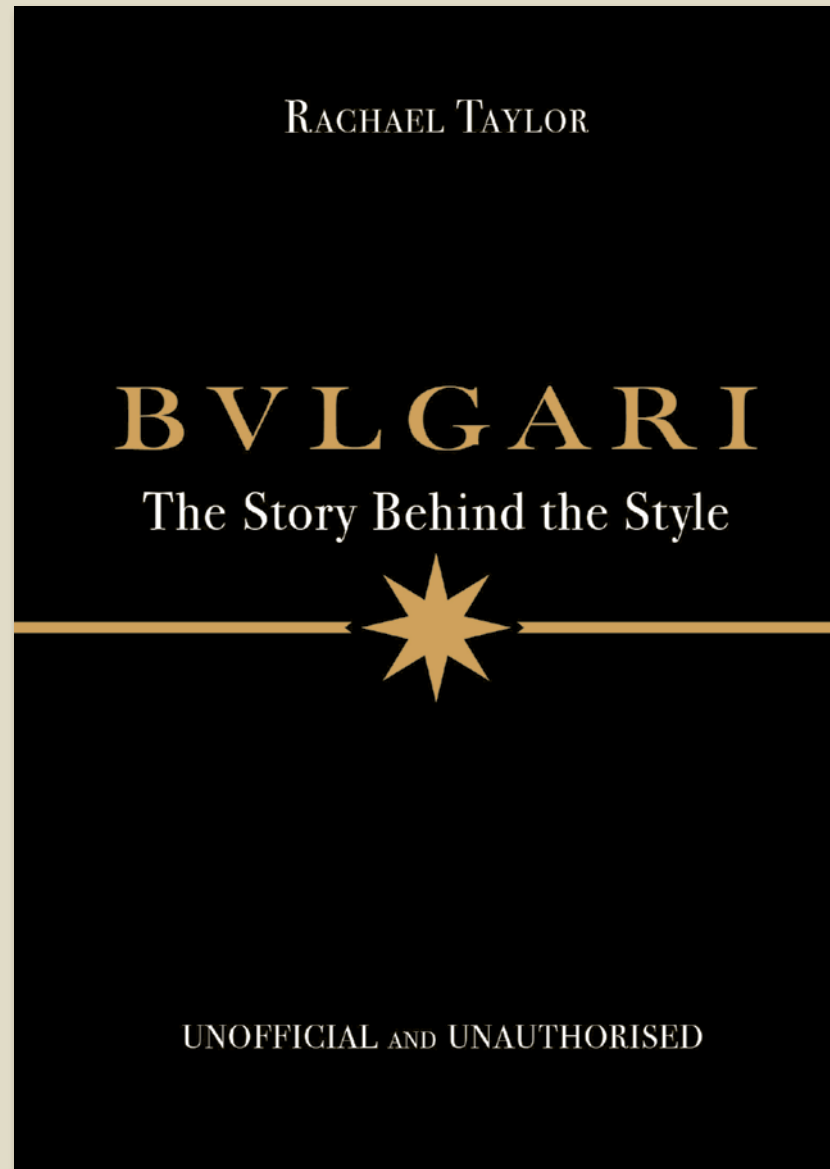
Westwood was the original multi-hyphenate and, in many ways, light years ahead of her time. She has inspired generations of designers that came after her, whether established and successful or aspiring and eager. Fashion critics even noted whiffs of her spirit at the London Fashion Week collections of autumn/winter 2023, which took place in February 2023, after her death. It's no wonder that her name is up there with the likes of Yves Saint Laurent, Christian Lacroix and the late great Karl Lagerfeld.



ABOVE: Vivienne Westwood takes her bow at the spring/summer 2018 London Fashion Week Men's collections, June 2017.

Pub Date	26/10/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800787162
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Jessica Bumpus
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Rights Available	World

Bulgari: The Story Behind the Style



Visual history of the iconic jewellery brand.

- Written by Rachael Taylor, author of *Tiffany and Co*, *Cartier* and *Rolex*. Rachael is a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, *Conde Nast* publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Comp title *The Little Book of Chanel* has sold in excess of 70k copies TCM.

Bulgari: The Story Behind the Style



Elizabeth Taylor

One of Bulgari's most famous clients in its La Dolce Vita era – and long afterwards – was Elizabeth Taylor. The American actress first discovered Bulgari when she was filming *Cleopatra* in 1962. Some of the film was shot on location in Italy, and it is said that when she had time between takes, or wished to escape the paparazzi, she would head to Via Condotti to try on Bulgari's masterpieces. When she did, she was allowed to enter through a secret side door that provided her with a private courtyard in which to park.

Taylor was a famous jewellery collector, and often negotiated pieces of jewellery as part of her film contracts. She even published a book about her obsession in 2002 titled *Elizabeth Taylor: My Love Affair with Jewellery*. Therefore, it was little wonder that downtime in Rome led her to Bulgari.

Taylor's portrayal of *Cleopatra* also helped to make a Bulgari icon truly iconic: the Serpenti watch. Although she

didn't wear her watch during filming, she was photographed wearing it on set for a publicity still, and the snake-like design chimed perfectly with the Egyptian theme of the film. Her endorsement of the Serpenti watch transformed a quirky accessory created by a local Roman jeweller into a global icon.

Bulgari wasn't the only burgeoning love affair in Taylor's life at that time. She was also starting a romance with her *Cleopatra* co-star Richard Burton, who would become her

OPPOSITE: Elizabeth Taylor always favoured Bulgari's Serpenti watches. In 1962, wearing one of the Serpenti watches, she posed for a Bulgari portrait.



BELOW LEFT: Elizabeth Taylor at the Bulgari boutique in Rome in 1962, wearing one of the Serpenti watches.



BELOW RIGHT: Diamond and sapphire Bulgari Serpenti watch.



movement made it another record breaker. The ultra-thin minute repeater movement – housed in a titanium case to amplify the sound of the chiming mechanism that is the hallmark of this complication – was 3.12mm thick.

The following year, Bulgari presented another ultra-thin watch. The Octo Finissimo Automatic was not complex in terms of watchmaking, but it set a new record for size as the thinnest automatic watch on the market at 5.15mm, with a movement just 2.23mm tall.

Bulgari's next attempt would break two records. In 2018, it presented the Octo Finissimo Tourbillon Automatic. It was the thinnest automatic watch at 3.95mm, and also the thinnest tourbillon in the world.

The obsession with record-breaking ultra-thin watchmaking rolled on. In 2019, the Octo Finissimo Chronograph GMT became the thinnest mechanical chronograph movement at 3.3mm, set in a 6.7mm titanium case. In 2020, the Octo Finissimo Tourbillon Chronograph Skeleton Automatic

was named the thinnest tourbillon chronograph with a case depth of 3.5mm. And in 2021, the Octo Finissimo Perpetual Calendar became the thinnest perpetual calendar watch at 5mm thick.

In 2022, to mark the 10-year anniversary of the relaunch of the Octo line, Bulgari presented another impressive watch that smashed the others out of the park. The Octo Finissimo Ultra became the thinnest mechanical watch on the planet, with a case size of just 1.8mm.

OPPOSITE: Automatic tourbillon watch by Bulgari Octo Finissimo collection.



BELOW LEFT: Bulgari Octo Finissimo Skeleton 8 Days (left) and the watch by an American (right) were part of an auction (left) of an exhibition of the Grand Prix d'Horlogerie de Genève (right) 2022 (left) and 2023.



BELOW RIGHT: A watch by Bulgari Octo Finissimo.



New York

New York was the location of the brand's first international store since Serpenti's early expansion ended. The brand's products were already being sold in the US through an agent, but in 1972 it opened a boutique within the Pierre Hotel on the edge of Central Park.

In America, Bulgari positioned itself as luxury jewellery for women who wanted to have fun. It was tapping into the easy-going, carefree zeitgeist. In a campaign starring the American singer Cher, Bulgari described its jewels as "real, but not too serious". In that campaign, Cher was wearing a collection called Stars and Stripes that Bulgari had created to celebrate the Pierre boutique opening. The collection used coral, lapis lazuli, enamel and diamonds to create stars



OPPOSITE: A Bulgari ring with diamonds, sapphires and lapis lazuli set in the American flag, which was worn by Nancy Reagan in 1966.



and stripes motifs in reference to the American flag.

Bulgari added pieces to the Stars and Stripes collection throughout the 1970s and into the early 1980s, but today it is a rare find on the secondary market, making it the holy grail for Bulgari collectors.

A special Stars and Stripes ring was made for former First Lady Nancy Reagan to wear at the anniversary celebration of the Statue of Liberty. The ring on the gold ring was encrusted with rubies, blue sapphires and diamonds. The ring came up for sale at Sotheby's in 2016 and fetched \$119,000.

By the late 1980s, Bulgari had outgrown its Pierre Hotel boutique and moved to a larger location at 730 Fifth

Bulgari's First Signature Design

Every great jewellery house needs a signature design, and for Bulgari its first was the Trombino ring, which was created in 1932. The design was a labour of love for Giorgio



Bulgari, quite literally: it started out as a sketch for a ring with which he hoped to propose to Leonilde Gulienetti. For someone as passionate about jewels as Giorgio, the ring had to be perfect.

His design was for a ring that would elevate the central stone above the band, creating a sense of volume. This prominent setting is what inspired the name Trombino, which translates from Italian as "little trumpet", as the profile does indeed look trumpet-like.

He worked purely in white diamonds, as was the fashion at the time. As well as a central stone, diamonds crowded the band, but rather than simply creating a blanket of stones in a pavé setting, Giorgio sought to add a little flair.

In addition to pavé diamonds, he added graduated baguette-cut diamonds that led away from the central stone, almost like a ladder. This placement of baguettes created an even more prominent stage for that elevated central diamond, drawing the eye to it.

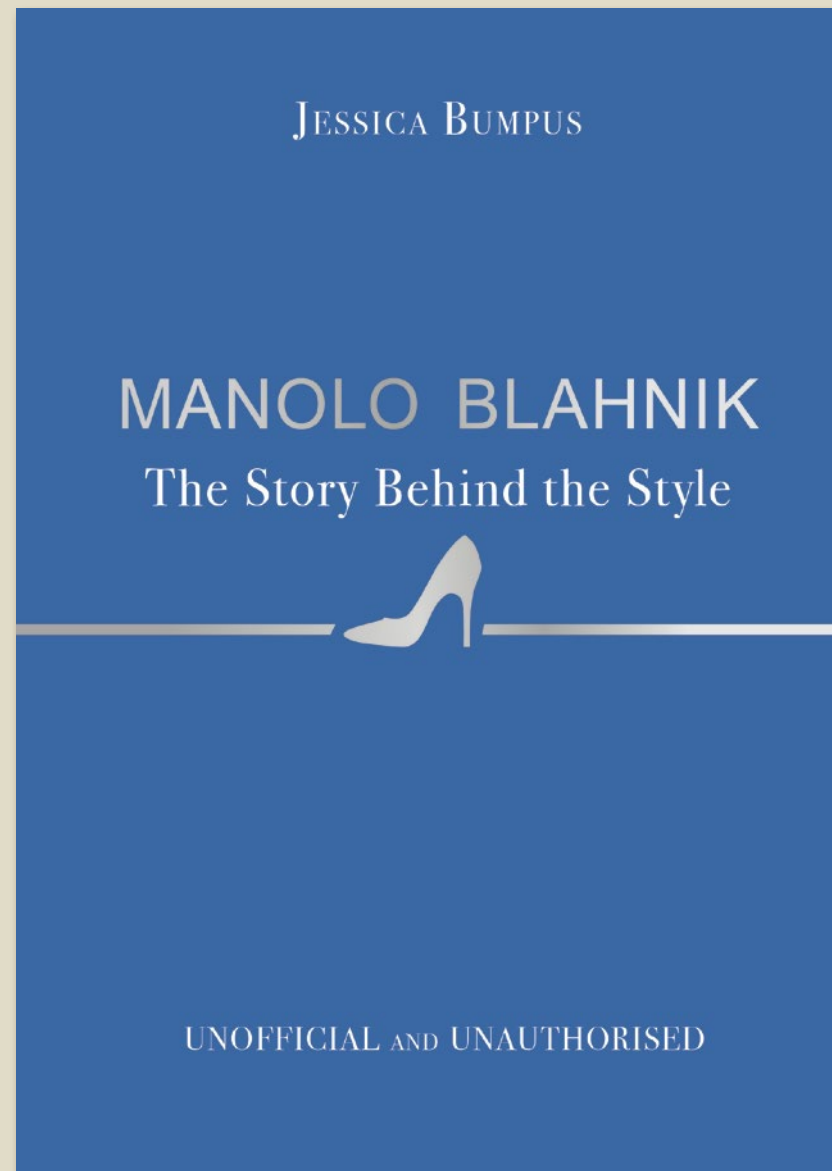
Giorgio was delighted with his final design, and steered his nerves for the proposal. Leonilde must also have been pleased with it, as she agreed to marry him.

So striking was the ring that it soon caught the attention of Rome society, and Giorgio realised that what had started as a personal project had huge potential for his company. And so, he began to produce the Trombino for his clients, and the 1930s design remains popular to this day.

OPPOSITE: An all-diamond and platinum Bulgari Trombino ring, which sold for US\$57,150 at Sotheby's in 2023.

Pub Date	24/10/2024
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789579
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Freight On Board	22/08/2024
Rights Available	World

Manolo Blahnik: The Story Behind the Style



Visual history of the iconic shoe designer.

- Written by Jessica Bumpus, fashion editor formerly with *British Vogue* and author of *Vivienne Westwood: The Story Behind the Style*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Comp title *The Little Book of Chanel* has sold in excess of 70k copies TCM.

Manolo Blahnik: The Story Behind the Style

Anne Winnow was actually one of Blahnik's first customers when she was living in London in the 1980s, and it is from this that their friendship grew. She is often photographed wearing a certain style: custom versions of the Callali, which Blahnik simply refers to now as the "AW".



OPPOSITE: Fashion icon Jane Fonda with Manolo Blahnik. ABOVE: Jane Fonda and Manolo Blahnik at the Academy Awards, 1988.



her feet in line of a ring through its embellished buckle does a very good job at standing in). But the brand's success was not confined to *Sex and the City*. Indeed, it was only just beginning. The 2000s also saw further celebration of Manolo Blahnik's work through exhibitions, accolades and awards – and some other surprise artistic outlets.

In 2004, Blahnik designed a shoe horn for the furniture store Habitat as part of its VIP collection. The flashy object was made from silver-plated polished aluminium and came in a curvaceous shape with the designer's name on the outside, and accompanying box. It was among several pieces that saw famous design names put their stamp on household/interior items.

While no longer available to buy in stores, there seems to be a strong resale market for the shoe horn, with various sellers offering what is actually a very useful (if somewhat forgotten) object.

OPPOSITE: Manolo Blahnik's shoe horn.

Accolades

Manolo Blahnik has dressed countless feet and been there for many an important moment in fashion and culture (how many awards have been won in Manolo Blahnik?). He has received many prestigious accolades in recognition of this. They include an Honorary Doctorate by the Royal Society of Arts and an Honorary Doctorate of Arts by the Royal College of Art in 2001; La Medalla de Oro de Mérito en las Bellas Artes by the King of Spain in 2002; an Honorary CBE from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to recognise the fact that he was one of the most successful and influential designers of our time in 2007. The then-Culture Secretary, James Patten told press: "Manolo Blahnik is one of only a handful of designers whose name is synonymous with their product."



OPPOSITE: Manolo Blahnik at the British Fashion Awards 2012 at the Dorset Hotel.



Pub Date	24/10/2024
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789562
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Jessica Bumpus
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Freight On Board	22/08/2024
Rights Available	World

Calvin Klein: The Story Behind the Style

JESSICA BUMPUS

Calvin Klein

The Story Behind the Style



UNOFFICIAL AND UNAUTHORISED

Visual history of the iconic fashion brand.

- Written by Jessica Bumpus, fashion editor formerly with *British Vogue* and author of *Manolo Blahnik: The Story Behind the Style* and *Vivienne Westwood: The Story Behind the Style*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Comp title *The Little Book of Chanel* has sold in excess of 70k copies TCM.

Calvin Klein: The Story Behind the Style



Perhaps it's Kate Moss (in said slip dress) or Brooke Shields – the models (and supermodels) Calvin Klein made famous through provocative but landmark fashion campaigns that, to this day, are referenced on the runways of both established and up-and-coming designers. The man was a marketing genius.

On it is the perfume – Obsession, Eternity, CK One? The underwear, with that Calvin Klein branding poking out over waistbands? The designer jeans, which were revolutionary at the time and worn in those landmark campaigns by Brooke Shields?

All of these things are defining features of the American brand which stands alongside the country's greats: Ralph Lauren, Donna Karan, Tommy Hilf and Oscar de la Renta. Incidentally, Ralph Lauren came from the same neighbourhood as Klein.



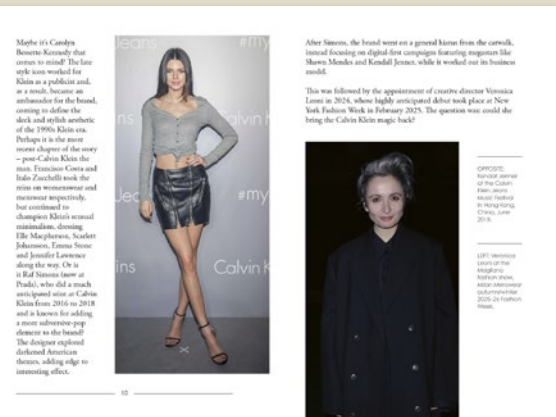
OPPOSITE: A 1981 ad for Calvin Klein's first fragrance, Obsession.

TOP LEFT: Kate Moss in the Calvin Klein 'slip dress' campaign (1995).

TOP RIGHT: Kate Moss in the Calvin Klein 'slip dress' campaign (1995).



BOTTOM LEFT: A Calvin Klein store window display in New York City, 2014.



Maybe it's Carolyn Bessette-Kennedy that comes to mind? The line style was worked for Klein as a publicist and, as a result, became an ambassador for the brand, coming to define the sleek and stylish aesthetic of the 1990s Klein era. Perhaps it is the most recent chapter of the story – post-Calvin Klein the man. Francesco Costa and John Zuccellotti took the reins on women'swear and menswear respectively, but continued to champion Klein's sexual minimalism, dressing Elle Macpherson, Scarlett Johansson, Emma Stone and Jennifer Lawrence along the way. On is a Raf Simons (seen at Prada), who did a much anticipated visit to Calvin Klein from 2016 to 2018 and is known for adding a most subversive pop element to the brand? The designer explored deflated American themes, adding edge to interesting effect.

After Simons, the brand went on a general hiatus from the catwalk, instead focusing on digital first campaigns featuring designers like Shawn Mendes and Kendall Jenner, while it worked out its business model.

This was followed by the appointment of creative director Veronica Luini in 2024, whose highly anticipated debut took place at New York Fashion Week in February 2025. The question was: could she bring the Calvin Klein magic back?



OPPOSITE: Creative director of the Calvin Klein brand, Veronica Luini, at New York Fashion Week, June 2025.

LEFT: Veronica Luini, creative director of the Calvin Klein brand, at New York Fashion Week, June 2025.



And that just about brings us up to date on nearly 60 years of Calvin Klein – though there have been many more names and names in the story along the way.

Calvin Klein is one of those names that sits among the holy grails of global fashion brands that everyone, both in and outside of the fashion world, knows – such as Dior, Dolce & Gabbana, Giorgio Armani and Versace. What's more?

To hear the name is to immediately see the form, the aesthetic, the clothes – and, pertinently, the calm and neutral colour palette (though, in this book, will explore that was perhaps not the case during the Raf Simons era), which underpinned the brand's minimalist approach to dressing.

About the New York Fashion Week show in February 2025, the influential fashion consultant Julia Gillart referred to the return of Calvin Klein Collection – which means what gets done on the catwalk – under Luini as being a 'BIG day' on social media.

Luini, an Italian designer who has held positions at Jil Sander, The Row, Moschino and Prada, was the first ever female creative director to take on one of America's biggest fashion brands, with the show taking place at the midtown offices of Calvin Klein.

Among those in attendance at the show was the man himself, seen chatting away with Kate Moss and Chrissy Teigen. He was dressed in a sleek and chic suit, deconstructed just as the Calvin Klein brand had permeated under his own hands.

Nearly, Klein has been a part of the brand for over 20 years – since the early 2000s, when Phillips Van Heusen Corp. or PVH, acquired the business in a deal reportedly worth over \$700m. Clearly, this is a story of several parts: the man, the myth and now, the legacy.

In the Beginning

It all began in 1942. Klein was born on November 19, brought up in the Northern part of the Bronx in a Jewish immigrant family with an older brother and a younger sister.

Calvin Klein's father, Leo, was born in Budapest and owned a grocery store in Harlem. His mother, Flore, was a lover of fashion – which must surely have influenced the direction of Klein's career. She had extravagant taste and would wear fur-lined coats. Klein's father, on the other hand, would also teach him about running a business, the importance of customers, and working hard.

When speaking about his mother, Klein has noted that she particularly liked neutral colours – a trait that seems to have rubbed off on him (the Calvin Klein colour palette is one of its unique and defining factors). She was also known to be creative and would often redecorate the family apartment.



Meanwhile, his grandmother, Molly Stern, worked at a dress alteration shop and could apparently make anything, without needing a pattern. She had also worked for Hattie Carnegie, the American sportswear designer. A lynchpin of American fashion history, as we will see, sportswear plays a significant role in the world of Calvin Klein. A picture of early-life influences begins to fall into place.

Klein taught himself how to sketch and sew, and has said that he spent the early years of his life designing in a colour palette of beige, cream and brown – all the colours his mother loved. His grandmother taught him to use a sewing machine, and both women were important references for Klein when it came to the way women looked and dressed. According to *Obsession: The Lives and Times of Calvin Klein*, growing up, Klein himself became something of a trendsetter in his local neighbourhood and, as he got older, would carry a sketch pad around with him.

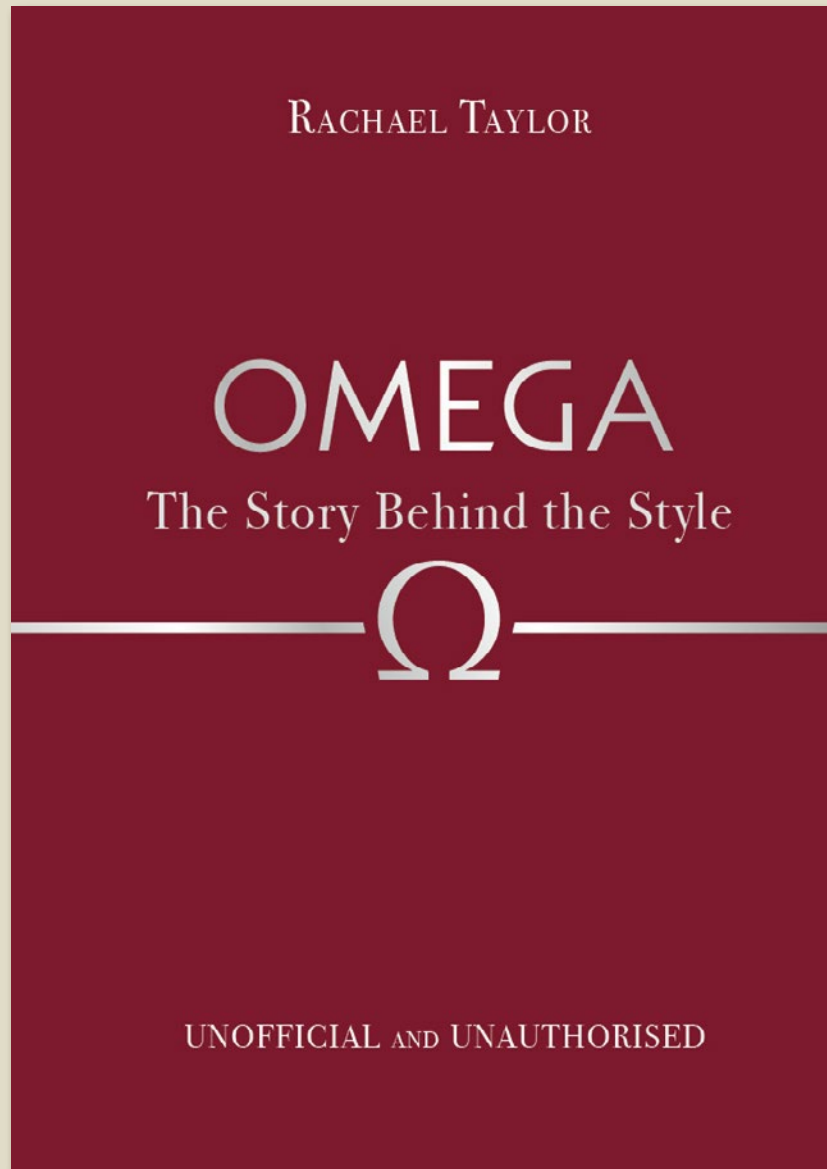


OPPOSITE: The Bronx by night circa 1946, Fordham Road.

ABOVE: The designer posed with models all wearing Calvin Klein for Vogue, photographed by Oliviero Toscani, 1977.

Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781835873281
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Jessica Bumpus
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Freight On Board	07/08/2025
Rights Available	World

Omega: The Story Behind the Style



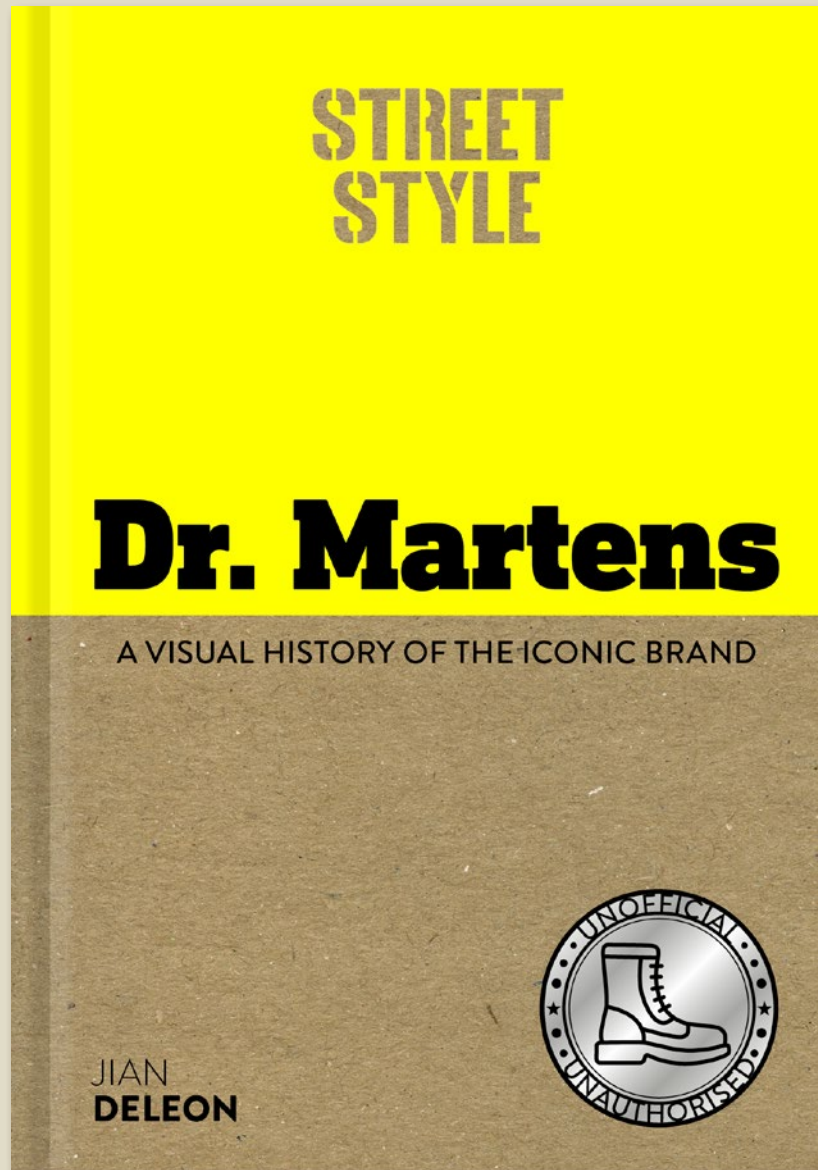
Visual history of the iconic watch brand.

- Written by Rachael Taylor, author of *Tiffany and Co*, *Cartier* and *Rolex*. Rachael is a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, *Conde Nast* publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Comp title *The Little Book of Chanel* has sold in excess of 70k copies TCM.

Omega: The Story Behind the Style

Pub Date	06/11/2025
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781835873335
H × W	181 × 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Files To Printer	23/06/2025
Freight On Board	21/08/2025
Rights Available	World

Street Style: Dr. Martens



Visual history of the iconic street style brand.

- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Written by Jian DeLeon, the editorial director for Highsnobiety. Jian is an expert on the intersection of streetwear, sneakers and luxury fashion. He co-hosts 'The Dropcast', Highsnobiety's weekly news podcast,

Street Style: Dr. Martens



The original pair of Dr. Martens' AirWair shoes were still a far cry from the instantly recognisable models the brand is known for today. The uppers were much more minimal in decoration and the soles were much wider with a very visible contrast thanks to a lighter coloured sole.

The first mass produced designs have more in common with a modern-day hybrid dress shoe than the sleek, utilitarian shapes of popular Dr. Martens styles, now set atop a semi-transparent lug sole. Perhaps the unintentionally fashion-forward aesthetic is one of the reasons why women gravitated towards them long before most conservatively-dressed men did. It's hard to imagine one trying to pull these off within the strict dress codes of the 1950s, when leather-soled, dark hard bottom footwear was still the norm for doing business. But looking back now, it set the perfect stage for what Dr. Martens would become: the ultimate anti-dress shoe.

LEFT: A modern pair of Dr. Martens 1460 boots.



The Birth of Bouncing Soles

Now that you've briefly had a glimpse at Dr. Martens' future, it's time to rediscover the past. How did a German town-based business so distinctively British? That story begins in 1901. A man named Benjamin Griggs and his business partner, Ephraim Jones began a company to manufacture boots in Wollaston, north Northamptonshire. By 1901, they had incorporated as R. Griggs & Co. Ltd., eventually becoming the R. Griggs Group.

In just a couple of decades, Wollaston had become one of England's shoemaking capitals. As early as 1881, one of its shoe factories was established as a workers' co-operative of local cobbleries (incidentally 'The Buffers'), and it was even today as the Northamptonshire Productive Society, still making shoes as 1920s, where it manufactures many well-known high-end footwear brands.

But the R. Griggs Group continued to flourish well into the 1950s under the leadership of Bill Griggs, who inherited the family business around that time. His fortune would grow even more when he decided to take a risk in 1959. Backing on the success of their fledgling footwear business, Dr. Klaus Martens and Dr. Robert Fark began soliciting advertisements for Dr. Martens' AirWair shoes in international magazines. Griggs saw the fit in this innovative air-cushioned sole by two German doctors and instantly recognised its potential. After

all, having grown up in factories his whole life, he understood the need for sturdy, robust work boots, but also knew how uncomfortable they could be.

Ironically, the rest of his family disagreed with his foresight, seeing the air-cushioned sole as a gimmick, the kind of fad in the past that would fade out over time while leather-soled boots would be around forever. But he treated his intuition and went ahead to meet with Dr. Martens and Dr. Fark, later developing a rapport with them and taking the exclusive licence for their AirWair-soled shoes in the United Kingdom.



ABOVE: Bill Griggs, longtime owner of the R. Griggs Group that went on to own all of Dr. Martens.

Mod Squad

One of the most prominent British music subcultures to arise in the 1960s and early 1960s was the Mod subculture – or 'Mod' for short. Musical taste was just one part of the complete lifestyle. Mods were dressed with clean-cut fashion pieces like polo shirts, suit jackets and military issue M-51 field jackets, especially ones embellished with the signature roundel of the Royal Air Force. It was a subculture focused on executing everything with intention – the hair you had, the clothes you wore, the music you listened to and the scooter you drove.

As avid fans of The Who, it's no surprise that Dr. Martens became an inimitable part of Mod's uniform. The sleek lines of the boots looked good with suits and usually complemented the minimalist style of the subculture and could also be worn on the Mod vehicle of choice: the Vespa scooter.

RIGHT: Two scooter-riding mods take a breather outside Haringey's Alexandra Road in 1965.



The Spring Behind Every Step

It's hard to believe that an orthopaedic shoe could be synonymous with rebellious style around the world. Yet that is what the Dr. Martens brand continues to represent to millions of its ardent fans.

It can be challenging to maintain one's cool factor over the decades, but by intentionally aligning itself with subcultural style, the nearly octogenarian footwear manufacturer hasn't lost a single step when it comes to cultivating an alternative type of timeless footwear. Considering the United Kingdom also has a rich history of fine Savile Row tailoring, Scottish wools and ruggedly elegant Harris Tweeds, fashion houses like Burberry and tastefully tough outerwear from brands like Barbour, Dr. Martens is singular in that canon of classic British style. Indeed, Dr. Martens is a staunch iconoclast, a bastion of anti-establishment ideals for people who prefer to dress against the grain.

But despite the modern connotation of what Dr. Martens has become, its roots are built on a comfortable foundation. Dr. Klaus Martens first conceived of the footwear's signature 'AirWair' sole while recuperating from a World War II foot injury.

Finding his standard-issue German Army boot severely uncomfortable for his ailing foot, he utilised soft leather for

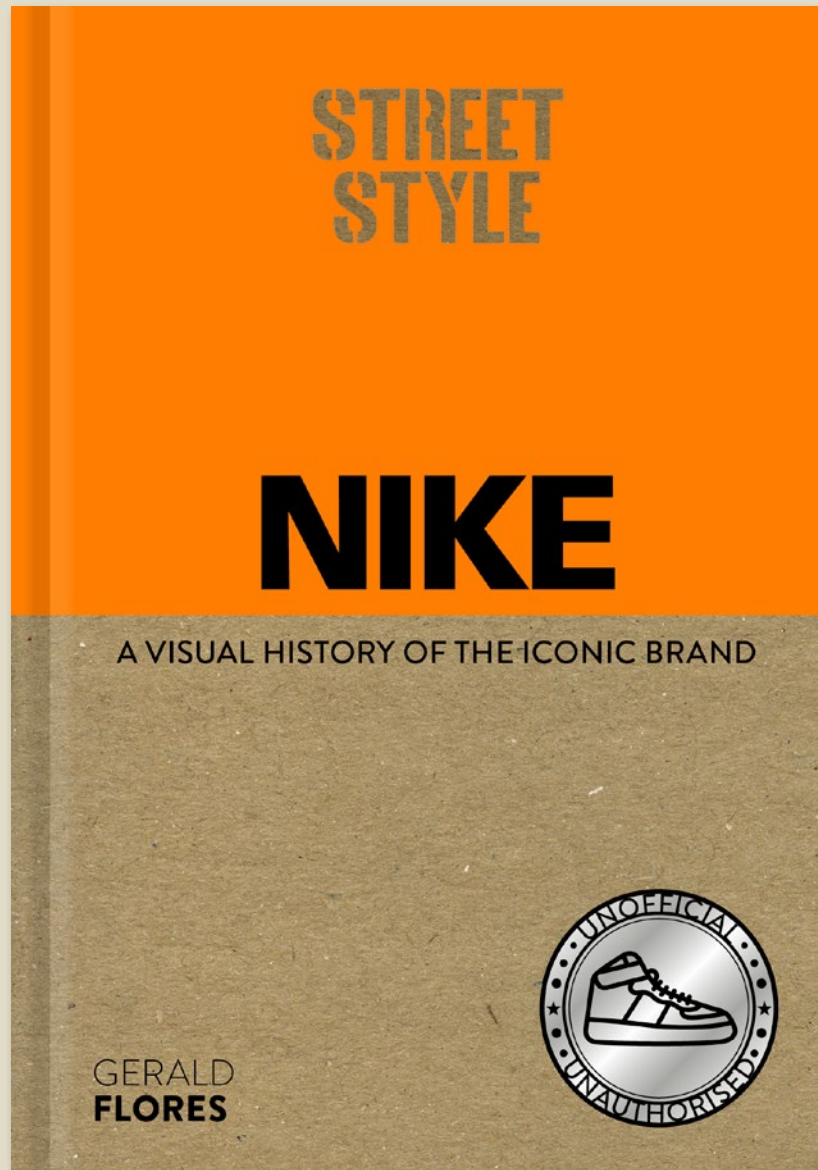
the upper and repurposed tyre rubbers to create an air-padded sole. The resulting shoe is equal parts built to last and equal parts built to live in. It's no wonder that punk rockers and hip-hop artists alike have graced thousands of stages in a pair of Dr. Martens over the years – it's a shoe made for those who live out loud. The story of how a purpose-driven product came to define one of today's most exciting lifestyle brands is one that spans a growing connection between clothing and culture. When you combine a timeless product with a chameleon-like ability to mean different things to different people, you get a shoe that is undeniably trend-proof.



ABOVE: A classic pair of Dr. Martens 1460 boots, broken in with wear.

Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789760
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Jian DeLeon
Extent	160pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

Street Style: Nike



Visual history of the iconic street style brand.

- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Written by sneaker connoisseur Gerald Flores. With over a decade of journalistic experience, Gerald is fascinated by the people, designers and stories behind sneakers. He has interviewed personalities including Kobe Bryant, Tinker Hatfield and Virgil Abloh.

Street Style: Nike



Nike's terms included \$500,000 in cash for five years, an endorsement figure that was unprecedented in that era. The highest sneaker endorsement before 1984 was New Balance's deal with the Los Angeles Lakers' Larry Bird for \$150,000 a year for eight years. Other perks offered to Jordan included stock options and a custom-built shoe for the basketball player to play in.

There were some stipulations, however. Nike wrote a clause in the initial contract that required Jordan to accomplish one of three things - win NBA Rookie of the Year, to become an All-Star, or to average 20 points per game within his first three years. If Jordan didn't, Nike reserved the right to end the deal two years early.

By the time Jordan's first year in the NBA ended, he averaged 28 points per game after playing every game of the season. Not only did he win Rookie of the Year honors during the 1984-85 season, but the rising star became the darling of the League with his acrobatic style of play that made the name of his signature Nike shoe synonymous with Jordan.

Nike made over \$500 million in revenue thanks to the sale of Air Jordans by the end of that first year - a new industry standard for how trends would market, design and storytelling through signature products was set.

43

Max Blackman's marketing campaign still made way for new icons to step in to advertise the Air Jordan 7. Bugs Bunny and the Looney Tunes. Among the number 'Three Jordan' Bugs joined Jordan for a series of memorable commercials and print ads promoting the Air Jordan 7. One notable iteration of the shoe was a white-based colorway nicknamed 'Hare', paying homage to Bugs' involvement.

The Air Jordan 7 gained even more mainstream exposure when Jordan showcased the 'Bordeaux' colorway in Michael Jackson's music video for 'Scream'. This collaboration between the two biggest cultural icons of their time further solidified the Air Jordan 7's place in sneaker and pop culture history.



ABOVE: The Nike Air Jordan 7 sneakers, playfully referred to as 'Hare' initially, later showcased from cartoon character Bugs Bunny who appeared in an original commercial for the shoe in an animated form.

OPPOSITE: Michael Jordan wearing the 'Bordeaux' version of the Air Jordan 7, also known as the 'Hare' Jordan 7. Seen, which many regard as the greatest basketball shoe of all time.

44



Nike Air Max 180

The Nike Air Max 180 was a collaborative effort between two giants in the footwear design industry: Timberland and Bruce Kilgore. At the time of its creation in 1991, Timberland was renowned for his groundbreaking work on previous Air Max models, pushing the boundaries of sneaker design and technology. Meanwhile, Kilgore had achieved legendary status for his iconic creation, the Air Force 1. Together, they set out to make Air Max bigger and better than it had ever been.

The duo's goal for the shoe was to once again make Nike's patented Air technology larger and more visible than it had ever been. To achieve this, they based it on a horseshoe concept for the Air unit, which allowed for increased visibility along the sides and underfoot of the shoe. They utilized a time molding process to create a version of the bag that provided maximum visibility and impact absorption. Moreover, the Air 180 was the first shoe to feature a swooshbase outside moulded

directly to the Air unit, further enhancing its visibility and performance capabilities. The heightened visibility of the Air technology directly inspired the name Air 180.

During a period when Michael Jordan's endorsement could significantly impact any product, he was photographed wearing a pair of Nike Air 180s in the 'Concord' colorway for a photo shoot preceding the 1992 Olympics. This high-profile shoot provided the Air 180 model with exposure to a wider audience and bolstered its mainstream appeal.

While the Nike Air 180 didn't initially receive the same level of fanfare as its contemporaries, its significance and appreciation have grown considerably over the years. As time has passed, the Air 180 has emerged as a standout and essential release within the Nike Air Max series.



OPPOSITE: The Nike Air Max 180 in original colorway of white, charcoal and silver red.

LEFT: Designer and former Nike collaborator Sean Westerman with the Nike Air Max 180 in 2007.



'Well, I don't love it,' Knight was heard saying upon the first review. 'But it will grow on me.'

The Swoosh definitely grew on Knight as the shape also bore a resemblance to the wings on the Greek goddess that Nike was named after. It would go on to become one of the most well-known logos in the world.

While Davidson was initially paid just \$35 for her design, Knight saw her as one of the original minds behind the brand and wanted to acknowledge this. In 1983, the founder rewarded Davidson with 500 shares of Nike, as well as a golden ring

20



with a Swoosh-shaped diamond, which is possibly the biggest remuneration for any logo design in history.

The marking is such a part of Nike culture that every new athlete that signs with the brand is tasked to draw their own version of the Swoosh. There have been different evolutions of the Swoosh and you can see the various iterations if you look through Nike's back-catalogue of products. Designer and Nike collaborator Virgil Abloh nodded to Davidson's original Swoosh design on the cover of his book *Something's Off* and the marking has been reversed on signature product for eccentric players, like Dennis Rodman's Air Darwin sneaker. But the essence of the Swoosh remains in its simplicity, its elegance and the way it represents movement.

OPPOSITE: Gianni Antetokounmpo's first signature sneaker implemented its performance features in the midsole in the shape of a reverse Nike Swoosh.

ABOVE: A lightning bolt effect on the Nike Swoosh printed on a pair of track spikes.

21

Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789555
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Gerald Flores
Extent	160pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

Icons of Cinema: Baz Luhrmann



A celebration of the iconic movie director behind *Moulin Rouge!* and *Elvis*.

- Written by Emily Maskell, freelance film critic who has written for BBC Culture, GQ, W Mag and more.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs including events and movie stills.
- The next title in this series, **Icons of Cinema: Greta Gerwig**, will publish in 2025.
- With home streaming services expanding and multiplying at an incredible rate, as well as the Barbenheimer Effect of 2023, there is a renewed interest in film and cinema.

Icons of Cinema: Baz Luhrmann

Paso Doble Flare

Though Scott and Fran perform several ballroom dances throughout *Strictly Ballroom*, their rule-breaking paso doble is the most memorable. The Latin ballroom dance imitates a bullfight; the male dancer is the matador, while the female dancer is the red cape of a torero. After another heated argument with his mother, Scott arrives at Fran's house and confesses his desire to dance with her at the competition. However, Fran's Spanish family does not warmly receive his declaration. Fran's father, Ravi (Antonio Vargas, one of the world's leading flamenco dancers), is especially suspicious of the young man and demands to see his paso doble in action.

They gather on the wooden terrace, lit by lanterns with Fran's family playing live instruments, as Scott and Fran's dance is met by rousing laughter. Ravi can't just stand by and watch his son assume the murder position, head held high with smug confidence and effervescent flame. The family forms a ring in which Ravi challenges Scott with a "this is how it's done" glare. They look like two bullfighters facing off. Luhrmann holds an extreme close-up on the intensity of Ravi's forehead, while the sound design focuses on the increasingly loud clicking of his heels. Rapid fire editing cuts jump between close-ups of Ravi's dancing and Scott's wonderment. The fiery



moment multiplies into a scene of schooling between the two men, who are very different from one another.

Ravi becomes Scott and Fran's unofficial dance coach to help them perfect their paso doble. Fran's grandfather Yi Yi (Antonio Bandini) also assists, the film Scott's chore to engage the rhythm of the music into his soul to help him "dance from the heart". Their nightly rehearsals are brought forward into the daylight, no longer hiding in the dark – it's a subtle callback to Fran's sentiment that "a life lived in fear is a life half lived". Luhrmann characterises such scenes with a narrative soundtrack composed of the noisy railway station, domestic setting, the family's chugging, and the humming of maps.



OPPOSITE TOP: Fran (Gardner) and Ravi (Vargas) dance together. OPPOSITE BOTTOM: Scott (Emwiler) winning at the final. ABOVE: Scott (Emwiler) and Ravi (Vargas) perform the paso doble.

30

31

A 21-year-old DMCapt rolled the character's complicated bundle of emotions, cycling through all of these emotions in a few seconds. His anger is tangible in his arched eyebrows and towering expression as he faces the gun, but then comes shame. Luhrmann cuts to an extreme close-up of Ravi's expression. DMCapt's face the only thing visible in the frame. Ravi's anger turns to regret as he is left from his mother's eyes and blood trickles down his cheeks. There is no soundtrack for Ravi's breakdown, just the patter of falling rain as he screams: "I am Ravi's fool!"

Luhrmann jumps so quickly between the tranquil love and agonised violence that there is no character left untouched by the threat of death. The murder of both Mercutio and Tybalt demonstrates that this burning desire to defeat the enemy household is all in vain. Through Tybalt killing Mercutio and Romeo killing Tybalt, Romeo has not only lost his best friend but left a devastating mark on the household's identity. The self-destruction of youth infatuation with Romeo's Juliet's heartbreaking conclusion as the two lovers tragically take their lives in each other's arms.



ABOVE: Romeo (DMCapt) makes his first passionate kiss.

40

41

Luhrmann's Outback

On home soil, Luhrmann's epic drama captures the landscape of Australia with wonder. This vast summer romance over the landscapes as much as *Lady Sarah* and *Therese's* infatuation. As the pair roam across endless miles of land, driving cattle, cinema-ographer Mandy Walker highlights the non-blended Outback's outgrowing nature.

Luhrmann's signature style of visual splendour infuses with Walker's long domes of dusty scrubbed plains, incalculable sunsets and formidable mountains. As Walker sweeps over various terrains, the aerial shots are breathtakingly powerful. The cinematography focuses from the classic American western – capturing cattle drives like *Hombre* and *Red River* – with grand scale infused to the expansive Outback. Further bolstering *Australia*, unlike Jill Black's hyperactive editing, Dody Dorn and Michael McCook take a more restrained approach. The Outback lingers on the screen as viewers can properly absorb its grandeur.

Light is a central component of Luhrmann's storytelling. Walker's wide frames find each character under the blinding Australian sun, but the exposure quality of light and the noticeable absence of it imbues *Australia's* frames with a fantastical quality. Filming in Kunzea, a remote region of northern Western Australia, temperatures soared to a grueling 43°C and the intensity of sunlight hardened the cattle driving scenes. The sun is a guiding light but a punishing force in the trenches and sun-baked New South Wales which the horses traverse.

Luhrmann's lens appreciates Australia's landscapes, whether observing King George atop a mountain or *Lady Sarah* trudging through the sands. The film explores through several characters and their differentiating methods as Luhrmann examines the beauty of the desert and plains while contemplating the harsh reality of the country's history.



TOP: George (Crawford) in the Outback.



MIDDLE: Lady Sarah (Barnard) and George (Crawford) in the Outback.



107

THE CURTAIN RISES...

The Showman

Over three decades, Mark Anthony Luhrmann, who goes by the moniker Baz Luhrmann, has cemented himself as one of cinema's most recognisable filmmakers. The Australian film director, producer, writer and actor has worked across television, opera, theatre and music, but it is in the cinematic realm where he has really flourished. He is regarded as a contemporary auteur renowned for his theatrical aptitude, opulent aesthetic and sweeping romances.

Luhrmann is a showman as much as a director, known for conducting dramatic narratives that play out on a flamboyantly grand scale. Culturally, his significance spans the arts as he takes classic narrative structures and morphs them through new perspectives, not limiting himself to the boundaries of realism. This signature style marks the Australian filmmaker as a pioneering storyteller where the fusion of high and low pop culture creates an entirely singular body of films.

OPPOSITE: Luhrmann on the set of *Moulin Rouge!*

6



Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789869
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Emily Maskell
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Rights Available	World

Icons of Cinema: Greta Gerwig



A celebration of the iconic movie director behind *Barbie* and *Little Women*.

- Written by Laura Venning, film critic specialising in feminist cinema who has written for BBC Culture, Empire Magazine and Little White Lies.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs including events and movie stills.
- Barbie earned more than \$1.38 billion worldwide to become Warner Bros' highest grossing film ever, as well as the highest grossing film ever from a female filmmaker at the domestic box office, and was the largest global film release of 2023.
- Will publish simultaneously with **Icons of Cinema: Wes Anderson**.

Icons of Cinema: Greta Gerwig

A New American Auteur

Once she stepped behind the camera to write and direct *Lady Bird* (2017), she announced herself as an extraordinary new filmmaking talent and a character of the late years of girlhood. Audiences felt her heart in love with Saoirse Ronan's sharp-tongued, painfully real heroine. From then on, Gerwig's films would become touchstones for young women searching for themselves and for their experiences to be taken seriously. "I know what it is to waste things," says young heroine Tracy (Lola Kirke) in *Misconduct* (2015), one of the films she co-wrote with Baumbach – a sentiment that's a through line in all her work.



From *Lady Bird* to *Little Women* (2019) to *Barbie* (2023) and now *The Chronicles of Narnia*, Gerwig has embraced her exuberant and crafted women's stories of longing and self-realisation on even bigger canvases. From a childhood spellbound by Technicolor Hollywood musicals like *Singin' in the Rain* (1952) to enchanting *I'm Just Ken* in *Barbie*, Gerwig has brought her creative dreams to life – dreams that are still grounded in reality and emotion. In doing so, she has won admiration from directors as renowned as Steven Spielberg, Barry Jenkins, James Cameron and Jon Campin. She is the only director whose first three films have all been nominated for the Academy Award for Best Picture, and in 2024 she became the first American female director to be Best President at the Cannes Film Festival.



Sacramento

Greta Celene Gerwig was born on Thursday, 4 August, 1983, just among the jostling of New York City, not in the dream factory of Los Angeles, but in the decidedly more banal Sacramento, California's state capital. Gerwig was one of three children and her mother Christine worked as a nurse while her father Gordon worked for a credit union, offering small business loans.

But both parents maintained an artistic sensibility: Gordon would keep a record of his dreams, played jazz music and introduced his daughter to Monty Python, while Christine had an eye for repurposing secondhand clothing. They didn't appear of television or, finally enough, of Barbie dolls. Gerwig has described herself as an energetic, enthusiastic child, a self-confessed busy bee who in kindergarten tried to direct her own playmates in a production of *Andrew Lloyd Webber's Sunset Boulevard*. She adored reading, and would've gone to hell to know all day every day if her mother had let her. Christine became worried about the cult-like intensity of her daughter's ballet teacher, so enrolled her in hip-hop dance classes instead.

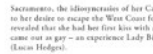
Gerwig's biography will sound familiar to you if you've ever seen *Lady Bird* – she wore many of her early experiences into the script, from spending her teenage years in a post-9/11



OPPOSITE BOTTOM
LEFT: Tower Bridge
in Sacramento,
California



LEFT TOP: Gerwig
teaching school
as a teacher in
Portland, Ore.



LEFT BOTTOM:
Gerwig (left) and
Saoirse Ronan (right)
in *Lady Bird*

Sacramento, the idiosyncrasy of her Catholic high school, to her desire to escape the West Coast for college. She even revealed that she had her first kiss with a boy who eventually came out as gay – an experience *Lady Bird* has with Danny (Lucas Hedges).

But Gerwig is adamant that *Lady Bird* is not as all like herself at that age. Though she did have something on with her mother, Gerwig was much more of a rule-follower at school, and she's admitted that *Lady Bird* is a heavier story, a girl who was more wildly herself than Gerwig ever was.



LEFT: Ronan
in *The
Muppet
Movie*

OPPOSITE LEFT:
Gerwig (left)
and Ronan (right)
in *Lady Bird*

OPPOSITE RIGHT:
Gerwig (left)
and Ronan (right)
in *Lady Bird*

which Gerwig first saw at the age of five. Growing up, her biggest celebrity crush was not Greta Kelly, which was what she was apart from her friends, though like every 9th girl she also loved Leonardo DiCaprio.

Her imagination was sparked, and she discovered other classic Hollywood musicals like *Star 80* or *St. Louis* (1944), *The American in Paris* (1951), *Goldwyn* (1955) and the films of tap-dancing screen legend Fred Astaire.

Rather than developing a passion for film, she initially opted to be a ballet dancer or musical theatre performer. This was probably also thanks to occasionally accompanying her father on business trips to New York and London and being taken to Andrew Lloyd Webber's stage musicals. And yet the Hollywood musical would also come to be an enormous influence on her later film work, most especially the dreamworld of *Barbie*.



"I wanna go where culture is!"

Like *Lady Bird*, Gerwig dreamed of attending college on the East Coast and wanted to study musical theatre. But she quickly stalled: she was rejected from every acting college course she applied for, and her parents weren't wild about her pursuing something so impractical for such high tuition fees.



14

She eventually graduated from Barnard College at Columbia University in New York City with a degree in English and philosophy, but didn't abandon her love of the stage. She performed in an improv comedy group with future comedian, actress and *Saturday Night Live* cast member Kate McKinnon. Twenty years later, Gerwig would offer McKinnon the role of Weird Barbie, remembering the madcap musicals the pair devised together in college. It was also during her college years that she first discovered film as an art form.

Having graduated, Gerwig's plan was to gain a master's degree in playwriting, but again she was rejected from all the programs she applied for. Though she was dismissed by the academic side of the arts, she didn't give up. Like many of her heroines, she would follow her path in her own way, with tenacity and sheer force of talent.

OPPOSITE: Barnard College,
New York City.



ABOVE: Gerwig and Kate
McKinnon promoting *Barbie*.

15

Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789845
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Laura Venning
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Freight On Board	07/08/2025
Rights Available	World

Icons of Cinema: Wes Anderson



A celebration of the iconic movie director behind *The Grand Budapest Hotel* and *Moonrise Kingdom*.

- Written by Emily Maskell, author of **Icons of Cinema: Baz Luhrmann** and freelance film critic who has written for BBC Culture, GQ, W Mag and more.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs including events and movie stills.
- Will publish simultaneously with **Icons of Cinema: Greta Gerwig**.
- With home streaming services expanding and multiplying at an incredible rate, as well as the Barbenheimer Effect of 2023, there is a renewed interest in film and cinema.

Icons of Cinema: Wes Anderson

The Eccentric Filmmaker

Anderson was born on May 1st, 1969, to a mother who was a realist and archaeologist and a father who worked in advertising. Raised in Houston, Texas, he is the second of three boys, sandwiched between older brother physician Mel and younger brother Eric, an artist whose paintings have featured in Anderson's films.

His love of cinema began with a childhood obsession with Star Wars and developed into making short films with his father's Super 8 film camera. Then, when Anderson was eight, his family life was shaken up by his parents' divorce. Anderson regards this as a crucial childhood event that profoundly impacted him. At school, a teacher spotted

his potential and allowed Anderson to channel his energy into putting on plays for the class. This creative outlet set the stage for the close but subtle relationship between Anderson's life and artistic endeavours.

Anderson may not have gone to film school – he studied philosophy at the University of Texas at Austin, which explains his fascination with the human psyche – but he is a student of cinema. He is a self-educated cinephile who spent his youth watching films created by arthouse directors and Hollywood greats. Discovering the likes of François Truffaut, Sergio Leone, Jean Renoir and Orson Welles would inform his filmmaking style. Anderson carried forward these cinematic lessons and has remarked that each of his films includes a mosaic of cinematic references.

ABOVE: Anderson directing *Hotel Rwanda*

OPPOSITE: Anderson directing *The Royal Tenenbaums*



ABOVE: Anderson directing *Hotel Rwanda*

OPPOSITE TOP: Anderson directing *The Royal Tenenbaums* with Owen Wilson and Tobey Maguire

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: Anderson directing *Isle of Dogs* and *Spaceman* for the UK Aquatic

Anderson's Cinematic Universe

The Anderson cinematic universe is an expansive array of tales from underground to out to sea, close to home to outer space, told via live-action and stop-motion. To date, Anderson has made 11 feature films and 10 shorts.

Anderson's feature debut was the crime comedy *Rushmore* (1998), an adaptation of his short film of the same name. Anderson's sophomore feature followed, the now cult classic *Rushmore* (1998), which earned him his first major award nomination: a Golden Globe.



Entering the 2000s, Anderson's faithful comedy drama *The Royal Tenenbaums* (2001) led to his first Academy Award nomination. *The Life Aquatic with Steve Zissou* (2004) took the director deep underwater, while *The Darjeeling Limited* (2007) took him to India on a sleeper train.

Then, the director swapped humans for progress in his stop-motion animation *Fantasia 2000* (2000), based on the Roald Dahl novel of the same name.



Anderson's seventh film was *Moonrise Kingdom* (2012), a story about a boy's first experience of love. Then came *The Grand Budapest Hotel* (2014). Anderson's greatest commercial and critical success, rewarded for its pared aesthetic and symmetrical cinematography.

He revisited stop-motion with *Isle of Dogs* (2018), once again exploring the inner lives of anthropomorphic animals. *The French Dispatch* (2021) followed as a love letter to journalism. With *Don't Look Up* (2021), Anderson introduces extraterrestrials to a Junior Stanger and Space Cadet convention.

Most recently, Anderson's *The Wonderful Story of Henry Sugar* and *Tvix New* (2024), an adaptation of two of Dahl's short stories, was released on Netflix.



OPPOSITE: Anderson directing *Moonrise Kingdom*

ABOVE TOP: Anderson directing *The Grand Budapest Hotel*

ABOVE: Anderson directing *The Wonderful Story of Henry Sugar*

What makes an Anderson film?

Anderson's filmic canon transcends easy categorisation, but the director's cinematic identity of surreal whimsy, off-the-wall humour and idiosyncratic thematics is distinctly Andersonian. Anderson is renowned for his directorial hallmarks, including symmetrical frames, sherbet colour composition, stylish camera movement and unrelenting attention to mise-en-scène detail. These quintessentially Andersonian nuances have been present from the outset of the homegrown auteur's career and continue to be essential to his storytelling.



14



As well as his distinct visuals, Anderson's films are united thematically. He has carved out a distinct tone of quirky comedy and poignant drama. His original filmmaking voice repeatedly tackles themes of brotherhood rivalry, dysfunctional families and troubled adolescents. All his films operate in a realm of heightened realism where storybook motifs (vignettes and stories within stories) are layered. These tales often play out with characters experiencing intense breakdowns and breakthroughs as they transform, yet remain unresolved. Very rarely are these stories tied up with a neat bow.

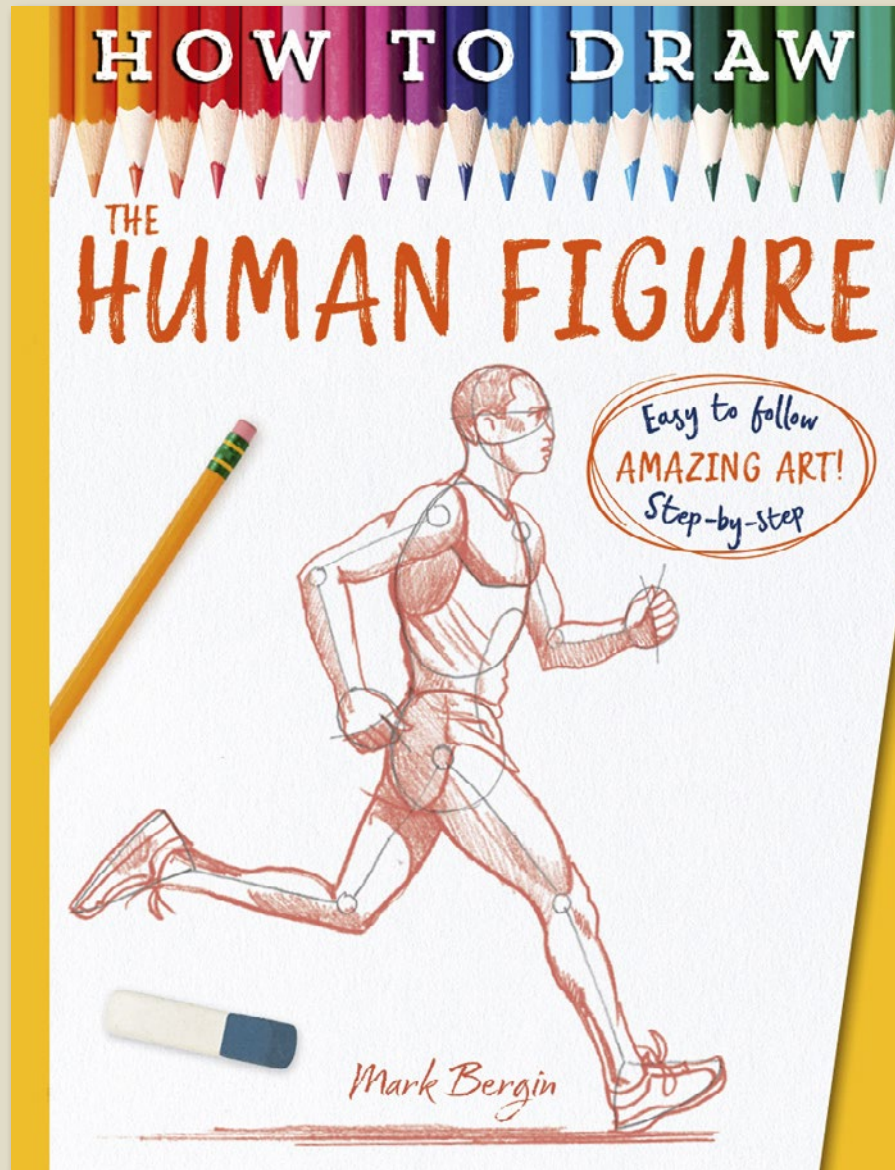
OPPOSITE: Anderson directing *Moonrise Kingdom*

ABOVE: Anderson directing *Asteroid City*

15

Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781835871515
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Emily Maskell
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Freight On Board	07/08/2025
Rights Available	World

How To Draw The Human Figure

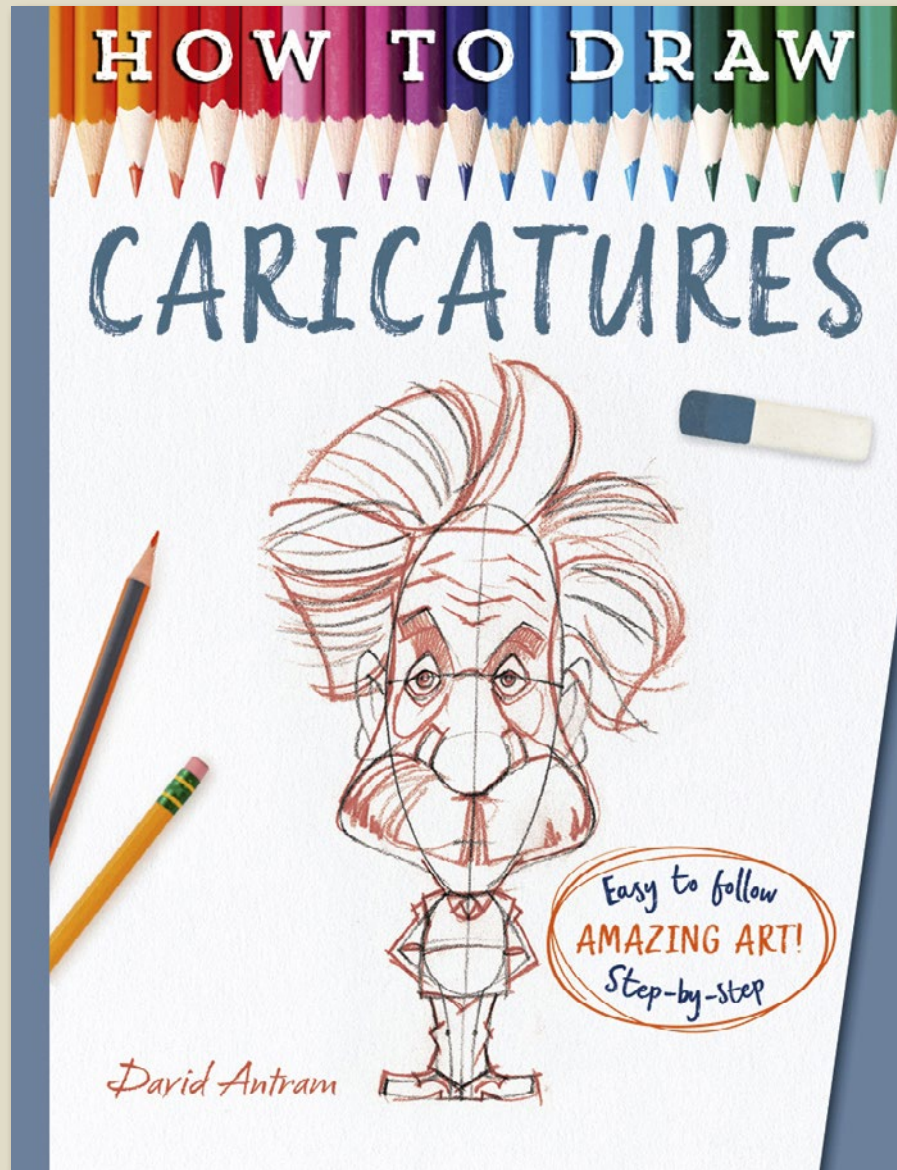


A step-by-step guide to the human figure!

- Easy to follow instructions, simple steps and diagrams throughout.
- Perfect beginners guide to introduce artists to the human figure, ideal for budding illustrators and sketchers.
- Continue the series with 55 other *How to Draw* titles available!

bookshelf.bonnierbooks.co.uk/books/9781835871928

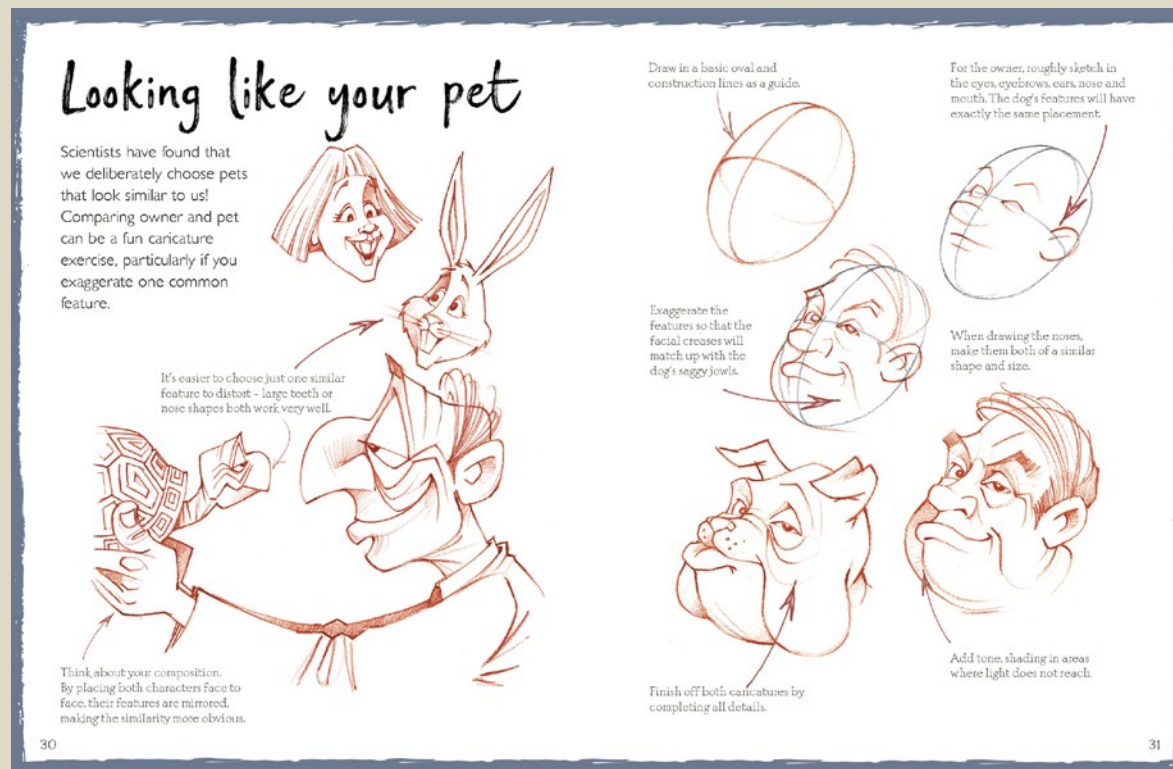
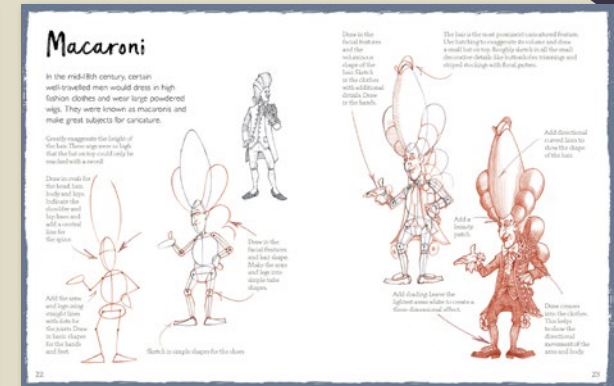
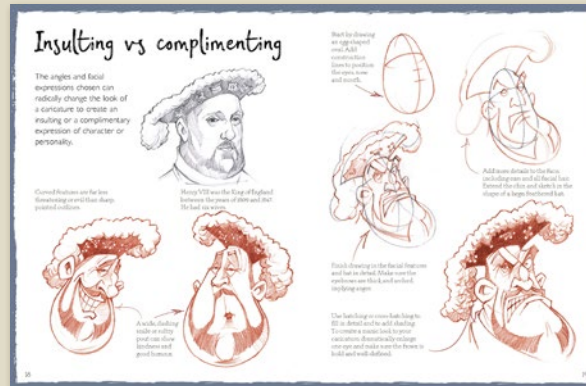
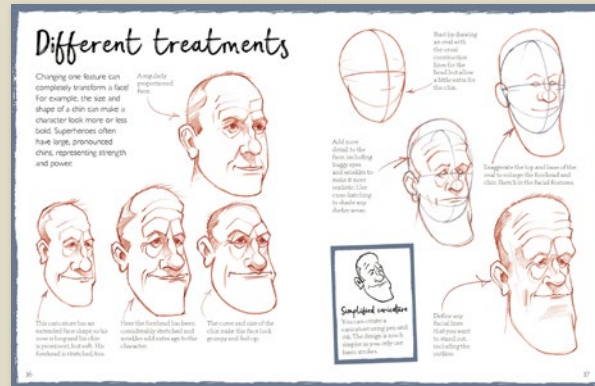
How To Draw Caricatures



A step-by-step guide to creating caricatures!

- Easy to follow instructions, simple steps and diagrams throughout.
- Learn to draw a range of caricatures and styles, encouraging children to get creative and make create their own little masterpieces.
- Perfect beginners guide to introduce children to art in an engaging, fun way. Ideal for 9 to 12 year olds.
- Continue the series with 55 other *How to Draw* titles available!

How To Draw Caricatures



Pub Date	27/02/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871935
H × W	280 × 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	David Antram
Illustrator	David Antram
Extent	32pp
Word Count	3396 words
Rights Available	World

How To Draw Planes



A step-by-step guide to drawing planes!

- Easy to follow instructions, simple steps and diagrams throughout.
- Learn to draw a range of planes, encouraging children to get creative and make create their own little masterpieces.
- Perfect beginners guide to introduce children to art in an engaging, fun way. Ideal for 9 to 12 year olds.
- Continue the series with 55 other *How to Draw* titles available!

bookshelf.bonnierbooks.co.uk/books/9781835871966

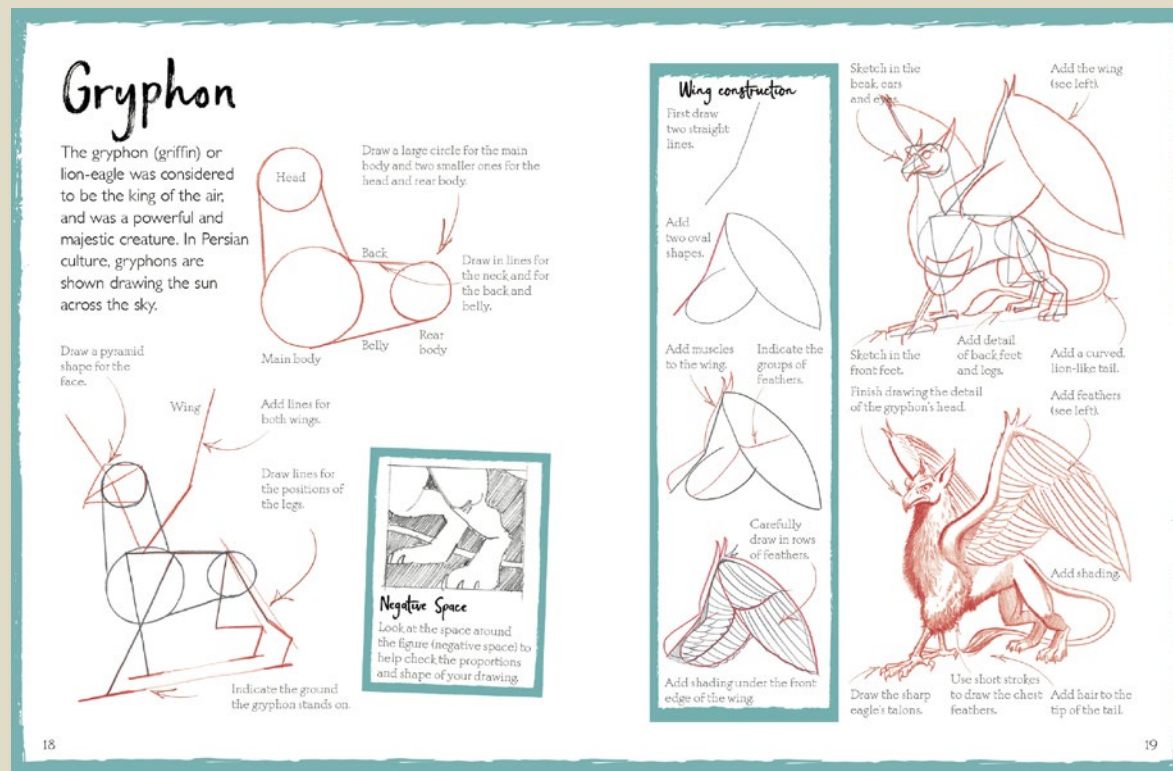
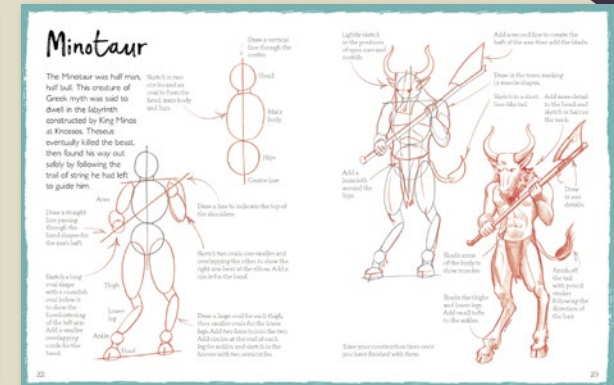
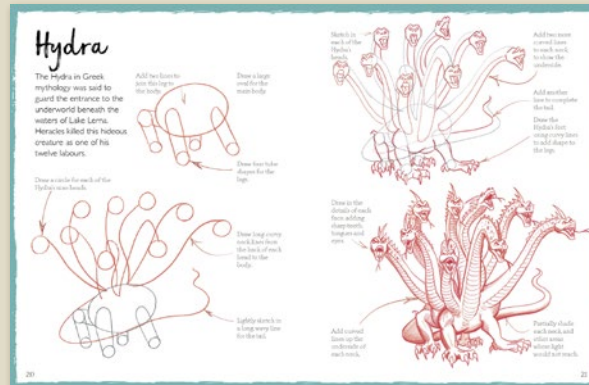
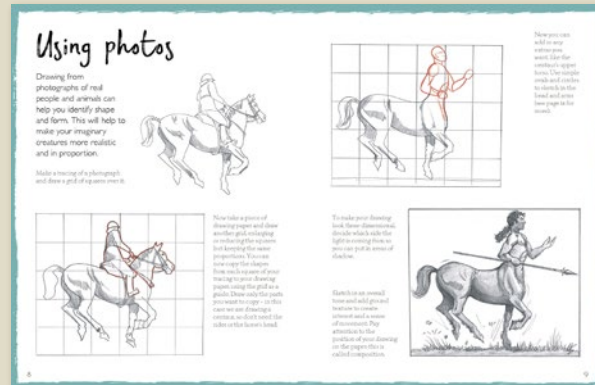
How To Draw Fantastic Beasts



A step-by-step guide to drawing fantastic beasts!

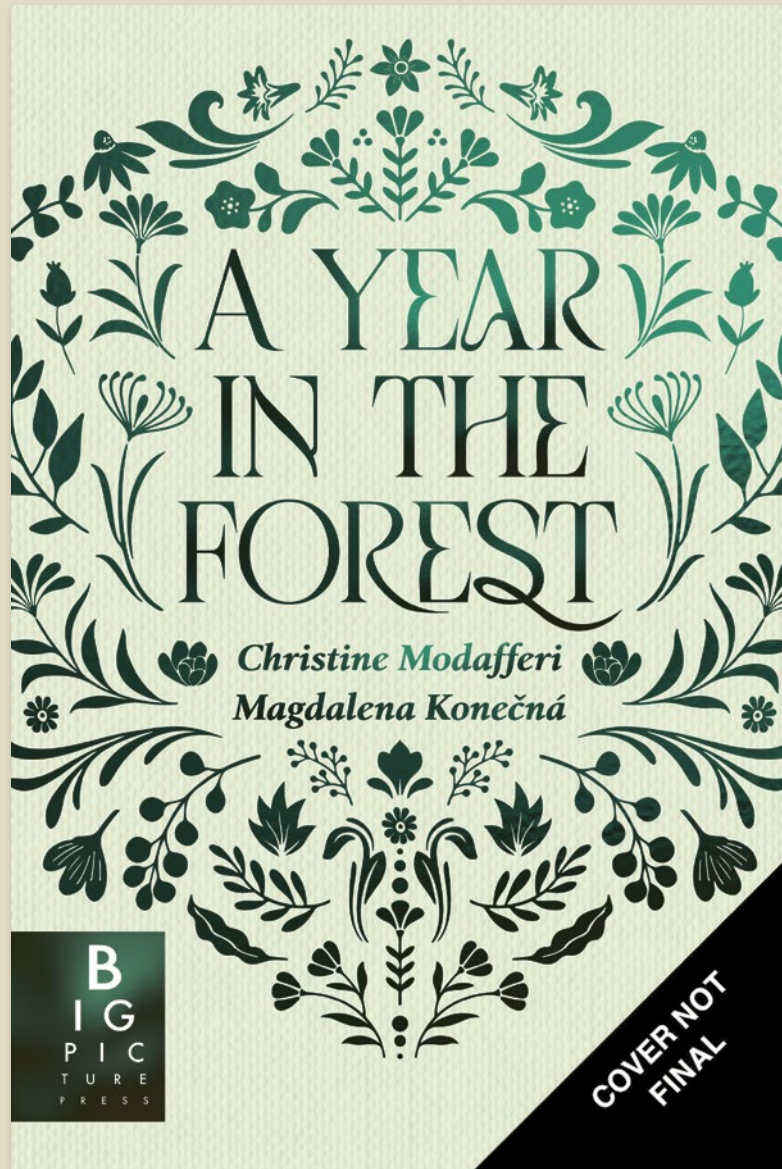
- Easy to follow instructions, simple steps and diagrams throughout.
- Learn to draw a range of different fantasy characters and art in all its intricacy!
- Perfect for beginners to learn the basics and build art confidence, and ideal for children 8-12 years old.
- Continue the series with 55 other *How to Draw* titles to be made available!

How To Draw Fantastic Beasts



Pub Date	13/02/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871942
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Mark Bergin
Illustrator	Mark Bergin
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

A Year in the Forest



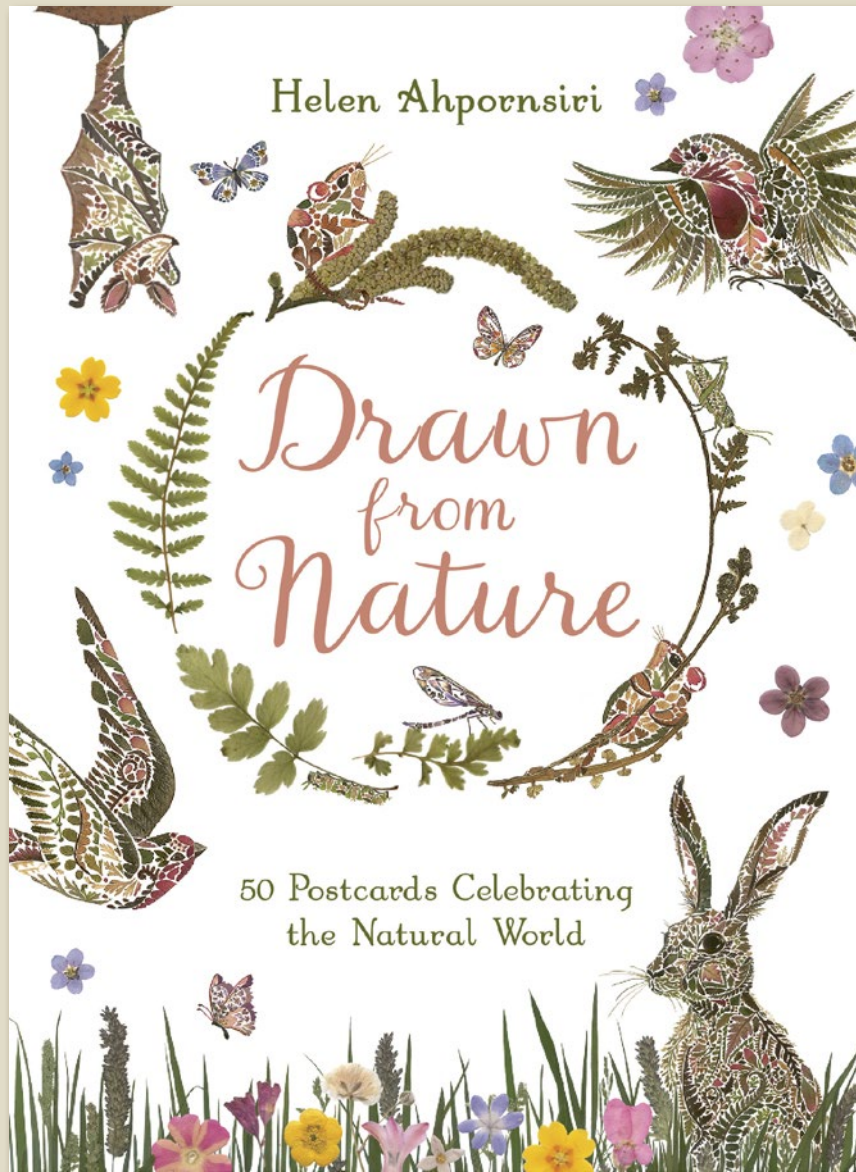
This beautifully crafted year-round treasury offers 365 pages of facts, stories, activities, poems and creative prompts, celebrating the wonders of the forest and providing a meaningful way for all ages to connect with nature throughout the year.

- With 365 pages of facts, stories and activities, this book provides daily inspiration and learning opportunities, making it a perfect companion for all year round

A Year in the Forest

Pub Date	03/09/2026
Pub Price	£20.00
ISBN	9781800788176
H × W	234 × 153mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Christine Modafferi
Illustrator	Magdalena Konecná
Extent	384pp
Word Count	20000 words
Translation Files	22/12/2025
Files To Printer	13/04/2026
Freight On Board	18/06/2026
Rights Available	World

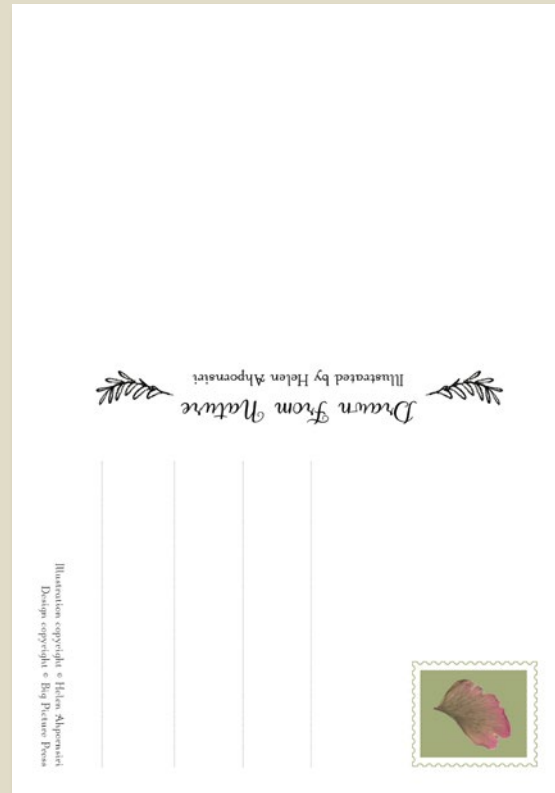
Drawn From Nature



A box set of 50 beautiful postcards featuring Helen Ahpornsir's stunning artwork made entirely from hand-pressed plants.

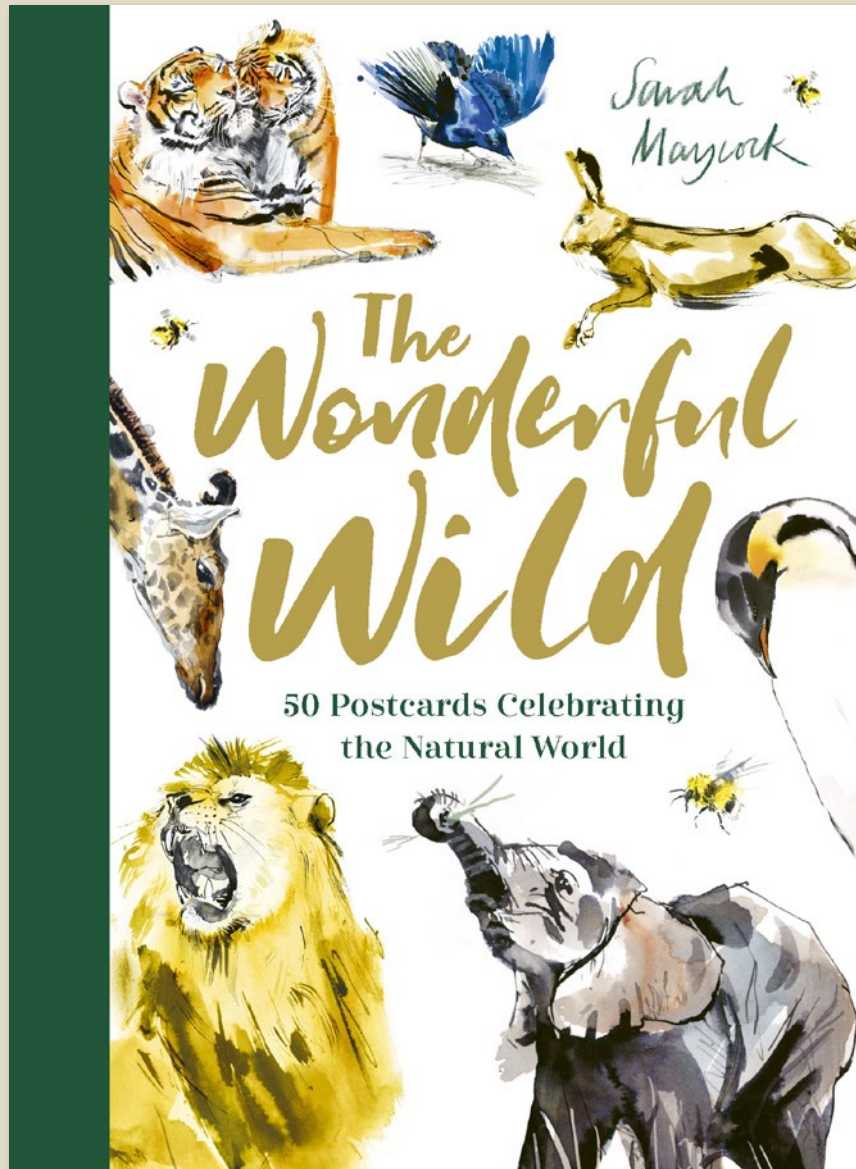
- 50 full-colour postcards, featuring Helen Ahpornsir's stunning artwork celebrating the natural world. All the artwork is crafted from hand-pressed plants.
- *A Year in the Wild* and *Beneath the Waves* have sold a combined quantity of over 84,000 copies worldwide (as of September 2024)
- Helen's work has been licensed to Anthropologie and she has a major stationery and paper product range for Museums & Galleries titled Wild Press
- Helen Ahpornsir has over 80,000 followers on Instagram

Drawn From Nature



Pub Date	13/03/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781835872031
Age Range	12+ years
Illustrator	Helen Ahpornsiri
Extent	50pp
Rights Available	World

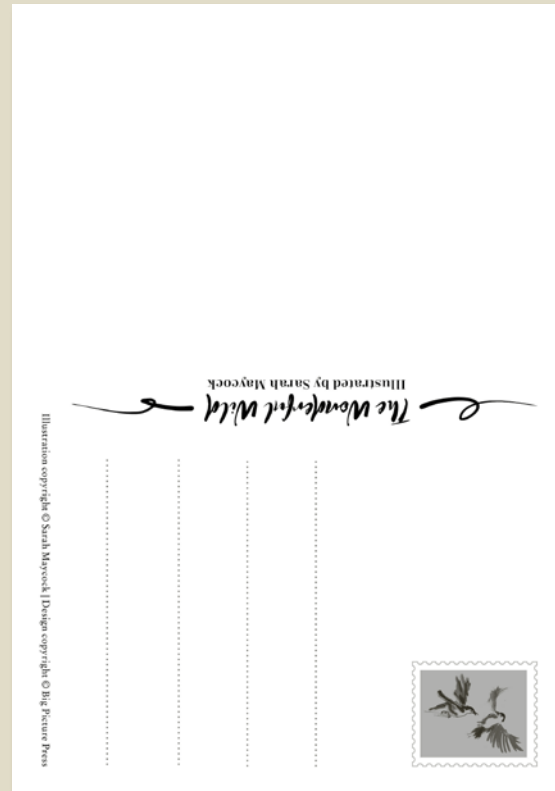
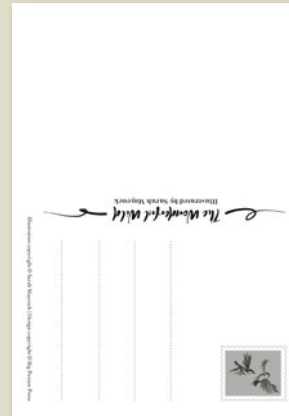
The Wonderful Wild



A box set of 50 beautiful postcards featuring Sarah Maycock's stunning watercolour artwork.

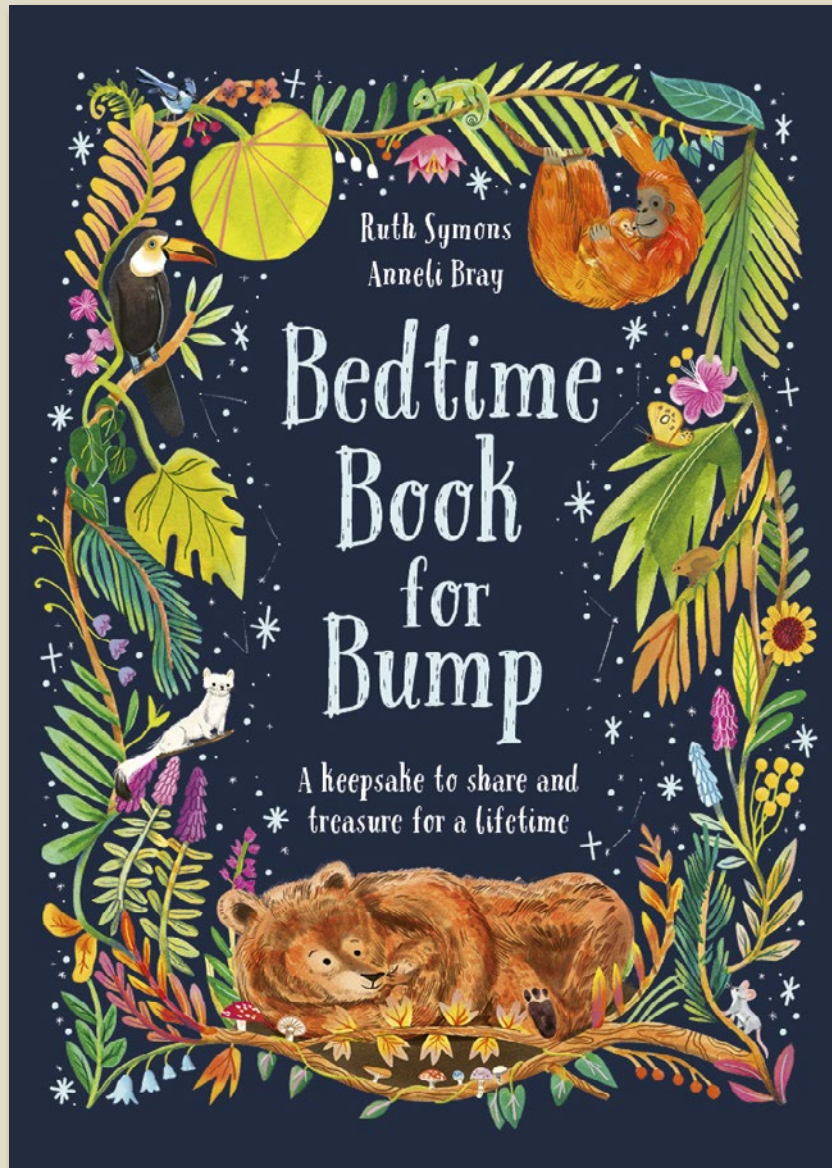
- 50 full-colour postcards, featuring Sarah Maycock's stunning watercolour artwork of animals from all around the world
- Sarah's bold, expressive artwork captures a creature's characteristics or the forces of nature in just a few swoops of ink, bringing each card to vivid life
- Sarah has notecard sets published by Laurence King: *For the Love of Cats* and *For the Love of Dogs*
- The ideal gift - beautifully presented in a box including pantone, ribbon and foil

The Wonderful Wild



Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781835871478
Age Range	12+ years
Illustrator	Sarah Maycock
Extent	50pp
Freight On Board	19/06/2025
Rights Available	World

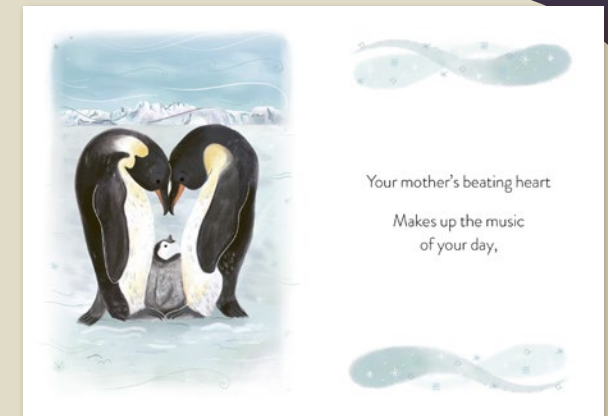
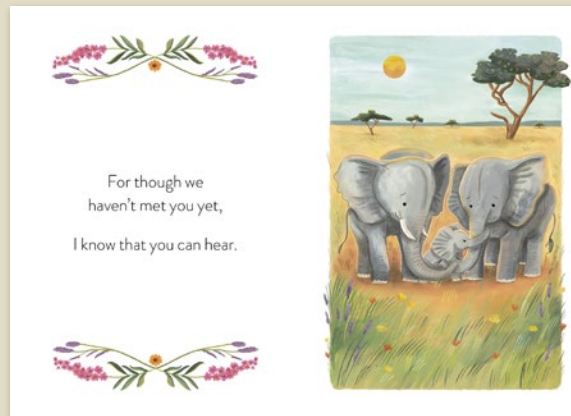
Bedtime Book for Bump



A beautifully illustrated pregnancy keepsake with pages to personalise.

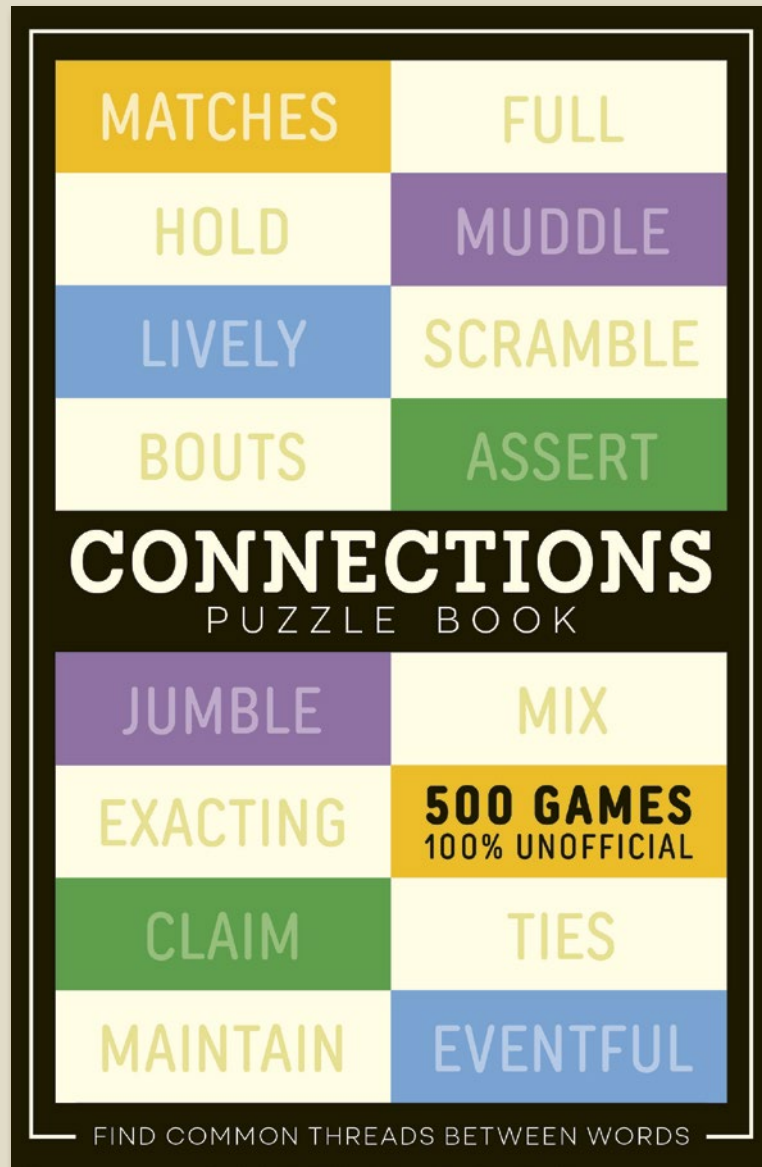
- Hardback keepsake book with an arlin and foil cover finish.
- Includes an introduction by Dr Kimberley Bennett (creator of “The Psychologist’s Child”), backed by research, on the importance of reading to baby in utero.
- The perfect gift for parents-to-be.
- Written in an inclusive manner, to encompass same-sex and single parents.
- Secure envelope affixed to the interior back cover to keep scan photos and other treasured memories.

Bedtime Book for Bump



Pub Date	16/03/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800784277
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Ruth Symons
Extent	48pp
Word Count	1000 words
Rights Available	World

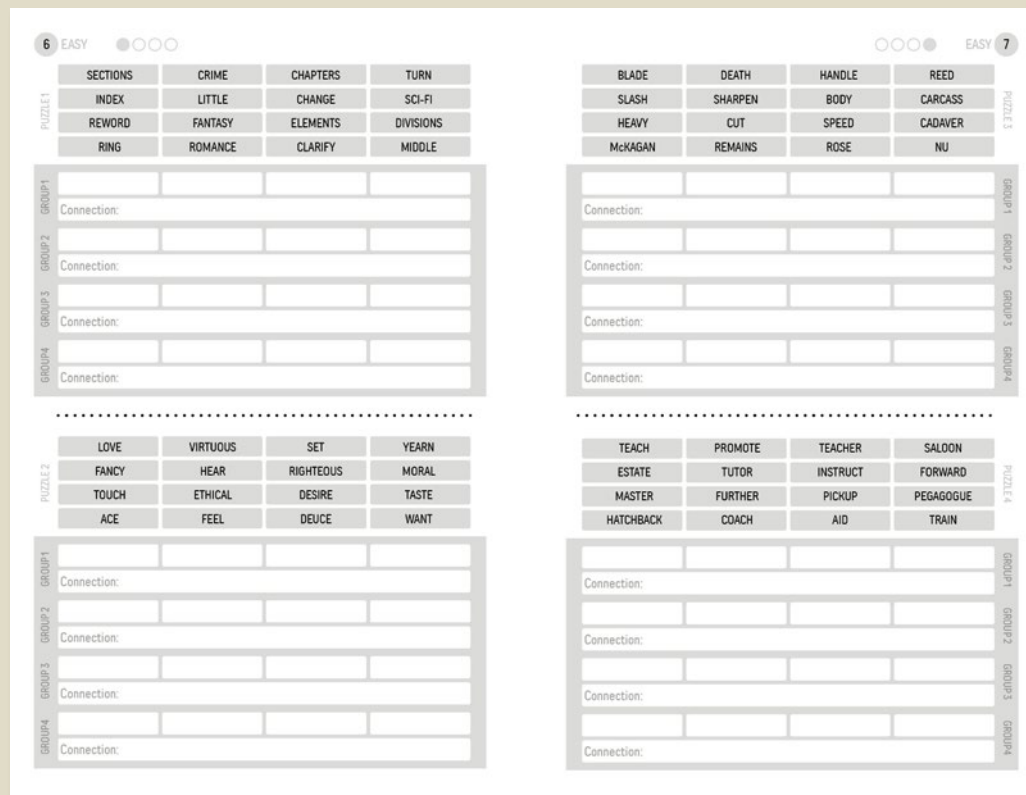
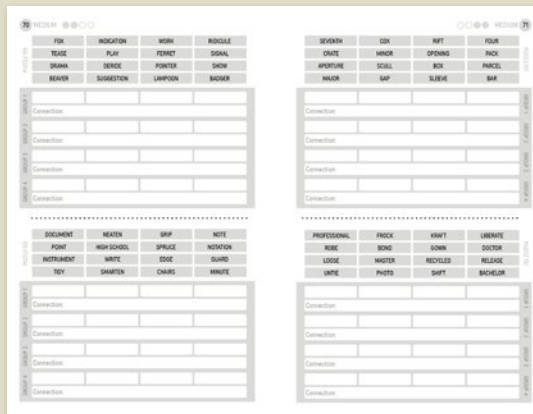
Connections Puzzle Book



500 puzzles to do anywhere, any time!

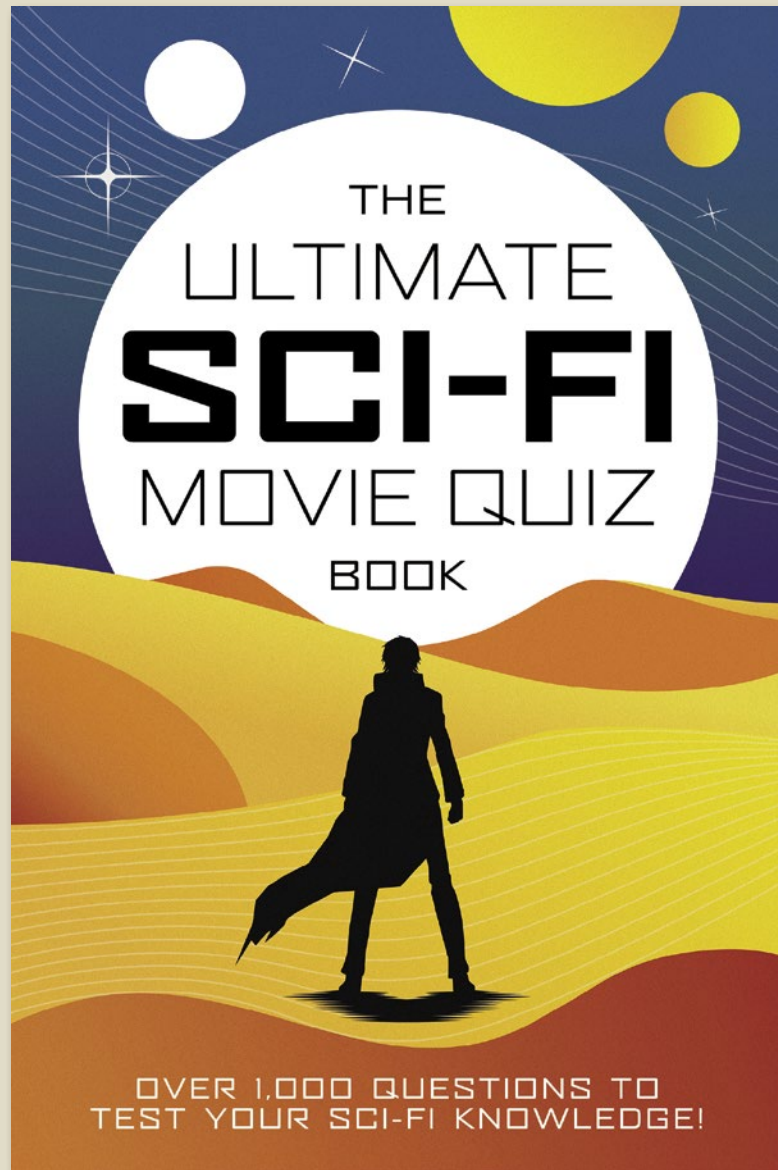
- With an eye-catching mat lam and spot UV cover, this b-format book is perfect for puzzling on the go.
- With challenges for all abilities, this book can be enjoyed by the whole family and makes the perfect gift for puzzle fans.
- These stimulating puzzles are perfect for those seeking screen-free time.
- This book is perfect for fans of online games such as Wordle, Quordle, Murdle and Connections - when one puzzle a day just isn't enough!
- Perfect for long journeys or holidays.

Connections Puzzle Book



Pub Date	29/08/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781835870518
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Roland Hall
Extent	304pp
Word Count	24000 words
Freight On Board	31/07/2024
Rights Available	World

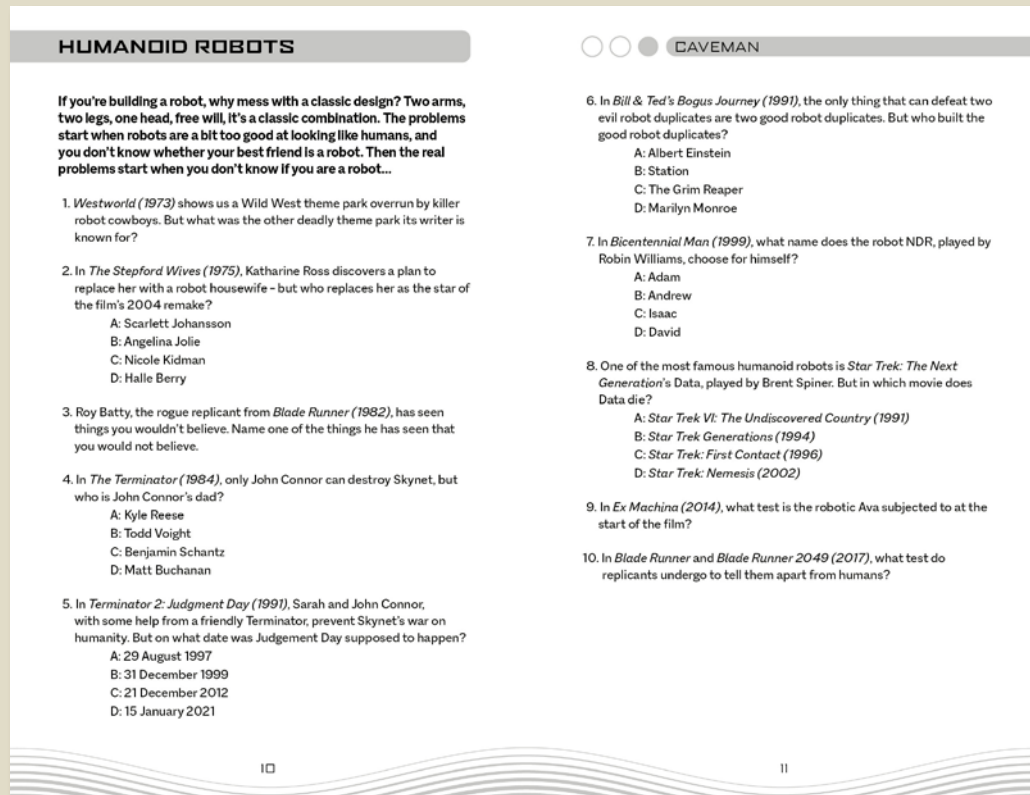
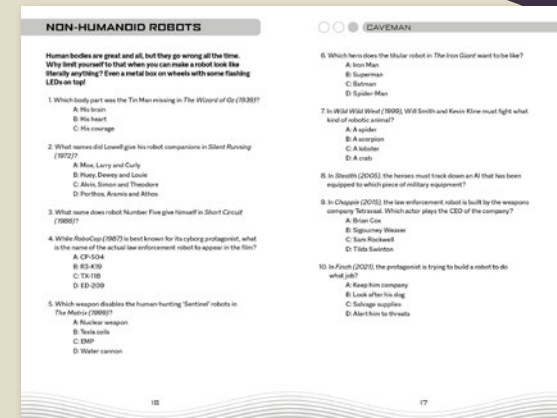
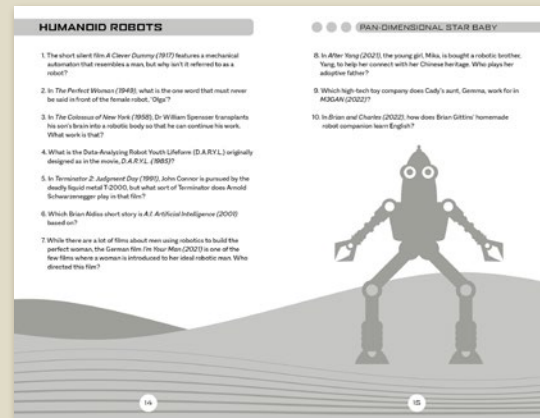
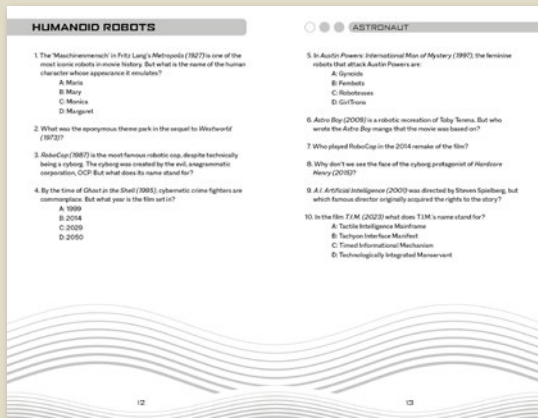
The Ultimate Sci-Fi Movie Quiz Book



Test your sci-fi movie knowledge!

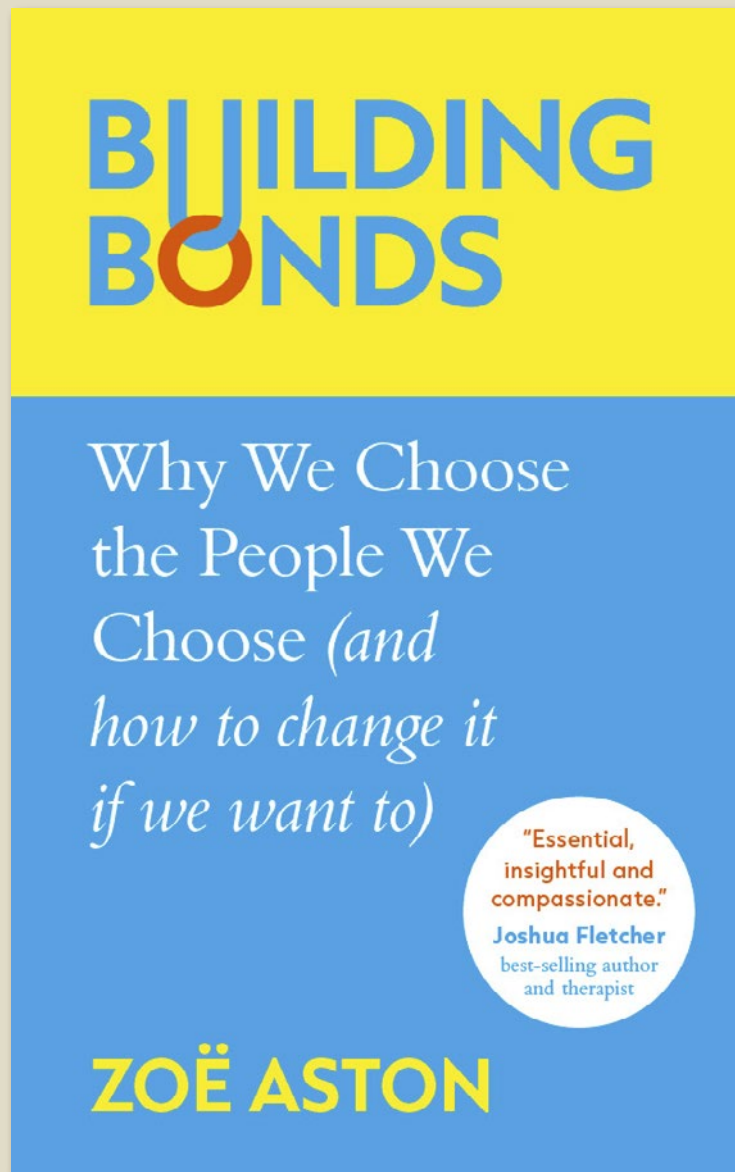
- Over 1,000 quiz questions included, split across 30 quizzes.
- Each quiz is split into three levels of difficulty so the content is suitable for both casual and diehard fans.
- Cover features matt lam and spot-UV.
- With a range of questions spanning the history of Sci-Fi movies, from *A Trip to the Moon* in 1902 through to recent releases including *Poor Things* (2024), this book will appeal to movie fans of all ages.

The Ultimate Sci-Fi Movie Quiz Book



Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800789395
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Chris Farnell
Extent	320pp
Word Count	26500 words
Rights Available	World

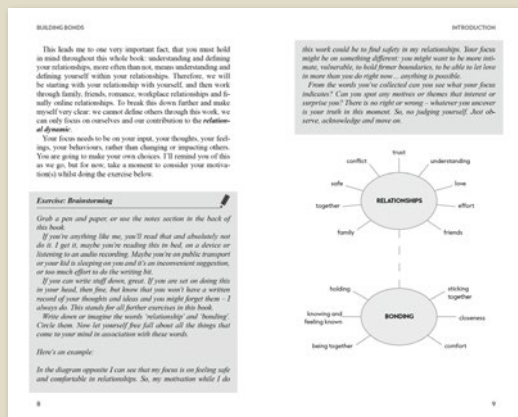
Building Bonds



Learn to navigate relationships

- Hardback book with matt lamination and spot UV cover finishes.
- London based author Zoë Aston has an MSc in Psychology and Counselling and is a registered and accredited member of the BACP (British Association of Counselling and Psychotherapy).
- An accessible and easy-to-follow guide to building healthy relationships in your life, with a focus on a range of different relationships including romantic, friendship, family and professional.
- Includes practical advice, reflective activities and a toolkit of techniques that can be implemented in every day life.

Building Bonds



BUILDING BONDS

Transcendent hope: When hope is part of your daily being and personality. It's a general feeling of optimism and hopefulness about the future. For example, living by the following mantras: 'This too shall pass' and 'One day at a time'.

If you do not identify with any of these definitions of hope, ask yourself the following:

- Is there anyone in your life who you view as hopeful?
- What do you like about the way they express hope about things?
- Can you imagine yourself borrowing a bit of their hope for a while?

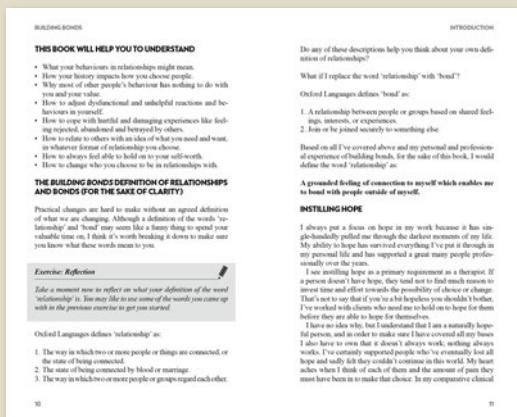
If life feels hopeless a lot of the time, it is a good idea to speak to a therapist or mental health professional. You will find ways of contacting mental health professionals on pages 225-226.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

This book is split into six chapters. Chapter One ('Self') looks at your relationship with yourself. Chapter Two is a short chapter which provides essential information about boundaries, wants and needs and attachment styles. Chapter Three focuses on Family Relationships, Chapter Four covers Friendships, Chapter Five looks at Romantic Relationships and dating, Chapter Six is all about Workplace Relationships and Chapter Seven explores On-line and Digital Relationships.

Each main chapter starts with a reflective statement for you to ponder, before providing an in-depth exploration of each type of relationship and several practical exercises. I've structured the information offered to reflect the developmental process of each relationship and the different choices that can be made along the way, and why.

For example: how it begins, what the journey of that relationship generally looks like throughout your lifespan, and the effect that your choices can have on you, both positive and negative. We



INTRODUCTION

will also focus on how to work with difficulties and differences which will include resolving conflict and how to communicate more effectively, as well as support to help you move on from relationships that no longer serve you, should you choose to.

The chapters and indeed the subtitled sections, stand alone in their own right so you can read them in any order and refer to them at any time. I do urge you to read the information in the order I have written it as the book builds on itself. However, if you do choose to read things out of order, I have cross-referenced as much as possible so you can read the connecting information.

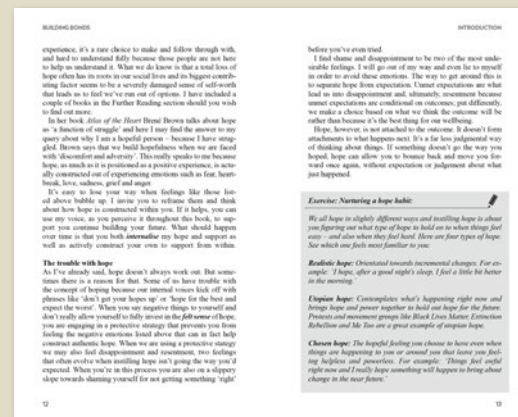
We are going to cover a lot of ground and it's likely that not everything will apply to you right now... At the very end of each chapter is a summary which includes the main messages we've covered. Reading this will help you condense the information so you can come back to it when you feel it is more relevant to you and your life.

It's to be expected, when you are reading about relationships, that you start to think of the people in your life who 'should' know, read, understand or reflect on the same messages. In my experience, it is *impossible* to get someone to read a book if they don't want to. BUT you might just be able to get them to take 60 seconds to read the summary and then, maybe you can share what you learned with them verbally. If they will not even read the summary in their own time, read it to them and see if it sparks any interest. If that's not realistic, do yourself a favour and let it go – focus on yourself.

At the back of the book, you'll find further reading lists and web links for each chapter, as well as guidance on contacting mental health professionals and support teams. On pages 228-232 you will also find a glossary of terms. If I have not defined a term within the main text of the book, the first use of each defined term will appear as **bold italic** text and be defined in the glossary. If you don't know what something means, please read the definition as it'll support your understanding of the content.

Before we get started I need you to know that...

In relationships, and pretty much all of life, there are two types



Pub Date

13/02/2025

Pub Price

£16.99

ISBN

9781800787223

H x W

216 x 135mm

Binding

Hardback

Age Range

Adult

Author

Zoë Aston

Extent

240pp

Word Count

93243 words

Rights Available

World

Disney Dreamlight Valley



Official companion to the bestselling game.

- A mere ten days after its release in 2022, Disney Dreamlight Valley had attracted over one million players globally. As of July 2024 it has six million players.
- Dreamlight Valley was awarded Best Early Access Game by PC Gamer in 2022.
- 'Ridiculously hard to put down' - IGN
- Dreamlight Valley can be played on Nintendo Switch, PlayStation 4, Playstation 5, Windows, Xbox One, Xbox Series X/S and macOS. You can also play the Arcade Edition via Apple Arcade.
- Gameloft has released a 2024 Content Roadmap for Disney Dreamlight Valley, outlining exciting updates and additions to the game over the next twelve months. The game will continue to evolve, attracting new players as well as ensuring long-time players' attention is retained.

Disney Dreamlight Valley

ETERNITY ISLE BIOMES

Eternity Isle is a truly fascinating place, full of ancient wonders. It's home to three additional biomes, with twelve distinct regions, but these require Mist to unlock, rather than Dreamlight. Here's what you can expect to find in each region.



ANCIENTS' LANDING

Upon arrival at Eternity Isle, you'll find yourself in Ancient's Landing – a mysterious set of ruins that appear to be very old indeed. The Docks show evidence of market activity, and are a great spot for fishing. The Marketplace is a small, enclosed area with a narrow passage to a tiny beach complete with Treadwater Table. The Overlook boasts fantastic views of the ocean, with some ancient ruins of its in the distance – perhaps the area was once used as a lookout post. The Ruins are all that remains of an ancient castle. Largely unused by nature, there's a small courtyard and a staircase leading to a balcony with a magnificent view of the surrounding landscape.

36

GLITTERING DUNES

The vast Glittering Dunes are a vast area of desert with little in the way of plant life and evidence of ancient civilisation. The Palace is a wide expanse of flat ground with the remains of some ancient sandstone archways and steps. The Bazaar is at the heart of it all, leading you to the Palace, and are left across the beach. The Villages show signs of ancient civilisation – there's a signpost partially buried in the sand, and it's home to the Great of Villagers, too. The Oasis is a rare, lush area within the desert landscape – it's covered in grass and flowers.



WILD TANGLE

The Wild Tangle is the most remote of the Glittering Dunes. Within the Dunes are barren and arid, and the Wild Tangle is lush, verdant and teeming with all sorts of life. The Greenhouse is the area of the island, with a river running through the center. The Greenhouse is a small, enclosed area with a narrow passage to a tiny beach complete with Treadwater Table. The Overlook boasts fantastic views of the ocean, with some ancient ruins of its in the distance – perhaps the area was once used as a lookout post. The Ruins are all that remains of an ancient castle. Largely unused by nature, there's a small courtyard and a staircase leading to a balcony with a magnificent view of the surrounding landscape.

37

MULAN

Mulan is a warrior princess and the hero who saved China. She believes in honour, discipline and strength. While training with the army she learned that discipline is the foundation of all skill and that you can learn to do almost anything with practice and determination.



Schedule

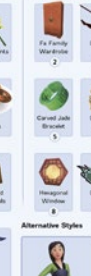
Subplot	Visiting Once Every	Visiting Once Every	Visiting Once Every
Island	Every 3 Days	Every 3 Days	Every 3 Days
Island	Every 3 Days	Every 3 Days	Every 3 Days
Island	Every 3 Days	Every 3 Days	Every 3 Days

106

Known Favourite Gifts



Friendship Rewards



107



MERMAID BEACH

True to its name, Mermaid Beach is a beautiful stretch of beach that helps her to feel as if home on land as she does in the ocean.

Mulan inspired items in purple, purple and blue are ideal decor for this mermaid-themed beach. You'll find plenty of places in the Little Mermaid furniture set, including the Enchanted Shell, the Sea Shell's Chandelier and the Enchanted Shell. Remember to check the Mermaid collection, too – it includes everything from Balinese-inspired Palm, Coral, Shells and Blue Pines and Coral Clusters to Enchanted Seashells and Pink Corals. You can build up the beach with grass and flowers, too – you'll be amazed at how these items work well. Finish off with a sprinkling of items, seashells, seashells and seashells.

218



219

THE BASICS

Before you begin your adventure, it's a good idea to familiarise yourself with how Dreamlight Valley works – there are lots of ways to play, get creative and share the fun with friends.

HOW TO PLAY

You can play Dreamlight Valley on PC, Mac, Xbox, Nintendo Switch and PlayStation. You can also play the Arcade Edition on Apple Arcade.

Dreamlight Valley lets you choose what kind of adventure you want to have each day. You might want to focus on completing quests to level up your friendships, or you may prefer to get creative and focus on designing your Valley and decorating your house.

Friendship is important in Dreamlight Valley, so naturally there's a Multiplayer option. You'll be able to invite your friends to visit your valley – and visit theirs – once you've completed Vanellope von Schweetz's quest, Valley Visits.

And there's more – a paid expansion pack called A Rift in Time is available, opening up a whole new island of exotic biomes, rare plants and materials and even some new friends.



10

THIS IS YOU

The first thing you'll do when you start your game is design your avatar. This is your opportunity to express your individuality, and there's loads of scope to be creative. The avatar you'll see throughout this guide is based on the author, so here are just a few other avatar designs to inspire you.



11

Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800788374
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Stephanie Milton
Extent	240pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories

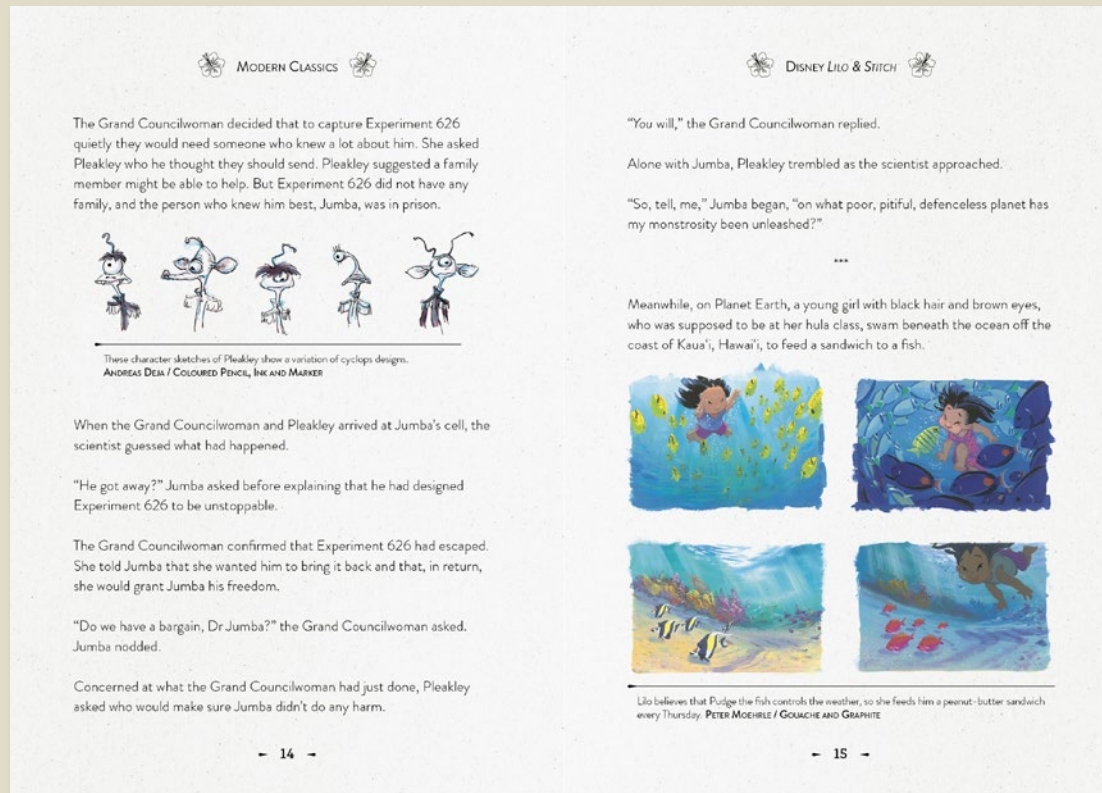
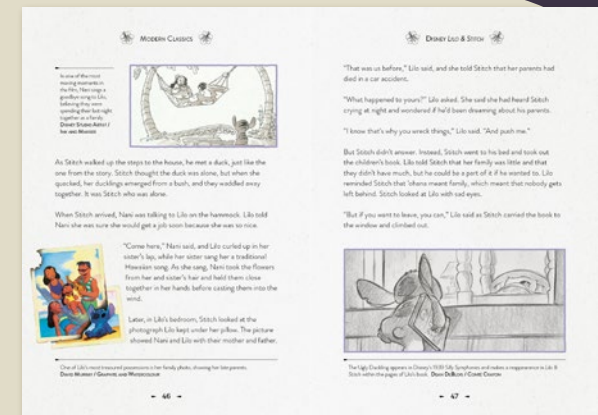
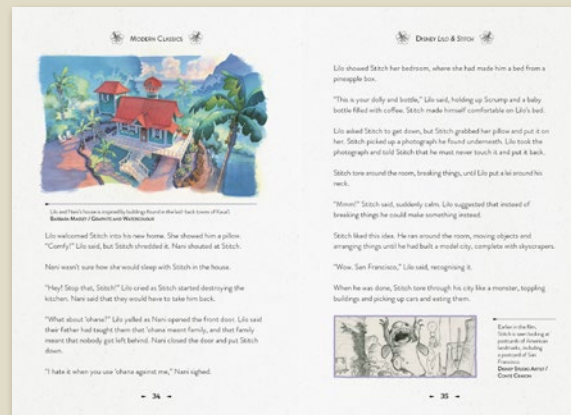
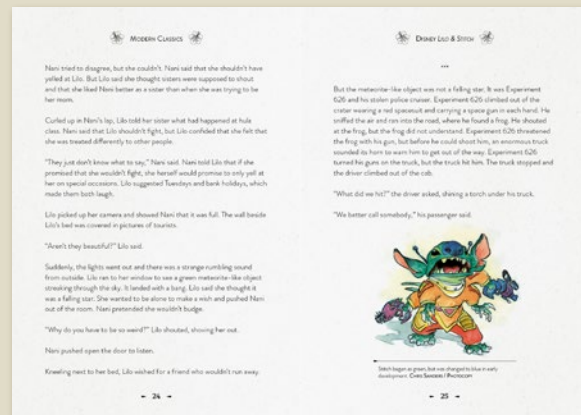
Lilo & Stitch (Disney Modern Classics)



**A retelling of
Disney *Lilo & Stitch*,
accompanied by art
from the original
Disney Studio artists.**

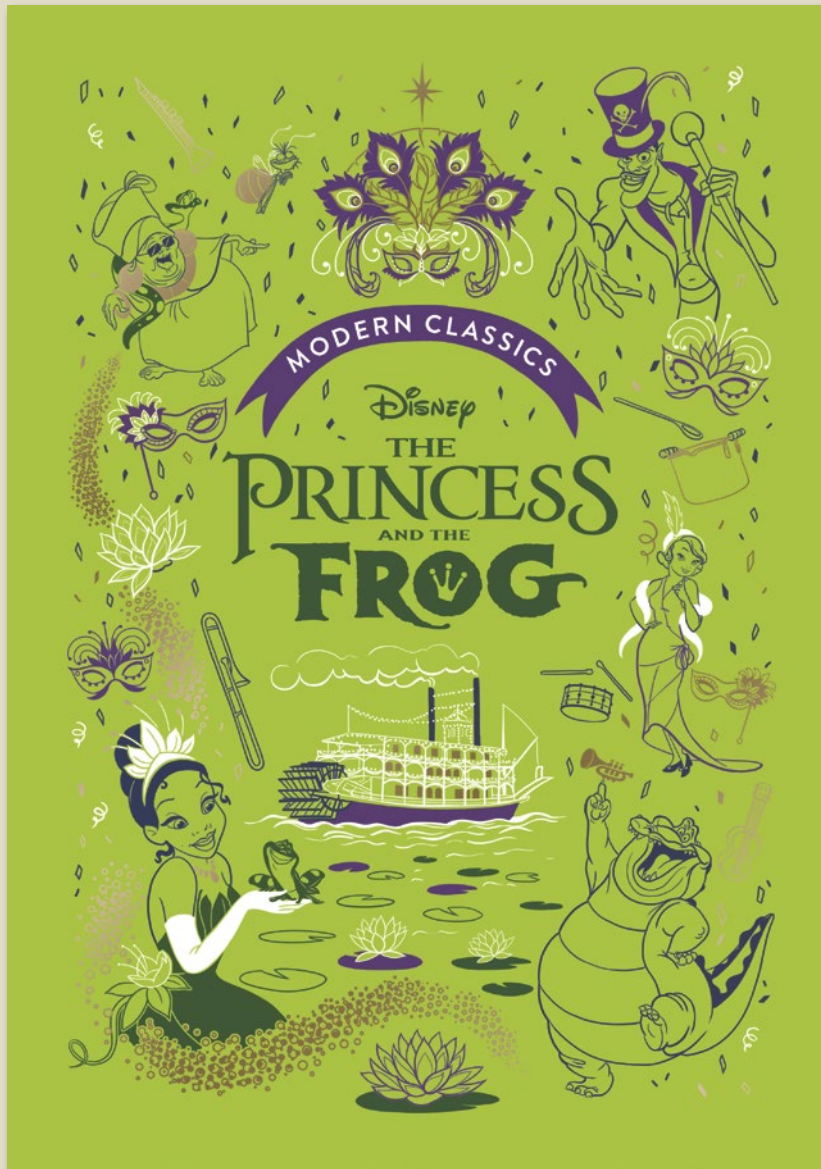
- Original concept art from the Disney archive, featuring artwork by classic Disney artists.
- Beautifully illustrated and presented version of the well-known Disney story. With an additional section at the end providing more detail on the artwork and the artists.
- Never seen before, age-appropriate retelling of the movie.
- *Disney Animated Classics*, *Disney Modern Classics* and *Pixar Modern Classics* have exceeded TCM sales of 100k copies since the first title was released in 2018.

Lilo & Stitch (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	24/10/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800789531
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	72pp
Freight On Board	20/09/2024
Rights Available	Disney Territories

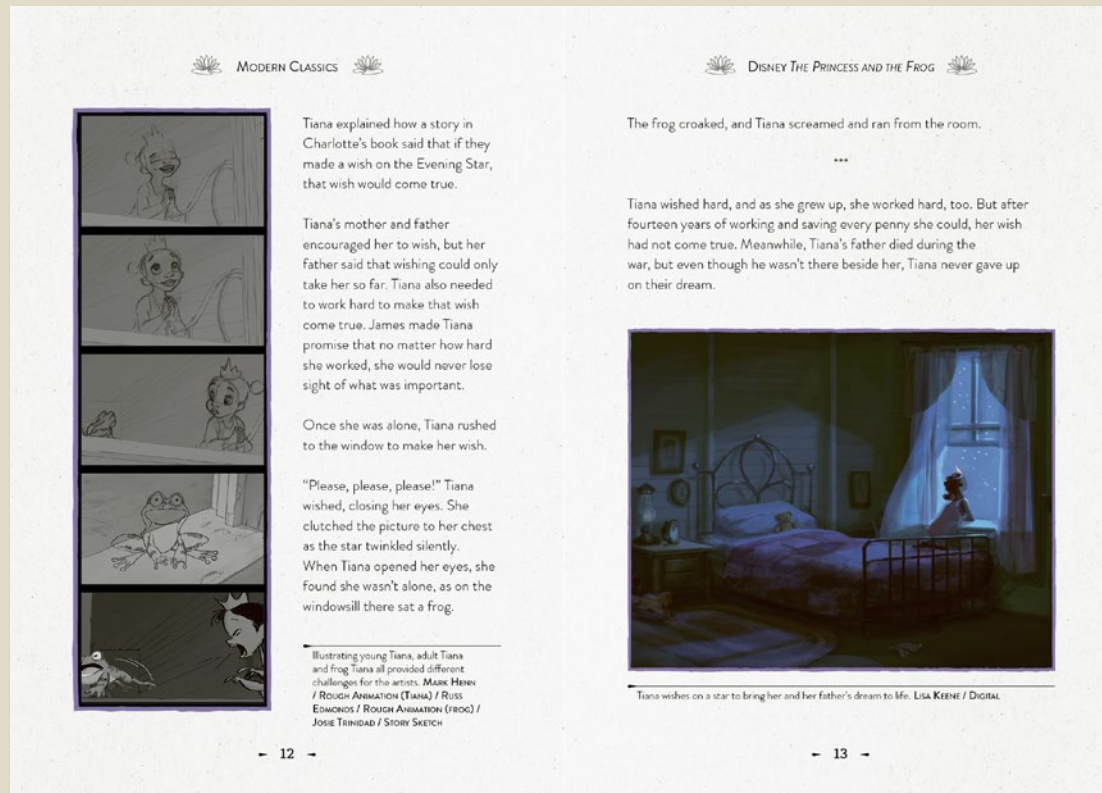
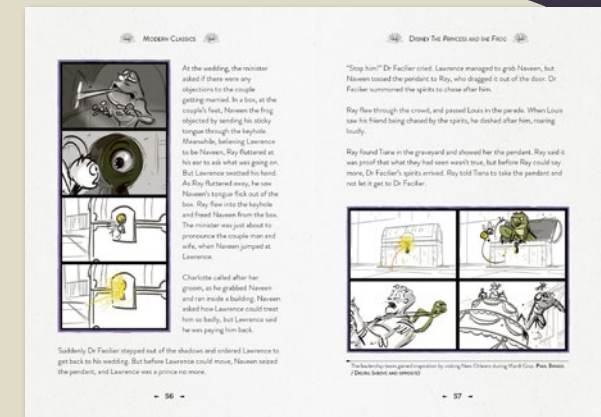
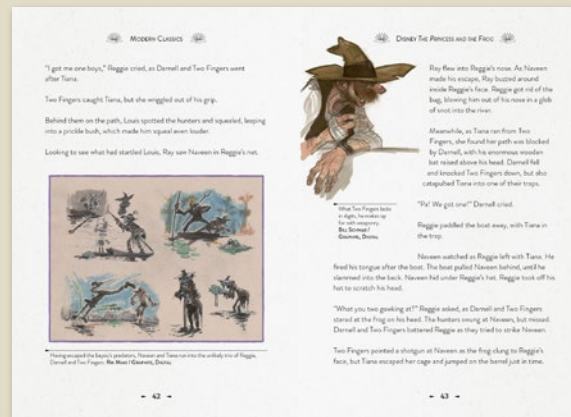
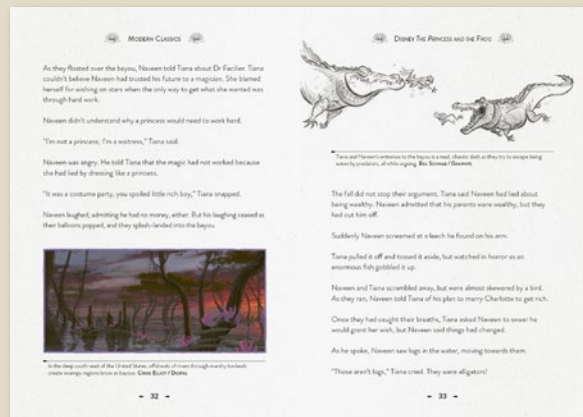
The Princess and the Frog (Disney Modern Classics)



A retelling of Disney *The Princess and the Frog*, accompanied by art from the original Disney Studio artists.

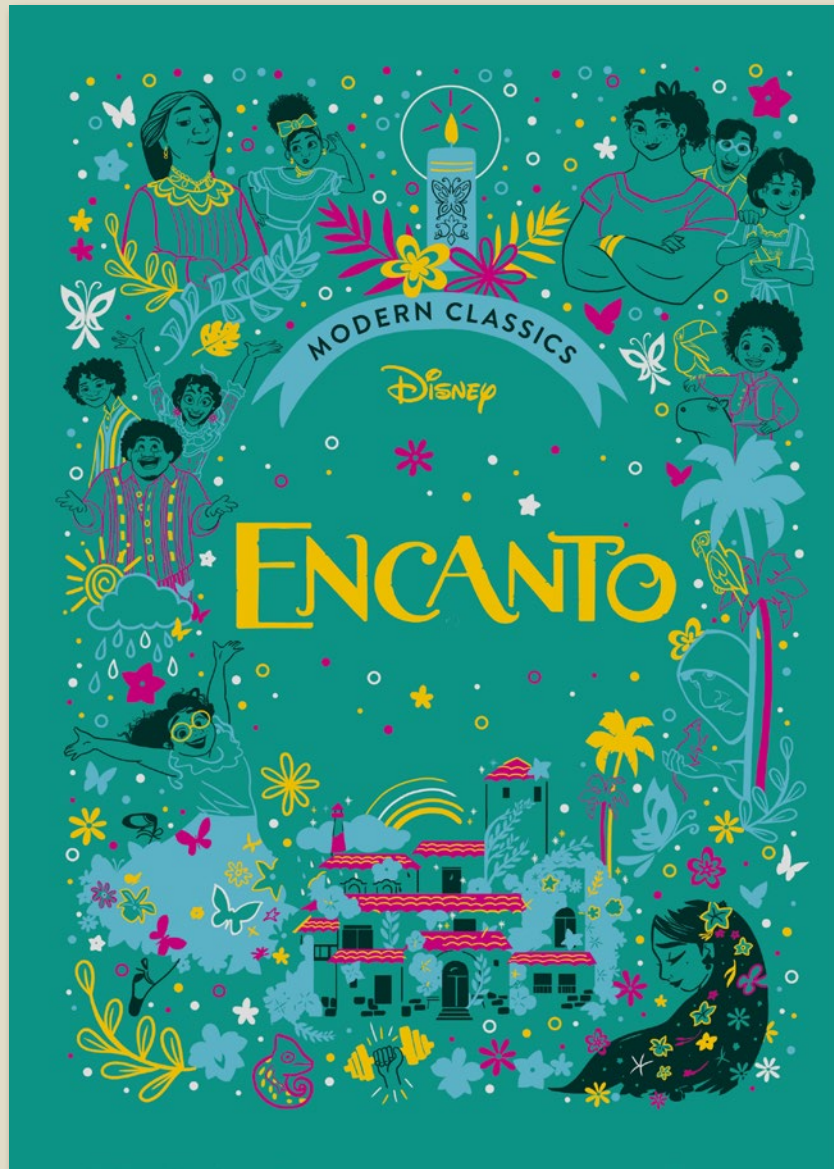
- Original concept art from the Disney archive, featuring artwork by classic Disney artists.
- Beautifully illustrated and presented version of the well-known Disney story.
- With an additional section at the end providing more detail on the artwork and the artists.
- Never seen before, age-appropriate retelling of the movie.
- *Disney Animated Classics*, *Disney Modern Classics* and *Pixar Modern Classics* have exceeded TCM sales of 100k copies since the first title was released in 2018.

The Princess and the Frog (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	15/02/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781787417380
H x W	250 x 175mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	8178 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

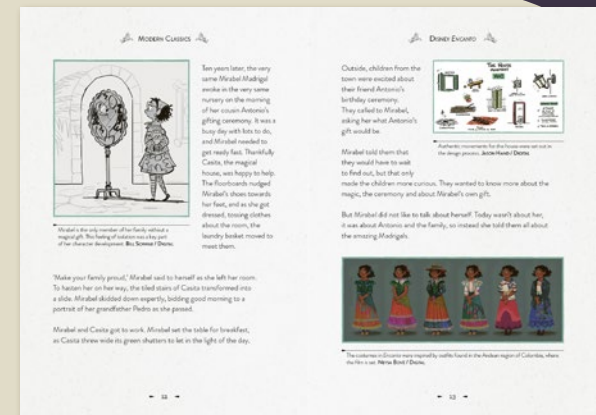
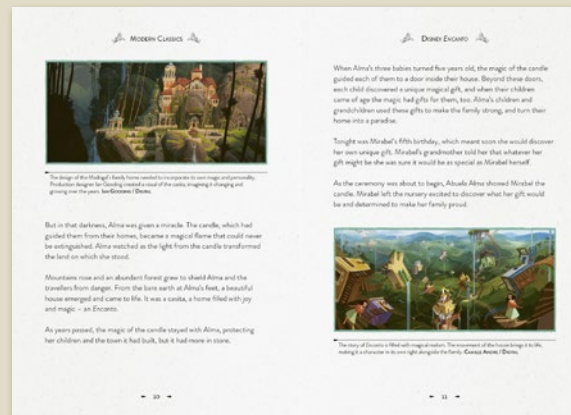
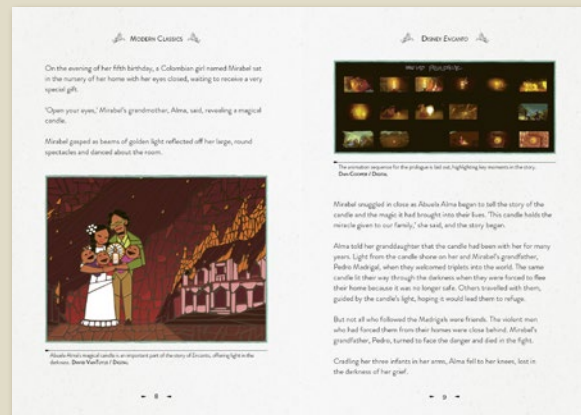
Encanto (Disney Modern Classics)



A retelling of Disney *Encanto* featuring beautiful concept and development art.

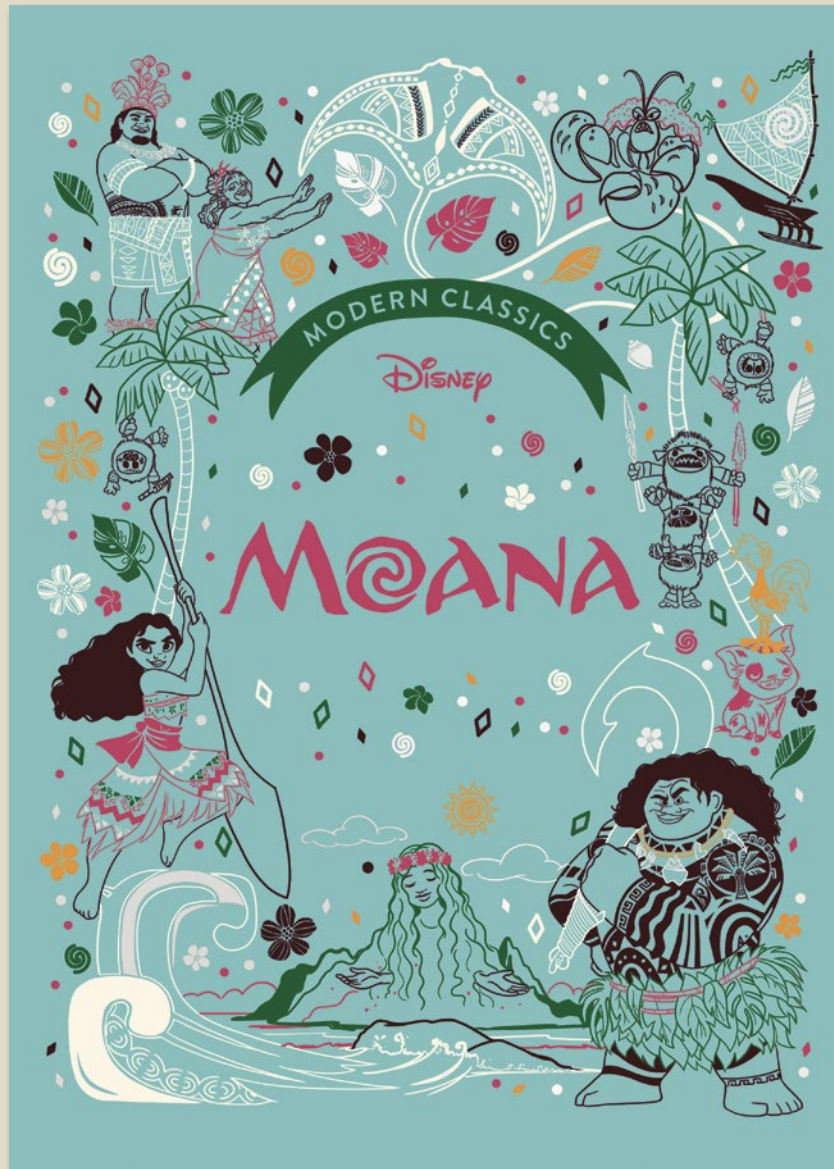
- Building on our Disney Animated Classics series, this is the first title in our line of Disney Modern Classics that feature more contemporary Disney films
- Encanto made around \$255 million at the global box office and is a huge hit on Disney+ - it's first full week on Disney+, Encanto was watched for 2.2 billion minutes
- We Don't Talk About Bruno was a viral sensation on TikTok, bringing Encanto to a wider audience than other Disney animations
- Encanto won the Academy Award for Best Animated Feature Film in 2022
- Cover features a custom illustration with arlin and foil finishes
- Disney Modern Classics: Moana will follow in July 2023.

Encanto (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	16/02/2023
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800784512
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	6500 words
Rights Available	World

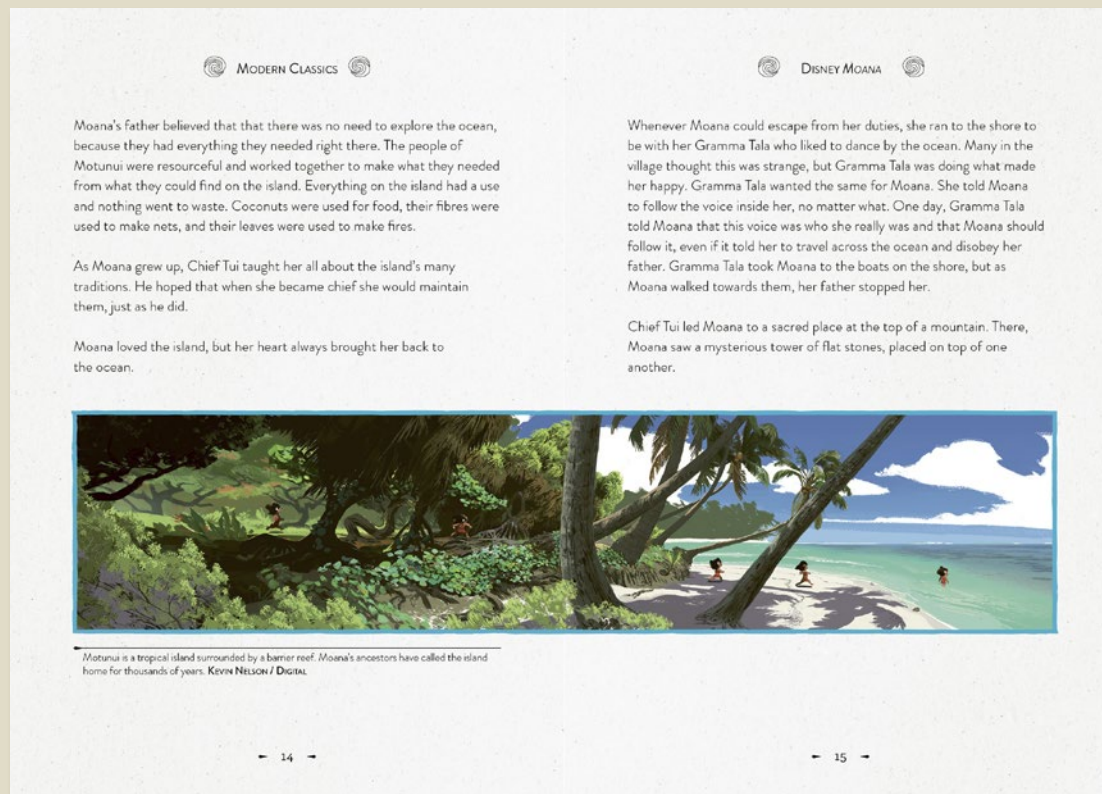
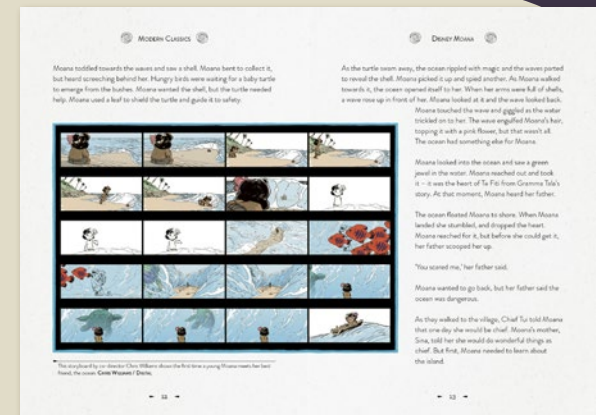
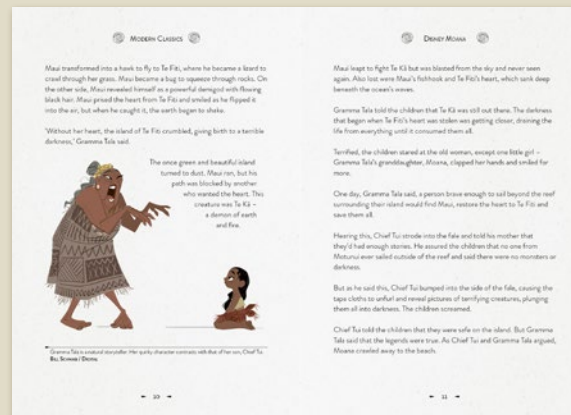
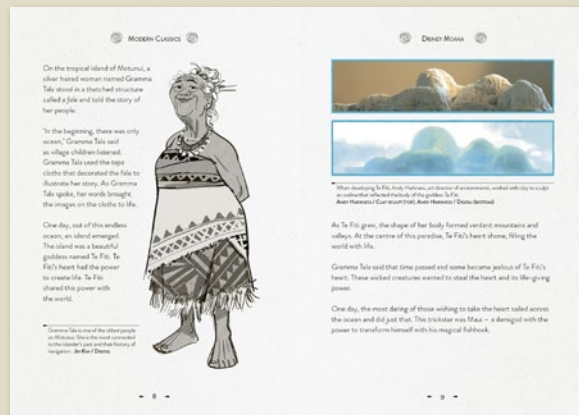
Moana (Disney Modern Classics)



Retelling of Moana featuring concept and development art

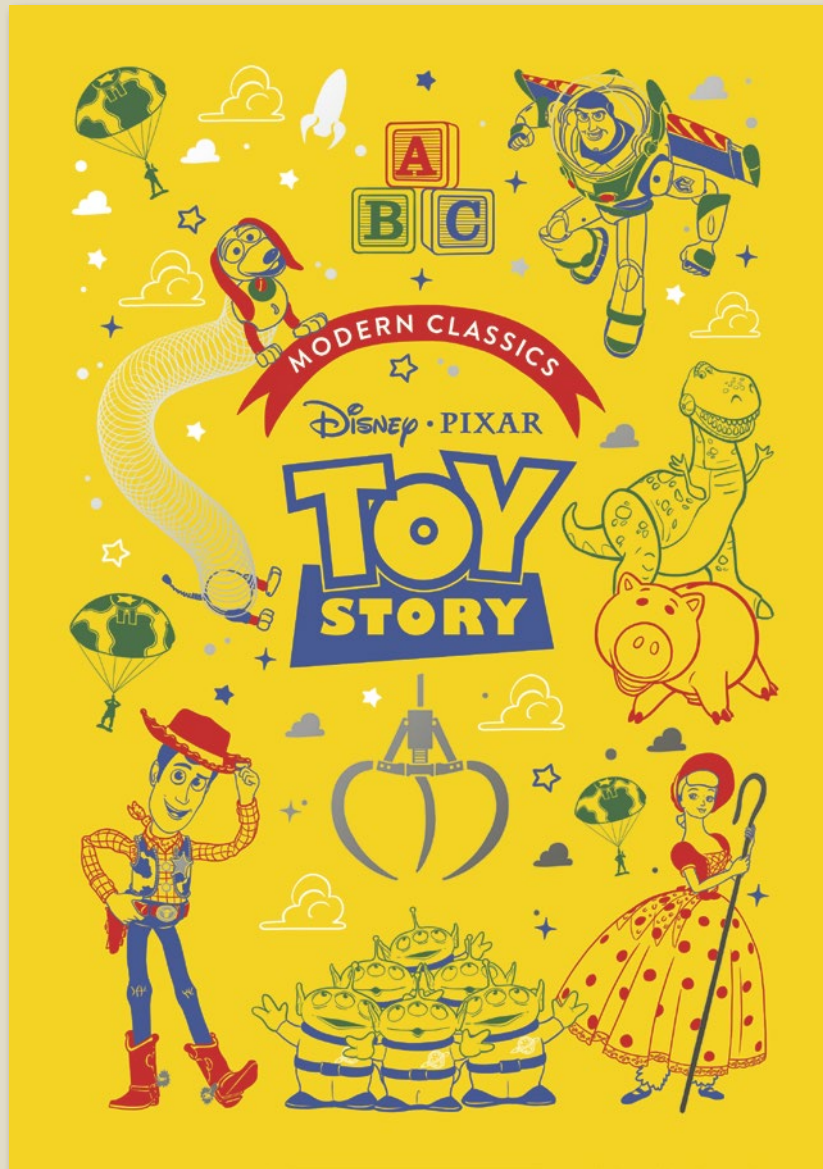
- The second title in our new line of Modern Classics that feature more contemporary Disney films
- Cover features a custom illustration and foil finishes
- Moana is available on Disney+. Disney+ has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney+ Hotstar. In the UK, Disney+ has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Includes a foreword written by Amy Lawson Smeed, Head of Animation at the Walt Disney Studios.
- *Disney Animated Classics*, *Disney Modern Classics* and *Pixar Modern Classics* have exceeded TCM sales of 100k copies since the first title was released in 2018.

Moana (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	06/07/2023
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800785632
H × W	250 × 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Walt Disney Sally Morgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	6500 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

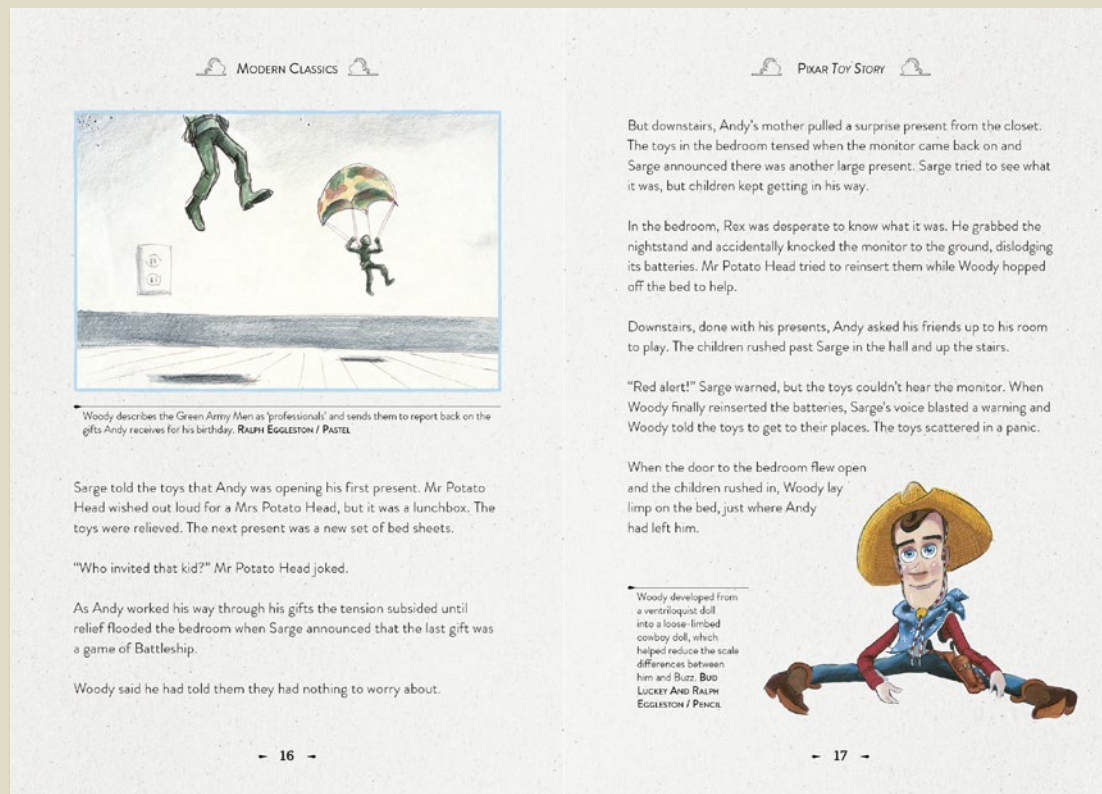
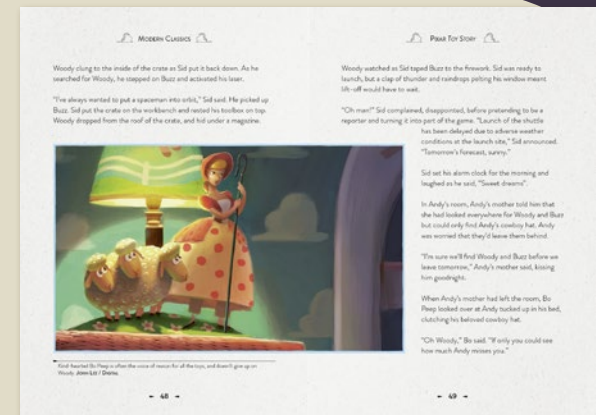
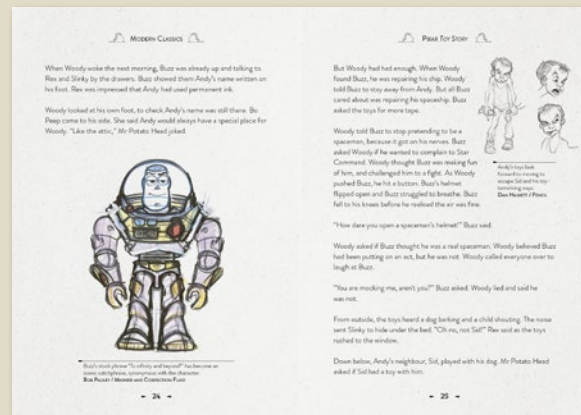
Toy Story (Pixar Modern Classics)



**A retelling of
Pixar *Toy Story*,
accompanied by art
from the original
Pixar Studio artists.**

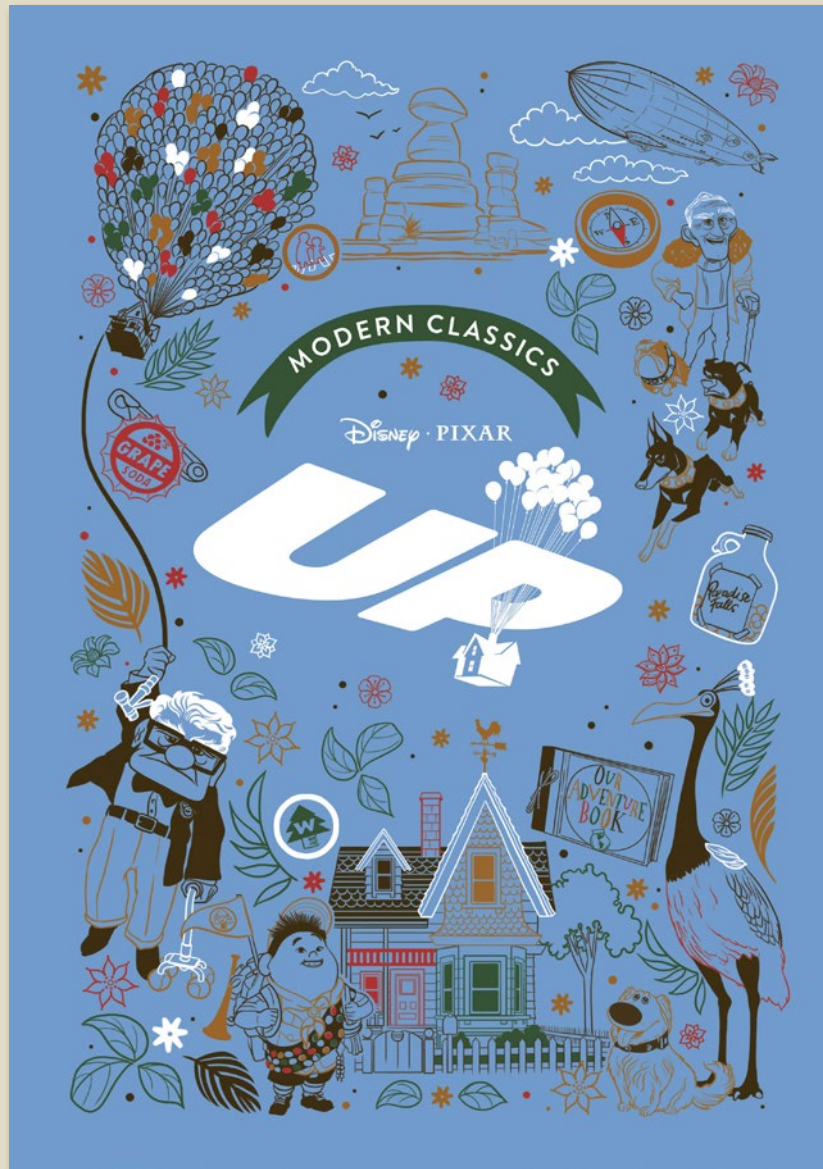
- Original concept art from the Disney archive, featuring artwork by classic Disney artists.
- Beautifully illustrated and presented version of the well-known Disney story.
- With an additional section at the end providing more detail on the artwork and the artists.
- Never seen before, age-appropriate retelling of the movie.
- The *Toy Story* films have grossed more than \$3.3 billion worldwide, becoming the 20th highest-grossing film franchise worldwide and the third highest-grossing animated franchise.

Toy Story (Pixar Modern Classics)



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787339
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	9343 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

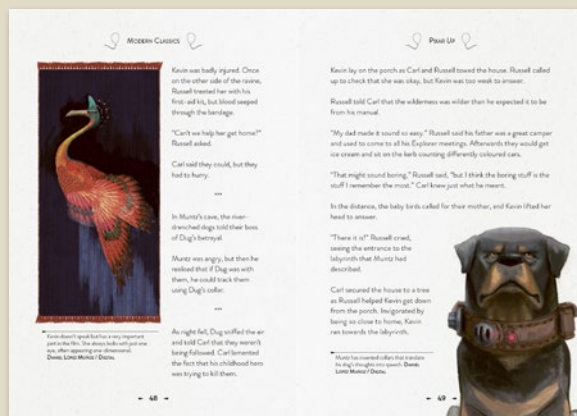
Up (Pixar Modern Classics)



A retelling of Pixar's *Up*, accompanied by art from the original Pixar Studio artists.

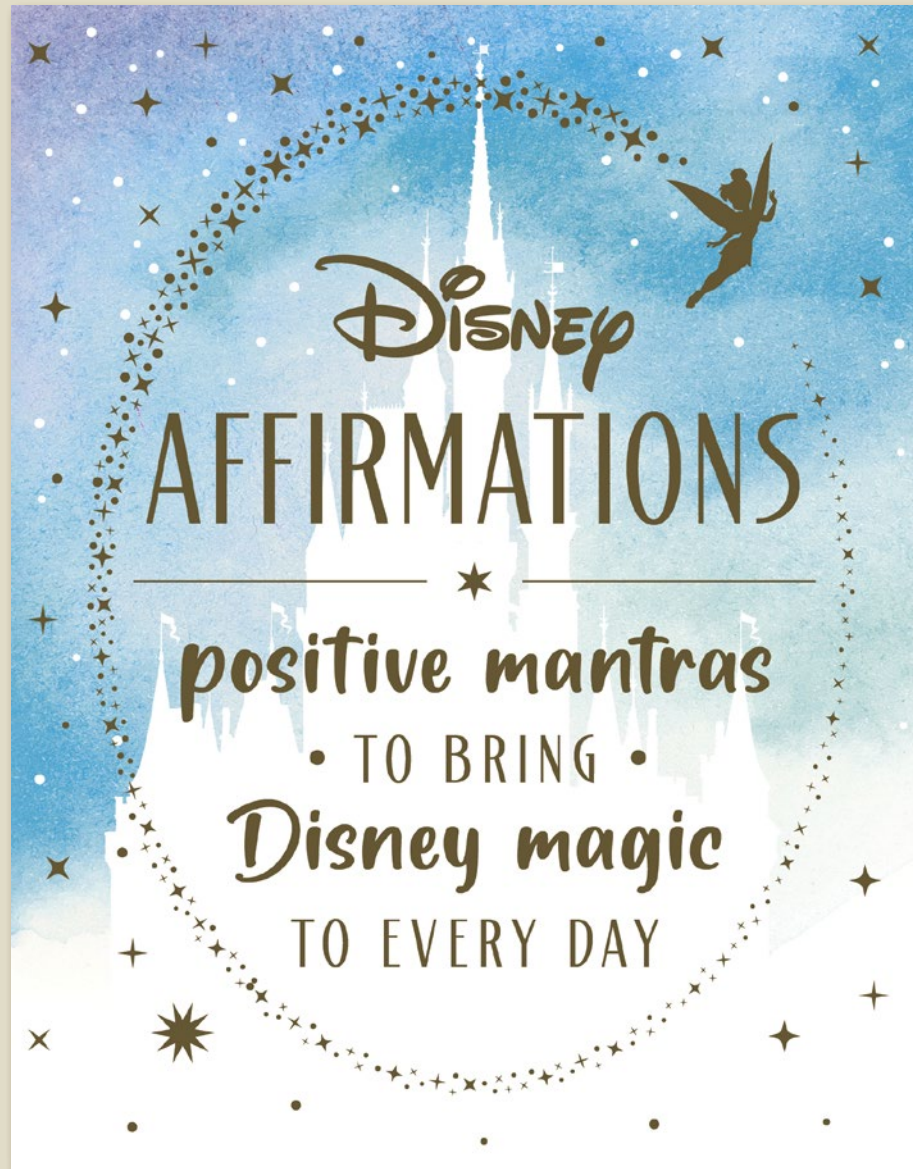
- Original concept art from the Disney archive, featuring artwork by classic Disney artists.
- Beautifully illustrated and presented version of the well-known Disney story. With an additional section at the end providing more detail on the artwork and the artists.
- Never seen before, age-appropriate retelling of the movie.
- *Disney Animated Classics*, *Disney Modern Classics* and *Pixar Modern Classics* have exceeded TCM sales of 100k copies since the first title was released in 2018.
- 2024 marks the 15th anniversary of *Up*'s theatre release.

Up (Pixar Modern Classics)



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787384
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	72pp
Word Count	8780 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Disney Affirmations



Challenge negative thoughts and overcome self-doubt with the support of your favourite Disney characters.

- Hardback book with matt lam and foil for an eye-catching cover.
- Features favourite characters including Moana, Buzz Lightyear, Dory, Peter Pan, Joy, Elsa, Sebastian, WALL-E and many more.
- Affirmations can improve mental health and well-being.

Disney Affirmations



I am open to feeling
all my emotions.

★

Embrace life's balance
of beauty and ugliness,
happiness and pain.
Without sadness, there
would be no joy. Every
experience is a part
of who we are.



I am excited for
my future.

★

The best things happen
unexpectedly. Letting life
surprise you is the secret to
a happy existence.



I am a miracle.

★

You are important to
yourself and to those who
you are closest to. Shine and
help others shine too. Your
existence is miraculous.



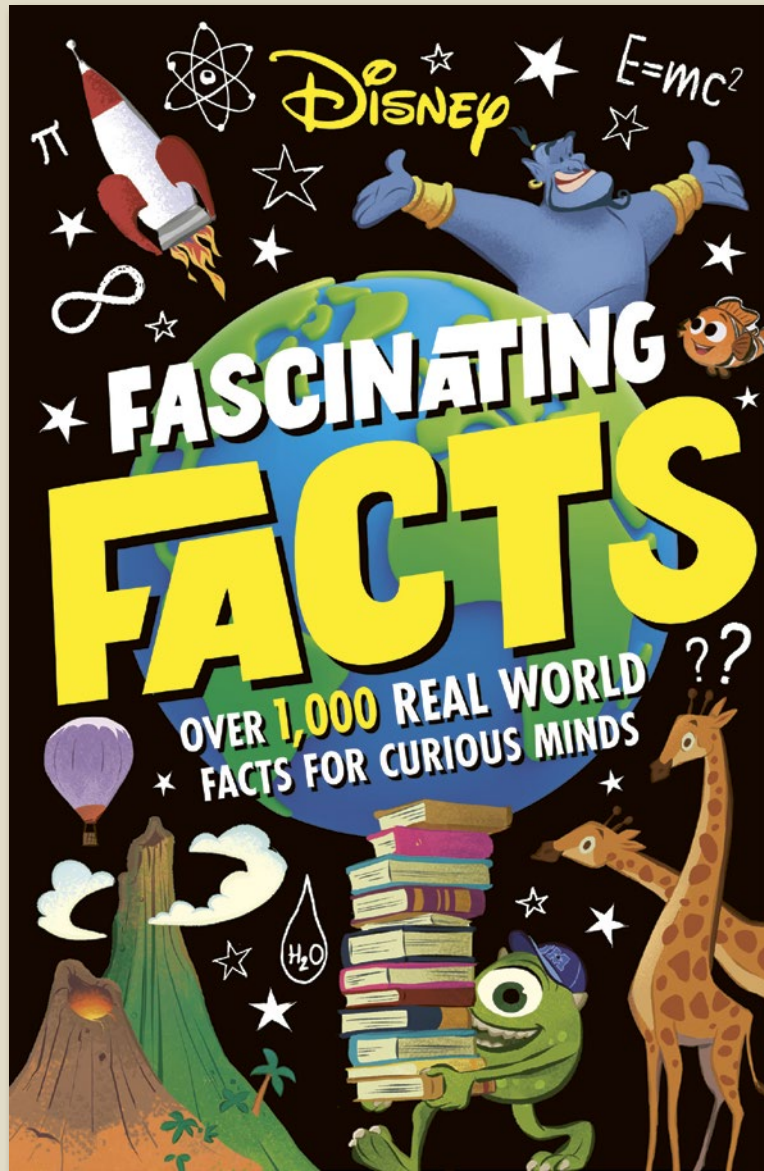
I am flexible and
open to change.

★

However much we try to
resist, things in life will keep
changing. Embrace the new
opportunities, adapt and
remember: if you want to
change the world, you also
have to change with
the world.

Pub Date	21/11/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835870235
H x W	165 x 127mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	112pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories

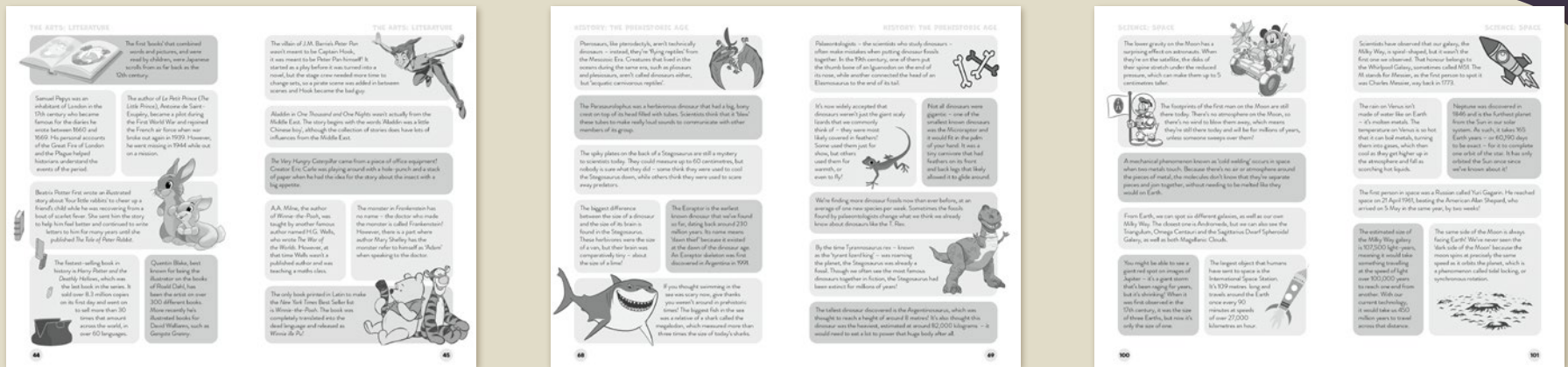
Disney Fascinating Facts



Over 1,000 real-world facts to entertain all ages!

- Cover: gloss lam.
- Features facts about plants, the oceans, animals, the environment, the night sky, insects, literature, art, theatre, music, fashion, general history, Greek myths and legends, Mayan and Aztec history, Arthurian legend, space, robotics, chemistry, biology, physics, inventions, things that go, toys and games, sport, adventure and exploration, the continents and much more.

Disney Fascinating Facts



NATURE: ANIMALS

Most fish have some sort of skeleton, but a shark doesn't have any bones at all. Its whole skeleton is made of cartilage. This means sharks are very flexible and can twist themselves quickly to catch speedy prey.

Flying squirrels have flaps of skin that stretch from their front to rear paws. A flying squirrel can jump from a tall tree, then spread its legs wide to create air resistance as it falls. This force slows the squirrel down so that it glides instead of falling.

Some animals can walk on water! Lizards called basilisks can run for about 4.6 metres before sinking underwater. Birds called western grebes also run on water during take-off. A combination of speed, webbed feet, and surface tension makes this feat possible.

An animal called the pistol shrimp has a built-in blaster. This little critter has one huge claw that it can snap with incredible force. The snap makes a blast of sound and heat strong enough to stun other animals. Syndrome from *The Incredibles* would be proud!

There are very few native land mammals in the Pacific Islands. In Fiji, the only native land mammals are bats. But what about Pua and Heihei from *Moana*? Pigs and chickens were brought to the Pacific Islands thousands of years ago.

NATURE: ANIMALS

Some types of flea can jump up to 200 times the length of their body! They have a powerful springy protein that they squeeze when their legs fold, ready to jump. When they stop squeezing it, the protein creates explosive energy that makes the legs spring forward powerfully.

As well as reaching speeds of up to 96 km/h, the hummingbird is known for another fast feat. The tiniest species can flap their wings at a rate of 80 beats a second, or 4,800 times in one minute. And that's not all - their hearts can beat 1,200 times per minute too.

You might think that flamingos are pink, but those feathers are actually dyed. They eat a diet of blue-green algae and brine shrimp that contains a dye called carotenanthin, which gives their feathers their pink colour.

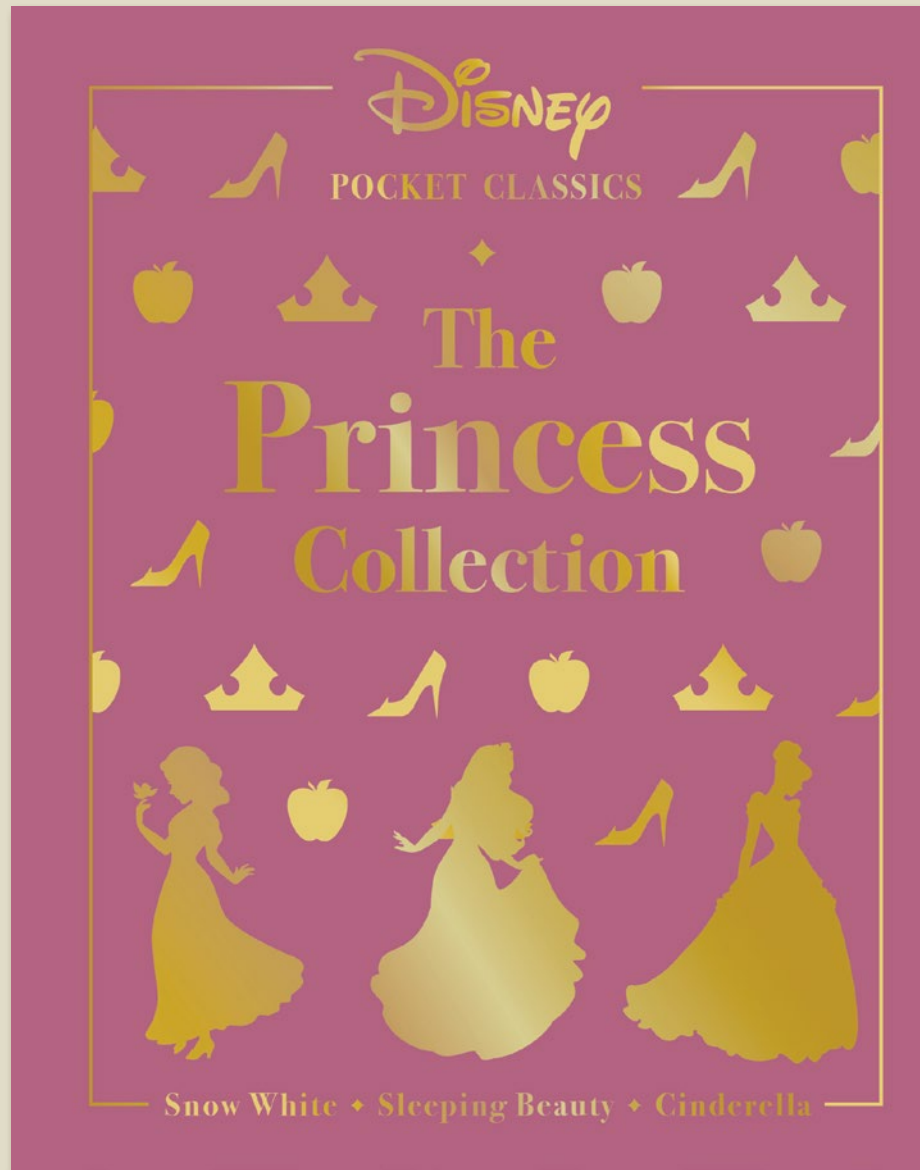
Many animals have natural armour. The pangolin, for instance, is covered with hard, overlapping scales, while crocodiles are covered with bony knobs. Crabs and many other creatures have exoskeletons - where they wear their skeletons on the outside to protect the soft organs inside.

Lots of animals live in the harsh tundras of Earth. These include owls, foxes, wolves and reindeer. Foxes and reindeer have thick fur that protects them from the cold. Arctic wolves have fur on their paws that give them a better grip on the icy ground. Some animals, like huskies, even help people get around! These dogs are very strong and can pull sleds for a long time.

What do you think the world's deadliest animal is? The surprising answer is the mosquito. This annoying insect kills over 700,000 people a year by spreading diseases, such as malaria and yellow fever, when they bite.

Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788213
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Word Count	51700 words
Rights Available	World

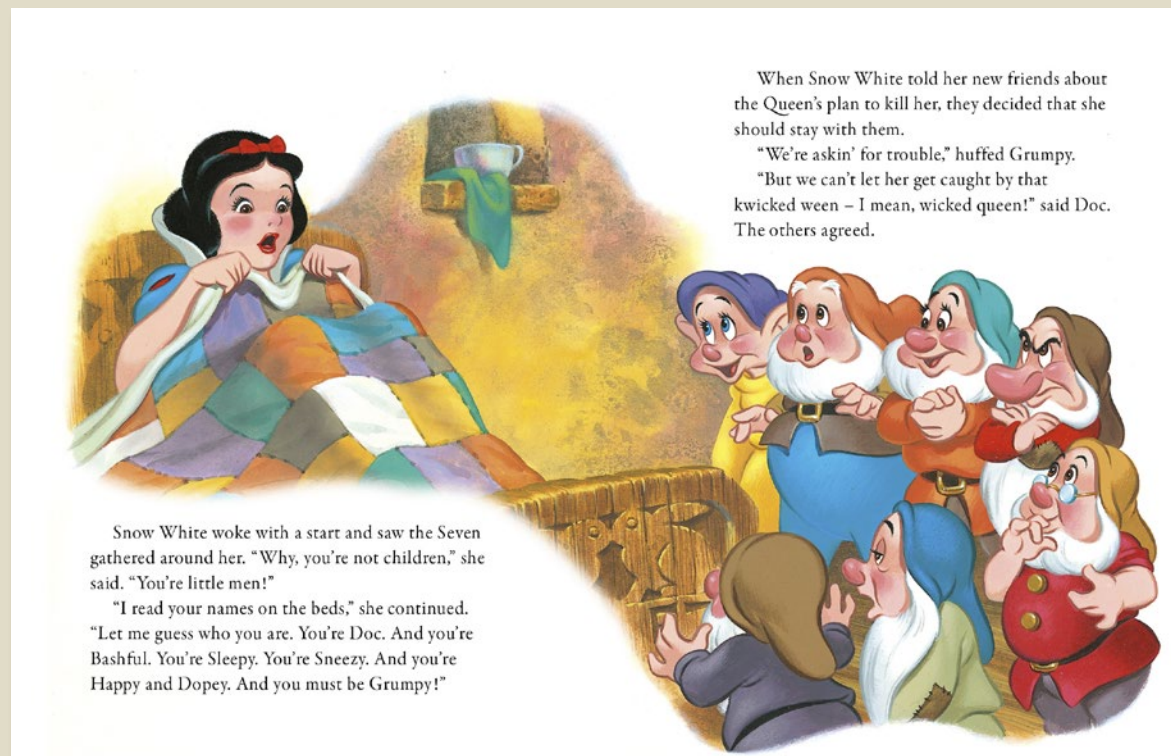
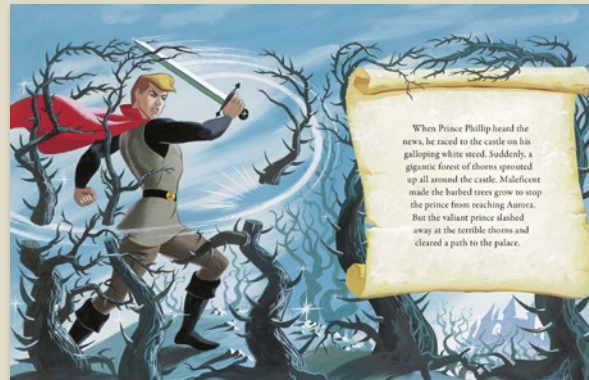
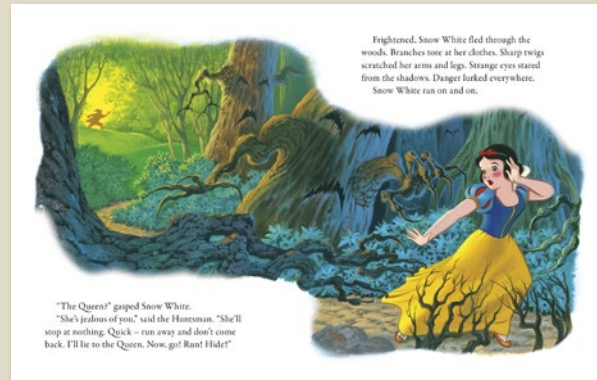
Disney Pocket Classics – The Princess Collection



Three classic Princess stories in one pocket-sized gift book. The perfect present for Disney fans of all ages!

- Three stories in one book: *Snow White*, *Sleeping Beauty* and *Cinderella*.
- With vintage-style artwork, these books will appeal to collectors and fans of all ages.
- Cover finishes: arlin and foil.

Disney Pocket Classics – The Princess Collection



Pub Date	18/07/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800789548
H x W	169 x 132mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Word Count	3360 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

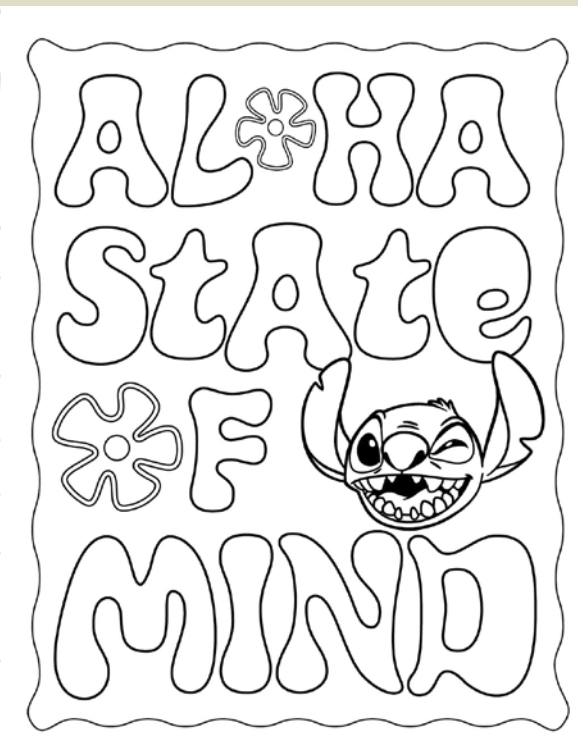
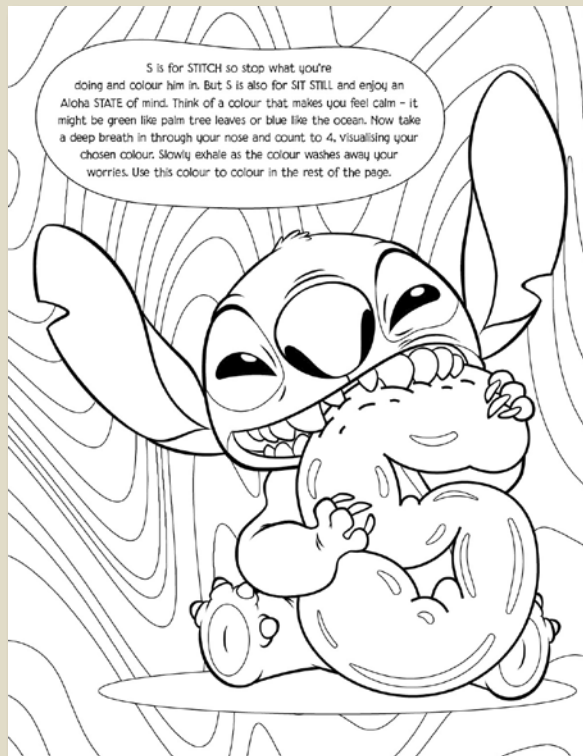
Disney Stitch – Wave Your Worries Away Colouring Book



Your favourite experiment is ready to let you unwind in this official Stitch colouring book!

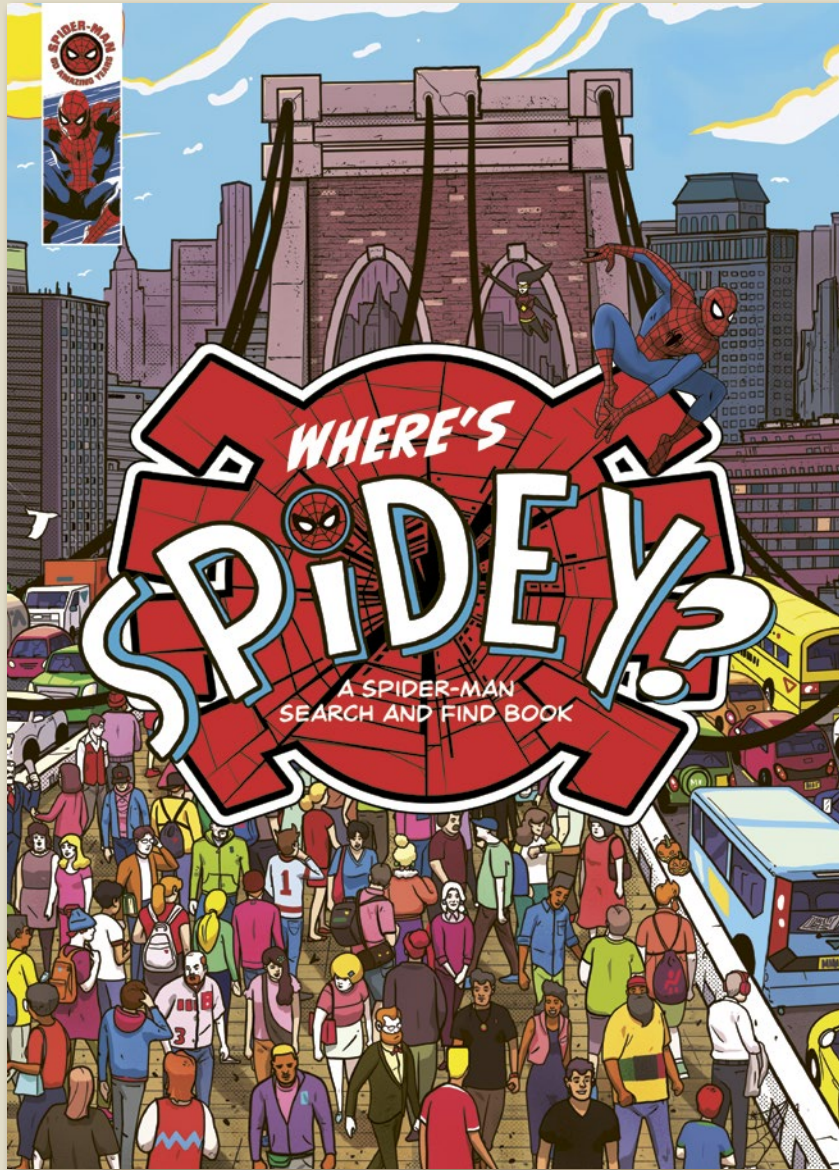
- Stitch is thought to be the most popular Disney character for Gen Z's, and currently Asda's most successful licensed product.
- Intricate patterns and character artworks are paired with mindful hacks and breathing tips to take readers on a mindful, colouring journey.

Disney Stitch – Wave Your Worries Away Colouring Book



Pub Date	22/05/2025
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781835873083
H x W	276 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Word Count	1000 words
Freight On Board	24/04/2025
Rights Available	Disney Territories

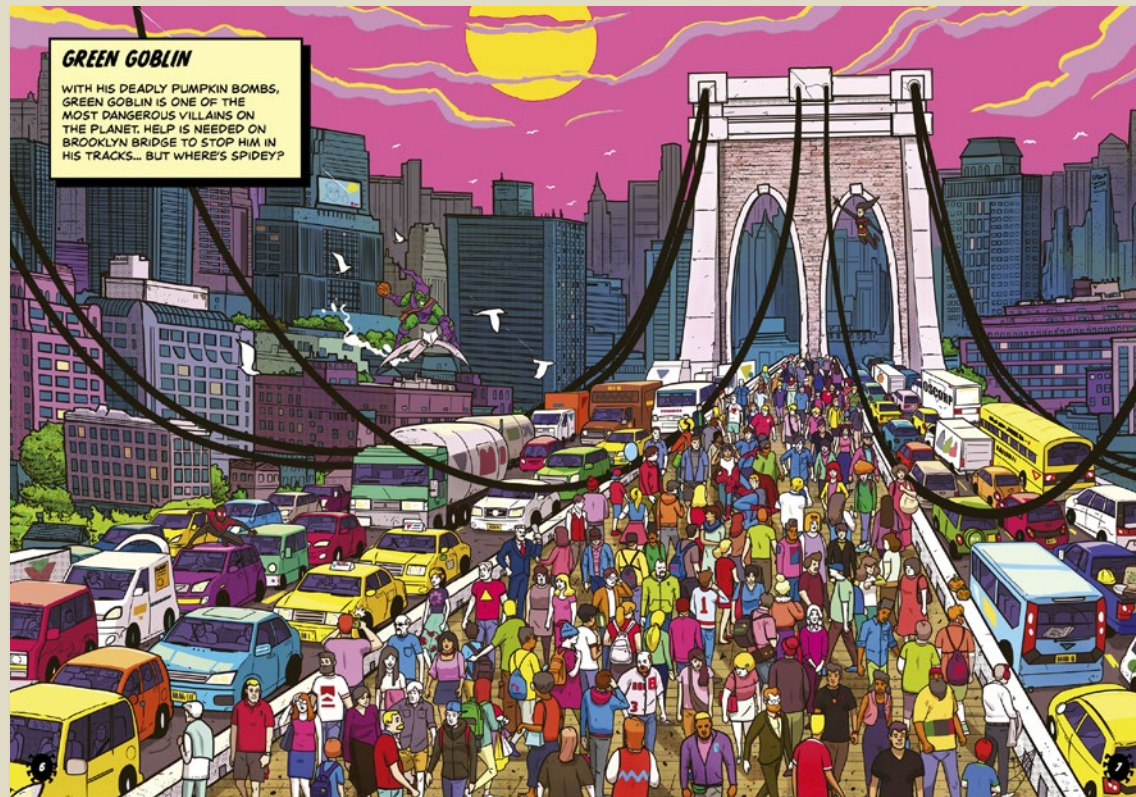
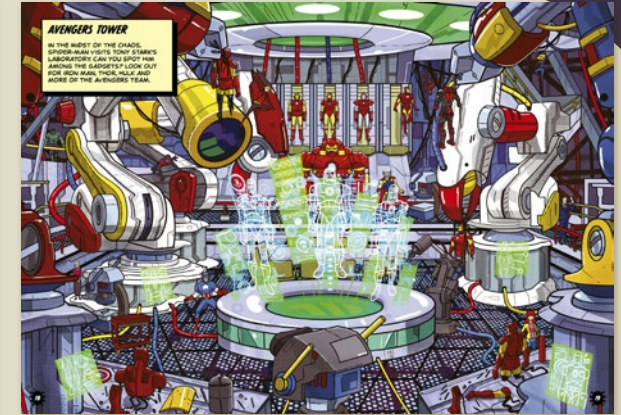
Where's Spidey?



Take to the skies with this thrilling, web-slinging Spider-Man search-and-find book!

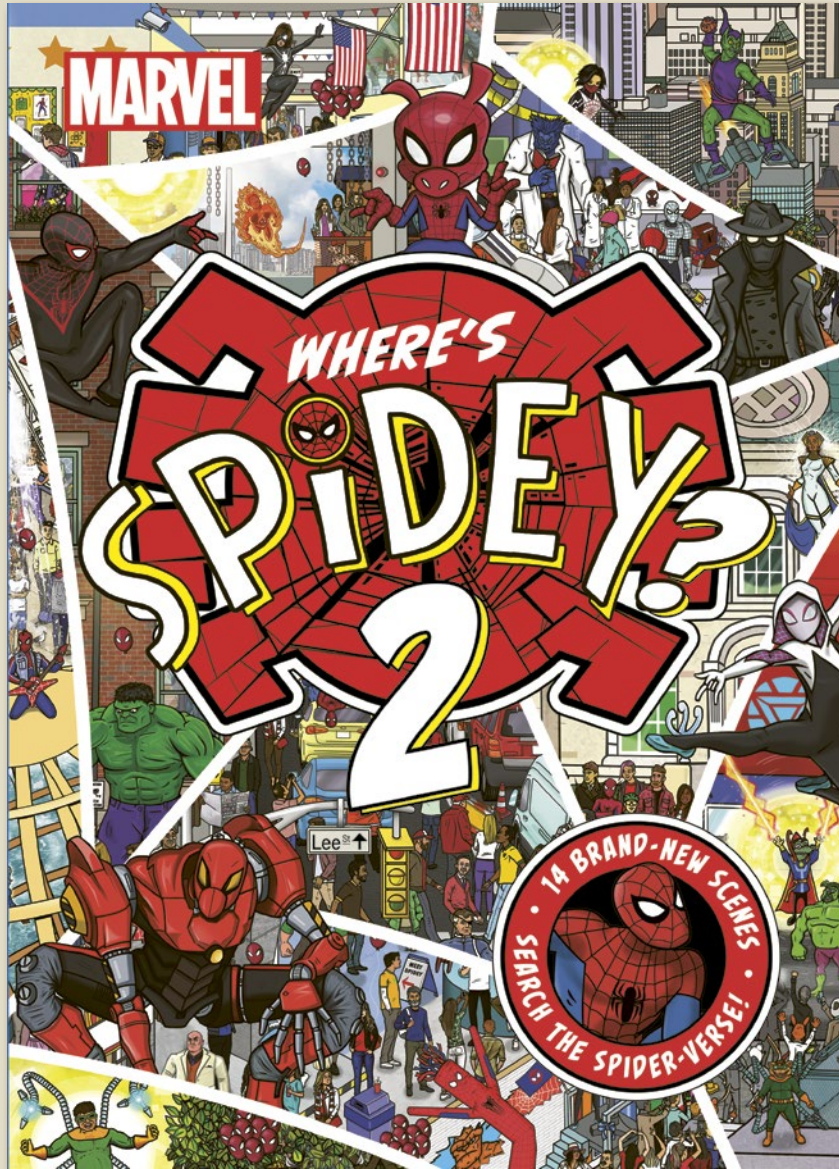
- Official Marvel product.
- A must-have addition to any Spider-Man fan's collection.
- Packed with extra hidden details for Marvel enthusiasts to spot.
- Publishing on the 60th anniversary of Spider-man.
- Over 100,000 copies sold (as of August 2022)

Where's Spidey?



Pub Date	06/01/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800783010
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Illustrator	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Extent	40pp
Word Count	800 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Where's Spidey 2?



A action-packed, web-slinging sequel to the bestselling *Where's Spidey?*

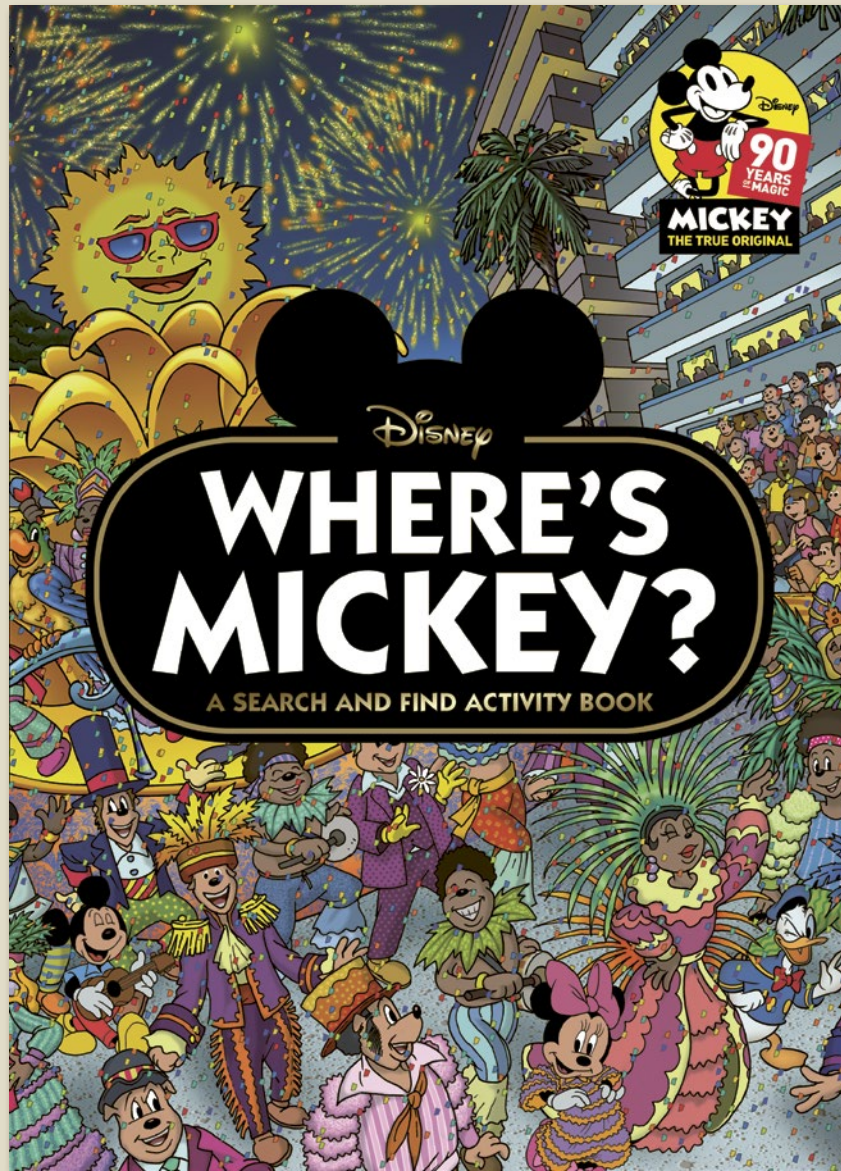
- Official Marvel book.
- Cover finishes: matt lamination and spot UV.
- The follow-up to the bestselling *Where's Spidey?* which has sold over 200,000 copies TCM.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.

Where's Spidey 2?



Pub Date	21/12/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786769
H × W	300 × 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd Nate Rae
Illustrator	Adam Doyle Droids Studio
Extent	40pp
Word Count	700 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

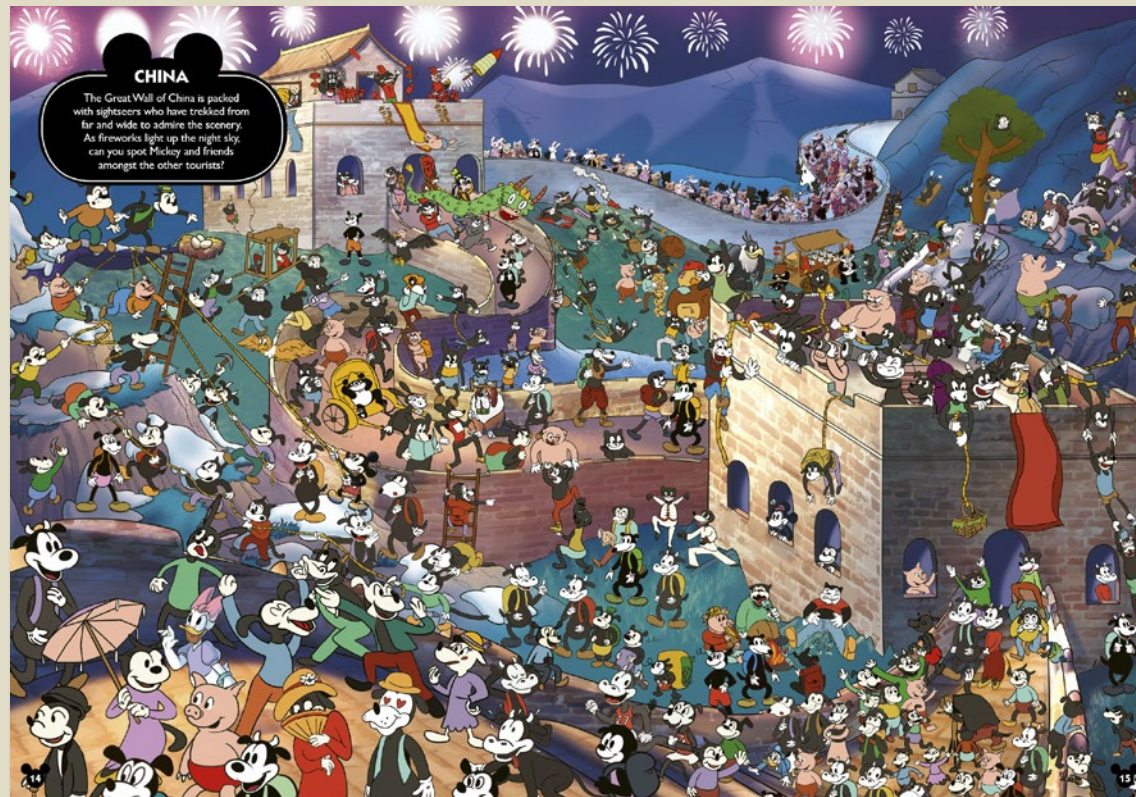
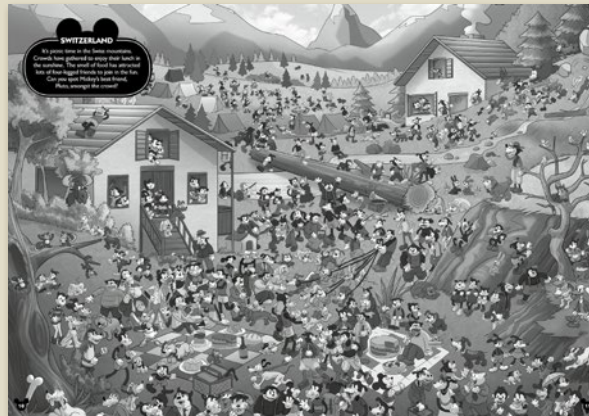
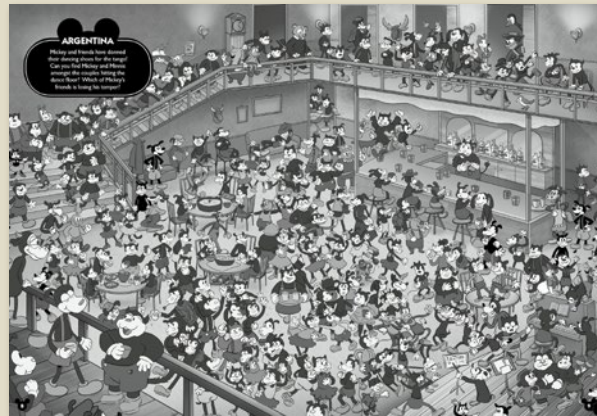
Where's Mickey?



A unique search-and-find book celebrating 90 years of Mickey Mouse!

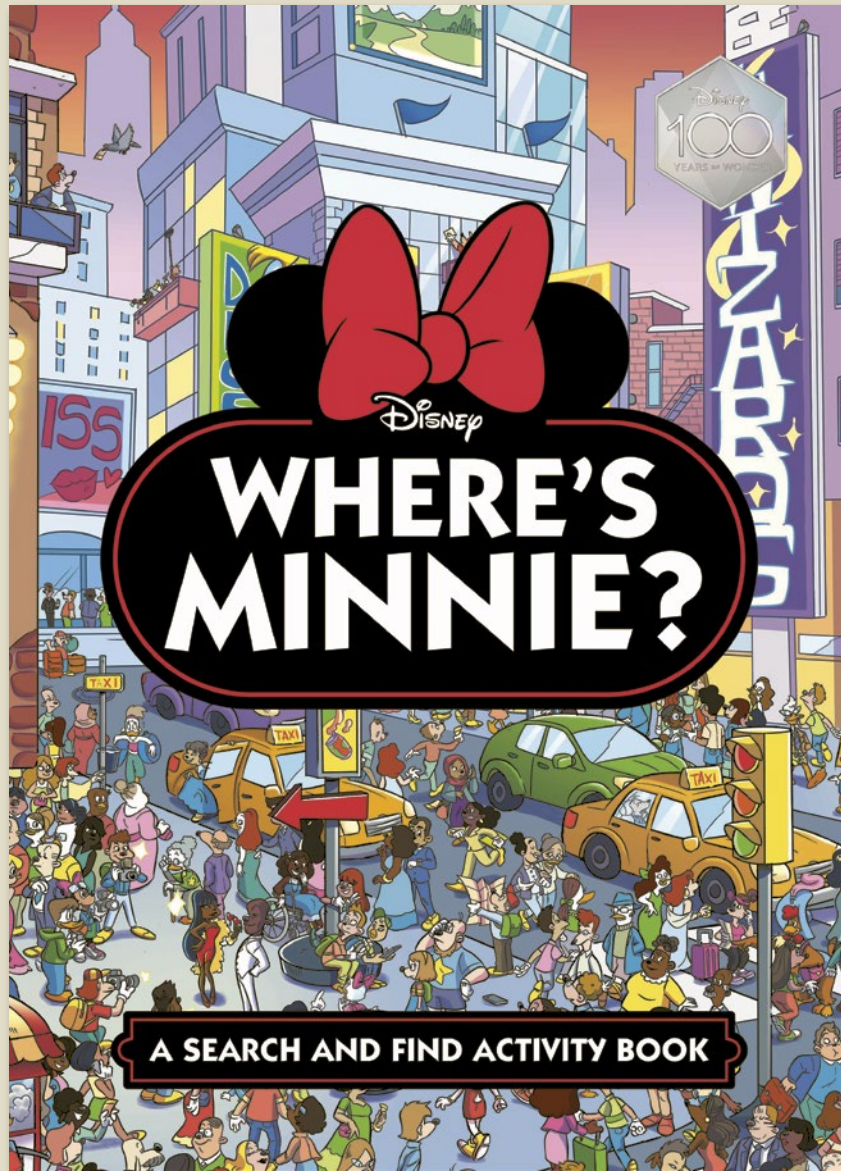
- Uniquely illustrated with scenes from throughout time and around the world
- Appeals to Disney fans of all ages
- Official Disney product
- Part of the search-and-find trend
- Over 110,000 copies sold (as of July 2022)

Where's Mickey?



Pub Date	11/07/2019
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787415393
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Word Count	300 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

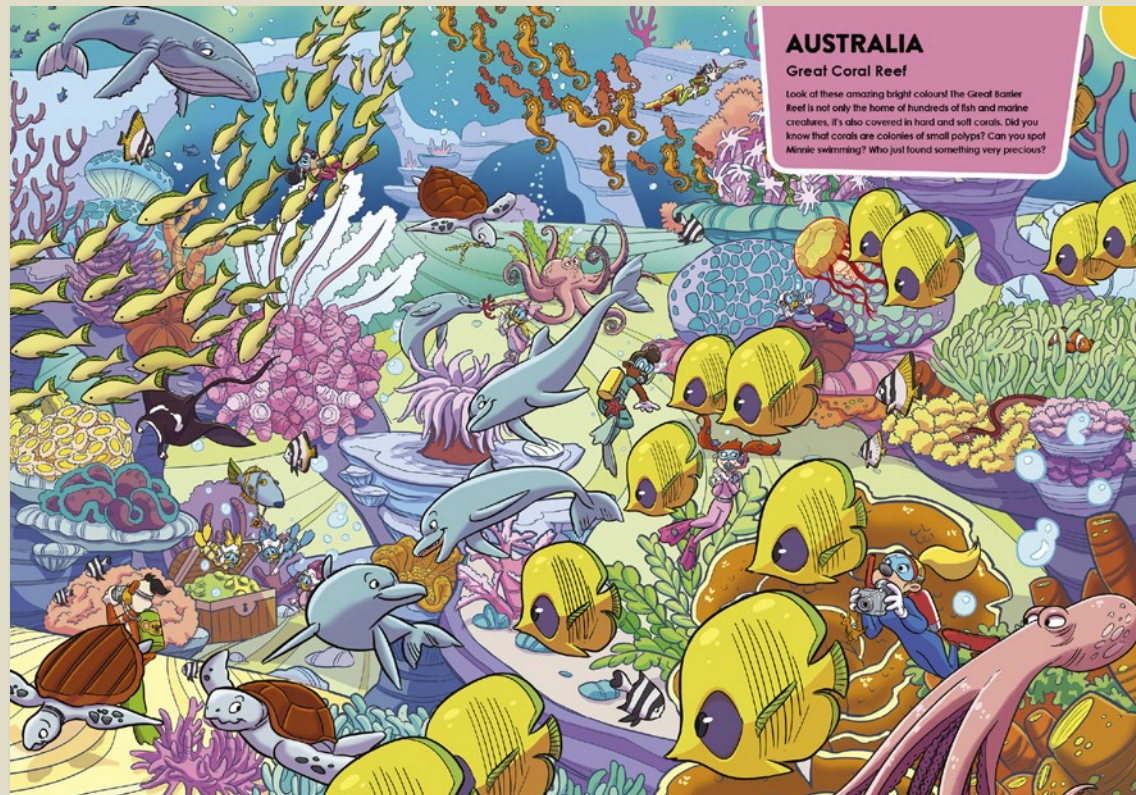
Where's Minnie?



A Minnie Mouse search and find adventure, now in paperback!

- Original illustrations with scenes from around the world - Argentina, Venice, London, New York City, Australia, Egypt, India, Canada, Tanzania, The Netherlands, Malaga, Tokyo, China, Dubai
- Disney centenary in 2023 with plenty of activity to come from Disney
- Appeals to Disney fans of all ages
- *Where's Mickey* has sold over 100,000 copies (as of July 2022)

Where's Minnie?



Pub Date	11/05/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784345
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories

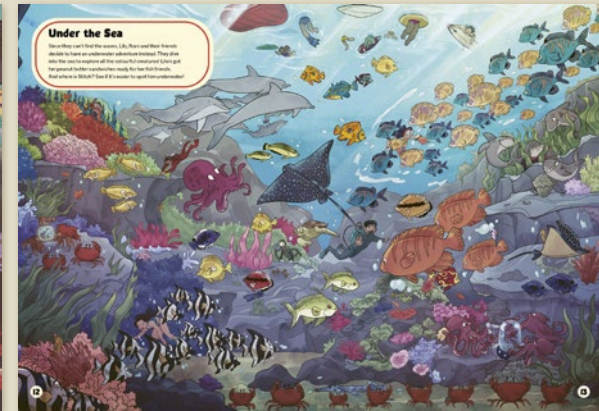
Where's Stitch?



A Lilo & Stitch search and find adventure!

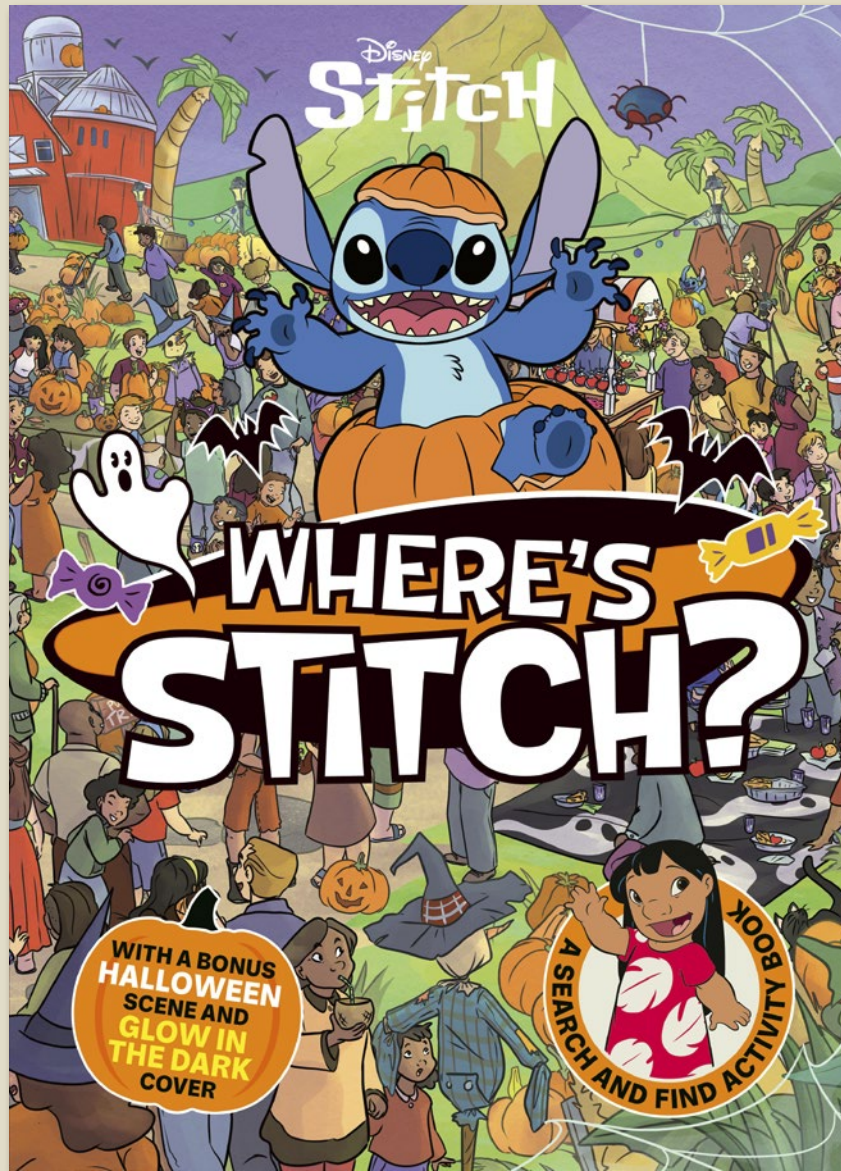
- Stitch is thought to be the most popular Disney character for Gen Zs, and currently Asda's most successful licensed product.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Original, official Disney artwork

Where's Stitch?



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835870266
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Word Count	1737 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Where's Stitch?



A limited Halloween edition *Lilo & Stitch* search and find adventure!

- Stitch is thought to be the most popular Disney character for Gen Zs, and currently Asda's most successful licensed product.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Original, official Disney artwork
- Celebrate Halloween with Stitch and his one-of-a-kind 'Ohana.'Ohana.'Ohana.

Where's Stitch?

Pub Date	04/09/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835873304
H × W	300 × 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Freight On Board	03/07/2025
Rights Available	World

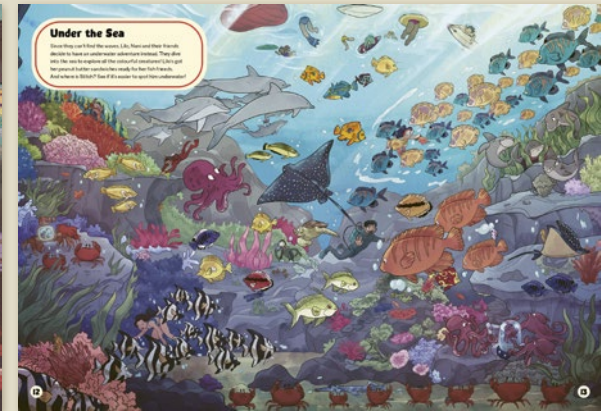
Where's Stitch?



A limited Easter edition *Lilo & Stitch* search and find adventure!

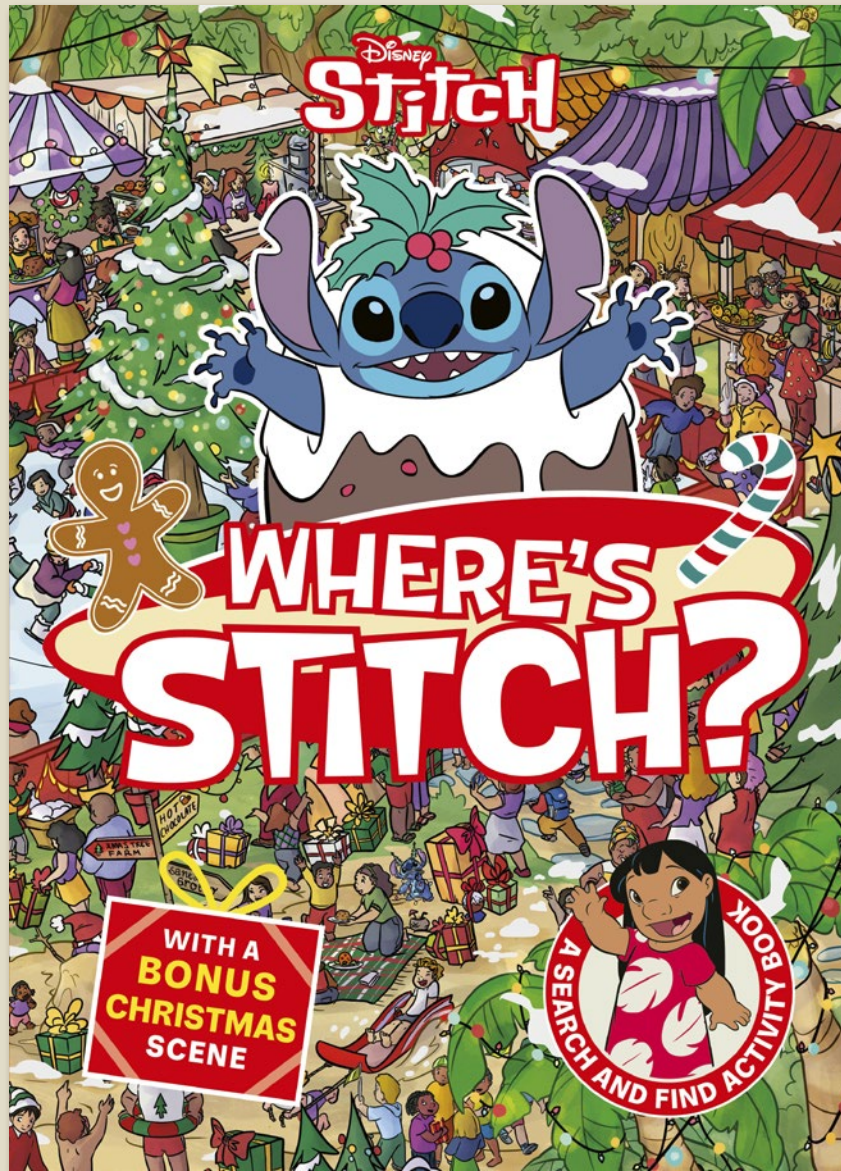
- Stitch is thought to be the most popular Disney character for Gen Zs, and currently Asda's most successful licensed product.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Original, official Disney artwork
- Celebrate Easter with Stitch and his one-of-a-kind 'Ohana.'Ohana.'Ohana.

Where's Stitch?



Pub Date	27/02/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835872932
H × W	300 × 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World

Where's Stitch?



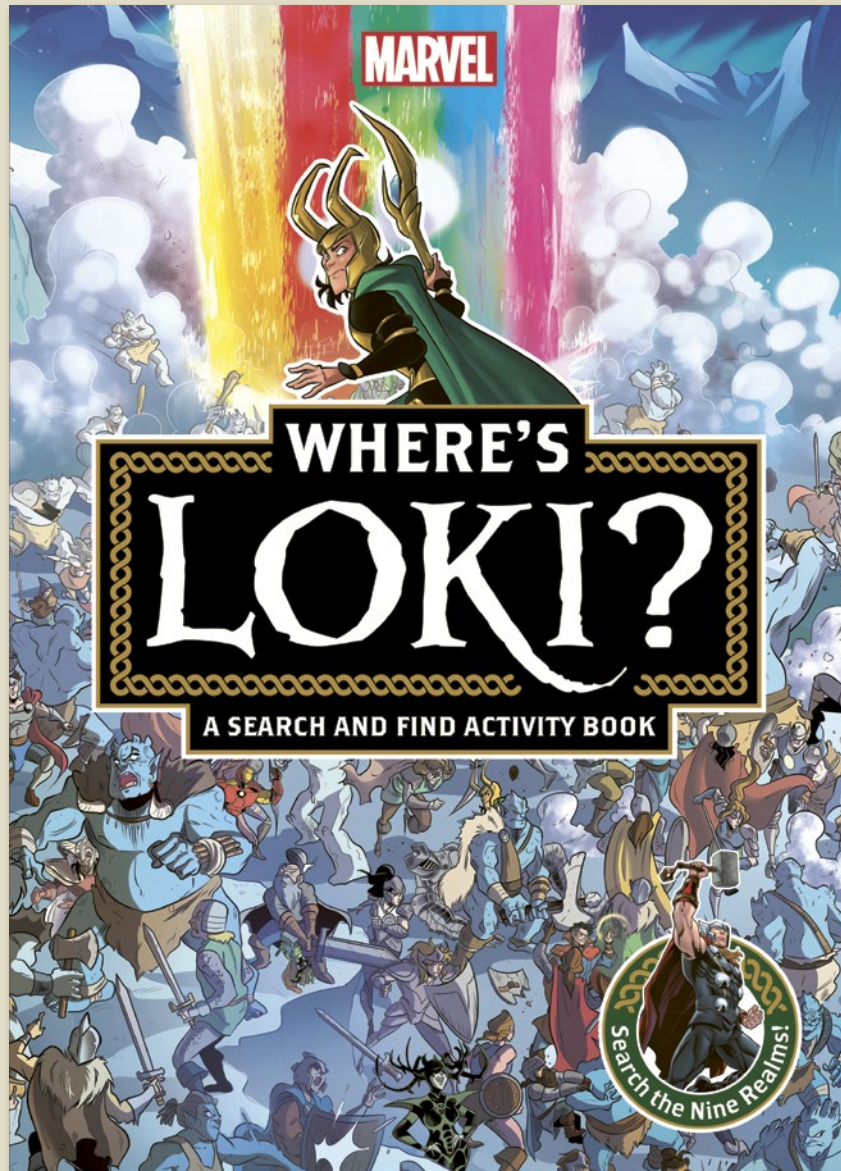
A limited Christmas edition *Lilo & Stitch* search and find adventure

- Stitch is thought to be the most popular Disney character for Gen Zs, and currently Asda's most successful licensed product.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Original, official Disney artwork
- Celebrate Christmas with Stitch and his one-of-a-kind 'Ohana.'Ohana.'Ohana.

Where's Stitch?

Pub Date	06/11/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835873311
H × W	300 × 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Freight On Board	14/08/2025
Rights Available	World

Where's Loki?



Search for Marvel's God of Mischief in this magical search-and-find adventure!

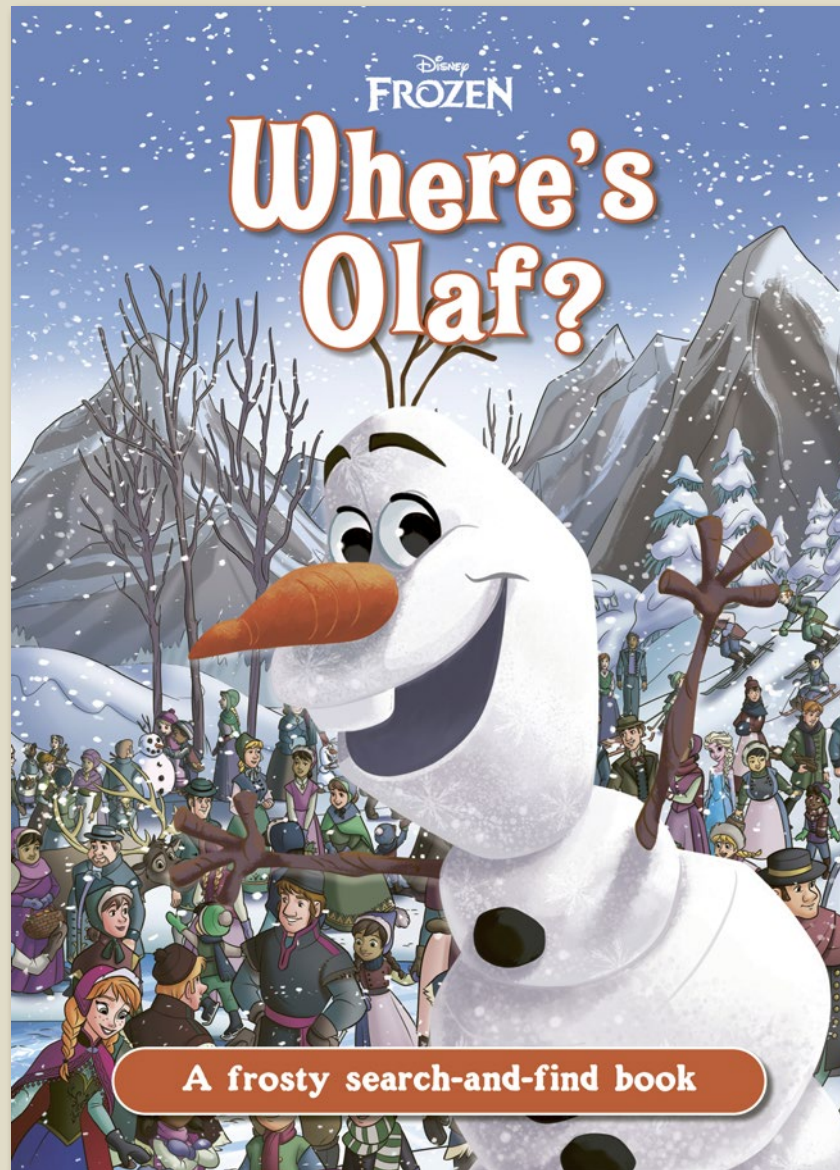
- Packed with hidden details for Marvel fans to spot
- A host of familiar faces to find, including Spider-Man, Thor, Hulk, Okoye, America Chavez, and many more!
- Highly detailed illustrations bursting with detail
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.

Where's Loki?



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781835870433
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Extent	40pp
Word Count	1047 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Where's Olaf?



Find your favourite characters from *Frozen* and *Frozen 2* in this beautiful search-and-find book.

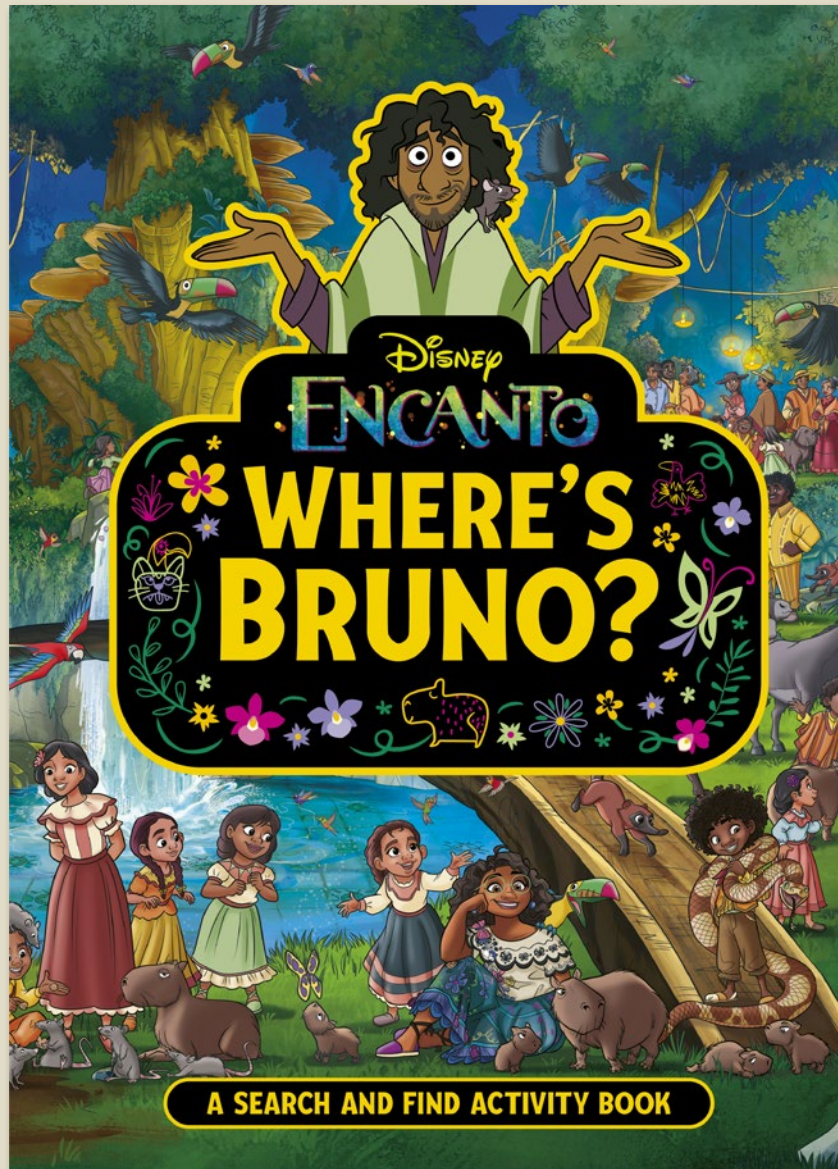
- Part of the search-and-find trend
- Official Disney product featuring characters and scenes from both *Frozen* and *Frozen 2* movies.
- Frozen fans will love spotting the extra hidden details on every page.
- Approx size: 11 4/5in x 8 1/2 in. Cover finishes: matt lam, spot UV and foil.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.

Where's Olaf?



Pub Date	11/06/2020
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781787415270
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Walt Disney
Illustrator	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Word Count	800 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Where's Bruno?



A Disney *Encanto* search and find adventure!

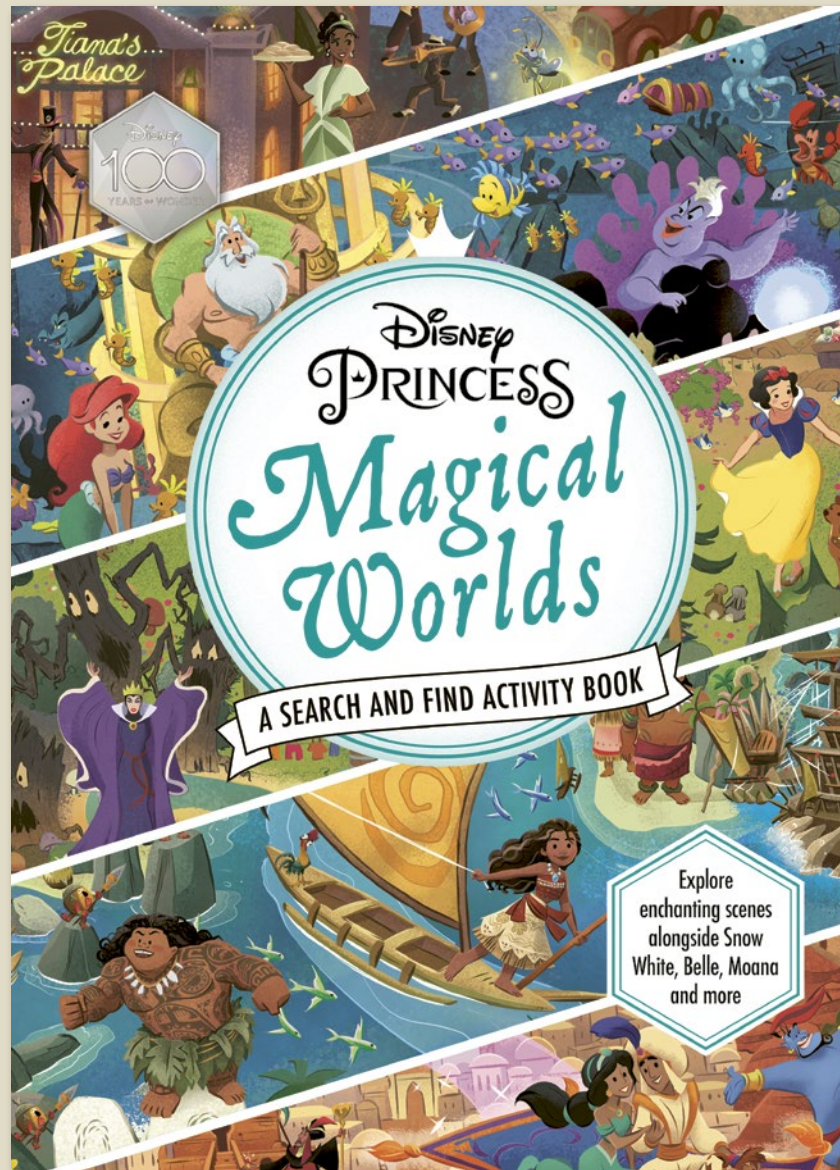
- *Encanto* was the most-watched film of 2022, with the catchy song *We Don't Talk About Bruno* topping the *Billboard* Hot 100 charts.
- Over 600,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Cover finishes: gloss lamination.

Where's Bruno?



Pub Date	15/02/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800787407
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	40pp
Word Count	1315 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

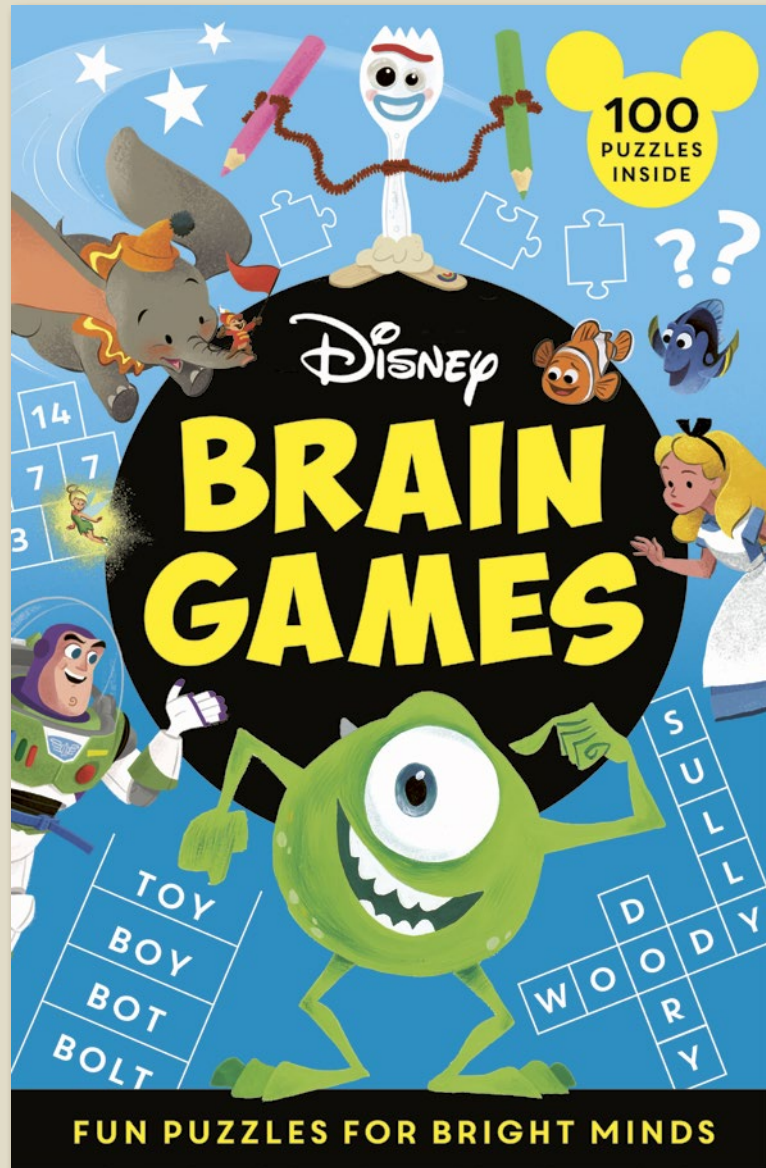
Disney Princess: Magical Worlds Search and Find Activity Book



An official Disney search and find activity book featuring the Disney Princesses!

- Features the twelve official Disney Princesses.
- Includes synopsis and character introductions for each film.
- Detailed search and find scenes based on the magical and enchanting worlds of the Disney Princesses.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.
- The Disney Centenary celebrations will be happening throughout 2023 and include exclusive experiences, exhibitions, concerts and new products - this will be Disney's biggest ever marketing push.

Disney Brain Games



100 exciting Disney puzzles to exercise young minds!

- Over 37,000 copies sold (as of August 2022)
- 100 puzzles across themes of word, logic, maths/number, memory and more
- Join your favourite Disney characters such as Moana, Anna and Elsa, Dory, Miguel, Belle, Aladdin, Mike and Sulley and many more as you complete the challenges.
- Features characters from across Disney and Pixar, including heroes, villains and Princesses!
- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough puzzles to keep bright minds entertained.

Disney Brain Games

Puzzle 1
THE MISSING NOTE

Hector and Miguel share a passion for music, so they spend a lot of time singing and playing music together. They are rehearsing a song, but have encountered a problem – the song is missing the last note.

Find the path that connects the two singers, and discover which note is missing!

Cross off the notes in this list as you go:

C D E F G A B

The missing note is: _____

Puzzle 2
HERCULES AND THE HYDRA

Hercules is battling the terrible monster Hydra in the cave where it dwells. At the start of the battle, Hydra has only one head, but each time Hercules cuts a head off, three grow in its place. He has already cut off twelve heads.

How many heads does Hydra have now?

Heads in total: _____

Use the space if you need to work it out on paper.

Puzzle 3
I'M LATE, I'M LATE!

It's always "late" for the White Rabbit, and he's always checking his giant watch! Right now, it's 5:00 pm. The White Rabbit's next appointment is in 100 hours' time, but he is already worried about being late.

1. How many days is it until his appointment? _____

2. What time will it be at? _____

Use the space if you need to work it out on paper.

Puzzle 4
MEMORY SEQUENCE

During a test, Anger got into a fight with Fear, and that messed up Riley's memories. Luckily, Joy has a solution!

Start from memory 0 and plot the right path. Remember: each memory is equal to the sum of the two previous ones!

Use the space if you need to work it out on paper.

Puzzle 5
THE GREAT RUG RACE

Woody has come up with a great idea to have fun with his toy friends: a rug race! But just after they cross the finish line, the toys hear Bonnie and they freeze.

Can you work out the order they finished in?

Bear in mind that:

Woody finished two places before Buzz	Hamm finished right after Woody	Buzz finished two places before Rex	Rex finished last
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------

Use this space if you need to work it out on paper.

1ST _____

2ND _____

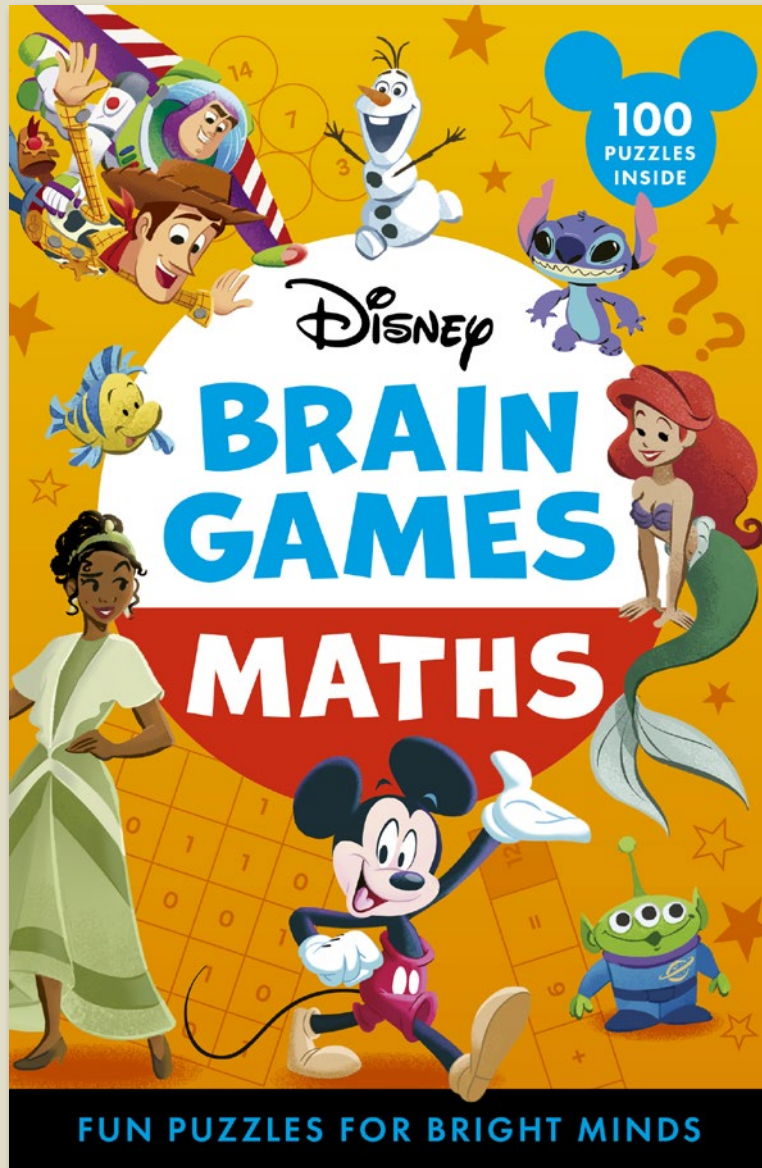
3RD _____

4TH _____

5TH _____

Pub Date	09/06/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800783218
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Disney Brain Games: Maths



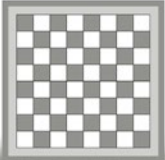
100 Disney-themed maths puzzles to exercise young minds!

- The first *Disney Brain Games* book has sold over 58,000 copies (as of August 2023)
- 100 fun and challenging maths-based puzzles
- Features a wide range of beloved Disney and Pixar characters, from Anna and Elsa to Woody and Buzz Lightyear
- Varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty to keep bright minds entertained
- Supports KS2 Maths curriculum
- Disney+ has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally, and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK

Disney Brain Games: Maths

Puzzle 28
EIGHT QUEENS


Mr Gao has a chess puzzle for you to solve. In chess, the queen can move any number of spaces in a straight line – horizontally, vertically or diagonally. **Place eight queens on the chess board so that no queen is in the same line as any other queen. How many different ways can you find?**



Puzzle 29
ARCHERY PRACTICE

Merida's practising her archery skills. To prove what a great archer she is, Merida must hit one number in the outer ring, one number in the inner ring and one number in the centre that add up to each of the three numbers below.

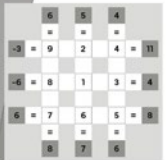
Can you figure out which three numbers she must hit to make each of the target scores?



Puzzle 39
MICKEY'S MAGICAL MIX UP!

The Sorcerer's Apprentice has accidentally knocked all of his master's Plus and Minus potions over!

Can you put the pluses and minuses back in the right places so that these sums work forwards, backwards, up and down?



Puzzle 40
...AND THE KITCHEN SINK

Every time Arthur tries to clean one of Merlin's dirty dishes, the number of dirty dishes doubles. He started with one dirty dish. Arthur has tried to clean 10 dirty dishes. **How many dirty dishes are there now?**

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Puzzle 49
SOLVE THE RIDDLE OF THE CAVE!

To enter the Cave of Wonders, Aladdin must find the missing numbers in this puzzle.

Each square needs to be filled with a number between 1 and 9, but you can use numbers more than once. The functions surrounded by stars are carried out first.


So:


$$\begin{array}{ccccc} 2 & \star & 3 & + & 6 & = & 12 \\ 2 & \times & 3 & \star & 6 & = & 18 \end{array}$$



Puzzle 23
SHY COCONUTS


Some Kakamora have hidden themselves among Moana's coconut harvest. You can tell which coconuts are Kakamora in disguise, because the numbers they have stuck to them have made the questions they're hiding in incorrect.

Make the sums correct by removing 1 digit from each question.


 $32 + 70 = 73$

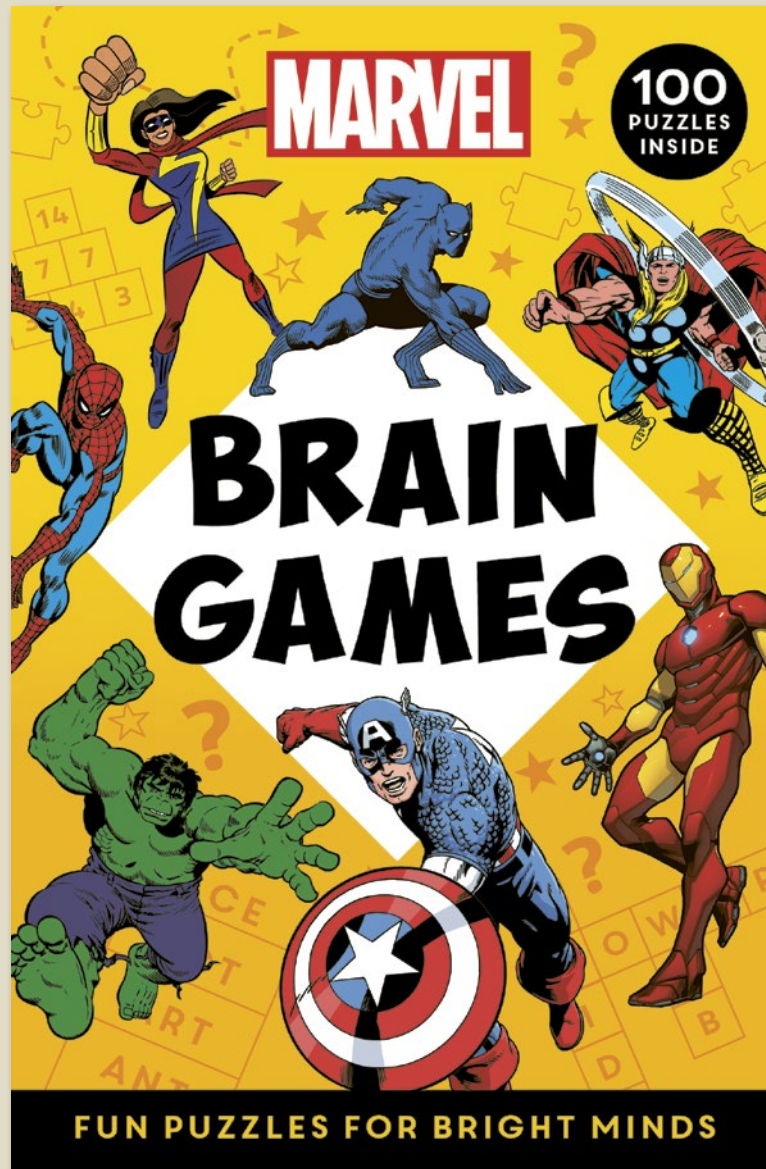

 $42 + 35 = 37$


 $41 - 60 = 35$


 $15 - 13 = 12$

Pub Date	28/03/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800787414
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Word Count	8750 words
Rights Available	World

Marvel Brain Games



100 exciting Marvel puzzles to exercise young minds!

- 100 puzzles across themes of word, logic, maths/number, memory and more.
- Join your favourite Marvel characters such as Ant-Man, Shuri, Captain America and many more as you complete the challenges.
- Features characters from across Marvel comics including heroes, villains and agents!
- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough puzzles to keep bright minds entertained.
- Marvel has 4 of the 10 biggest movies of all time (*Avengers*, *Avengers Endgame*, *Avengers Infinity War*, *Spider-Man No Way Home*).

Marvel Brain Games

**PUZZLE 1
SPEED TEST**

Using the clues below, can you work out – in 30 seconds or less – the identities of these four comic characters?

- Red – Twin brother – Telekinetic
- Artificial Intelligence – Robot – Hank Pym
- Radiation – Web – Peter Parker
- Spy – S.H.I.E.L.D. – Black

**PUZZLE 2
ANT-MAZE**

To escape from prison, Scott Lang needs to activate his suit and reduce himself to the size of an ant. He still needs to find the way out of the maze though... can you help him plot a path to freedom?

**PUZZLE 3
WHO AM I?**

One of Black Panther's entourage has gone missing. Can you work out who it is from the letter clues below? We've filled in a few letters to get you started.

Can you work out who it is from the letter clues below?

The right letter in the right place looks like this: **O** **R**

And if the letter is not in the word it looks like this: **A**

Grid of letters:

G	R	A	S	P
P	I	V	O	T
C	H	A	S	M
P	O	U	N	D
S	H	A	R	P

**PUZZLE 4
IN THE SHADOWS**

Only one of these shadows is an exact match for Captain America. But which one is it?

**PUZZLE 5
LAB WORK**

Bruce Banner is hard at work on a formula in the lab. Can you help him calculate the final formula by filling in all the blanks? The number in each circle must be the sum of the two numbers below.

Example:

```

    33
   / \
  17 16
 /  \ /  \
8   9 7
/ \ / \
5 3 6 1
    
```

Pyramid numbers:

```

      87
     / \
    /   \
   /     \
  /       \
 /         \
/           \
2   6   7
    
```

**PUZZLE 6
BUILD A HERO!**

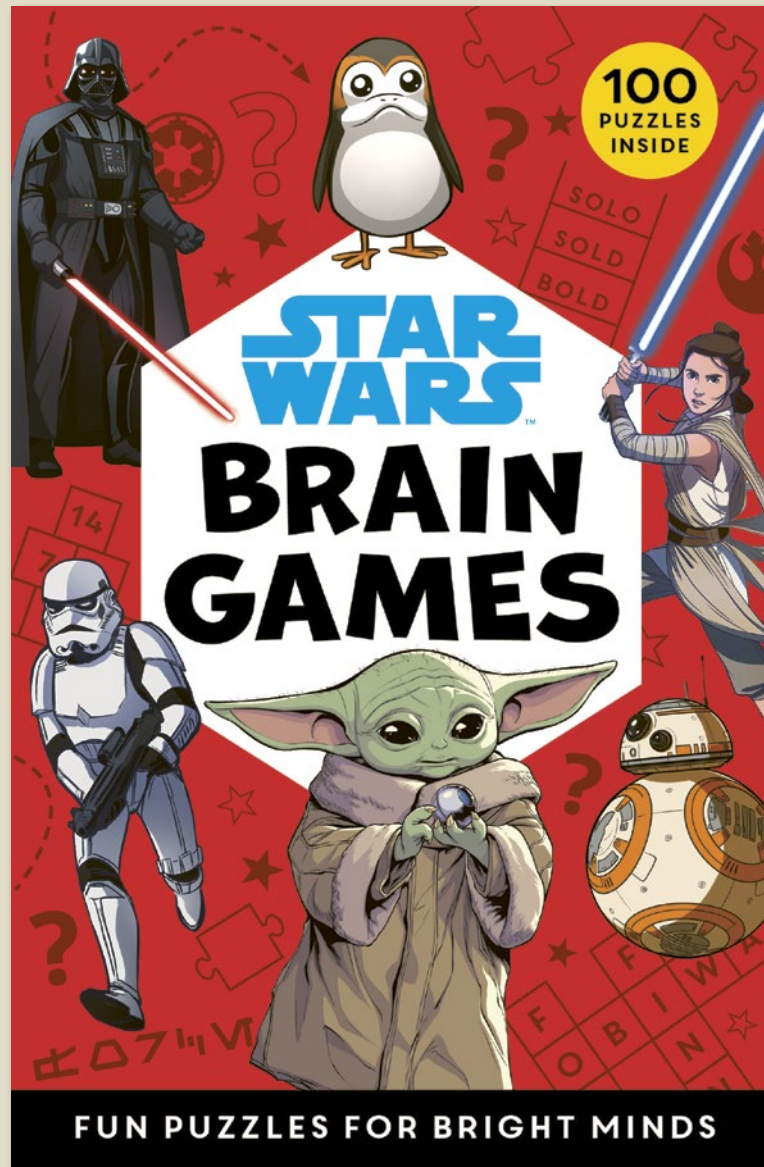
Can you pair the word parts below to create the names of five super heroes?

Word parts:

- VAL
- MAG
- SH
- CON
- GR
- NETO
- KYRIE
- FAL
- URI
- OOT

Pub Date	13/04/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800785670
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Extent	192pp
Word Count	8900 words
Rights Available	World

Star Wars Brain Games



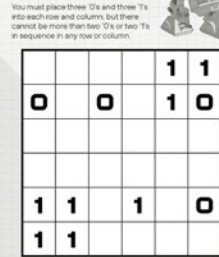
100 exciting *Star Wars* puzzles to exercise young minds!

- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough content to keep kids engaged and entertained for hours.
- 100 puzzles across themes of word, logic, maths, number, memory, mazes and more.
- Disney + has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney + Hotstar. In the UK, Disney + has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Cover finishes: mat lamination.

Star Wars Brain Games

PUZZLE 10 BINARY BAFFLER

Luke Skywalker needs to fix a battered old astromech. The binary start-up sequence is incomplete – can you help him fill in the blanks to get the droid working again?



20

PUZZLE 11 JAWA JUNK

The Jawas have found a new droid while scavenging on the desert planet Tatooine, but the identification panels have been mixed up. Each set of four panels has been rearranged – but not rotated. Can you work out what two-character identification code was originally displayed on the panels?



21

PUZZLE 43 MIND CONNECTION

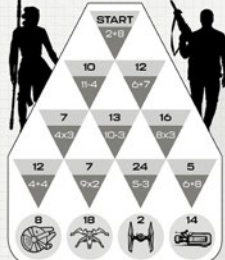
Qui-Gon will help you learn to see with the Force, by changing 'MIND' into 'SEES' in just four steps. At each step you should change just one letter to make a new word, without rearranging any of the letters. For example, you could start by changing MIND to MINE (though that will lead you down the wrong path...)



70

PUZZLE 44 TIE FIGHTER SHOOT OUT

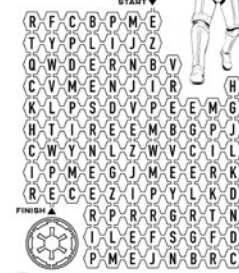
Rey and Finn are being shot at by TIE fighters and must find their way to a vehicle to escape. Answer the sums and follow the correct answers to find out which vehicle they steal.



71

PUZZLE 75 FOLLOW THE PATH

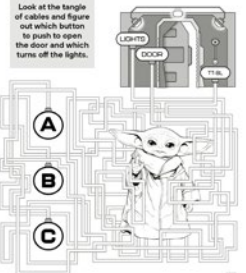
Using the letters in order from the word EMPIRE, follow the correct path to find your way through the maze.



110

PUZZLE 76 TANGLED WIRES

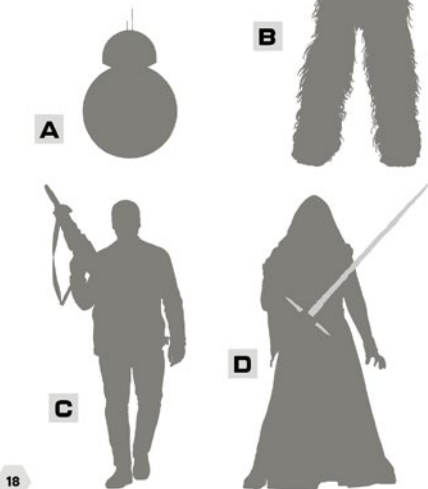
The door controls have been destroyed! Connect the right wires so the Mandalorian, Din Djarin, and Grogu can escape! But be warned – the door is guarded by a noisy gatekeeper droid. Avoid it at all costs!



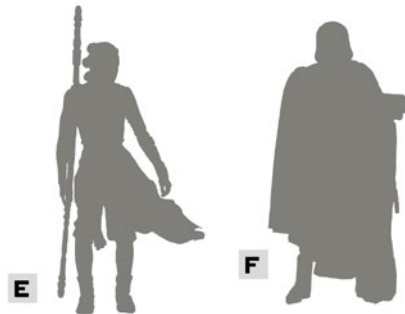
111

PUZZLE 9 SHADOW MATCH

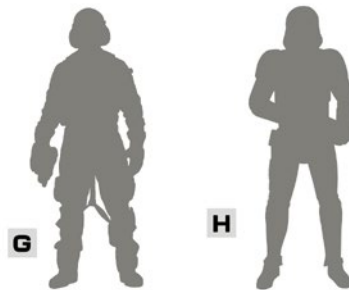
The galaxy is full of heroes and villains, including the daring Resistance pilot Poe Dameron and scavenger-turned-fugitive Rey. Match the character's shadows to their names.



18



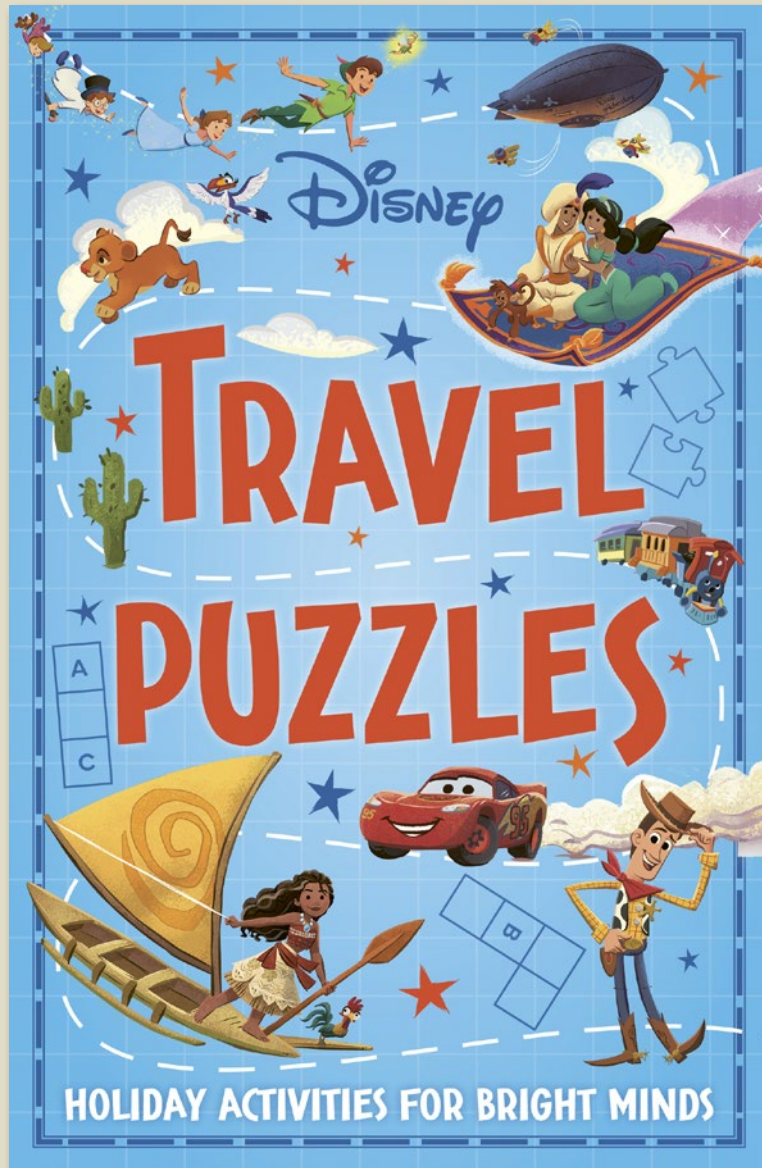
1. Rey
2. Stormtrooper
3. Poe Dameron
4. BB-8
5. Captain Phasma
6. Chewbacca
7. Kylo Ren
8. Finn



19

Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786073
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Word Count	12500 words
Rights Available	UK and Eire

Disney Travel Puzzles



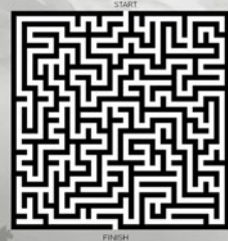
100 exciting Disney puzzles, perfect for holidays and travel.

- 100 puzzles across word, logic, maths/number, memory and more, all with a travel and holiday theme.
- Join your favourite Disney characters such as Stitch, Moana, Anna and Elsa, Dory, Belle, Aladdin, Mike and Sulley and many more as you complete the challenges.
- Features characters from across Disney and Pixar, including heroes, villains and Princesses.
- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough puzzles to keep bright minds entertained whilst travelling or on holiday.
- Perfect for fans of *Disney Brains Games* and *Disney Brain Games Maths*.

Disney Travel Puzzles

Puzzle 1 RAYA'S BEACH CROSSING

Sssu the water dragon has become separated from Raya, they are on opposite sides of the beach and Raya wants to walk to her companion so they can talk about their adventures – and plan new ones. Can you help Raya make her way from one side of the beach to the other?



Puzzle 2 TIANA'S TIME OUT

Tiana dreams that one day she can take a holiday from her two busy jobs. All the words in the list are about a beach-side vacation. Can you find them all?



BEACH
BOOK
BUCKET
FLIPPERS
JAWAK
LAGOON
LIGHTHOUSE
OCEAN

SEASHELL
SNORKEL
SPADE
SURFING
TIDE
TOWEL
WAVES

L A G O O N T C E N
I R S U R F I N G B
G F S E E A D S O U
H T L N A T E P C C
T E O I O S C A E K
H B K W P R H D A E
O E A A E P K E N T
U A Y V P L E E L P
S C A E A J B R L L
E H K S B O O K S C

Puzzle 3 ARIEL'S SUDOKU SECRET

Fill in the grid so that each row, column and 2x2 box contains the numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4 once only. The highlighted number reveals how many friends Ariel is going on holiday with!



Puzzle 4 TOULOUSE IN TIME?

It's getting late and Madame Bonfamille wants to get Toulouse and his siblings home in time for tea and a painting session after their day out. They are 10 kilometres from home and the carriage travels at 20 kilometres per hour. It is 5:40, will they get home in time for tea at 6?

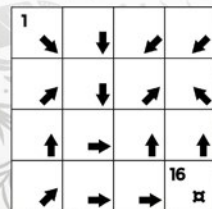


Use this space if you need to work it out on paper.



Puzzle 5 ABUELA'S HOUSE INSPECTION

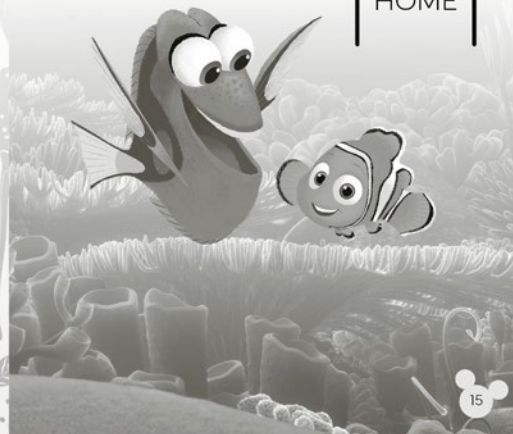
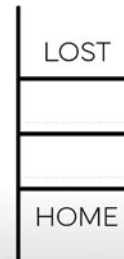
Abuela Alma needs to step into every room of the Madrigal family house, she wants to make sure everything is clean and tidy before the party can begin. To solve this puzzle you must start at square 1 of the grid and make your way to square 16. You can jump over squares, but you have to follow the direction of the arrows and you may only go through each square once, so plan your route carefully!



Puzzle 6 FIND NEMO'S HOME!

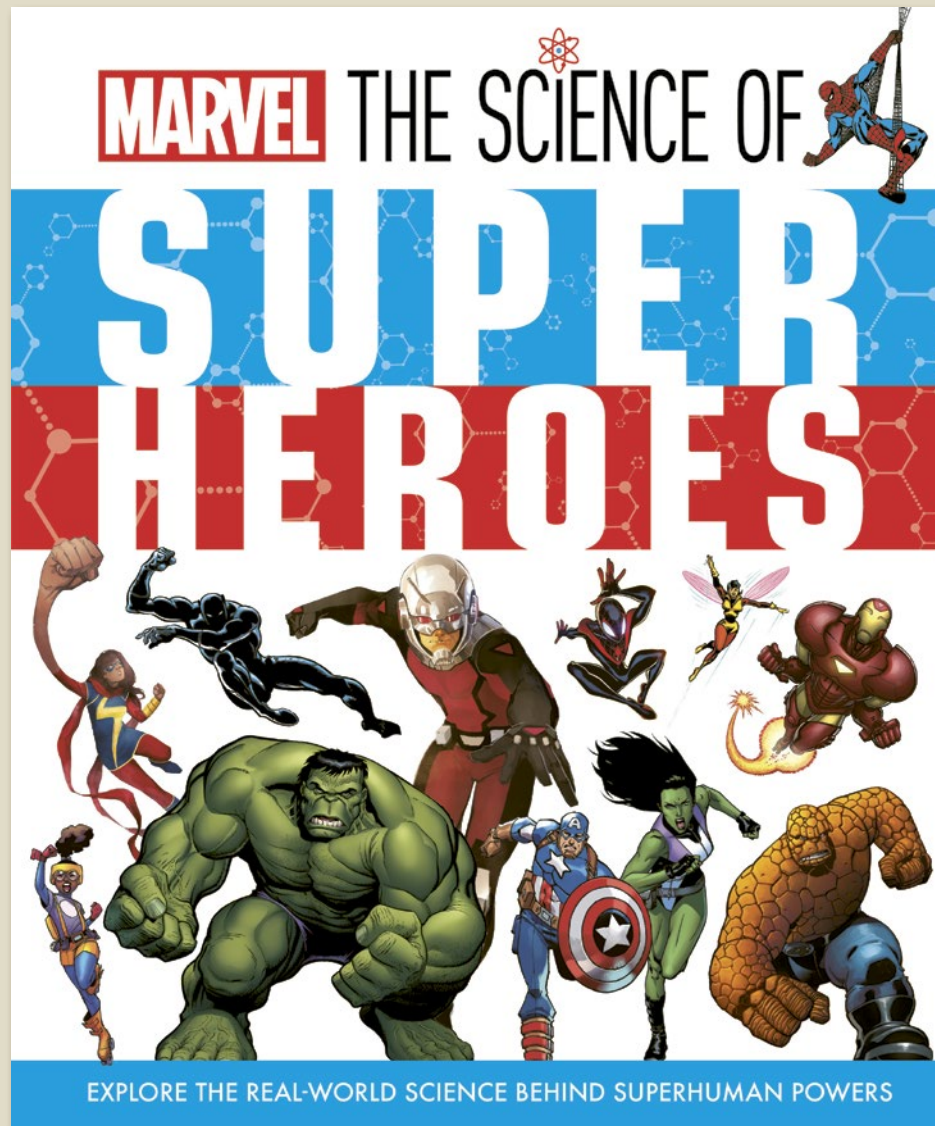
Fill in a word on each rung of this word ladder to take Nemo from LOST to HOME.

To solve this puzzle, you can only change one letter at a time, and each rung must contain a proper word.



Pub Date	08/05/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835871188
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Roland Hall
Extent	192pp
Word Count	13000 words
Freight On Board	08/04/2025
Rights Available	World

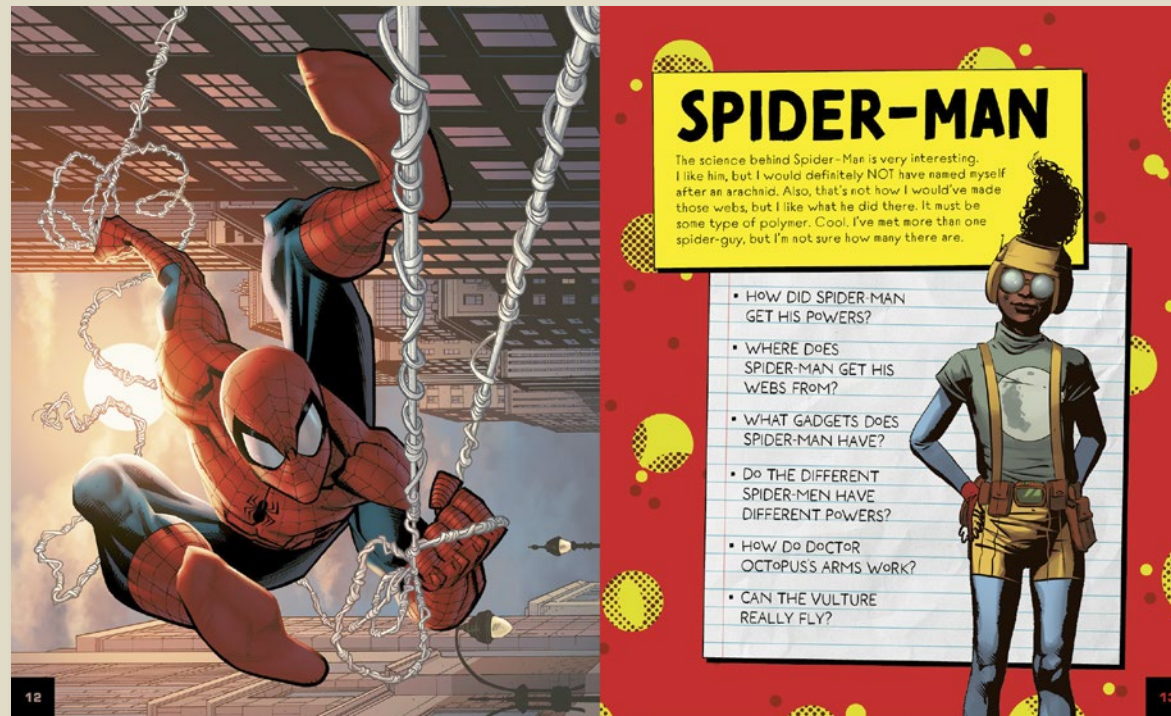
Marvel: The Science of Super Heroes



Real world science behind superhuman powers.

- The science behind Marvel super heroes' and villains' powers is explained in this fun, informative and accessible book for kids aged 8+
- Super heroes and villains in the book include: Spider-Man, Miles Morales, Moon Girl, Iron Man, Captain America, Hulk, Black Panther, Ant-Man, Fantastic Four, X-Men, Professor X, Wolverine, Magneto, Thor, Guardians of the Galaxy, Captain Marvel, Thanos, Doctor Strange, Scarlet Witch
- Cover features matt lam, spot UV and foil
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Features a foreword by Marvel comics writer Ryan North.

Marvel: The Science of Super Heroes



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800783867
H x W	230 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Ned Hartley
Extent	96pp
Word Count	18700 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Disney Museum



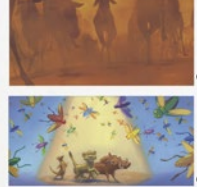
Celebrate 100 years of Disney magic with this beautifully illustrated coffee table book!

- Sample contents: Walt's Early Years, Mickey and Friends, Spellbinding Classics, The Art of Animation, Long Live the King, TV Toons and More, Drawn by Hand, The Frozen Phenomenon, Disney Channel Smash Hits, Live-Action Adventures, Bringing Animation to Life, Reimagining the Classics, Disney Publishing, Disney Stores, Disneyland Park
- Features original imagery from the Disney Archives and Animation Research Library documenting the company's history
- Covers everything from the Golden Age of animation and original shorts to live action films and Disney+

LONG LIVE THE KING

The last King (1994) is a coming-of-age story about a lion cub, Simba, who goes on a journey of discovery after the death of his father, King Mufasa. According to Jeffrey Katzenberg, then chairman of The Walt Disney Studios, the film is about "the universal concept of going from being a child to an adult and how you can be responsible for your own life."

The film's theme is to capture childhood again, looking at the big world without having to lose the innocence that comes with being a child. The film is a personal journey for the creator, as the story is about the journey of the creator himself.



There is an insidious, confident way at the beginning of the film, and because it's so grand, it's so intimate and so close to the heart. The artist wanted to show the audience that Simba is a lion, and that he is a lion. The artist wanted to show the audience that Simba is a lion, and that he is a lion. The artist wanted to show the audience that Simba is a lion, and that he is a lion.



KEY TO PLATE
1. Mufasa and Simba
2. Scar and Mufasa
3. Scar and Mufasa
4. Scar and Mufasa
5. Scar and Mufasa
6. Scar and Mufasa
7. Scar and Mufasa
8. Scar and Mufasa
9. Scar and Mufasa
10. Scar and Mufasa
11. Scar and Mufasa
12. Scar and Mufasa
13. Scar and Mufasa
14. Scar and Mufasa
15. Scar and Mufasa
16. Scar and Mufasa
17. Scar and Mufasa
18. Scar and Mufasa
19. Scar and Mufasa
20. Scar and Mufasa
21. Scar and Mufasa
22. Scar and Mufasa
23. Scar and Mufasa
24. Scar and Mufasa
25. Scar and Mufasa
26. Scar and Mufasa
27. Scar and Mufasa
28. Scar and Mufasa
29. Scar and Mufasa
30. Scar and Mufasa
31. Scar and Mufasa
32. Scar and Mufasa
33. Scar and Mufasa
34. Scar and Mufasa
35. Scar and Mufasa
36. Scar and Mufasa
37. Scar and Mufasa
38. Scar and Mufasa
39. Scar and Mufasa
40. Scar and Mufasa
41. Scar and Mufasa
42. Scar and Mufasa
43. Scar and Mufasa
44. Scar and Mufasa
45. Scar and Mufasa
46. Scar and Mufasa
47. Scar and Mufasa
48. Scar and Mufasa
49. Scar and Mufasa
50. Scar and Mufasa
51. Scar and Mufasa
52. Scar and Mufasa
53. Scar and Mufasa
54. Scar and Mufasa
55. Scar and Mufasa
56. Scar and Mufasa
57. Scar and Mufasa
58. Scar and Mufasa
59. Scar and Mufasa
60. Scar and Mufasa
61. Scar and Mufasa
62. Scar and Mufasa
63. Scar and Mufasa
64. Scar and Mufasa
65. Scar and Mufasa
66. Scar and Mufasa
67. Scar and Mufasa
68. Scar and Mufasa
69. Scar and Mufasa
70. Scar and Mufasa
71. Scar and Mufasa
72. Scar and Mufasa
73. Scar and Mufasa
74. Scar and Mufasa
75. Scar and Mufasa
76. Scar and Mufasa
77. Scar and Mufasa
78. Scar and Mufasa
79. Scar and Mufasa
80. Scar and Mufasa
81. Scar and Mufasa
82. Scar and Mufasa
83. Scar and Mufasa
84. Scar and Mufasa
85. Scar and Mufasa
86. Scar and Mufasa
87. Scar and Mufasa
88. Scar and Mufasa
89. Scar and Mufasa
90. Scar and Mufasa
91. Scar and Mufasa
92. Scar and Mufasa
93. Scar and Mufasa
94. Scar and Mufasa
95. Scar and Mufasa
96. Scar and Mufasa
97. Scar and Mufasa
98. Scar and Mufasa
99. Scar and Mufasa
100. Scar and Mufasa

THE FROZEN PHENOMENON

In 2013, Disney Animation introduced the world to Anna and Elsa - the sisters of Arendelle. In these films, the sisters' powers are not just magical, but they are also a part of their identity. The film is a story of two sisters who are not just magical, but they are also a part of their identity.

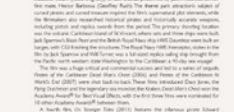
The film is a story of two sisters who are not just magical, but they are also a part of their identity. The film is a story of two sisters who are not just magical, but they are also a part of their identity. The film is a story of two sisters who are not just magical, but they are also a part of their identity.



KEY TO PLATE
1. Anna and Elsa
2. Anna and Elsa
3. Anna and Elsa
4. Anna and Elsa
5. Anna and Elsa
6. Anna and Elsa
7. Anna and Elsa
8. Anna and Elsa
9. Anna and Elsa
10. Anna and Elsa
11. Anna and Elsa
12. Anna and Elsa
13. Anna and Elsa
14. Anna and Elsa
15. Anna and Elsa
16. Anna and Elsa
17. Anna and Elsa
18. Anna and Elsa
19. Anna and Elsa
20. Anna and Elsa
21. Anna and Elsa
22. Anna and Elsa
23. Anna and Elsa
24. Anna and Elsa
25. Anna and Elsa
26. Anna and Elsa
27. Anna and Elsa
28. Anna and Elsa
29. Anna and Elsa
30. Anna and Elsa
31. Anna and Elsa
32. Anna and Elsa
33. Anna and Elsa
34. Anna and Elsa
35. Anna and Elsa
36. Anna and Elsa
37. Anna and Elsa
38. Anna and Elsa
39. Anna and Elsa
40. Anna and Elsa
41. Anna and Elsa
42. Anna and Elsa
43. Anna and Elsa
44. Anna and Elsa
45. Anna and Elsa
46. Anna and Elsa
47. Anna and Elsa
48. Anna and Elsa
49. Anna and Elsa
50. Anna and Elsa
51. Anna and Elsa
52. Anna and Elsa
53. Anna and Elsa
54. Anna and Elsa
55. Anna and Elsa
56. Anna and Elsa
57. Anna and Elsa
58. Anna and Elsa
59. Anna and Elsa
60. Anna and Elsa
61. Anna and Elsa
62. Anna and Elsa
63. Anna and Elsa
64. Anna and Elsa
65. Anna and Elsa
66. Anna and Elsa
67. Anna and Elsa
68. Anna and Elsa
69. Anna and Elsa
70. Anna and Elsa
71. Anna and Elsa
72. Anna and Elsa
73. Anna and Elsa
74. Anna and Elsa
75. Anna and Elsa
76. Anna and Elsa
77. Anna and Elsa
78. Anna and Elsa
79. Anna and Elsa
80. Anna and Elsa
81. Anna and Elsa
82. Anna and Elsa
83. Anna and Elsa
84. Anna and Elsa
85. Anna and Elsa
86. Anna and Elsa
87. Anna and Elsa
88. Anna and Elsa
89. Anna and Elsa
90. Anna and Elsa
91. Anna and Elsa
92. Anna and Elsa
93. Anna and Elsa
94. Anna and Elsa
95. Anna and Elsa
96. Anna and Elsa
97. Anna and Elsa
98. Anna and Elsa
99. Anna and Elsa
100. Anna and Elsa

SWASHBUCKLING PIRATES

In 1950, a Disney animation inspired by Edward R. Royce's California, that would inspire one of the most successful series of films in the history of The Walt Disney Studios. The film is a story of two sisters who are not just magical, but they are also a part of their identity.



KEY TO PLATE
1. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
2. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
3. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
4. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
5. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
6. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
7. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
8. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
9. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
10. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
11. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
12. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
13. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
14. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
15. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
16. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
17. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
18. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
19. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
20. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
21. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
22. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
23. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
24. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
25. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
26. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
27. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
28. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
29. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
30. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
31. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
32. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
33. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
34. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
35. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
36. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
37. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
38. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
39. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
40. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
41. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
42. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
43. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
44. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
45. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
46. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
47. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
48. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
49. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
50. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
51. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
52. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
53. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
54. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
55. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
56. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
57. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
58. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
59. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
60. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
61. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
62. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
63. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
64. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
65. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
66. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
67. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
68. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
69. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
70. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
71. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
72. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
73. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
74. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
75. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
76. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
77. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
78. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
79. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
80. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
81. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
82. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
83. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
84. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
85. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
86. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
87. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
88. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
89. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
90. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
91. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
92. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
93. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
94. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
95. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
96. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
97. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
98. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
99. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner
100. Jack Sparrow and Will Turner

BELOVED CHARACTERS

Literary classics provided strong source material for a number of Disney films. Alice in Wonderland (1951) is Disney's version of classic Lewis Carroll children's novels; Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass, and What Alice Found There. The books had fascinated Walt Disney since childhood. In the 1920s, they had loosely inspired his part animated, part live-action Alice Comedies and since then he had bought the film rights to the novel. Disney concept artist and colourist Mary Blair created exuberant, fantastical production artwork that inspired the look of the film. Music and songs hold the film's sequences together and propel the story along - the film features more songs than any other Disney film at the time. One of the film's most extravagant scenes, the Mad Hatter's tea party, was initially filmed in live-action to provide an aid to animators. Vaudeville actor Ed Wynn played the Mad Hatter and Wynn's extemporized voice track was so inspired it was used for the final film.

In 1913, Walt had seen a touring production of J.M. Barrie's stage play Peter Pan and, inspired by its combination of fantasy and swashbuckling adventure, acquired the film rights in 1939. As with Alice in Wonderland, Mary Blair created the signature production art for the film. Live-action footage was shot for the animators' reference, with the voice actors performing their roles. Meanwhile, the magic of Disney animation made the characters fly - Peter Pan even engages dastardly Captain Hook in mid-air sword fights. Tinker Bell, often represented merely as a spotlight in stage versions, became a fully realized character using actor Margaret Kerry and others, as her live-action model. Released in 1953, after nearly two decades of work and thousands of drawings, Peter Pan was an immediate success and has remained a beloved Disney classic.

Literary works have remained a source of inspiration. The Sword in the Stone (1963), a whimsical adaptation of T.H. White's novel about the Arthurian legends, was the first Disney animated feature film to include songs by the Sherman Brothers, who would later work on Mary Poppins (1964), The Jungle Book (1967) and many others. The Rescuers (1977), a tale of an international rescue organization run by mice, was based on a book series by English author Margery Sharp. Cruella De Vil nearly became the main villain in the film, but in the end the animation team created the fiery tempered, diamond-obsessed pawn shop owner Madame Medusa. Some classic tales are updated in inventive new ways: Treasure Planet (2002) is a version of Robert Louis Stevenson's 1883 novel Treasure Island set in outer space!

KEY TO PLATE

1: Tea Party production art
As a concept artist and art director, Mary Blair's original and imaginative drawing of the Mad Hatter's tea party directly influenced the final look of the film.

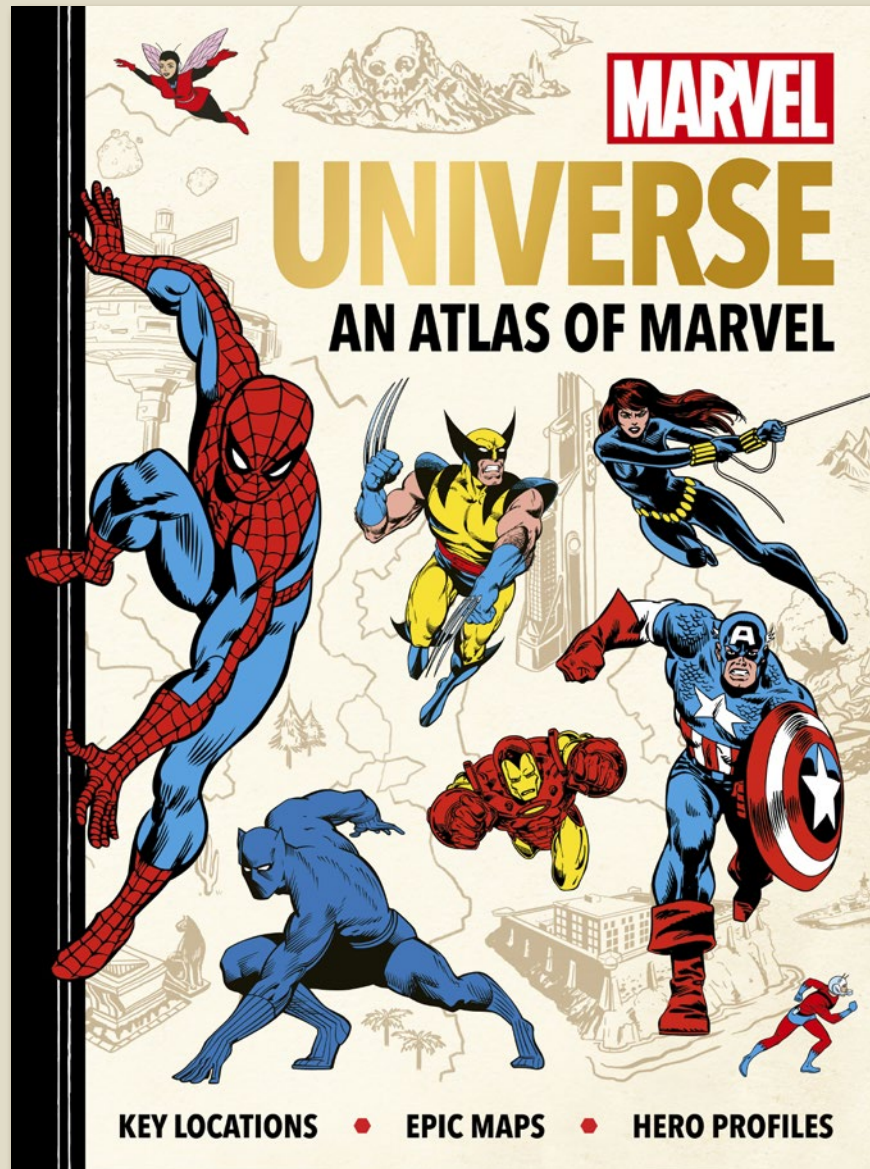
2: Peter Pan and friends
Traditionally, a female stage or film actor played the character of Peter Pan. Disney's film broke with that tradition with Peter Pan depicted unequivocally as a boy voiced by a male actor (the young Billy Barty). Production art in gouache and graphite by Mary Blair.

3: Character designs
Early character designs by Ken Anderson for Peter Pan and Tinker Bell in The Rescuers. The film was a box office hit and became the first Disney animated feature film to earn a sequel, The Rescuers Down Under (released in 1990).



Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800782754
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney Simon Beecroft
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories

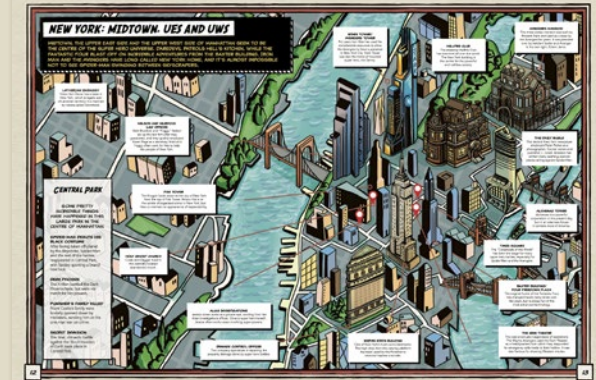
Marvel Universe: An Atlas of Marvel



The official book of Marvel maps!

- Official Marvel product.
- Features detailed maps of the whole Marvel universe.
- Written by Ned Hartley, author of *Marvel Museum*, *Marvel Heroes and Villains* and *Spider-Man: An Origin Story* for Studio Press.

Marvel Universe: An Atlas of Marvel



FANTASTIC FOUR

THE RICHARDS FAMILY ARE ASTRONAUTS WHO WERE GIVEN THEIR POWERS WHEN THEY WERE BOMBARDED BY COSMIC RAYS. NOW THEY ARE ADVENTURERS, HEROES AND SCIENTISTS, BUT MOST IMPORTANT OF ALL, THEY ARE A FAMILY.



FANTASTIC CHILDREN



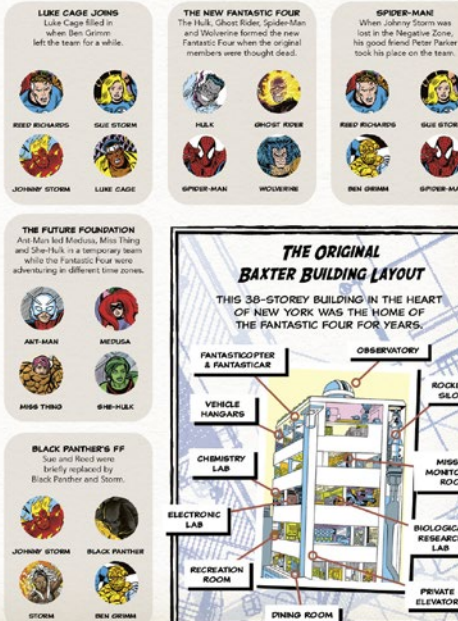
FRANKLIN RICHARDS
Reed and Susan Richards' first child is a powerful mutant who has spent his entire life around super heroes.



VALERIA RICHARDS
Valeria is Franklin's younger sister, and a powerful mutant who has spent her entire life around super heroes.

CHANGES IN THE FF LINEUP

THERE HAVE BEEN LOTS OF DIFFERENT VERSIONS OF THE TEAM AS KEY MEMBERS HAVE LEFT THE TEAM OR BEEN INCAPACITATED.



Pub Date	14/10/2021
Pub Price	£20.00
ISBN	9781787416383
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ned Hartley
Illustrator	Jensine Eckwall
Extent	96pp
Word Count	25000 words
Rights Available	World

Marvel Spider-Man Museum



Celebrate 60 years of web-slinging with the story of Marvel Comics' most beloved super hero, Spider-Man!

- A stylish, must-have addition to any Marvel and Spider-Man fan's collection.
- Official Marvel product released for the 60-year anniversary of Spider-Man.
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Written by Ned Hartley, author of *Marvel Museum* and *Marvel Heroes and Villains*, and with a Foreword by Stephen Wacker, former Senior Editor of Spider-Man and Head of Content, Digital Media at Marvel Entertainment.

Marvel Spider-Man Museum



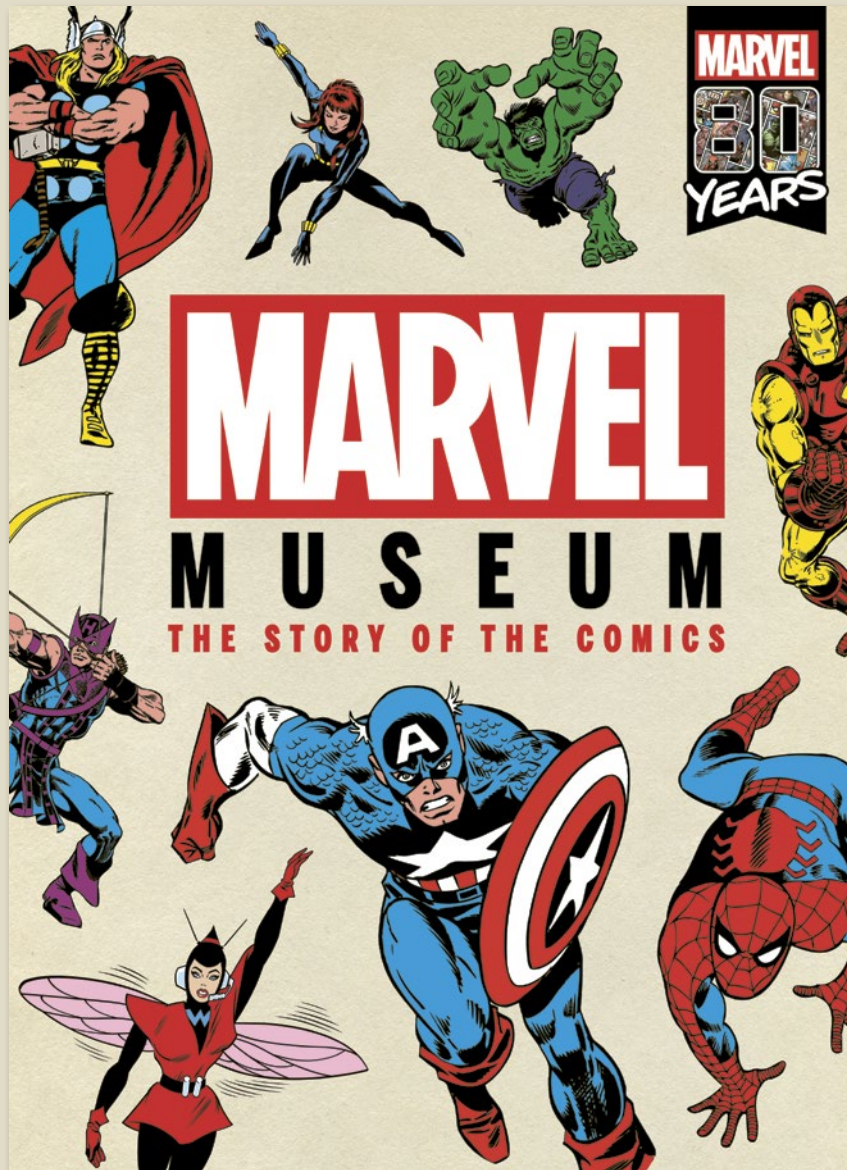
GREAT POWERS

Spider-Man: John Romita Sr. and John Romita Jr.
Peter Parker: Stan Lee
Friendly Neighbourhood Spider-Man: Steve Ditko



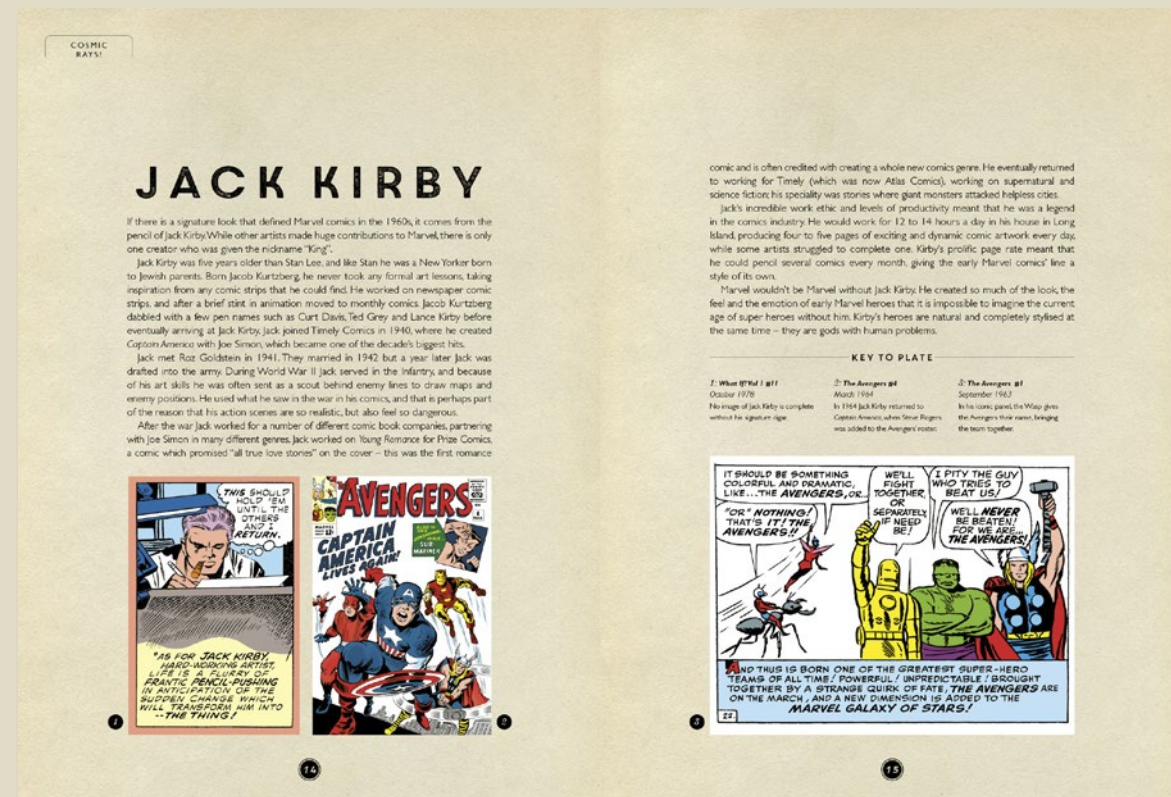
Pub Date	27/10/2022
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800783270
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Ned Hartley
Extent	80pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World

Marvel Museum



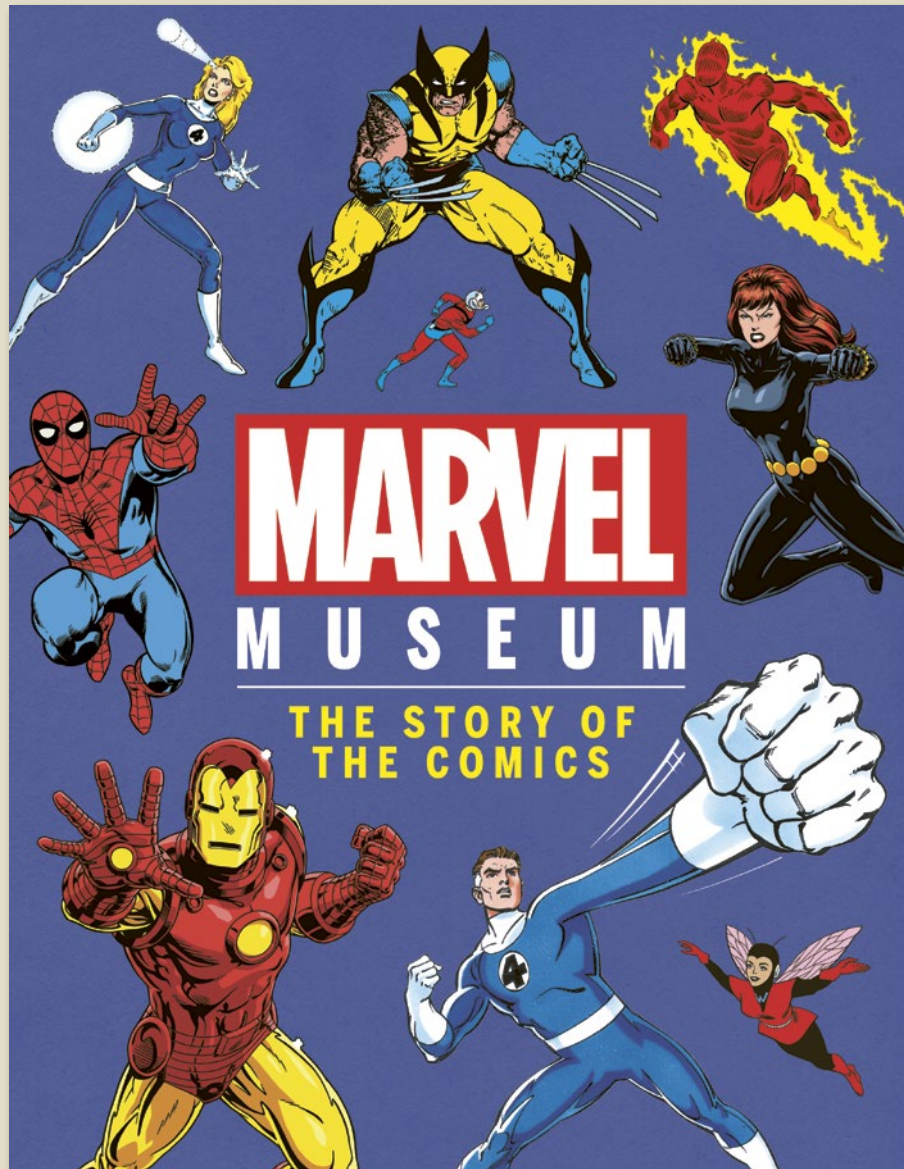
Story of Marvel Comics, beautifully illustrated with artwork from the Marvel archives

- Official Marvel product.
- Features artwork from the Marvel archives.
- Potential for repackaging into other gift formats.
- Contents: Secret Origins; Cosmic Rays; Avengers Assemble; Spider-Sense Tingling; Face Front, Marvelites; To Me, My X-Men; A New Kind of Hero; Protecting the Galaxy.
- A stylish, must-have addition to any Marvel fan's collection.
- Written by Marvel expert Ned Hartley and with a foreword by Marvel insider Tom Brevoort.



Pub Date	17/10/2019
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781787415560
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Ned Hartley
Extent	96pp
Word Count	14000 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

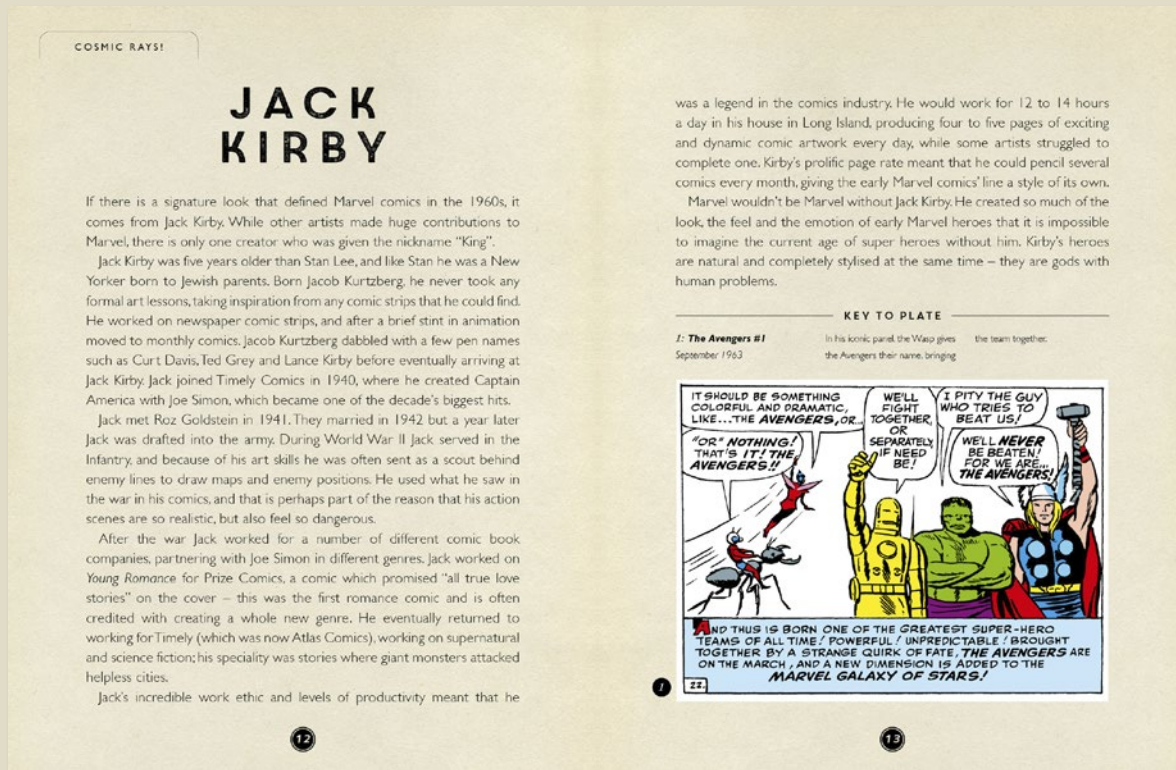
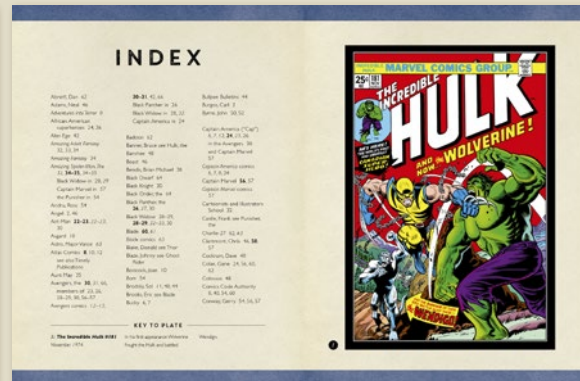
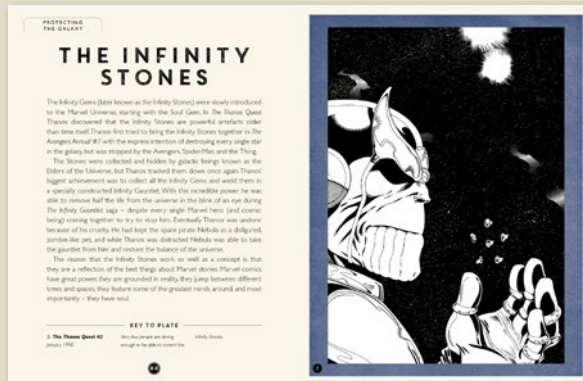
Marvel Museum (Mini Edition)



The story of Marvel comics, illustrated with artwork from the Marvel archives.

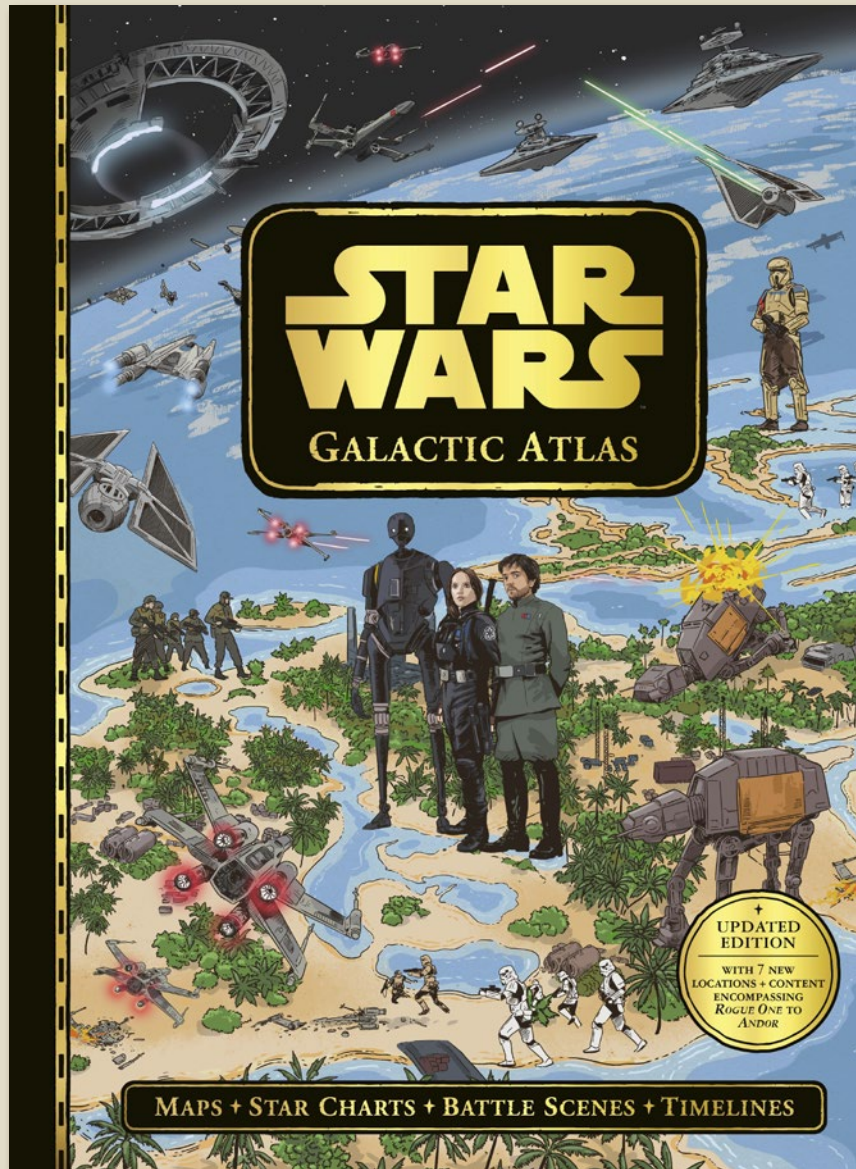
- Abridged, mini version of the previously published *Marvel Museum*.
- A stylish, must-have addition to any Marvel fan's collection.
- Features artwork from the Marvel archives.
- Contents: Secret Origins; Cosmic Rays; Avengers Assemble; Spider-Sense Tingling; Face Front, True Believers; To Me, My X-Men; A New Kind of Hero; Protecting the Galaxy.
- Official Marvel product.

Marvel Museum (Mini Edition)



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781835872314
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Ned Hartley
Extent	80pp
Word Count	13200 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories

Star Wars: Galactic Atlas



Visit the fantastical worlds of the *Star Wars* galaxy with this stunning Galactic Atlas!

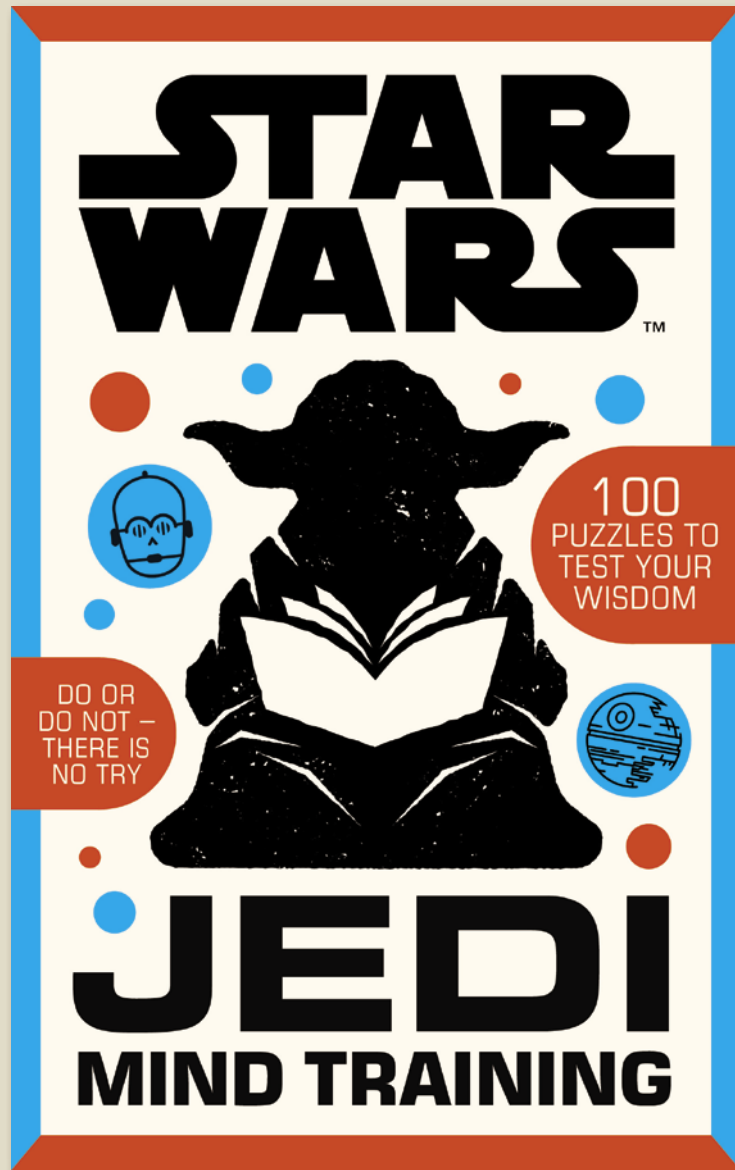
- Stunning full-colour illustrations by Tim McDonagh
- Updated to cover the most recently released movies, plus TV series from *The Clone Wars* to *Ahsoka*, as well as comics, novels and video games
- A perfect gift for *Star Wars* fans
- The first edition of *Galactic Atlas* sold 44,500 copies through TCM in the UK alone
- The *Star Wars* films have grossed over \$5bn across all regions.

Star Wars: Galactic Atlas



Pub Date	09/10/2025
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800788312
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Emil Fortune Paddy Kempshall
Illustrator	Tim McDonagh
Extent	96pp
Word Count	24000 words
Files To Printer	04/08/2025
Freight On Board	05/09/2025
Rights Available	World

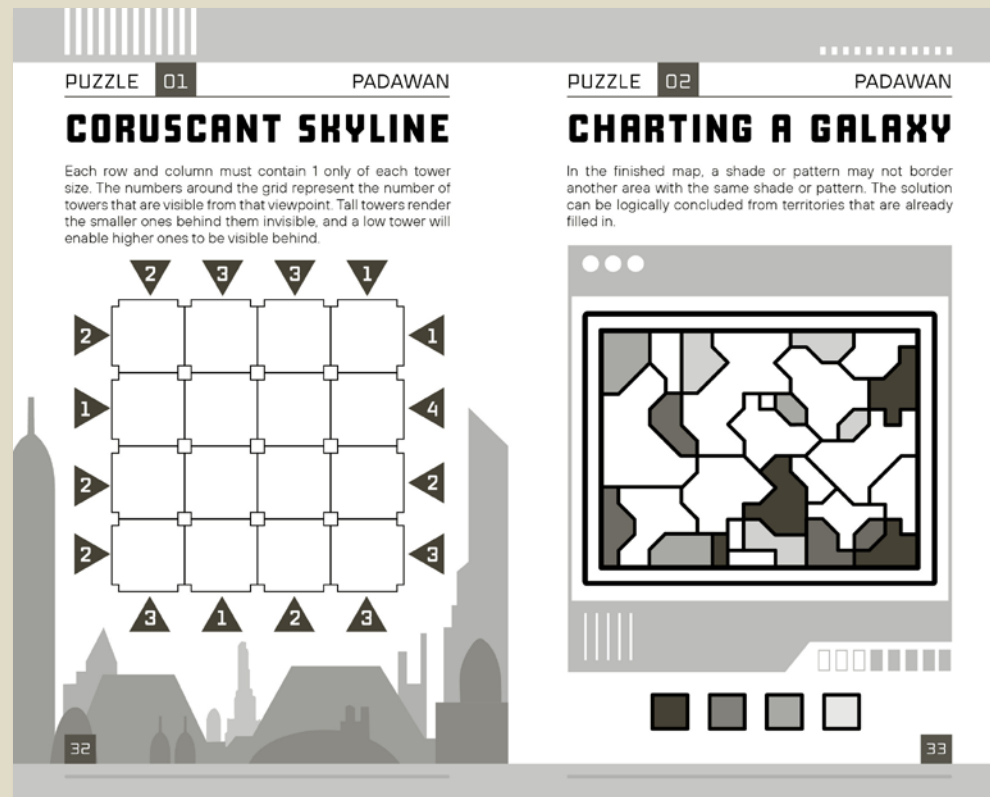
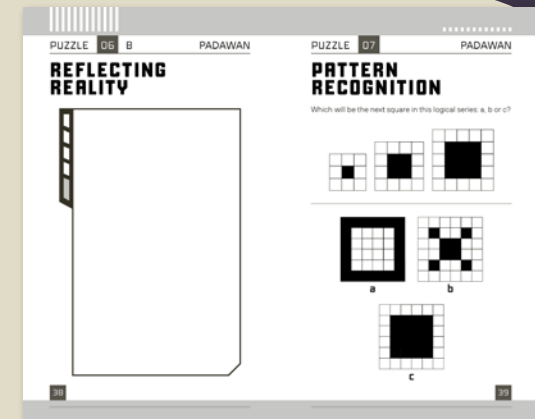
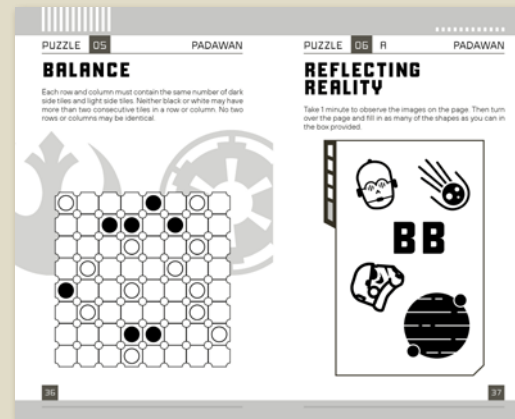
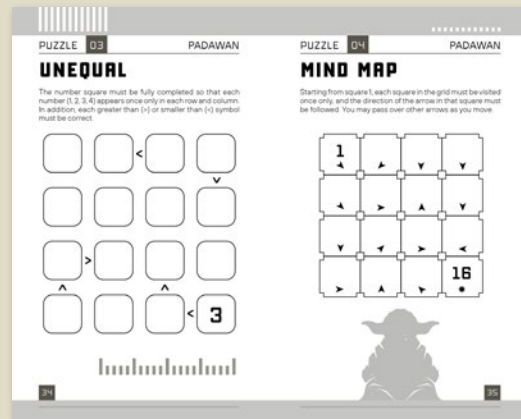
Star Wars: Jedi Mind Training



A collection of more than 100 *Star Wars*-themed brain-training puzzles and exercises to keep your mind as sharp as a Jedi's.

- 100+ fascinating and devious logic problems and brain training exercises, with a Jedi theme
- Test yourself against three levels of complexity, from Padawan to Jedi Knight to Jedi Master
- A perfect gift for adult *Star Wars* fans who have enjoyed titles such as *Murdle*

Star Wars: Jedi Mind Training



Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788695
H x W	216 x 135mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Roland Hall
Extent	256pp
Word Count	8000 words
Freight On Board	19/09/2024
Rights Available	World

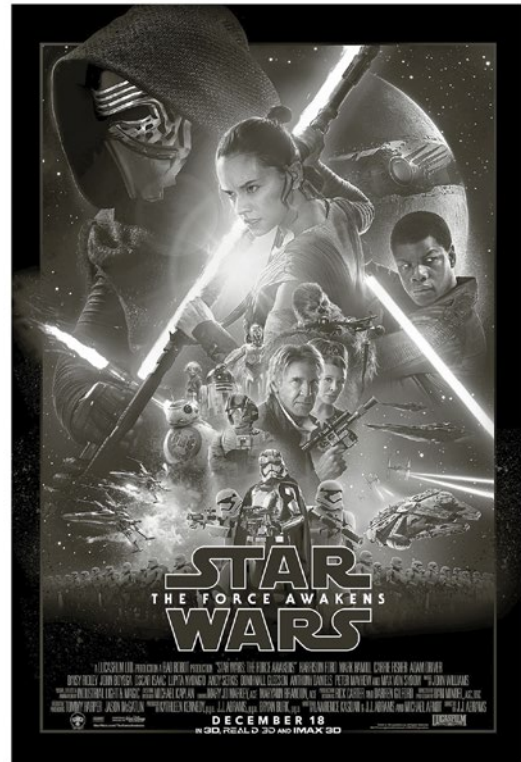
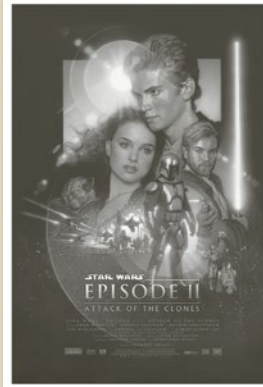
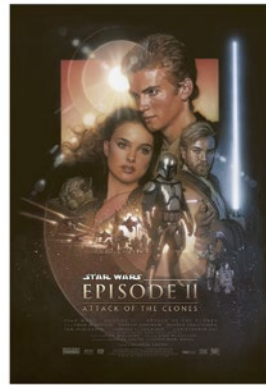
Star Wars The Poster Collection



28 iconic *Star Wars* posters to pull out and display!

- Posters are perforated for easy removal
- Taps into an interior design trend for framed movie posters as decoration
- Contains classic, well-known posters such as the iconic *A New Hope* theatrical poster, as well as gorgeous promotional images for the new generation of Disney+ *Star Wars* series

Star Wars The Poster Collection



Pub Date	24/10/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781835870723
H x W	370 x 270mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Disney Publishing Worldwide
Extent	56pp
Rights Available	UK and Eire

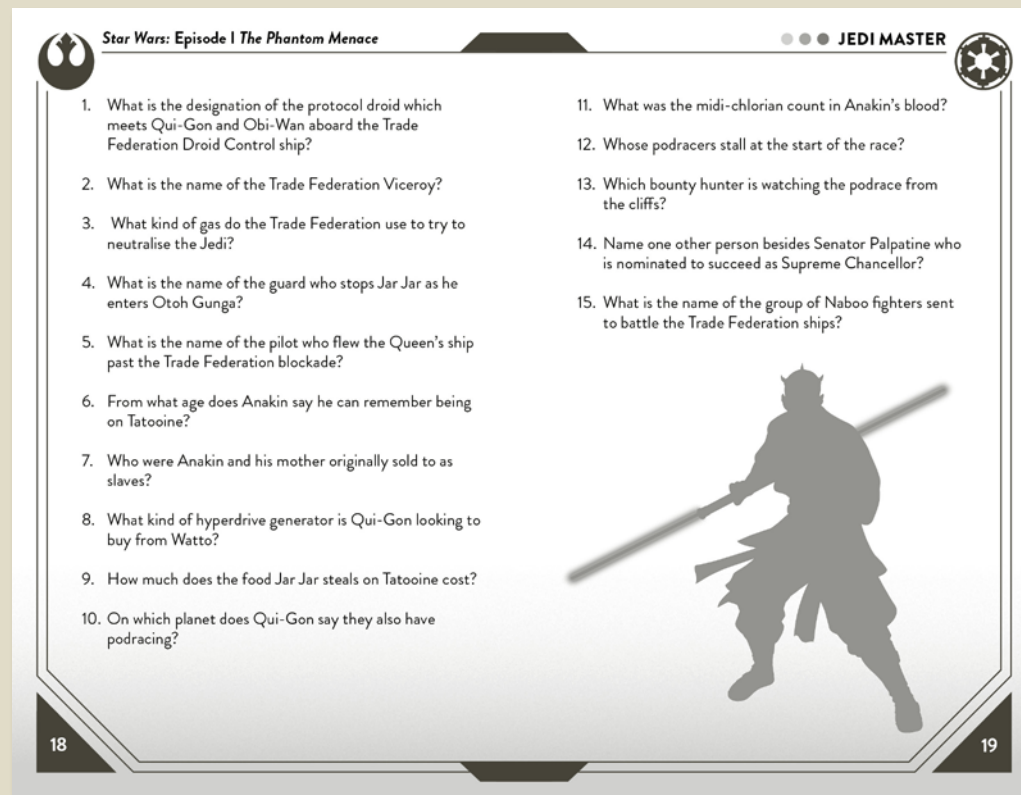
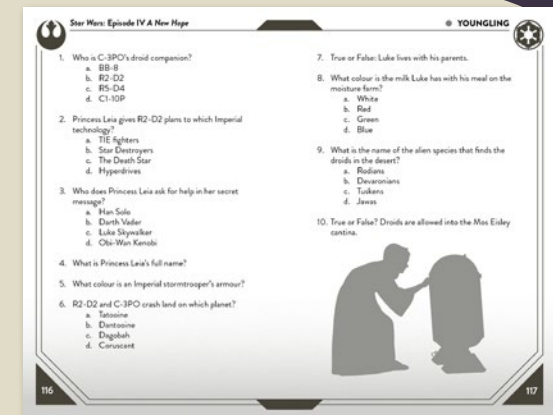
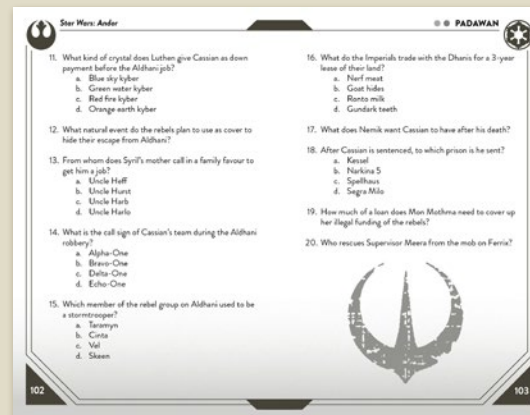
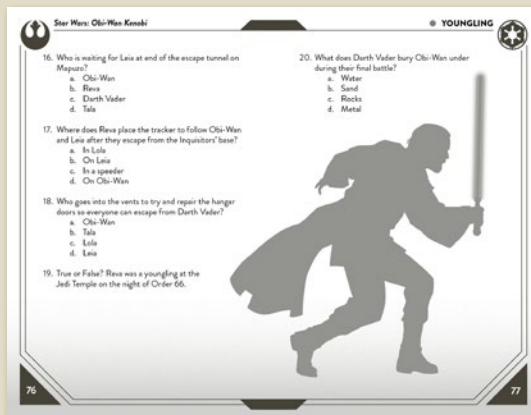
The Ultimate Star Wars Quiz Book



Test your Star Wars knowledge!

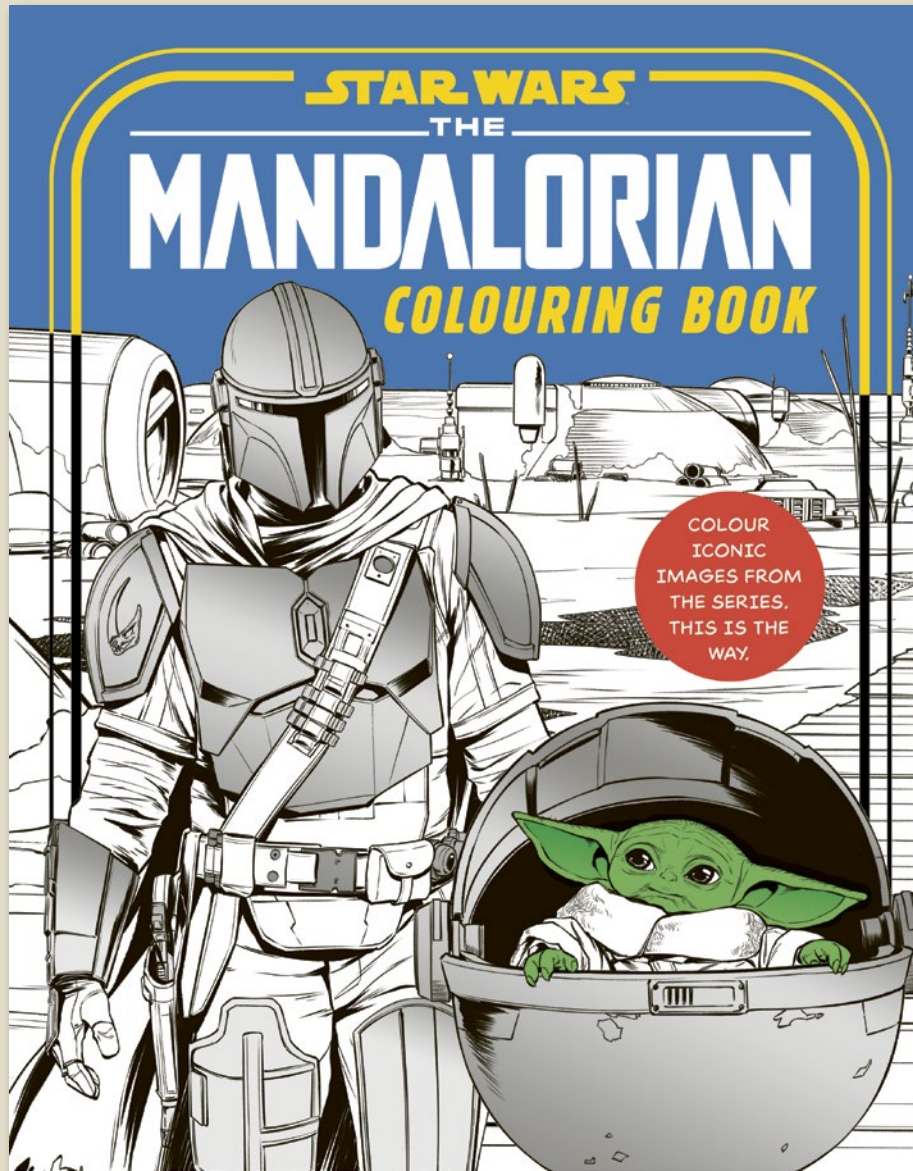
- Written by Paddy Kempshall, Star Wars expert and member of the 501st Legion's UK Garrison.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.
- Disney + has had a rejuvenating effect on the popularity of Star Wars. In 2021, The Mandalorian was the most popular live action series on Disney +, with users watching 14.5 billion minutes of the series. Season Three debuted on March 4th 2023.

The Ultimate Star Wars Quiz Book



Pub Date	28/09/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800786189
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney Paddy Kempshall
Extent	320pp
Word Count	25000 words
Rights Available	UK and Eire

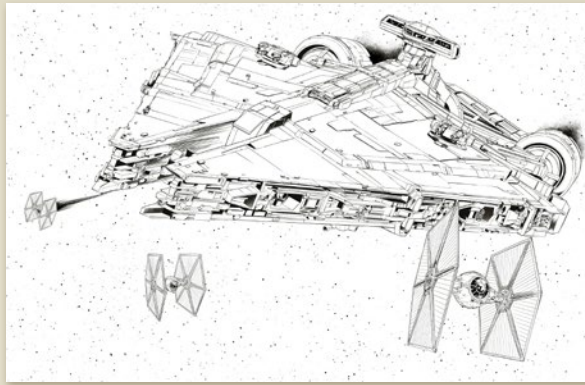
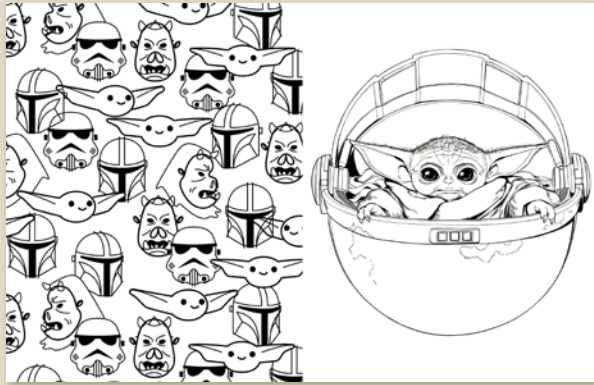
Star Wars: The Mandalorian Colouring Book



Colour iconic illustrations from *The Mandalorian*!

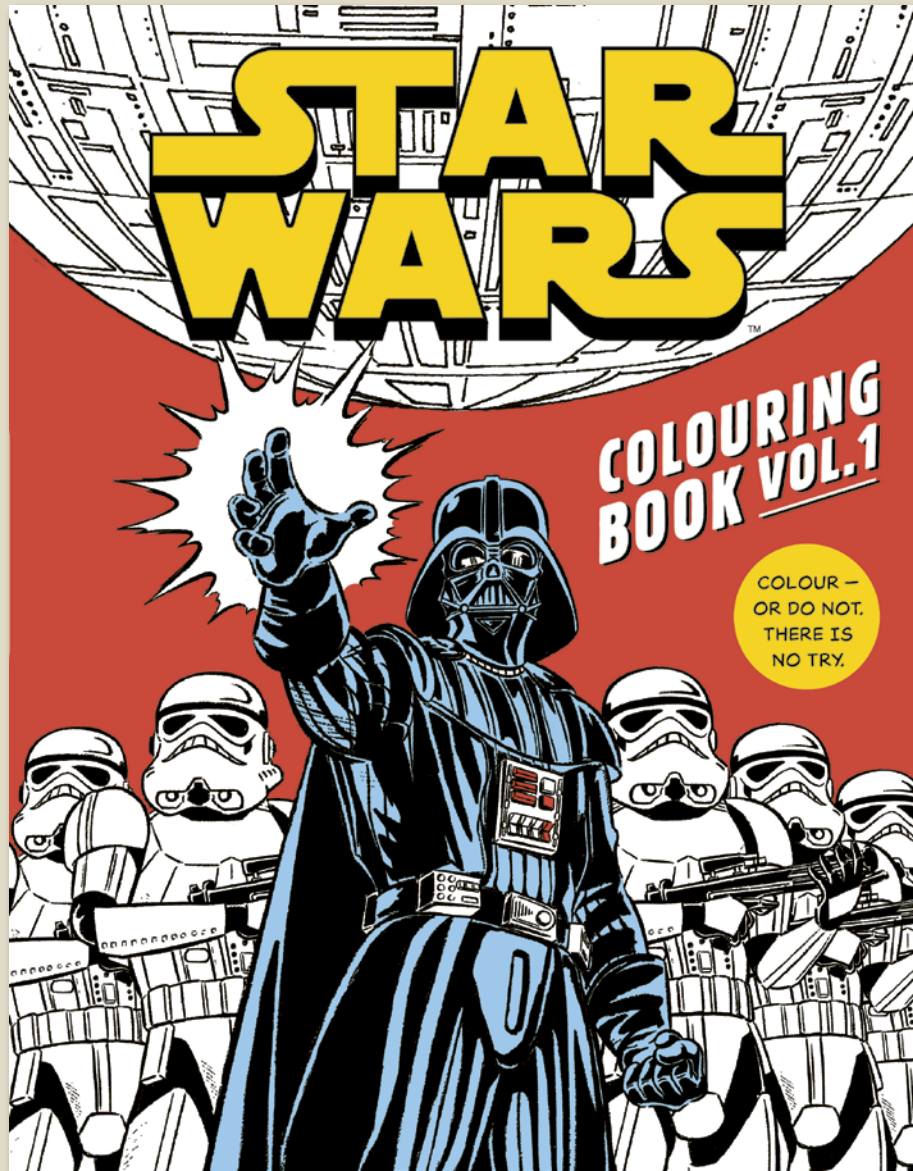
- In 2021, *The Mandalorian* was the most popular live action series on Disney Plus, with users watching 14.5 billion minutes of the series.
- Cover finishes: metallic foil and spot UV.
- *The Mandalorian* Season Three premiered on March 1, 2023, and a fourth season is in development.
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.

Star Wars: The Mandalorian Colouring Book



Pub Date	17/08/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800786066
H × W	276 × 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Rights Available	UK and Eire

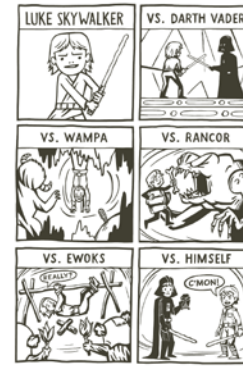
Star Wars Colouring Book Volume 1



Iconic *Star Wars* line art for fans of all ages!

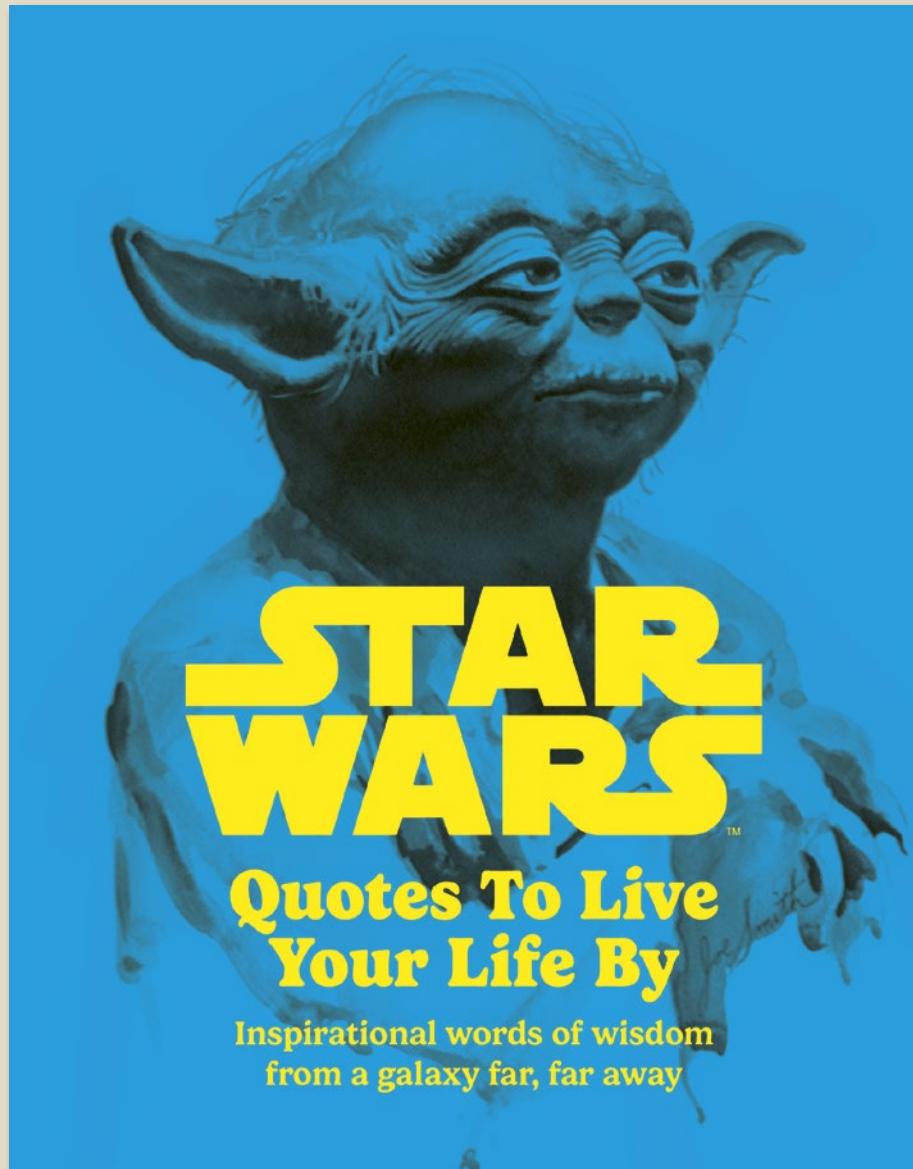
- Cover finishes: matt lamination and spot UV.
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Features fan favourite characters such as Luke Skywalker, Princess Leia, Han Solo, Yoda, Rey, Kylo Ren and Darth Vader.

Star Wars Colouring Book Volume 1



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800786059
H x W	276 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Rights Available	UK and Eire

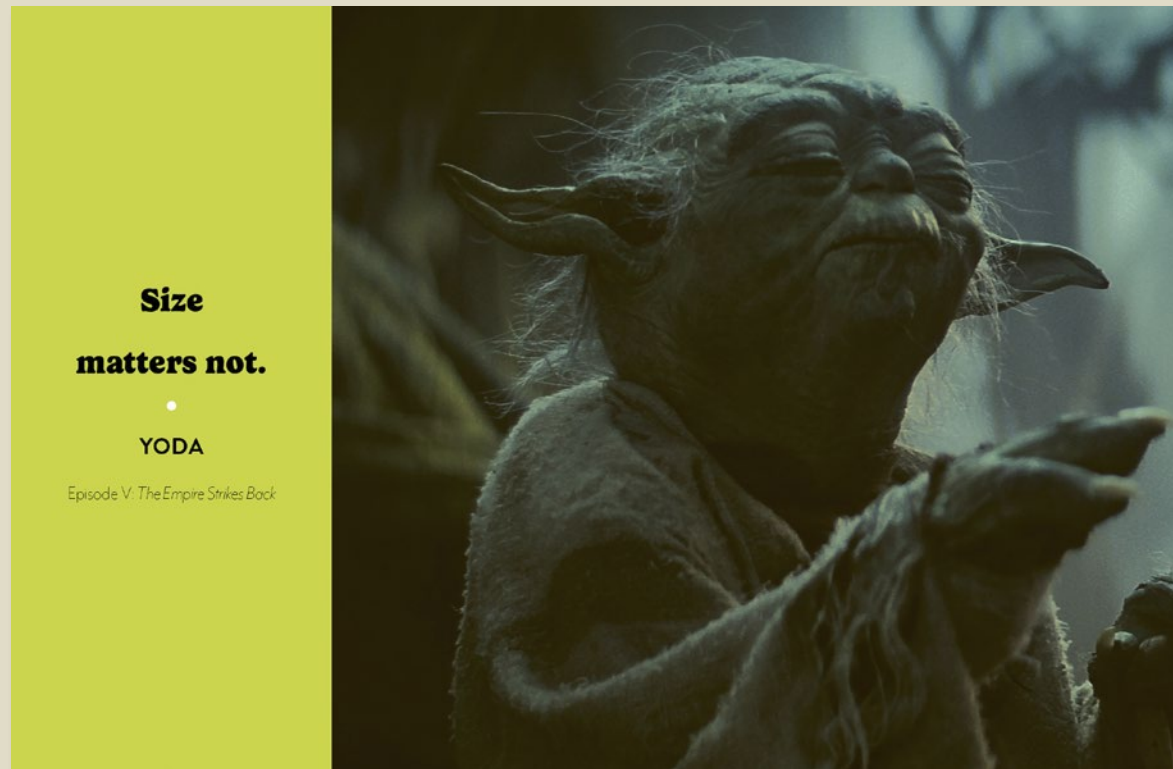
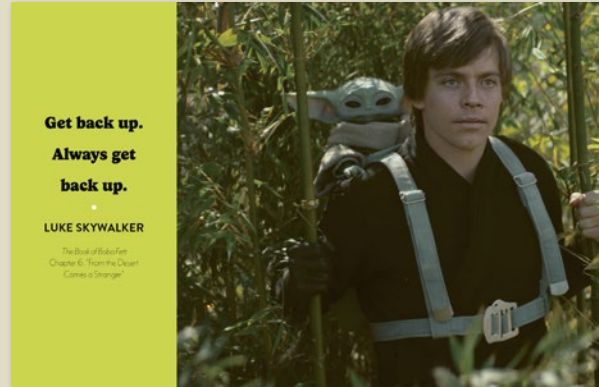
Star Wars Quotes To Live Your Life By



54 inspiring and iconic quotes from the *Star Wars* galaxy

- Small format hardback book with matt lamination and spot UV cover finishes.
- Features quotes from across the film and TV franchises, from the original trilogy to the latest streaming programs.
- A perfect gift for *Star Wars* fans of all ages.

Star Wars Quotes To Live Your Life By



Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786080
H x W	165 x 127mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Roland Hall Walt Disney
Extent	112pp
Rights Available	UK and Eire

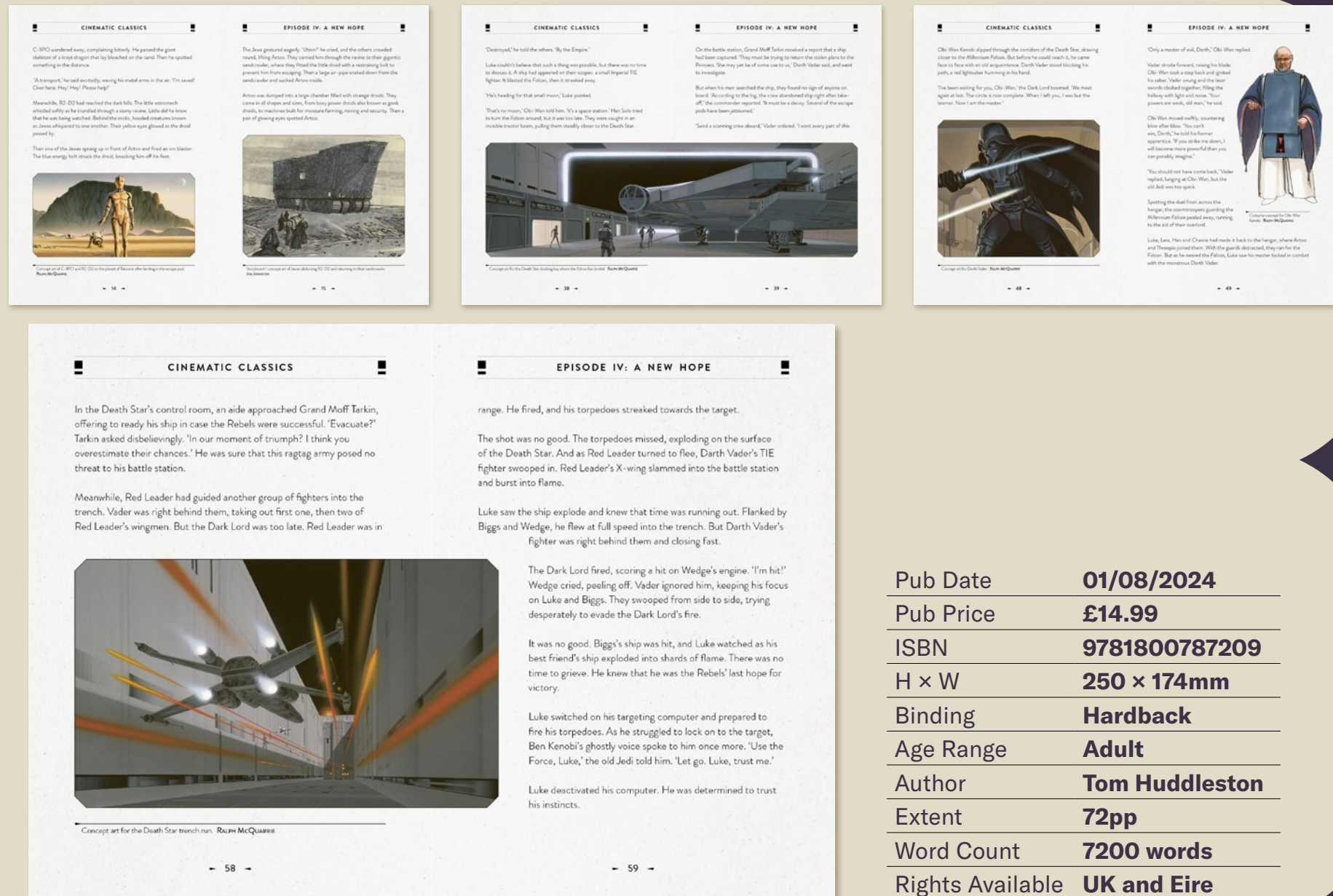
A New Hope (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



A stunning retelling of *Star Wars* Episode IV: *A New Hope*, featuring concept and development art.

- *Star Wars* Cinematic Classics retell the stories of the films accompanied with stunning concept and development art
- *A New Hope* is one of the greatest and most beloved films of all time
- A beautifully presented gift book featuring stunning cover art
- See the evolution of *Star Wars*' iconic characters and settings through concept art and sketches by artists including the legendary Ralph McQuarrie
- Features a foreword by Lucasfilm Art Director Troy Alders

A New Hope (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



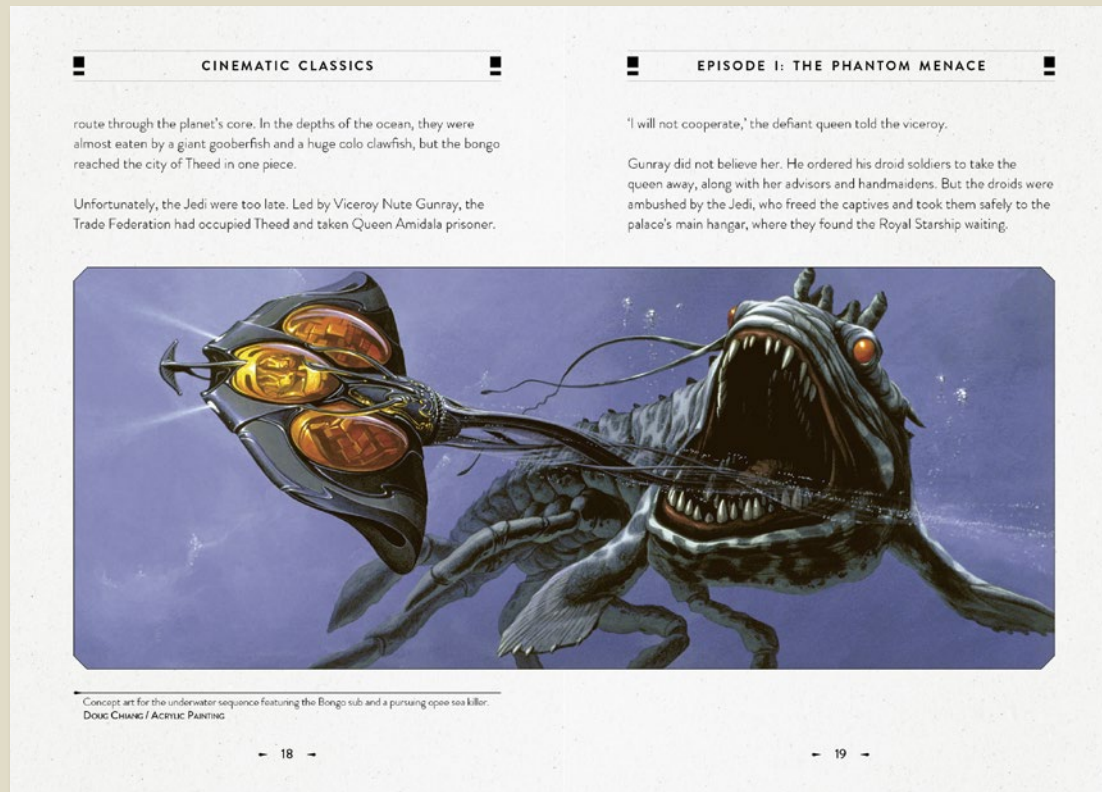
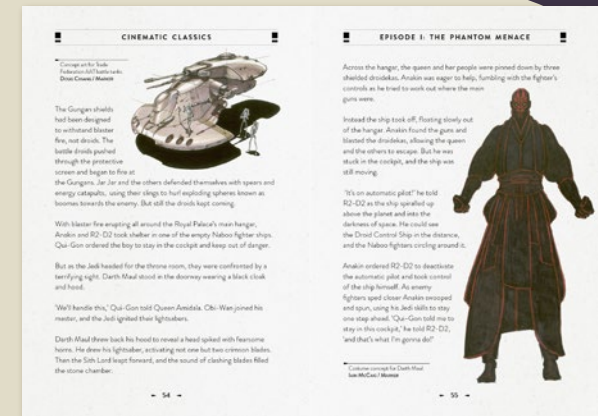
The Phantom Menace (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



A stunning retelling of *Star Wars* Episode I: *The Phantom Menace*, featuring concept and development art.

- The first in a new series of *Star Wars* Cinematic Classics, retelling the stories of the films accompanied with stunning concept and development art
- It is the 25th Anniversary of *The Phantom Menace* in 2024, and there will be significant promotion by the licensor
- *The Phantom Menace* made over \$1 billion at the global box office
- A beautifully presented gift book with an eye-catching foiled cover.
- Features a foreword from Lucasfilm Art Director Troy Alders

The Phantom Menace (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



Pub Date	01/08/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787216
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Tom Huddleston
Extent	72pp
Word Count	7000 words
Rights Available	UK and Eire



Simplified Chinese Rights Available

**Created by Dani Cowell
dani.cowell@bonnierbooks.co.uk**

Updated 2 July 2025

bookshelf.bonnierbooks.co.uk/collections/Simplified-Chinese-Rights-Available